

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

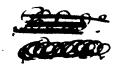
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/





. 8.A. 13.25 Jui

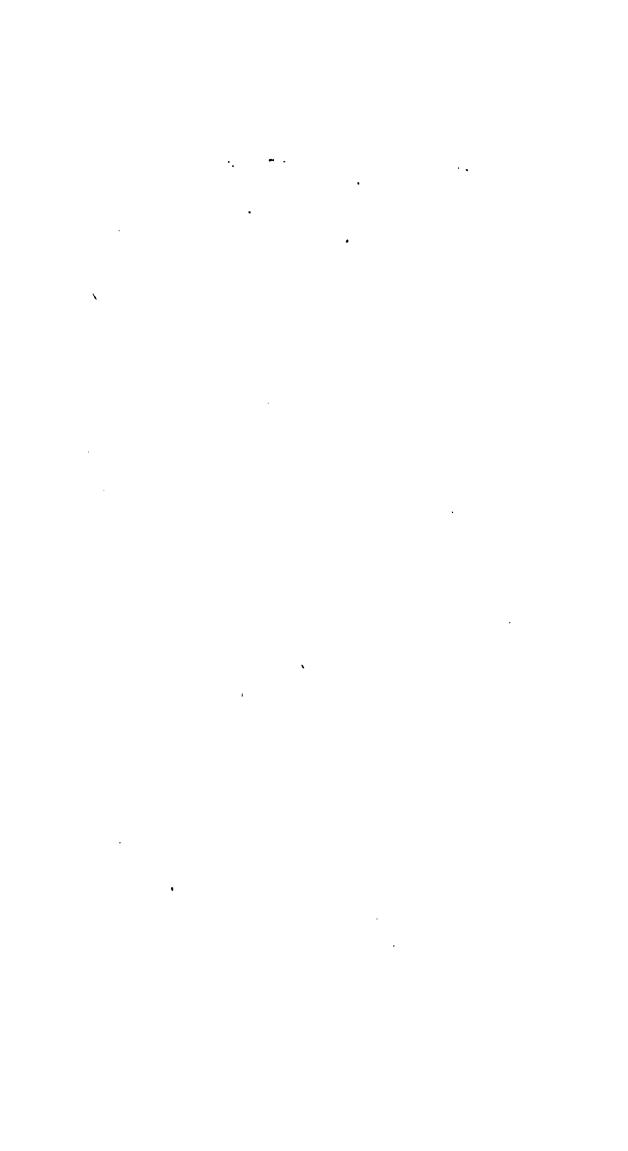
OW.U.K. 1

P 47 4





		·	



## REPORTS

OF

## C A S E S

ARGUED and DETERMINED

IN THE

## High Court of Chancery,

AND

Of Two Special CASES adjudged in the Counts of COMMON LAW:

COLLECTED BY

## William Peere Williams,

Late of GRAY'S INN, Esq;

### In THREE VOLUMES.

ublished with Notes and References, and Two TABLES to each VOLUME; one of the Names of the Cases, the other of the Principal Matters:

By his Son William Peere Williams, of the Inner Temple, Esq;

'HE FOURTH EDITION, with additional REFERENCES to the Proceedings in the Court, and to later CASES,

sy SAMUEL COMPTON COX, of Lincoln's Inn, Efq;

#### VOL. III.

#### LONDON:

Printed by his MAJESTY's LAW PRINTERS,

For E. BROOKE, (Successor to Messrs. Worrall and Tover) in

Bell-Yard, Temple-Bar.

M DCC LXXXVII.



### To the Right Honourable

## ARTHUR ONSLOW, Efq;

Speaker of the House of Commons,

And one of His MAJESTY's Most Honourable Privy Council.

SIR,

Have had very little doubt with mysels, to whom I should address the following reports. The long friendship, with which you honoured the author of them, and the esteem shewn by you on all occasions for the profession, might justly direct them to you as their patron. But there remains a still stronger reason to be offered in excuse for the trouble now given you; which is, that from a comprehensive knowledge of the whole extent of our laws, you seem to have selected such parts of them for the object of your particular attention, as are more immediately sounded on the eternal rules of equity and justice.

In conformity to these rules, you will here find, Sir, the greatest lawyers our country has produced, laying aside all those distinctions and refinements, that would, in their opinion, render the science a matter of (a) memory, rather than of reason and judgment, and employing the talents they possessed, in relieving men made unhappy by unforeseen accidents, and in detecting frauds so contrived, as to be out of the reach of the ordinary courts of judicature.

<sup>(</sup>a) See the Lord Comper's argument; when he gave judgment in the cause of Newcomen versus Barkham, 2 Ferh. 729, and the Lord Talbar's in that of Cook versus Arnham, past. 286.

#### The DEDICATION.

I cannot forbear observing, when I consider to whom I am applying myself, that all the eminent persons whose decisions are here contained, were of the utmost credit and influence in that respectable assembly wherein you have so remarkably long, and with such dignity, presided; that it was there they laid the soundations of their sucure greatness, and recommended themselves to the esteem of all good men, by happily (b) tempering, what were before thought incompatible, the prerogative of the crown and the liberties of the subject.

It is the remark of one of the greatest statesmen and patriots of all antiquity, that (c) none of a man's illustrious actions, when in office and authority, are so appropriated to him, as the laws which he has promoted for the benefit of the community. As a proof of this, he instances in many of his own countrymen, who, though highly distinguished on other accounts, would, he thinks, have chosen that their general character should be determined from their merits of this kind. What national acknowledgments then can sufficiently reward the services of him, who has so carefully watched over our constitution, and been constantly engaged in promoting laws for its support and improvement!

I am,

With the greatest respect, Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

Wm Peere Williams.

(b) Res olim dissociabiles, Principatum ac Libertatem miscuerunt. Tacit' in with Jul' Agricolæ de Imperatoribus Nerva & Trajano.

(c) Ecquid est, quod tam propriè dici possit actum ejus, qui togatus in republica cum potestate imperioq: versatus sit, quam lex? Quære acta Gracchi; leges Semproniæ proferentur. Quære Syllæ; Corneliæ. Quid? Cnei Pompeii tertius consulatus in quibus actis constitit. Nempe in legibus. Cæsare ipso si quæreres, quidnam egisset in urbe, & in toga? leges multas responderet se & præclaras tulisse. Philippic' prim'.

ن - ن -

## PREFACE.

FROM the favourable reception given to the two volumes of Reports that I published some time fince, I have been encouraged to let this third appear; the originals of all which the Author left written in his own hand; not without a design, as from several circumstances may be conjectured, of their being made public.

It may be proper to apprife the reader, that in the following sheets be will meet with several cases, prior in point of time, to some that are printed in the former volumes; the reason of which is, that the author baving, through some accident or other, omitted to give the final determinations of these cases, it was not judged adviseable to insert them, imperfect as they then were: but the Register's books having been since searched, all defects of that kind will be found here supplied.

Sir Edward Coke, in the preface to his first Institute, takes notice of its having been a peculiar felicity attending the judicious writer on whose book be comments, that he was cotemporary with several famous and expert sages, from whom that work received great furtherance. And, possibly, when we call to mind those who were the ornaments of the courts, both of law and equity, during the

A 3 time

## THE PREFACE.

time of our author's attendance, (with most of whom he was known to have had some intimacy;) the reports now under consideration may not be thought destitute of the like advantages.

In this volume, the greatest part of which confists of cases in equity, I have taken the liberty to
insert two, that were adjudged in the courts of
common law, bath of them on subjects of importance, but especially the latter; in which, besides
the argument offered at the har, is contained an
authentic report of a resolution delivered by that
excellent person, who at present presides in the
highest court of judicature, and whose abilities and
integrity have rendered us insensible of the loss of
his immediate predecessor.

I must not conclude without adding a word or two in respect to the cases and observations placed briefly, by way of note, at the bottom of the page, and which, as they make that part of the work wherein I have been chiefly concerned, may most sland in need of an apology. All I shall say in their behalf is, that they are, except a very sew, which will be too easily distinguished to their disadvantage, of the same authority with the text, (being taken from the author's manuscript) and seem to illustrate the passages to which they refer. What regard they may deserve, is intirely submitted to others.

W. P. W.

October 1, 1749.

## T A B L E

OF THE

## NAMES OF THE CASES

TOTHE

## THIRD VOLUME,

## Disposed as in the Two former;

Wherein also are distinguished by Asterisks [\*] those Cases that are for the most part taken from the Reporter's Manuscript, and inserted briefly, by way of Note, at the Bottom of the Page.

A.		, ¥,.	
* Addenbroke and Cro  * Allen v. Pendlebury Annesley v. Ashurk. Anonymous. * 90, * 111,	142 282 294, 389 283 384 244 282 258 146 145	regnum ought to be granted. P. Baine and Willing. Baldwyn v. Bannister. Bank of England and Morrice. Bannister and Baldwyn. Banks and Mills. Barley & al' and Cruse. Barlow v. Bateman. Barrington (Lord) v. Searl. Bateman and Barlow. Bels v. Commissary Hyde's wise Bels v. Harvey. Bendish and Wrotesley.	exease . 313 113 252 402 252 1 20 05
A			•

# A Table of the Names of the Cafes.

<b>*.</b> ··	•		
Berkeley and Weston.	Page 244	Craddock and Lake. Page 1	ı c <b>i</b>
Berny v. Pitt.	293	A C 1	315
Bentiton v. Farringdon.	363	~ ~ ~ ·	180
Bewick v. Whitfield.	267		223
Biddle v. Biddle.		Cruse & al' v. Barley and Banson.	
Blue v. Marshall & Ux'.	381	A 0	
• Booth v. Booth.	36		293
Bowyer and Newsome.	37	Cuizon and Timton.	244
• Bridgwater (Duke of) v.			
Bdwards.	257	D.	
* Briftol (Countess of) v. I			
where see also an observ		Da Costa v. Da Costa.	
the Register's book on t		• Darston v. The Earl of Orford.	140
reported by Mr. Vernon.	194	Davers (Sir Jermin) v. Dewes.	•
Brown & Ux' v. Elton,	202	Davis v. Gibbs.	40 25
Brown and Piddock.	288	* Day v. Savage.	
Brunker (ex Parte).	312		17
Buck v. Fawcett.	242		311
Burron and Low.	262		315
Burton v. Lloyd.	285	Dunn v. Green.	333
			9 189
		D Direct and whiter.	• • •
С.			
		E.	
<ul> <li>Cardy and Lloyd.</li> </ul>	313		
Carlton v. Mortagh.	315	East-India Company and London	Aſ-
Carlifle (Earl of) and Lech			326
Carpenter and Spettigue.		East-India Company and Wych.	309
Carteret (Lord) v. Pascall	. 197		126
Carter and Evans and Sharp		Edwards (Sir Francis) and the D	uke
• Caseburn v. English.	234		257
Chambury and Holder.	256	Edwards and Vick.	372
• Chappel and Wasteneys.			280
Chaplin v. Chaplin. 229	, 245, 365	* Ekins and Green.	306
Charlton v. Low.	328	Elton and Brown.	202
Chester v. Chester.	56	• English and Caseburn.	234
<ul><li>Chion (ex Parte).</li></ul>	J87	Evelyn (Sir John) and Stoneho	uíc.
Clavering v. Westley.	402		252
Clerk and Cowper.	155	Byre's Case.	13
Cleveland (Dux de) and Of	mond. 129		
Cole v. Gibbons & al'	290	· _	
Cole and Gibbs.	255	F.	
Cook v. Arnham.	283	l	_
Cookson and Duke of Som	eriet. 390		363
• Coopers Company and W	имеу. 128	Fawcett and Buck.	242
• Cosby and Pakeman.	, , 314	Ferrers (Earl of) and Nightingale.	206
- Cotton and Frankland			<b>40</b> 0
	394		
Cowper v. Clerk.	155	• Fletcher and Lowther.	46
Cowper v. Scott & al'.	119		369
Cox (Lady) her Case.	339	Fortescue Aland & al' and Shele	
Cox (die Charles) his cre	uitor's cale,	<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	104
	341		412
		· Fo	wier

## A Table of the Names of the Cafes.

	•		
Fawler v. Fowler.	Page 353	Holmeden and Lomax.	ge 176
•Freeman v. Goodland.	411	1	152
Fullham v. Jones.	222	Horsey's Case.	23
Furzo and Godfrey.	185		Villiam
₹	,	Humphreys.	
<b>S</b>		Humphreys (Sir William) v. O	349
G.		Humphreys.	
		# Hungerford and Countess of	395 Pridel
Galton and Mallack.	352	" Trungeriora and Counters of	-
Gibbons and Cole & al'.		# Huntingdon (Fort of a Com-	194
Gibbs v. Cole.	290		
Gebbs and Davis.	255 26		310
• Glover and Powell.			258
	252	Hyde (Commissary) his wife and	_
Godfrey v. Furzo.	185		38
Goodland and Freeman.	411		
Goodchild and Jones.	33	J.	
Goodwyn v. Lifter.	387	# January Turk	
Gordon v. Raynes.	134		288
Gore and Weekes.	184		91
Gould v. Fleetwood,	251, 252		1 30
* Grafton (Duke of) v. Sir	1 TOWAS	Johnson v. Ogilby & al'.	27 <b>7</b>
Hanmer.	266		222
• Green v. Ekins.	300	Jones v. Goodchild.	33
Green and Dunn.	9	Jones and Hamond.	318
• Grice v. Grice.	49,50	Jones v. Earl of Strafford & al'.	79
Grofvenor (ex Parte).	103	Jones v. Thomas.	243
		Jordan v. Foley.	412
w		*lvy v. Ivy.	. 63
H.			
# Hales v. Risley.	210	к.	• •
Hall v. Hardy.	187	·	
Hall and Potter.	392	Kerridge and Martin.	240
• Hammond v. Jones.	318	* Kidby and Luther.	170
Hankey and Morrice.	146	* King (Sir Peter) his account of	f ab-
* Hanmer and Duke of Grafto	n. 266		8, 39 .
# Hansley and Duncomb.	333	* Kingsmill (ex Parte).	111
Hardy and Hall.	187	King v. King and Ennis.	358
Harris v. Ingledew.	91	King v. Withers.	414
Harris v. Pollard.	348	Knight v. Knight.	331
* Harwood and The King.	118		
• Harvey and Belsh.	288	·	
Haslewood v. Pope.	322	L.	
Head v. Egerton.	280		
Heart & Ux' v. Stamford.	409	Lake v. Craddock & al'	258
	24, 317	* Lamprey and Atwood.	.1.28. C
	146,147	* Lane v. Cotton and Frankland.	304
Herbert (Mr.) his case.	116	Law. v. Law.	391 1
# Hickman and Ledsome.	114	Lechmere v. Earl of Carlisle.	211 (1
Higden & al' v. Williamson.	132	* Ledfome v. Hickman.	114
Hodfon v. Earl of Warrington.		Leigh and the Attorney General.	140
Hodgfon and Studholme.	300	Lewen and Sellon.	239
Holder v. Chambury.	256	Lewin v. Lewin.	15
** 1 **	- 1		Lilly
			-

## A Table of the Names of the Cafes.

	=		
Lilly w. Ofborn.	Pa; 1298	* Orford (Earl of) and Dar	ton. Page
Lister and Goodwyn.	387		401
Lomax v. Holmeden.	_i <u>7</u> 6		208
London Affurance Compan		Ofmond v. Fitzroy & Ducen	a de Cleve-
India Company.	326	land.	129
<ul> <li>Lloyd v. Lord Say and Se</li> </ul>	ul, 1740		4
Lloyd and Burton.	285	P.	•
<ul> <li>Lloyd v. Cardy.</li> </ul>	313		
Lloyd & al' v. Spillet.	344	* Packer v. Wyndham.	199
Low y. Burron.	<b>2</b> 62	* Pakeman v. Cosby.	314
Low and Charlton.	328	Parker v. Turner.	, 1 <b>0</b> ,
Lowther v Fletcher,	46	Paschall and Lord Carteret.	197
Luther v. Kidby.	170	Peach and Weckes.	23Q
Luxton v. Stephens.	373	* Pendlebury and Allen.	142
# Lyng v. Willis,	352	Pendrel v. Pendrel,	276
·		Pett and Robinson.	249
		Piddock v. Brown.	288
М.		Pierce and Adams.	14.
		* Pitt and Berney.	293
Mallack v. Galton.	352	Pollard and Harris.	348
Marshall & Ux' and Blue.	381	Pope and Haslewood.	322
Martin z. Kerridge.	240	* Potter v. Hall.	76, 394
Marwood v. Turner.	163	* Powell v. Glover.	252
Meal and Wych.	310	Powell and Molineux.	268
• Medlicot and Johnson.	130		273
Mills v. Banks.	Ĭ	Puscy v. Desbouvrie,	315
Miller v. Miller & al'.	356	Pyke and Croft.	180
· Milner and Curwyn.	292		***
* Mollineux v. Powell.	268	R.	
Montague (Duchess of) as	d Rawlin-	•	
fon.	264	* Rawlinson v. Duchess of	Montagn.
* Morrice v. The Bank of		*** *** *** **** ****	264
	402	Raynes and Gordon.	134
Morrice v. Hankey,	146	Rex v. Bigg.	419
Mortagh and Carlton.	315	Rex v. Burridge.	439
	, ,	* Rex v. Harwood.	118
	4	* Rex v. Raines.	337
N.	1	* Rex v. Smith.	154
		Rigby and the Attorney Gene	ral. 145
Naish and Tourville.	397	Rilley and Hales.	210
Newfome v. Bowyer.	37	Roberts v. Roberts.	66
Nightingale & al v. Com. Fe	rrers. 206	Robinson v. Pett.	249
Nightingale & al v. Com. Fe North v. Comit' & Comitiss	de Straf-	Robinson & al. v. Tonge.	398
ford.	148	Rogers v. Rogers.	<u>.</u>
Norton v. Norton.	317	* Rose and Hender. * Roswell's Case	193
* Nutton and Thurston & I	De Chair.	* Roswell's Case.	268
	237	Rowlandson (ex Parte, )	
	/ 1	4	405
•	1		
О.	1	ş.	
	1		
Ogilby and Johnson.	<del>2</del> 77	* Savage and Day.	17
Ogilby and Johnson.  Onslow (Mr.) his cafe.	<del>2</del> 77		17 loyd. 178
	277 8	* Savage and Day.	loyd. 178 Scott
	277 8	* Savage and Day.	loyd. 178

	•		
A Table of	ibe Na	mes of the Cases.	
Scott and Cowper. Page	1119		
F Searle and Lord Barrington,	397		
Sellon v. Lewen.	239	w.	
Sharpe v. Carter and Evans.	375	***	
Sharpe and Taylor.		Walrond gad Wheeler.	Page 63
Sheldon v. Mr. J. Fortescue A		* Ward and De Golls.	311
baciana for fitti. 1. toscoreda id		Warrington (Earl of) and Hoo	
Shepherd v. Shepherd.	734	Wasteneys v. Chappel.	268
Shirley v. Comit's Ferrers,	77	Webb (Mr. the Conveyar	
Sidney v. Sidney.	269	opinion as to the limiting of	
	147	mainder in an estate for live	
Slanning u. Style.	334	grant made thereof to one	
Smith v. Turner.	413	heirs of his body.	263
Somerset (Duke of) v. Cookson.	390	* Weeks v. Gore,	184
South-Sea Company v. Wymor		• Weekes v. Peach.	230
corm out domiting of whomen		Westley and Clavering.	402
Spenser and Wilson.		* Weston v. Berkeley.	244
Spettigue v. Carpenter,	361	# Wheeler v. Waldron, who	
Spillet and Lloyd.	344	observation on that case	
Stamford and Heard.	409	record.	63
Stephens and Luxton.	373	Whitfield and Bewick.	26
Stonehouse v. Evelyn.	252	* Wildey v. the Cooper's	
Storke v. Storke.	51	water, or the geopers	128
Strafford (Earl of) and Jones.	79	Williamson and Higden.	132
Strafford (Earl and Countess o		Willing w. Baine.	113
North.	148	* Willis and Lyne.	352
Studholme v. Hodgson.	300	Wilson and Colton.	190
Style and Slanning.	334	Wilson v Spenser.	172
p-y		* Winchelsea (Earl of) and Fi	nch. 100.
<b>T</b> .			400
•		Winter v. D'Evreux,	189
Tanner v. Wise.	295	Wife and Tanner.	295
Taylor v. Sharpe.	371	Withers and King.	414
Thomas and Jones.	243	Witter v. Witter.	99
Thompson's Case.	195	Woolcomb v. Woolcomb.	112
# Thompson v. Crocker.	315	Wrottesley v. Bendish.	235
Phoenbury and East.	126	Wych $v$ , the East-India Com	pany. 300
₹ Thurston & De Chair v. Nutton	n.].237	Wych v. Meal.	310
Tonge & al' and Robinion.	398	Wymondfell and the South-	
Tourton v. Flower.	369	pany.	143
Tourville v. Naish.	307	* Wyndham and Packer.	199
Tracey and Jenner.	288		49
Turner and Marwood,	163		
F Turner and Parker,	10	Y.	
Turner and Smith.	413		
ν.		* Yale (ex Parte).	34.
Vick ve Edwardse	372		

## I N D E X

O F

## CASES (not included in the former Table) REFERRED TO BY THE NOTES

OF THE

## THIRD VOLUME.

Α.		Attorney General v. Hird. Pa	ge 252
	e 171	v. Cock.	347
Adams v. Pierce.	205	Atwood and Taylor.	237
Addis v. Clement.	29	Avelyn w. Ward.	386
Addington v. Can.	347	Aykwell and Smith.	7 <del>4</del>
Akeroid v. Smithson.	22	,	74
Allen and Keat.	74	В.	
Allen v. Poulton.	360	Bailey and Baker.	266
Amelbary v. Brown.	235	Bailey and Snellgrave.	558
Ancaster, (Duke of) v. Mayer	325	Baker v. Rogers.	157
Anderson and Rudstone.	171	Baker v. Bailey.	266
Anderton v. Cooke.	325	Bampfield v. Wyndham.	325
Andrew v. Clark.	43	Banks v. Sutton.	232
Andrews v. Brown.	90	Barkham and Brown.	286
Annandale, (Marchioness of) v. H	[arris.	Barret v. Gore.	289
,	341	Barry v. Edgeworth.	298
Ardglasse, (Earl of) v. Muschampe			337
Ardglasse, (Earl of) v. Pitt.	292	Beachcroft v. Beachcroft.	95
Arnald v. Arnald.		Beauclerck v. Dormer.	26z
Arnold v. Chapman.	22		52
Arundel v. Trevillian.	74	Bellamy v. Burrow.	394
Afhburner v. Macgwire.	386	Bellasis and Southern.	174
Aftley and Evans.	179	Bendlowes and Wainwreight.	325
A:kins and Duke of Devon.		Bennet and Thomas.	355
Atkyns v. Atkyns.	61	Bensley and Bigge.	262
Attorney General v. Hooker.		Benson v. Benson.	14
w. Price.	145	Benson and Turton.	72
v. Whorwood.	205,	Bentham and Ryder.	255
	228	Bentham and Attorney General	ibid.
• <del>१</del>		·	Berney

## Index of Cases referred to by the Notes of the Third Volume.

Julian granger special	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Berney vi Pitti. P.	age 292	Carew and Philips. Pi	zgz † ġ
Bertie and Duke of Beauforts	52	Carr e. Singer.	10
Biffin and Spencer	344	Carte v. Carte.	171
Bigge v. Benfley.		Chadwick w. Doleman.	179
Birkhead and Wortley:	372	Chamberlain v. Dummer.	<b>268</b>
Bladwell and Peyton.	74	Chambury and Holder.	151
	10, 266		403
Blakeway v. Earl of Strafford,		Chancey's Case.	355
Blanchet v. Foster.	<b>#</b> 4	Chandos, (Duke of) v. Talbot.	21,
Blankenhagen, ex parte.	409	121, 138, 175	, 418
Blois ve Lady Hereford.	199	Chandos, (Duke of) and Freeman	. 61
Blount v. Winter.	276		, 263
Blower and Lampley.	262	Chapman and Arnold.	22
Boehm and Trafford.	4, 262	Chapman und Forth.	261
Bolton, (Duke of) and Williams	. 268	Chappell and Wasteneys	266
Bond, ex parce.	409	Chatham (Earl of) v. Tothill	262
Booth w. Booth.	36	Chauncey v. Tahourden.	238
Bosvil v. Branders	13	Chauncey v. Fenhoulet.	ibid.
Bouverie w. Prentice: 15	7, 257	Chesterfield, (Earl of) v. Jansen.	294
Bowdler v. Smith.	96	Chichester and French	325
Bowes v. Countess of Strathmor		Chiverton and Buller:	264
Bowers v. Littlewood.	50	Clark and Andrews	43
Bowman and Holiday.	325	Clarke . Periam.	276
Bradshaw and Key.	74	Cleland v. Cleland, too	, 350
Brander and Bofvil.	13	Clement and Addis.	29
Liett and Stribblehill		Clifton v. Burt. 324	, 367
Bridgewater, (Duke of) v. Ed		Cock and Attorney General.	347
2	<b>2</b> 57	Cole v. Gibson.	74
Briggs and Laconi	go	· (*) -1	, 205
Britiell and Thomas.	96	Colville and Stapleton.	325
Brown and Andrews.		Cook, Ex parte.	2 4
Browne and Amelbury.	235	Cook and Bunter.	119
Brown v. Barkham.		Cooke and Anderton.	325
Bruning and Smith.	74	Coombes v. Gibson.	`9 <b>8</b>
Buck v. Faucett.	18	Copeman w. Gallant.	186
Buckle and Harrison.	205	Cotton and Scarth.	368
·		Coventry, (Earl of) and Marchi	
Buckley and Earl of Stafford:	262	of Tweedale.	361
Bullas and Watts	8, 286	Coville and Creed.	368
Buller & Chiverton.	264	CO. LANCE CO.	325
Bunter v. Cook.	169	Cray v. Willis.	115
Burlington, (Counters of) and C		Creed v. Coville.	368
Burridge and the King.	6	Cunningham v. Moody.	14
Burron and Low.	33		- 1
Burrow and Bellamy.	394	D.	
	4, 307	Darcy v. Lord Holdernesses	52
Bury and Peytons	238	Darley v. Darley.	265
•		Davers v. Davers.	36
∙ €.		Davis v. Gardiner.	56
Cadell and Mace.	186	Davison v. Goddard.	308
Can and Addington.	347	Davys v. Howard:	228
		Day v. Savage.	17
		Day and Maion:	101
Car v. Countels of Burlington.		Deacon v. Smith.	228
	, <b>,</b>	Deber	nham

## Index of Cases reserved to by the Notes of the Third Volume.

	Debenham v. Ox.	Page 204	Frecker and Norton.	age 268
	De Silva and Smith.	183		-
•	Devon, (Duke of) v. Atkins.			124 61
	Million I amount	22	144 .44	16\$
۲.	Digby and Halk		French v Chichefter	-
٠.	Disney v. Robertson.	157	lan den 1	325
•	Dixon v. Parker.	182		199
	Doe v. Truby:	10	G.	
	Doleman v. Chadwick.		Gale v. Lindo.	ė,
	Dormer and Beauclerk.	252		74 186
	Drake vi Robinson.	0,8	la. ** * .	36 i
	Drinkwater v. Falconer.	186		96
	Drury v. Hooke.	74	100	262
	Du Chastel and Harrington,	59A	l	<b>74</b>
			Gibson and Coonibes.	
	Dufresnoy and Goss.	186		98 2, 7
Ċ	Dummer and Chamberlain.	208		262
	Durant v. Preitwood.	50	45 11 1 415 13	268
•			Godolphin; (Earl of) v. Pennec	
•	Duroure and Motteuxi		Gofton v. Mill.	ندو. ناو
	Ε.		Goodtitle v. Welford	184
	Earnley and Batten.	337	O'' (1 D ) ''	289
٠.	Baitwood v. Vincke.	247		182
	Eden v. Foster.	145	o c p c c	183
•	Edgeworth and Barry.	298		•
	Edwards v. Countess of Warv	vick. 14,	Greenhill v. Greenhill.	372 363
•	Edwards v. Counters of Was	221		262
	Edwards and Duke of Bridgw			51, 292
	E kin and Pinbury.	262	Grithith and Ree.	161
	Ellison and Car.	98, 360		.01
:	Ely, (Earl of) and Rochfort.	109	H.	
•	Essington and Jesson.		Hall v. Digby.	išd
		179		
۲.	Evans v. Altiey. Everall v. Smalley.	10		
	Exel v. Wallace.	262	•	
•.	Eyre r. Countels of Shafesbury.			73, 151 961
	Eyre and Longford.	254	17	74
	Eyle una Longitud.	-24	Harrington v. Du Chastel.	
	F.		Harris v. Ingledew.	394 323
•	Falconer and Drinkwater.	386		
	Farmer and Webber.	74		341
•	Farrington w. Knightley.	43	Harrison v. Buckler	205
	Fawcett and Buck.		Hastewood v. Pope.	98
	Fenhoulet and Chauncey.	238		9 <b>6</b>
	Fenton and Truman.	90		199
	Fereyes v. Robertion.	225	Hewitt v. Wright.	22
•	Flood and Fryer.	299		191
	Foriter v. Foriter.	266		366
	Forth v. Chapman.	262		264
	Fotter and Blanchet.	74	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
•	Foiter and Eden.	145	Holder v. Chambury.	iji
	Fotherby v. Pate.		Holderneile, (Lird; and Darcy.	
	Yow.er and Kelly	268	' . • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11:
•	2	,-		ln edea
	-			

## Index of Cases referred to by the Notes of the Third Polume.

		<b>,</b>	
Holmeden and Lomax.	Page 179	Low v. Burron.	Page 33
Hone v. Medcraft.	171	Lydiard and Stirling.	171
Hook and Drury.	74	1	-,-
Hooker and Attorney General		М.	
Hooper and Nicholls.		Mabank v. Metcalfe	182
Houghton v. West.		Mace v. Cadell.	186
Howard and Davys.		Macey v. Shurmer.	360
Howell v. Price.		Macgwire and Ashburner.	386
Hughes and Oldham.	14	Macnamara v. Jones.	360
Hughes v. Sayer.		Maddox v. Staines.	262
•	• •	Maitland v. Wilson.	240
ī.		Mallabar v. Mallabar.	22, 98
Jackson and Walker.	325	Man v. Ward.	182
Jacobson v. Williams. 13,	133, 205	Manaton v. Manaton.	175
Jansen and Earl of Chesterfiel	d. 294	Manby and Duchess of Hamil	ton. 8
Jekyll and Wind.		Mansell and Lloyd.	109
Jekyll and Williams.		Martin and Shirley.	74
Jennings v. Looks.	138	Martin v. Strachan.	165
Jesson v. Essington.	318		101
Jewson v. Moulson.	133,205		25
Inchiquin, (Earl of) v. Lord			325
		Mead and O'Neal	367
Ingledew and Harris.		Medcraft and Hone.	171
Jones and Webb.		Metcalfe and Mabank.	182
Jones and Machamara.		Micklethwaite and Perkins.	115
lvy v. Gilbert.		Mill and Gofton.	. 90
2.,	-,,	Miller and Abney.	171
K.		Milner v. Colmer.	13, 205
Keat w. Allen.	7 <b>4</b>	B. # . # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	262
Keiley v. Fowler.		Mocatta v. Murgatroyd.	281
Key v. Bradshaw.	74	Mohun, (Lord) and Duke of H	
The King v. Burridge.	16		74, 131
King v. King.		Montagu and Grey.	262
Kingsman v. Kingsman.	6r		312
Knightley and Farrington.	43	Moody and Cunningham.	14
Kynaston v. Kynaston.	325	Moore v. Moore.	10
	2-5	Morton and Moodamay.	312
L.	-	Motteux and Duroure.	22
Lacon v. Briggs	00		133, 205
Lamlee v. Hanman.	-4	Murgatroyd and Mocatta.	281
Lampley v. Blower.	262		
Lawfon v. Lawfon.	358	N.	
Legard and Digby.		Neville v. Wilkinson.	74
Legard v. Sheffield.	237		7 <b>4</b> 9 <b>6</b>
Leigh v. Earl of Warrington.		Nicholls v. Hooper.	26z
Le Neve and Norris.	372		306
Lindo and Gale.		Norris v. Le Neve.	372
Littlewood and Bowers.	74	North v. Earl of Strafford.	
Lloyd v. Tench.	ibid.	Norton v. Frecker.	257 266
Lloyd v. Mansell.	109	Nott v. Hill.	292
Lomax v. Holmeden.	179	O.	-9-
Long v. Short.		O'Bryen, (Lord) and Earl of In	chionin.
Longford v. Eyre.	367	O Dijen, (Dorajana Dari Or II	
Looks and Jennings.	254	Ogbourne and Pitcairne.	325
The same of the sa	138	200mile man i itemine.	74 Oldham
`.	•		~

## under of Cofes referred to by the Motes of the Third Holands.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Oldham v. Hughes.	14	Rider v. Wager.	386
O'Neal v. Mead.	367	Ridout v. Pain.	Ğı
Orrery, (Lord) and Shoffield.	262	Rigden v. Vallier.	159
Otborne and Nicholis.	306	Roberts v. Roberts.	392
Olgoode v. Strode.		Robertson and Disney.	157
Ox and Debenham.		Robertson and Fereyes.	325
	٠, ٠	Robinson and Drake.	98
Р.		Rochfort 7:. Earl of Ely.	109
		Roe v. Griffith.	165
Packer v. Wyndham.	199	Rogers and Baker.	157
Page and Tuffnell.	98, 360	Rolle and Ryall.	183
Pain and Ridout.	61	Rook v. Warth.	101
Parker v. Turner.		Rooke v. Rooke.	61
Parker and Dixon.		Rowlandson (ex Parte)	25
Parrot and Priest.	341	1	171
Parsons v. Freeman.	165		183
Partridge v. Pawlet.	159		•
Partridge v. Partridge.	386	S.	
Pate and Fotherby.	182		
Pawlet and Partridge.	159	Sabbarton v. Sabbarton.	262
Penneck and Earl of Godolphi	in. 96		361
Penson and Plunkett.	342		262, 266
Periam and Clarke.	276	Samwell v. Wake.	325
Perkins v. Micklethwaite.	115		17
Perkins and Walker.	341		305
Peyton v. Bladwell.	74	10	368
Peyton v. Bury.	238		361
Philips v. Carew.	79	Shaftsbury (Countess of) and 1	Eyre. 117.
Pierce and Adams.	205	,	154
Pierson v. Shore.	101		237
Pinbury v. Elkin.	262	Sheffield v. Lord Orrery.	262
Pinke and Hinton.	386		74
Pitcairne v. Ogbourne.	74	Shirley v. Martin.	74
Pitt and Earl of Ardglaffe.	292	Shore and Pierson.	101
Pitt and Berney.		Short v. Wood.	14
Pleydell v. Pleydell.	262	Short and Long.	367
Plunket v. Penson.		Shurmer and Macey.	360
Poole and Chancellor.		Simpsons, (in the matter of)	25
Pope and Haslewood		Singer and Carr.	ıó
Poulton and Allen.		Skip and West.	183
Prentice and Bouverie.		Sleech v. Thorington.	<b>38</b> 6
Prescot and Snee.	186	Smalley and Everall.	10
Prestwood and Durand.	50	Smith v. Bruning.	7.4
Price and Attorney General.	145	Smith v. Aykwell.	74
	361, 367	Smith and Bowdler.	96
Priest v. Parrot.	341	Smith and Deacon.	228
Purdy v. Stary.	394	Smith v. De Silva.	183
Purse v. Snaplin.	386	Smithson and Akeroid.	32
<u>-</u>	-	Snaplin and Purfe.	386
R.	1	Sage v. Prefect.	136
	ļ	Snellgrave v. Bailey.	2.8
Radley v. Standifa.	372	Southern v. Bellatis.	174
Redman v. Redman.		Sowdon v. Sowdon.	238
Richmond v. Tayleur.		Spencer 2. Biffin.	344
Vol. III.	- 1	<u> </u>	Squib

## Index of Cases reserved to by the Notes of the Third Volume.

	•	•	
Squib v. Wynn.	201	. U.	
Stacy and Purdy.	394	1	
Stafford, (Earl of) v. Buckley.	262	Vallier and Rigden.	159
Staines and Maddox	262	Vincke and Eastwood.	
Standish v. Radley.	372	Uvedale v. Uvedale.	247 368
Stanley v. Stanley.		Overalle V. Overalle.	500
Stapleton v. Colville.	50	w.	
Stirling v. Lydiard.	325	***	
Strachan and Martin,	171	Wager and Rider.	386
Strafford (Barl of) and Blakeway.		Wainewright v. Bendlowes.	3 <sup>2</sup> 5
Strafford (Earl of) and North.	_	Wake and Samwell.	
Strahan and Wickes.	257	Walker v. Jackson.	325
Strathmore, (Countess of) v. B	25	Walker v. Perkins.	325
ourcumote, (dounters of v. B		Wallace and Exel.	341 262
Stribblehill v. Brett.	255	Ward and Man.	182
	74	Ward v. Turner.	
Strode and Ofgoode.	224		358
Strong v. Teatt.	61	Ward and Avelyn.	386
Strothoff and Glover.	262	Warrington (Earl of) and Leigh.	96
Strudwicke v. Strudwicke.	360	Warrington (Earl of) and Hodson.	
Suffolk (Earl of) and Earl of Thon		Warth and Rook.	101
Consensed Deaths	386	Warwick (Counters of) and Edw	
Sutton and Banks.	232		221
T		Wasteneys v. Chapell.	266
т.	i	Watkyns v, Watkyns.	276
Tahawalas - J.Olawaan	أممد		286
Tahourden and Chauncey.	238	Webb v. Webb.	33
Talbot and Duke of Chandos. 21,	- 1	Webb v. Jones.	325
Tanana 1 . 10 . 11		Webber w. Farmer.	74
Tancred and Gould.	372	Webster v. Webster.	115
Target v. Gaunt.	262	Welford and Goodtitle.	182
Tayleur and Richmond.	109	West and Houghton.	8
Taylor v. Atwood.	237	Weft v. Skip.	183
Teatt and Strong.	61	Whaley w. Cox.	325
Tench and Lloyd.	50	Whorwood and Attorney General.	
Thomas v. Britnell.	96	792" L	228
Thomas v. Bennet.	255	Wicker v. Mitford.	262
Thomond (Earl of) v. Earl of Su		Wickes v. Strachan.	25
hru - t	380	Wigg w. Wigg.	307
Thorington and Sleech.	386	Wilkinson and Nevilles	74
Tothill and Earl of Chatham.	262	Williams and Jacobion. 13, 133,	
Tracy and Goss.	182	Williams v. Jekyll.	266
	, 262	Williams v. Duke of Bolton.	268
Trevillian and Arundel.	74	Willis and Cray.	115
Truby and Doe.	10	Wilson and Maitland.	240
Trueman v. Fenton.	90	Wind v. Jekyll.	169
Tuffnell v. Page.	98	Winter and Blounts	276
Turner and Parker.	10	Wood and Short	14
Turner and Ward.	358	Woodhouse v. Shepley.	74
Turton v. Benson.	72	Wortley v. Birkhead.	372
Tweedale (Marchioness of) v. E.	10 17	Wright and Hewitt.	22
Coventry.	361	Wyndham and Packer.	199
	, <b>3</b> 92	Wyndham and Bampfields	325
Twifs v. Massey.	25	Wynn and Squib.	201

## Term. S. Trinitatis, 1724.

#### Mills versus Banks.

N the marriage of Mr. Lutterell with Mrs. Mary Tregon-well, in 1680, Mr. Lutterell made a fettlement of his estate; and Mr. Tregonwell, the father of the said Mary, made also a settlement of his estate; and in the Tregonwell settlement there was a term raised out of the Tregonwell estate (being the manor of Milton-Abbas in Dorsetshire) subsequent to several estates since determined, to the use of trustees for 200 years, remainder to the use of the first, &c. son of the marriage in tail-male, remainders over.

Case 1.

Lord Chancellor MacCLESFIELD.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
491. pl. 4.
The trust of a
term is, to raise
daughteus portions by rents,
issue and profits, o. by making leases for
thice lives at the
ancient rent;
or by granting
copyholds on

fines; the money to be paid to the daughters at their age of eighteen or marriage, or as foon after as the same can be raised out of the premisses as aforesaid; the portions as it seems, may not be raised by sale or mortgage.

The trust of the 200 years term was, to raise 10,000 l. for the younger children, sons and daughters of the marriage, by rents, issues and profits, or by making leases for one, two or three lives, or for any number of years determinable on one, two or three lives, reserving the ancient rent; or by granting copyholds on fines; the money to be paid to the daughters at their age of eighteen or marriage, and to the sons at twenty-one, or as soon after as the same could be raised out of the premisses, as aforesaid. There were issue by the marriage one son and two daughters; the son died when about twenty years of age; the two daughters intermarried, the eldest with Sir George Rook, the youngest with Mr. Harvey, and he soon after dying, the married Mr. Ash.

[ 2 ]

In 1706 the Lord Cowper decreed this 10,000 l. to be raised by sale of the trust term, and to carry interest only from the time of the decree. Mrs. Lutterell surviving Mr. Lutterell, married Sir Jacob Banks, by whom she had issue two sons, and died; Vol. III.

MILLS V. BANKS.

[ 3 ]

and Sir Jacob Banks and the two infant sons were parties to the decree. After the making of which decree, Sir George Rook and his lady being dead, and having left an infant son, and executors in trust, the executors lent 5000 l. to Mr. Ash on a mortgage of this trust term for 200 years, which mortgage was approved of by a Master, and the money placed out in pursuance of a decree that had been made in another cause touching an account of the estate of Sir George Rook.

And now the cause was reheard [A] before the Lord Macclesfield; when it was infifted in support of the decree, that the same being made by the Lord Cowper in 1706, (eighteen years fince) and so many things done in the mean time; as the lending of an infant's money, put out by a decree of this court with the approbation of the Master, and lent by executors in confidence of such decree, and as it were, by the hands of the court: it would be very hard to reverse such a decree; so that if there were any difference to be found betwixt this and the case of Ivy versus Gilbert, that difference, though but a slender one, ought to be allowed, and the decree to stand. was much infifted, that in the principal case there was a most apparent difference; the money being by the deed appointed to be raised and paid at a certain time, (viz.) the portions for the daughters at their age of eighteen or marriage; and tho' the subsequent words were, or as soon afterwards as the same can be raised out of the premisses, as aforesaid; yet this must be still understood to mean in such time as might best answer the intent of a portion, so as that the daughters might have their money in a reasonable time to advance them, which could not be done by the yearly profits; these being so small, as not to be sufficient to pay the money in twenty years, and would rather be an annuity than a portion.

Besides, the settlement in the case of Ivy versus Gilbert was made in 1651; when the word profits was not taken in a sense so large, as to extend to profits arising by sale: but according to the natural and obvious import of the word, signifying the annual profits or rent of the land. And this was mentioned as one (a) of the reasons for the decree in that case.

(a) Vol. 2. 20.

<sup>[</sup>A] Note; The decree of the Lord Macelesfield in the case of Ivy v. Gilbert, and which was affirmed in the Horse of Lords, (vide vol. 2.13.) occasioned this replearing.

Neither

Neither in the case of Ivy versus Gilbert was there any money put out with the approbation of the court, which was to be endangered by the determination then made; moreover, that was allowed on all hands to have been an hard case, and for that reason not to be extended: that the lending money on an'estate decreed to be mortgaged or fold, was not to be discountenanced; and though it might be objected, that the words of the trust of this 200 years term being, to raise the money by rents and profits, or by leafing for three lives at the old rent, or by the granting of copyhold on fines; though it might be objected, that the word profits cannot here be extended to a mortgage, because the leasing is confined to three lives, and at the old rent; yet that would be no consequence, because in conveyancing it is common to make use of many unnecessary words; for instance, to say, that the portion shall be raifed by rents and profits, or by leafing, mortgaging or felling; and yet the word felling implies all the rest. That in the cases of Butler versus Duncomb (a), Corbet versus Maid- (a) Vol. 1. 448. well (b), and Reresby versus Newland (c), the father or mother (b) 2 Vern. 640. of the daughter was living, who, it was to be prefumed, would take care of their own child; and in those cases the mortgage or sale desired for the raising of the portions was a mortgage or sale of a reversion. That if in answer to the length of time fince the decree it should be alledged, that the said decree was against an infant, to whom no laches can be imputed, and who, as foon as of age, applied to be relieved against it; to this it might be replied, that as the heir of the lady Banks was an infant, so was also the son of Sir George Rook, whose money was lent under the decree of the court, and with the approbation of the Master, upon this very term. which my Lord Cowper had decreed to be fold as aforesaid; and it is observable, that whenever an estate is decreed to be mortgaged or fold for the raising of money, infants concerned therein have not a day given them, after their attaining their age, to shew cause, neither is their infancy regarded.

Lastly, With regard to the rehearing of this cause, the same was faid to be a matter not of right, but merely discretionary: the court might either grant a rehearing, or refuse it; and on this rehearing might open the decree, or deny so to do. And she diversity usually taken at this time of day is, between B 2 profits

MILLS V. BANKS.

[5]

MILLS V. BANKS.

[ 6 ]

profits generally, and yearly profits, the former extending to fignify the land itself, or the profits which it will any way yield.

On the other side it was urged, that the principal case was not to be distinguished from that of Ivy and Gilbert; that the 10,000 l. was to be raised by rents, issues and profits; or by leasing for three lives, or ninety-nine years determinable on three lives at the old rent; or by granting copyholds on fines; so that, though it should be admitted that the word profits, if left general and at large, would extend to any profits, as well those arising by sale or mortgage, as such as should be produced annually; yet in the present case there were terms of explanation, which restrained it to signify only annual profits; or else, why was the power of leasing, or granting copyholds, added? nay, even in the way of leasing, the party was obliged to reserve the ancient rents; and could he that was disabled to lease for less than the ancient rent, be imagined to be intrusted with a power to sell? that supposing the trust were to raise the money by rents, issues and profits, or by selling a moiety of the lands during the term, could it be thought that, by virtue of the word profits, the trustees might sell one half, and also by their express power to sell, dispose of the other half; which yet, by the construction contended for, they might do, but that this would be monstrous to the highest degree.

As to what had been objected, that the decree in the case now rebeard was made eighteen years since, and that money had been lent on the term decreed to be sold: no precedent could be shewn, where matters happening since the decree were ever allowed to add to the strength or reason thereof; neither could arguments of compassion alter the case, which must be governed by the express words and plain intention of the trust; though, considering the great portions by which the daughters of Mrs. Lutterell (now lady Banks) were provided for by her former husband, and also what a charge this 10,000 l. in question, together with the interest thereof, would bring on the inheritance and on the son and heir of the lady Banks, it was most reasonable that her estate should be eased of this burthen as much as possible.

That

That if the money had been to be raifed by leasing, or granting copyholds, and not otherwise, there would be little question, but that the trustees, in such case, could not sell or mortgage; now here these words were plainly implied, these affirmatives manifestly inferred a negative; and this was the reason (a) of the decree in the case of Butler versus Duncomb. So in our law books it is the general doctrine, that affirmative statutes imply a negative [B].

MILLS T.

(a) Vol. 1.452.
Affirmative ftatutes imply a negative.

Further: Where the words and intent of a settlement are plain, it is improper to argue from the inconveniencies arising from such settlement; for the same settlement which ordered the payment of the portions at eighteen, or as foon after as the same could be raised by the means aforesaid, might have ordered the payment thereof at the daughters age of forty years; the same settlement which secured to the daughters in the principal case a portion of 10,000 % might have given them but one thousand pounds; in which case, had they complained never so much, they could not have been relieved; or it might have provided these portions for such of the children of the marriage only as were otherwise unprovided for, or as should be unprovided for at the death of the father and mother, as in the case of Corbet and Maidwell: that the case of Sir Willoughby Hickman (b) v. Sir Stephen Anderson, was allowed to have been an hard case upon the daughter; but there the court said, they could no more relieve her than they could make a new settlement.

7 ]

(b) Trin. 1710. Vide 2 Verg. 655.

Lord Chanceller: The principal case in some things differs from that of Ivy and Gilbert, but not materially, and in many respects is not so hard a case as that was. It is very observable, that here in the settlement of the Tregonwell estate, the trust of the 200 years term is not said to be for raising portions for daughters, but only the sum of 10,000 l. It is only the term in Mr. Lutterell's settlement that is for raising portions for daughters, and thereby the portions and maintenance are provided; so that in the case in question, none of the arguments drawn from the necessity of raising daughters portions within a reasonable time are applicable, the money to be raised here being a bounty and not a portion.

<sup>[</sup>B] See a remarkable instance of this cited by the reporter in his argument in the case of The King versus Burridge, post. 461.

B 3

I cannot

Mills v. Banks.

**[ 8 ]** 

I cannot but think it to have been a due and just resolution in the case of Butler v. Duncomb, that all trusts of terms directing the methods of raising money, imply a negative, (viz). that the money should be raised by the methods prescribed, and not otherwise. [C] I admit the word profits, if found alone, would include a mortgage or fale: But here the subsequent clause shews, that thereby must be intended annual profits only, else such subsequent clause for raising the money by leafing, or granting copyholds would be abfurd. The natural meaning of the word profits is confined to fuch as are annual, though in this court on particular occasions, and to ferve particular purposes, the sense thereof has been extended, unless where subsequent words were thought to abridge it; but still any one not a lawyer would understand it in the restrained sense. In the principal case it is a stretch to construe it otherwise, by reason of the subsequent clause of leasing for three lives at rack rents, and of granting copyholds. It might be as well infifted, that the truftees might make a leafe for four lives, or for years, determinable upon the death of four lives; or that they might make a lease for years, reserving less than the old rent, as to fay, that under this trust they might make a mortgage or sale of the term. And the case has been rightly put, that supposing the trust were to raise the money by rents, issues or profits, or by sale of a moiety of the premisses, there could be no question but that the word profits would not warrant the trustees to fell the other moiety.

It is in the difcretion of the court whether or no to grant a rehearing. So that I should not have made this decree, but the same having been made, and this being a rehearing, as it is in the discretion [D] of the court whether they will grant a rehearing, it is equally so whether they will do any thing thereon.

Moreover,

<sup>[</sup>C] See his Lordship's opinion to this purpose, in the case of Iny versus Gilbert, vol. 2, 19.

<sup>[</sup>D] In the case of Mr. Onslow, the present Speaker of the House of Commons, the court, on the circumstances of the case, and the decree not being inrolled, refused to discharge an order for a rehearing, though at the distance of about 24 years. By Lord King, the last seal after Hilary Term 1732. (1)

<sup>(1&#</sup>x27; Vide Buck v. Fawcett, post. 242. P. C. 152. Houghton v. West, 5 Bra. Duchess of Hamilton v. Manby, 4 Bro. P. C. 152.

Moreover, when an infant's money has been lent under a decree and by the approbation of a Master; for the court to make another decree setting aside this security, would be to make the court sight against itself and act inconsistently; all which renders it more proper to apply to a \* superior court. Again, as the court never gives any aid against a purchasor or mortgagee without notice, this is a stronger case; for though here is notice of the settlement, here is also notice that the court has declared and decreed that the term thereby raised, and the trusts declared concerning the same, impower the trustees to sell the premisses for raising the money for the daughter of Mrs. Lutterell; and a power to sell, implies a power to mortgage, which is a conditional sale.

Wherefore, if the defendant Banks, the heir at law of Mrs. Lutterell, (afterwards lady Banks) would have the opinion of this court in the case, and is for setting aside these securities on which the money of Sir George Rook, now belonging to his infant son, is placed; it seems necessary for him to bring an original bill. However, I will reserve liberty for Mr. Banks to apply to the court, that so he may have time to advise with his counsel what method it may be proper for him to pursue in this case, which is indeed a very extraordinary one. [E]

MILLS 0.
BANKS.
The court will not without difficulty fet a-fide a fecurity made under a decree, and approved of by the Mafter.

[ \* 9 ]

[E] It appears from the Register's book, that on the 11th of June 1725, there was a petition to have back the deposit, the parties having amicably ended the matter.

#### Dunn versus Green.

Copyholder in tail accepted a grant from the lord of the manor, of the freehold and fee-fimple to him and his heirs, and died indebted by bond wherein the heirs were bound; and on a bill brought by the bond creditor for fatisfaction out of the affets left by the obligor, the question was, whether the premisses were assets by descent, and liable to the bond?

The Lord Chancellor, after time taken to confider of it, thus delivered his opinion.

Unless it be expressly found that the custom of the manor allows of intails, then this is a see conditional, and plainly B 4 merged

Case 2.

Lord Chancellor MacCLESFIELD.

A. is a copyholder in tail,
the lord grants
the freehold of
the copyhold to
him in fee; the
copyhold though
intailed, is extinct.

[ 10 ]

Dunn v. Green. merged by the grant of the freehold in fee: but supposing the custom of the manor does warrant intails, yet the copyhold is extinguished; because in the eye of the law, that is but an estate at will, and must be merged by the grant of the freehold. The premisses by such grant are severed from the manor, consequently the custom of the manor cannot corroborate the legal estate at will. The copyholder cannot hold of himself, and the copyhold, though intailed, is swallowed up [F] in the greater estate estate of the freehold; and as the tenant, after such time as he took the grant, did not himself continue a copyholder, so his son, on the descent of the freehold, is likewise no copyholder, which may be said from son to son ad infinitum. Moreover, if the intail of the copyhold be not extinguished, it will be a perpetuity, since the only proper way of (1) barring the intail of a copyhold, is by recovery

(1) It has been fince determined that, where the custom does not prescribe any particular mode of barring the intail of a copyhold, a surrender (altho' only to the use of the will) will be sufficient for that purpole without a custom. Carr v. Singer. 2 Vez. 603. Moore v. Moor, 2 Vez. 596. But a custom to bar by surrender may be concurrent with a custom to bar by recovery. Everall v. Smalley, 1 Wiss. 26. and 2 Stra. 1197. S. C. Dos v. Truby, 2 Black. Rep. 944. With respect to the quære made in the more above it seems that the more above it seems that the strain the more above it seems that the strain the s in the note above, it seems that the remainder-man could have no equity against the tenant in tail, (who had power to bar the remainder by one mode or the other) upon the principle of Cann v. Cann, 1 Vern. 480. So, in Blake v. Plake, before the court of Exchequer, July 18th 1786, Robert Blake the elder devised a lease for three lives holden of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, in trust for his son Robert Elake the younger, and the heirs male of his body, and in

case he should die without issue, for the plaintiff (his other fon) in like manner. Robert Blake the ion furrendered the old leafe and took a new leafe for three lives, to him and his heirs, all which was done without the concurrence of the trustees under the will. Robert Blake the fon died without issue, having by will disposed of the said lease. The bill was filed to have the benefit of the new leafe, infilting that the furrender of the old lease and the taking of the new one, were not sufficient to bar the limitation to the platintiff under the father's will, and that those claiming under Robert the fon ought to be declared trustees of the new lease for the plaintiff.-But the court was of opinion, that Robert the fon being tenant in tail, a court of equity could not have called upon him to have declared such a trust in his lifetime, and that there was no stronger equity against his representatives; and dismissed the bill.

<sup>[</sup>F] See 2 Chan. Rep. 174. and 1 Vern. 393, 458. Parker v. Turner, where the Lord Chancellor Jefferys delivered the like opinion in the like case. Quare autem, If A. be a copyholder in tail, remainder to B. in see, and A. takes a grant of the freehold from the lord to him and his heirs, and dies without issue; is not B. in whom there was once a vested remainder in see of the copyhold premisses, intitled to the same?

in the lord's court; but after fuch severance as in the present case, no recovery can be suffered in the lord's court.

Another point in this case was, that the obligor in the bond (the satisfaction whereof was sought by this \* suit) had in his life-time made a mortgage of some lands of which he was seised in see, for more than the value; and the mortgagee offering the lands in sale, the purchasor would not proceed, unless the heir of the mortgagor (who was also heir of the obligor) would join in the conveyance, and the heir had 200 l. of the mortgage money for joining; whereupon the question was, whether this 200 l. was assets?

Lord Chanceller: This is not affets, having been paid to buy off the obstinacy of the heir, and not for the value of his equity, which was worth nothing.

#### Adams versus Peirce.

NE Adams, possessed of some leasehold and other personal estate, had a son and two daughters; and by his will gave to the value of about 2000. a-piece to his two daughters, and devised several leasehold estates to his son, and if his son should die within age, then the premisses devised to his son, to go to his daughters. The residue of his estate the testator bequeathed to his daughters, and made his brother the plaintiff executor.

The eldest daughter married the defendant Doctor Peirce, who before marriage settled a ground rent of 99 l. per annum, on his intended wife and her issue in strict settlement, and also settled 1000 l. part of the wise's portion.

The second daughter married a freeman of London, and before the marriage the executor, with the consent of the intended husband, assigned over good part of the portion to trustees for her separate use, and to be at her separate disposal.

Both the daughters and also the son were infants, and the son having by assent of the executor entered on the leaschold premisses, died during his infancy, whereby a considerable personal estate (to the amount of about 4000 l.) came to the two daughters.

The

Dunn v.
GREEN.

One binds himfelf and his heirs by a bond, and mortgates fome lands of which he is feifed in fee for more than the value; his heir has 2001. for joining in a fale of the premiffes; this 2001. held not to be affets.

[ \*11 ]

Case 3.
Lord Chancellor Maccellor Ma

[ 12 ]

Adams v. Peirce. The plaintiff the executor in trust brought this bill to pass his own accounts; and that the two husbands, in consideration of the increase of their wives portions, might make additional settlements; especially the citizen, who out of his own estate had made no settlement before.

Lord Chanceller: The executor is here plaintiff, and not the husbands; if the latter had asked any aid in equity, the court would have refused granting it but on such terms as should appear reasonable.

Where a term for years is devised to A. for life, remainder to B. and the executor affents to the devise to A. this is a good affent to the devise to wife over.

(a) Off. Exec. C

But the executor having affented to the legacy of the leasehold estates to the son, this is an assent likewise to the devise (a) over to the daughters, who have thereby gain'd a legal interest in such leasehold estates, which I cannot take from them, nor devest them of what is already vested in them by act of law.

(a) Off. Exec. Oft. Ed. 234.

If money be devifed to an infant daughter who marries, the court may refuse helping the husband to the money, unless he makes a suitable settlement.

[ \*13 ]

Though, if the portion be small, and the husband a free-man of London, the custom of London is a fuitable provision.

Indeed, with regard to such part of the estate as consists in money, the executor being but a trustee thereof for the wives, the court can chuse whether they will let the husbands have the money without making \* a suitable settlement upon their wives; but the defendant Doctor Peirce having made a settlement before marriage, and being a person eminent in his profession as a clergyman, and possessed of great preferments in the church, let him take the money due to his wife.

Also as to the other husband; he being a linen-draper in Cornbill, a man of great dealings, and in a thriving way; the provision which his wife will be intitled to by the custom of London, is a good provision; and the money coming to the husbands, exclusive of the leasehold estates already vested in them by the executor's having assented to the legacy, being but inconsiderable, it is not worth while to settle that. Therefore let the executor account with the husbands, and have his costs to this time, reserving all subsequent costs (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Jacobsen v. Williamsen, ante, 1 vol. 458. Milner v. Colmer, ante, 1 vol. 382. Bosvil v. Brander, ante, 2 vol. 639.

### Eyre's Case. Trin. 1726.

Y marriage articles money was laid out on fecurities, B and agreed to be invested in land, and settled on the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder to the first, &c. son of the marriage in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of the husband. The husband and wife died, leaving only one fon, who being come of age petitioned the Lord Chancellor, that in regard if the flands were purchased, he would, as the only issue, be intitled to the purchased premisses, remainder to himself in see, as heir to his father; and fince a fine only would enable him to dispose of the premisses which fine might be levied as well in vacation as in term: for these reasons the petitioner applied for an order, that the \* money should be paid to him, agreeably to what had been done by the Lord Parker in the case of (a) Short versus Wood, and in many others of the like nature; for that it would be a vain thing for the court to enforce the making of a settlement, which, as soon as made, might immediately be defeated. Otherwise, had there been a remainder to a third person, as in such case the settlement could not be deseated without a recovery, and the same not being to be suffered but in term, (before which the tenant in tail might die) therefore the court has been tender of taking away such chance from the remainder man.

Lord Chancellor: I cannot see why I should not have the like regard for the issue in tail, as for the remainder man; it is possible the son (the petitioner) in this case, before he can light on a purchase, and settle it, may die, leaving issue; and this is a chance of which I would not deprive such issue. Also here may be a wife whom I may hinder of her dower. And though Mr. Solicitor General Talbot, pressed this matter with some earnestness, for the petitioner, the Lord Chancellor declared he could not do it, until he should be better satisfied from precedents [G].

Case 4. Lord Chancellor King. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 42. pl. 4. Money is articled to be inverted in a purchase; and to be settled on A. in tail, remain-der to A. in neither wife not iffue and might dispose of the lands if fettled a yet the court will not order the money to be paid to A. a fortiori they would not, there were ei-

[ \* 14 ] (a) Vol. 1. 471.

<sup>[</sup>G] Asterwards, in the case of Mr. Onslow (cited in that of Mills versus Banks ant' 8.) the Lord King declared his perseverance in opinion as to this point, observing, that the levying of a fine is a thing of time, there being several offices to pass; and the writ of covenant is to be under the great seal. All which impediments not being to be removed in an instant, the tenant in tail may by them be prevented from persecting a fine, though never so much intended by

him. But yet after all, the present practice conforms (1) to the Lord Parker's opinion; Nay, if a seme covert is interested in the money articled to be laid out in land and settled, her coming into court, and consenting, will be (2) sufficient to dispose of such her interest. As to the objection made by the Lord King in the principal case, that by this means a wife might be hindered of her dower; if the party applying for the money were married, it would, without doubt, be expected that his wife should appear in court, and give her consent thereto.

(1) Vide Benson v. Benson, ante, 1 vol. 131. Short v. Wood, ante, 1 vol. 471. Edwards v. Countess of Warwick, ante, 2 vol. 173. Trafford v. Bachm, 3 Atk.

447. Cunningbam v. Moody, 1 Vez.

(2) Cunningbam v. Moody, 1 Vez. 176. Oldbam v. Hugbes, 2 Atk. 453.

## Term. S. Michaelis, 1727.

Dame Susannah Lewin, a Lunatick, Widow of Sir William Plaintiff, Lewin deceased, by her Committee.

Case 5. Lord Chancellor King.

George Lewin, Efq;

Defendant.

CIR William Lewin, a freeman of London, left a wife [a sel. Ca. in Cha. Iunatick] and no issue, and left his cousin, George Lewin, before marriage makes a settlement of part of his personal London before effate upon his intended wife. this bare has of her and effate upon his intended wife, this bars her of her customary marriage settles fome part of his part? And at the hearing, the late lords commissioners sent it to the lord mayor and aldermen to certify what the custom of tended wife, London was in this case. On the 29th of March, 1726, the court of lord mayor and aldermen having heard counsel on both fides, certified, that they did not find there was any custom of the said city, by which a woman, who before her marriage with a freeman thereof accepts of a fettlement upon, of such customher of part of her husband's personal estate, to take effect after her husband's death in case she shall survive him, (without taking notice of the custom of Lendon) is or is not barred of a customary part of his personal estate; and therefore they submitted the same to the determination of the court.

The question sent to the court of aldermen to be determined being thus returned to the court of chancery, the Lord Chancellor King ordered the return to be quashed for uncertainty; and that the lord mayor and aldermen should certify a direct answer to the question, affirmative or negative. On the 11th of April last the court of lord mayor and aldermen certified, that having inspected some further precedents, which

14. 1 Eq. Ca. Ab. personal estate to take effect after his death, tioning it to be in bar of her customary part; this will bar her ary part.

[ \*16 ]

#### De Term. S. Michaelis 1727.

Lewin v. Lewin.

[ 19 ]

eam per breve suum Will'o de Haverille & Edr'o de Westm' ad custodiend' salv' in vigil' sci' Bartholomæi; unde major & cives accesserunt ad regem apud Woodstock, ostendentes ei quod nihil deliquerant, & non potuerunt gratiam ejus impetrare. Quare, in adventu eorum apud London, predictus Will'us de Haverille cepit sacram' de cleric' & de universis servientibus qui pertinebant ad vicecomites, ut essent attendent' ei, majore & vicecom' balliva sua sic amotis. Postea, in die dominica ante sestum sanctæ Mariæ receperunt major & vicecom' in manibus suis per licentiam regis, & dies datus est ad respondend' de predicto judicio coram rege & baronibus suis in crassino translationis sci' Edr'i apud Westm'.

8th Oct. 1688. Robert Handcock, a freeman of London, died, and an inventory was exhibited of his estate, one moiety whereof, which otherwise would have belonged to his widow, was by the custom to be divided amongst his sour unadvanced children; for that the testator did covenant before marriage to leave his wise 1000 l. which is made a debt in the inventory, and allowed out of his whole estate.

From the Common Serjeant's Office.

9th April, 1719. An inventory was taken of the effate of Thomas Cook, a freeman of London, and a moiety of the said estate divided amongst the children; for that the widow was provided for by articles of agreement before marriage.

21st Nov. 1721. An inventory was taken of the effate of John Slaney, and the widow's part thereof was by the custom divided amongst the orphans, the widow being provided for by the settlement [D].

<sup>[</sup>D] It is to be observed, that questions touching the custom of London, will, for the future, happen less frequently than heretofore; it being enacted by 11 Geo. 1. cap. 18. "That it shall be lawful for all persons who, after the 1st of June 1725, "shall become free of the city of London, and for all who at that time shall be unmarried, and not have issue by any former marriage, to dispose of their personal estate." Sea, 17.

<sup>\*\*</sup> But if any person who shall be free of the city, hath agreed or shall agree by \*\* writing, in consideration of marriage or otherwise, that his personal estate shall be distributed according to the custom of the city; or in case any person so free thall die intestate, his personal estate shall be subject to the custom. Sec. 18.

# De Term. S. Michaelis, 1727.

# \* Cruse & al' versus Barley and Banson.

TILLIAM Banfon seised in see of some freehold and also of some copyhold lands, which he had surrendered to the use of his will, and being very much indebted by mortgages, bonds and fimple contract, and having a wife and five children, (viz.) Christopher, Erith, Elizabeth, Mary and Cecil; by will dated the 17th of January 1724, devised all his freehold and copyhold lands to the defendant Barley and his heirs, in trust to sell the same for the best price he could get, and in the first place to pay off all incumbrances upon the premisses, and also all his just debts. He devised also his personal estate to the same trustee, in trust to sell to the best advantage, and after the testator's debts paid, to apply the money arising by sale of the personal estate, and also the money to be produced by sale of the real estate, amongst his five children, in manner therein after mentioned, (vix.) to the testator's eldest son Christopher Banson, 2001. which the testator gave him at his age of twenty-one; all the rest and residue thereof to and amongst his four younger children Erith, Elizabeth, Mary and Geril, share and share alike, at their respective ages of twenty-one, or days of marriage, which should first happen i and if any of his four younger children should die before such age, or marriage, his or her share to go to the survivors. The testator gave an express legacy to the said desendant Barley, whom he also left sole executor, and died. Barley the executor renounced, and the widow of the testator took out administration with the will annexed. Christopher Banson died under twenty-one, without having been ever married. The debts of the testator were considerable, and the estate small; and the bill was brought by the creditors against Cecil, the only surviving son and heir at law of the testator, to prove the will in equity, and to have a decree for sale of the estate.

Hereupon the only question was, what should become of the 200 h given by the will to Ghristopher at his age of twentyone? it was admitted on all sides, and also by the court, that this 200 h did never vest in Christopher, it being by the will Vol. III.

Cafe 6. Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls. & Eq. Ca. AB. 1 543. pl. 15. One has two fons A, and B: and threedaughters; and devices his lands to be fold to pay his debts; and as to the monies arifing by fale after debts paids he gives 200 l. thereout to his Blueft fon A. at twenty one, the refidue to his four younger thildren equally. A the eltwenty one, this 2001. Itali go to the heir of

[ \*20 ]

the tellator.

[ 41 ]

# De Term. S. Michaelis, 1727.

CRUSE W. BARLEY. (a) Vide 2 Vent. 342. Clobery's case. Swinb. 311, 314. Off. Exec. cap. 19. p. 347. 1 Lev.

p. 347. 1 Lev. 277. Dyer 598.

given to him at his age of twenty-one, and not (a) payable at his age of twenty-one; fo that the age was annexed to the gift, and not (1) to the time of payment; consequently it was not an interest transmissible to the executor or administrator of the faid Christopher.

Salk. 415.

But then the Master of the Rolls inclined to think, that it would not go to the younger children; because only the residue of the money arising by sale is given to them, which seemed to have excluded the 2001. legacy, so that his present opinion was, that this 200 l. belonged to the heir.

Against which it was objected, first, that by this will all was made personal estate, and no real estate left to descend; and therefore in the bequeathing part it is faid, that as to the money to be produced by the sale, &c. the testator disposes thereof in manner therein after mentioned, (viz.) 200 l. to his eldest son Christopher at his age of twenty-one. It is true, where an estate is devised to be fold to pay debts, if there be a furplus, it shall go to the testator's heir at law; forasmuch as when the debts are paid, the trust is satisfied, and the motive of the testator for sale of the estate, at an end; and the heir if he pleases, on laying down the money for the debts, may take the estate himself: so that in all those cases there is a resulting trust for the heir. But in the principal case the furplus of the money arifing by fale of the lands, and also of the personal estate, is by express words given to the younger children. who in this respect are the bæredes fatti; and the 200% shall rather fall into the residuum, and belong to all the younger children as hæredes falli, than to the only surviving son. Secondly, For that if Christopher the eldest son and legatee of this 200 l. had died in the life of the testator, there could have been no doubt but that this had been a lapfed legacy, and would have fallen into the refiduum; now in the present case, in regard Christopher the legatee died before his age of twentyone, and consequently before the legacy ever vested in him, it was as if it had been a lapfed legacy, and within the same reason. Thirdly, Because if this 2001. should belong and

<sup>[ 22 ]</sup> 

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Duke of Chandes v. Talbet, ante, 2 vol. 612.

# De Term. S. Michaelis, 1727.

descend to the heir, it would, in case he should die before the receipt of the money, descend to his heir, which would give the money a descendible quality like land.

Cruse vi Barbeyi

The Master of the Rolls ordered precedents to be looked into, saying, he would consider of it; and at length declared his opinion, that the 200 s. should be construed as land, and descend to the heir; for that it was the same (1) as is so much land as was of the value of 200 s. was not directed to be sold, but suffered to descend. Wherefore the register was directed to enter the decree accordingly (2).

(1) The several cases on this subject feem to depend upon this question, whether the testator meant to give to the produce of the real estate the quality of personalty to all intents, or only so far as respected the particular purposes of the will. Mallabar v. Mallabar, Ca. temp. Tal. 79. Durour v. Motteux, Vez. 320. are cases of the former kind; of the latter, are Crase v. Burley, Arnold v. Chapman, 1 Vez. 108. Digby v. Legard, before Lord Bathurft, Trin. Term, 1774, where E. B. devised her real and personal estate to trustees, in trust, to sell, to pay debts and legacies, and to pay the residue to sive persons to be equally divided between them, share and share alike; one of the refiduary legatees died in the lifetime of the testatrix t the couft at the hearing, and afterwards upon a rebearing held that this was a resulting trust, as to the share in the real estate of the residuary legatee who died in the testatrix's life-time, for the benefit of the heir at law. Reg. Lib. A. 1773. fol. 495, and 1774. fol. 325. - Akeroid v.

Smithfon, before Lord Thurlow, March 4th 1780. Christopher Holdsworth by will gave feveral pecuniary legacies, and then devised all his real and perfonal estate to truitees in trust to sell the fame and to convert the fame and every part thereof into ready money; and out of the produce to pay his debts and the abovementioned legacies, and to pay the furplus (if any) unto the faid feveral legatees in proportion to their respective legacies: two of the legatees died in the life-time of the testator: Lord Chantellor approved of the case of Digby v. Legard, and declared that the shares in the real estate of the two residuary legatees who died in the testator's life-time, refulted to the heir at law. Reg. Lib. A. 1779. fol. 668. But notwithstanding that such interest results to the heir, as being a part of the produce of the real estate undisposed of, it may yet be personal estate of the beir, and pass as such by a residuary bequest, Hewitt v. Wright, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 90.

(a) Reg. Lib. A. 1727. fol. 227.

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1729.

Case 7. Lord Chancellor King. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 110 pl. 4 126 pl. 9, 10. Fitzgib 283 On a joint com. miffion against two partners bankrupts, the feparate credi tors, though they have taken out leparate commissions. shall vet be at in to oppose the allowing of the certificate.

[ 24 ]

(a) Jan. 5th 1728.

#### Horsey's Case.

A. And B. joint partners in trade, became bankrupts, and the joint creditors took out a commission of bankruptcy against them, and the separate creditors of A. and B. took out separate commissions against them respectively. now the separate creditors, though they had sued out separate commissions, yet petitioned the Lord Chancellor to be admitted upon the joint commission to come in as creditors to prove their debts; infifting, that unless they should prove their debts on the joint commission, they could not oppose the allowing this certificate; and yet if A. and B. the bankrupts should have their certificates allowed, though on such joint commission, this would discharge all their debts, as well separate as joint; and that it would be a most unreasonable thing for creditors to be bound by that certificate which they had no opportunity of opposing: whereas, though they should be suffered to come in as creditors to prove their debts, in order to oppose the allowance of the certificate; it might still be another question, how far they should be intitled to a fatisfaction on the joint commission: and they cited the case of one Stevens, (a) where a petition of this kind was granted.

On the other fide the principal case was said to differ from that of Stevens; because here the separate creditors had taken out separate commissions, which had not been done in the case cited, and by their taking out such commissions, had elected to have their satisfaction out of the separate estate and effects of each bankrupt; and though it were so that the perfons of the bankrupts should be discharged by the allowance of their certificate on the joint commission, (as it was most reasonable they should, when they had given up all they had in the world) yet their effects would not be discharged thereby,

# De Term. S. Hill. 1729.

but the legal property thereof would be vested and continue vested in the assignees.

Lord Chancellor: It seems that the separate debts will be (A) discharged by the allowance of the certificate on the joint commission; and if so, what remedy \* can there then be for them? It is plain that the joint effects of A. and B. partners are liable to the debts or bankruptcy of one of the partners, as to a moiety of these effects: as if A. and B. are jointenants of a term for years, and J. S. has a judgment against A. only, yet a moiety of the term may be taken in execution on such judgment. But I am not as yet resolved what to do in the principal case, which must be adjourned over, in order to see precedents and what directions have been given in like cases. After which his Lordship (a) ordered, that the separate creditors should be at liberty to oppose the allowance of the certificate; and with regard to their satisfaction, that the partnership creditors should be preferred out of the partnership flock before the separate creditors; but that, if after all the partnership creditors were paid, there should be a surplus, then the separate creditors to come in for a satisfaction thereout, (viz.) the creditors of each out of a moiety of such surplus (1). 1729.

Horsey's Caic.

Where two partners are bankrupts, and a joint commission is taken outzgainst them, if they obtain an allowance of their certificate; this will bar as well their separate as their joint creditors.

[ \*25 ]

On a joint commission, the joint creditors are first to come in on the partnership effects, and if there remains a surplus, then the separate creditors are to be admitted.

(a) 22d April 1729.

<sup>[</sup>A] So on the other hand, if there be two partners, and one of them becomes a bankrupt, and on a separate commission being sued out against him, his certificate is allowed; this does not only discharge the bankrupt of what he owed separately, but also of what he owed jointly, and on the partnership account: because by the act of parliament, the bankrupt, upon making a full discovery and obtaining his certificate, is to be discharged of all his debis. Now the debts he owes jointly with another, are equally his debts as what he owes on his separate account, consequently he is to be discharged of both his joint and separate debts. And so it has been determined by the judges of B. R. By the Lord Chancellor Parker, exparte Yale, 3 July 1721.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Ex parte Cook, ante, I vol. the matter of Simpsons, I Atk. 138. 500. Wickes v. Straban, 2 Stra. 1157. Ex parte Rowlandson, post. 405. Fwis v. Massey, I Atk. 67, &c. In

Case 8. \* Henry Davis versus Henry Gibbs, Admini-

In Domo Procerum, Hillary Vacation, 1729.

# Eq. Ca. Ab. 326. pl. 94. 35. Fitzgib. 116. One feifed of lands in fee in A. and possessed of a term for years in B. devifes all his lands, tenements and real B. to J. S. and his heirs; this wil not pass the term, especially it there be another clause in the will, which differes of the personal estate.

THE lady Boreman, being scised in see of lands in Kent, and possessed of a mortgage for years of the manor of Granbroke in Effex, and of an extended interest upon a statute of the manor of Bow Brickbill in Bucks, by her will dated the 20th of March 1699, in a former clause thereof, devised all her manors, messuages, lands, tenements, heroditaments and real estate whatsoever in Kent, Essex, Bucks, Bedferdsbire, or elsewhere within the kingdom of England, of which she was any way seised or intitled to, unto her nephew Henry Davis (the appellant) and to her niece Elizabeth (the wife of the respondent Gibbs) for their lives equally, share and share alike; and after their decease, then the testatrix devised her said real estate to the right heirs of her said nephew Henry Davis (the appellant) and of her said niece Elizabeth Gibbs equally in equal parts, to hold to them and their heirs, as tenants in common.

Asterwards, by a latter clause, the testatrix, after several legacies, gave all the rest, residue and remainder of her personal estate, plate, gold, &c. and all her mortgages, bands, specialties and credits, whatsoever they should consist of, after her debts and legacies paid, unto her said nephew Henry Davis and her said niece Elizabeth Gibls, equally to be divided between them; and made her nephew and niece executors, and died. Elizabeth Gibbs died without issue, and her husband the respondent Henry Gibbs was her administrator, and her brother the said Henry Davis her heir at law. The testatrix the lady Boreman was seised in see of lands in Kent, but had only a chattel interest in Cranbrake in Essex, and in Bow Brickhill in Bucks.

The question was, whether by this devise *Henry Davis*, as brother and *heir* of his sister *Elizabeth Gibbs*, was intitled to the said *Elizabeth*'s moiety of the chattel interests in the lands in *Essex* and *Bucks*, by way of executory devise (as supposed

[ 27 ]



to be devised to the said Elizabeth Gibbs for her life, remainder to her heirs;) or whether the faid moiety, after the death of the faid Elizabeth, should go to her husband as her administrator? and it was decreed (a) by the Lord Chancellor King, (4)7 Feb. 1729. that the same belonged to the respondent the husband, as administrator to his wife, and not to her brother the appellant, as her heir at law.

DAVIS V. GIBBS.

On this appeal the first question that was made was, whether these chattel interests were included in the former deviling clause of the will?

And it was objected, that they passed by the devise of all the manors, lands, hereditaments and real estate, which the testatrix was any way seised of or intitled to, in Kent, Essex and Bedfordsbire; for that a term for years is a chattel real and an .estate, and may pass in a will as a real estate. Befides, a will does not require technical or particular terms, being supposed to be made when the testator is in extremis & inops concilii; and therefore, though the words are never fo improper, yet if the party's meaning can from thence be pick'd out, it will be sufficient; and such meaning and intent will take place, however inaccurately expressed.

[ 28 ]

That this case was still the stronger, in that the testatrix Bad given all her manors, lands and hereditaments in Kent, Effex and Bucks; and the had no fee-simple lands in Effex and Bucks, nor any other lands therein, but these chattel interests; and therefore; as where one who has no lands in fee, but is possessed of a term for years, devises all his lands to A. and his heirs, the term for years shall pass (b): So in the present case, the testatrix having no lands in Essex and Bucks, but only these terms for years, or chattel interests, the fame should pass; and the rather, because the see-simple lands in Kent would not satisfy the devise of the lands in Effex and Bucks; so that it was the same as if the devises had been feveral, (viz.) as if the testatrix had devised all her lands in Kent to her nephew and niece for their lives equally, remainder to their heirs. Item, She devised all her lands in Essex and Bucks to her faid nephew and niece for their lives equally, and after their deaths, to their feveral heirs.

C 4

DAVIS W.

[ 29 ]

On the other side it was said, that these two several clauses, in the will comprised the several estates of the testatrix; one the real, and the other the personal estate; that a lease for years could not be called a real estate, as it goes to executors, and is liable to debts by simple contract; and the same being personal cstate, it would be hard to make it pass by the testatrix's device of her real estate, especially where there is a different clause in the will relating to the disposition of the personal estate, and which by express words has bequeathed ail the testatrix's mortgages and credits; and when the testatrix had no other mortgage, but that now in question, and the extended interest upon the statute being a debt, (as is also the mortgage;) these must pass by the devise of all mortgages and credits: that this is one intire clause, by which the testatrix devised all her manors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Kent, Effex and Bucks, and is satisfied by passing the feefimple in Kent; and if it were an objection, that the device of the lands in Bucks and Effex would be void, should it not be construed to pass the leasehold lands in those counties; by the same reason, the devise of all the mortgages would be void, if that did not carry the mortgage of Cranbroke in Effex,

And of this opinion was the Lord Chancellor upon the hearing before his Lordship (1),

One possessed of a term for years devised it to A. for life, remainder to the heirs of A. it feems this shall, on A.'s death, go to his exequent, and not to his heir.

As to the other point; it was objected by the counsel for the appellant, that supposing the chattel interests to be comprised in the first devising clause, it would follow, that where one possessed of a term for years devises the same to  $\Lambda$ , for life, remainder to his heirs, this is an executory devise, and the same as if the devise were to  $\Lambda$ , for life, remainder to such person as shall be the heir of  $\Lambda$ , and will operate by way of descripting persons. It was admitted, if I were to devise lands of inheritance to  $\Lambda$ , for life, remainder to his heirs, or the heirs of his body; these are words of limitation, and  $\Lambda$ , is heir, or heir of his body shall take by descent: but in the case of a term for years it is impossible the heir should take by descent; nevertheless a term may by proper werds be limited to  $\Lambda$ , for life, remainder to the heirs of the body, or to



the heir general of A. after A.'s death; in which case A. shall in the mean time take the profits of the premisses for his life.

DAVIS 4. Gibbs.

[ 30 ]

(a) 3 Verm. 43.

That as this was agreeable to the reason of the thing; so there was the greatest authority for it, even the authority of that bouse; for which was cited the case of Peacock versus Speener, (a) where one was possessed of a term for years, and on his son's marriage assigned over the term in trust for his fon and his then intended wife for their lives, and afterwards in trust for the heirs of the body of the son's wife by the son. The fon had issue three daughters, and died; and the wife having administred to her husband, married again, and with her second husband assigned over the term. In this case the determination of the Lord Chancellor Jefferys was, that the trust of the whole term vested in the wife, and must go to her executors or administrators; but this decree was reversed by the lords commissioners, and such decree of reversal affirmed in the house of lords: that conformable to this last determination was the decree in the case of Dafforne versus Goodman & al' (b) made by the Lord Sommers, who declared, he thought (b) a Vera. 362. himself bound by the authority of the case of Peacock versus Spooner, and that it would be of dangerous consequence to vary from a case so solemnly adjudged, and render the rule of property wholly uncertain and precarious, fince at that rate, none would know how to give an opinion.

To which it was answered, that where a devise of a term for years is to A. for life, remainder after A'.s death to the heirs of A. both by the reason of the thing, also agreeably to the precedents in point, this remainder ought to go to the executors of A. and not to the heir at law. That it would be most plain, if one should devise a term for years to A. and his heirs, this must, after A.'s death, go to his executor, and not to his heir. So if the devise were to A. and after his death, to his heirs; that it must be the same if the devise were to A. far life, and after the death of A. then to the heirs of A. reason is, for that the law says, where a term for years is given to any one, it shall, after the death of the grantee go to his executors, and not to his heir; and where the limitation is made to the heir, this is thwarting and contending with the law, and therefore void. And though it should be admitted

[31]

that

DAVIS V. GIBBS.

(a) 1 Co. 66. b.

that where a term is devised to A. for life, and after his death to the heir of the body of A. (in the fingular number) such devise would be good, and take effect by way of description persona, as in Archer's case (a) yet when the limitation is in the plural number, and not fo much as to the heirs of the body but to the heirs of A. in general, (so remote as that the person who may be heir cannot possibly be within the view of any one) should this be construed a good limitation, it could no way be barred by grant, or fine fur concessit; for if good, it must be supported by way of executery devise.

As to the authority of Peacock and Spooner, the same was allowed to be good; it having been looked upon as an hard-

(6) See vol. 134.

**k** 370.

[32]

(c) 1 vol. 134.

Thip for a woman with an after-taken husband to bar that provision which was made on the first marriage, for the issue thereof; and therefore it was held, that such a provision made by the husband, though out of a term for years, was within the equity of the statute (b) of 11 H. 7. and that the wife could not in such case bar the issue, (i. e. where the limitation of the trust of the term is to the husband and wife for their lives, remainder to the heirs of the body of the wife by the husband); and yet even this opinion prevailed with difficulty, and by a pretty strained construction, a refined reason to help a compassionate case, infomuch that if that very case were put of voluntary settlement made after marriage, the same would hardly come within that resolution; and a devise is but a voluntary conveyance, though the most favour'd of the kind. Or, if the limitation of the trust of the term, or the devise had been, to the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder to the heirs of the body of the husband and wife, here the construction would have been different; which was the case of Webb v. Webb (c) determined by the Lord Harcourt on a view of precedents and on time taken to consider of it. Where a term was affigned to trustees in trust for the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder in trust for the heirs of their two bodies, and the husband made an affignment of the term; this was decreed to be good, and to bar the heirs of the body of the husband and wife, and that the whole trust of the term, subject to the wife's estate, vested in the husband. And this being the last precedent, and infinitely stronger than the principal case, it would be dangerous to vary therefrom, especially since here the term is devised to A. for life, remainder to his heirs

at large, who might be remote, never known, feen, or heard of by the tenant for life, nor by the testator, and consequently who could not be supposed to be within his view or contemplation; and such a devise was never attempted to be made good.

DAVIS ...

In the last place the counsel for the respondent strongly infifted on the very great delays that had been made use of by the appellant in this case; and that though the cause had been four times heard in chancery, yet this last point had not been started till now. Wherefore it was prayed that the former decree should be assirmed, and the appeal dismissed; which was accordingly done, with 200 % costs (1).

[ 33 ]

I was of counsel with the respondent,

(1) Vide Webb v. Webb, ante, 1 vol. 134.

# Jones versus Goodchild.

Mother of a bastard child by her will gave all her perfonal estate to the child, and made B. and C. her executors, in order to take care of her child and to do it justice. The mother died, and within a short time after the bastard died intestate, without wise, or issue. One of the executors brought this bill against the mother of her that was the mother of the bastard, and who had in her hands the portion belonging to the bastard, praying an account of the same.

Cafe g.
Lord Chancellor Kino.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
168. pl. 21.
425. pl. 16.
One having a baffard, leaves a perfonal efface to her executor in trust for the baffard who dies inteffate, and without wife.

iffue. The executor brings a bill against one who has part of his personal estate in his hands. The desendant demurs, because the Attorney General and the Administrator of the bastard are not parties; Demurrer disallowed, for that the executor has the legal title, and consequently may sue for the estate.

The defendant the mother of the bastard's mother demurred for want of proper parties; in regard the administrator of the bastard, and likewise the Attorney General in right of the crown, ought to have been brought before the court: for that it was plain the crown was intitled to the [B] personal estate

A bastard dies
intestate withe
out wife or ifof ue; the king
is intitled, and
the ordinary of
course grants
administration to
the patentee or
grantee of the crowne

<sup>[</sup>B] The reporter has subjoined the following query. A church lease for three lives is gainted to a bastard and his heirs, who dies without issue and intestate, who

Jones v.

[ 34 ]
(a) Salk. 37.
Manning v.
Naup.

estate of a bastard dying intestate without wife or issue, consequently without any relation; and since the king might give the personal estate of such bastard to any other person, and the course being for the ordinary to grant administration to such (a) patentee of the crown; the desendant would be liable to account over again to such patentee for the personal estate of the bastard, and by that means to be put to double expence and vexation.

Lard Chancellor: The executor of the bastard's mother is legally intitled to the personal estate of his testatrix; and though this may be in trust for the bastard, yet as the executor has the legal title, he can give a good discharge to the desendant, therefore over-rule the demurrer.

Note; In the like case an executor, though a bare trustee, and though there be a residuary legatee, is intitled to sue for the personal estate in equity as well as law, unless the cessury que trust will oppose it.

what shall become of this lease? shall it go to the administrator of the bastard, or to the crown; or does the limitation to the beirs make any difference; or is it cosus omissus out of the act of frauds and perjuries, and so remains liable to occupancy at common law? or lastly, is the lessor intitled, the lease being determined; for that the premisses being granted to the lesse and his heirs during three lives, and the lessee being dead without heir, the lessor may re-enter, in the same manner as where a grant is to a man and the heirs of his body for three lives, (in which case the heirs of the body take as special occupants) remainder over, and the grantee dies without issue during the three lives; the remainder man shall take. See post. Low v. Burren, 262.

# Cafe 10. Lord Chancellor King.

z Eq. Ca. Ab. 249. pl. I. The defendant's witneft proves a deed, and refers to it in his deposition; the plaintiff cannot Compet the de-

fendant to pro-

Hodson (of the Six-Clerks Office) versus Earl of Warrington.

A T the hearing of this cause it appeared, that the desendant had examined a witness to prove a deed executed by him to his brother, to whom he was administrator, and claimed to he a creditor by judgment, which judgment was said to be discharged by the deed so proved in the cause, the said deed being alledged to amount to a release; in consequence whereof there would be asset to pay the debt due from the intestate to the

the hearing, the reference thereto not making it part of the deposition-

plaintiffs.

plaintiffs. And now the question was, whether the plaintiff could compel the defendant to produce this deed?

Hobson . Earl of WARRING TON.

It was urged for the plaintiff 'that he might; for the defendant having proved it, and the witness having referred thereto by his deposition, the samewas now become part of the deposition itself, and in the possession of the court; and as the plaintiff could read any part of the deposition taken for the defendant, by the same reason he might insist on having the deed produced: and that the Master of the Rolls had made many orders to the like purpole.

To which it was answered, it was true the Master of the Rolls had made many such orders, but then it was as true, that whenever these came before the Lord Chancellor, they were as constantly set aside; that a deed was not part of the deposition unless mentioned therein in hac verba; and that, as to the deed the defendant had proved, it remained at his election whether he would make use of it or not; that accordingly it was fo ruled in the case of Calmady v. Calmady, where the court would not oblige the defendant to produce a deed which he had proved.

[ 36 ]

The Lord Chanceller held this to be the course of the court, and therefore would make no order for the defendant's producing the deed (1).

In the same case it also appeared, that the plaintiff had re- The plaintiff covered judgment in the petty bag; after which the defendant brought a bill, and had stopped the plaintiff two or three years by an injunction: So that the plaintiff in the judgment could not regularly sue out execution without a scire facias. Wherefore it was moved, that the plaintiff at law might, under these circumstances, sue out execution without a scire facias, and not suffer by the act of the court.

is stopped by an injunction. The year and day pair; the plaintiff though hindered by the injunction, yet cannot fue out execution without a scire facias.

Sed per Cur': I cannot alter the course of the court, but must take care to preserve it; and it being above a year and a day after the judgment, let the plain: iff sue out his scire facias. (C]

<sup>[</sup>C] Q. Whether in this case the plaintiff Hodson could not have taken out execution, and continued it by Vicecomes non missi breve, agreeably to what was said by the court of B. R. in the case of Booth and Booth, Salk. 322.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Davers v. Davers, ante, 2 vol. 410.

# Term S. Trinitatis, 1729.

Lord Chancellor King. Eq. Ca. Abr. 270. pl. 28. Where the hus-Band was attainted of felomy, and pardonof transporta tion; and afterwards the wife became intitled to fome personal estate, as orphan to a freeman of London; this perfonal estate

Case 11.

# Newsome versus Bowyer.

An husband (one Dawson) was attainted of felony for rasing and altering a bank bill, and afterwards pardoned, upon condition he should within months transport himself out of his majesty's dominions of Great Britain and Ireland, and continue in exile during his life. After the pardon, upon the death of the wise's father, (who was a free-man of London) a share of the orphanage part came to the wise of the person attainted; and it was admitted, that the orphanage part coming to the wise after the pardon of the husband, and after such time as he had transported himself, was not sorseited. But then it was objected, that the same coming to the wise after the pardon of the husband, did belong to the husband, who by the pardon was become capable of taking.

[ 38 ]

decreed

to belong to the

wife, as to a fome fole.

On the other side it was insisted, that this was just as if the husband had been banished by act of parliament, or had abjured the realm; like the case of Judge Belknap, or that of Thomas De-Wayland, I Inst. 133. where it is said, that the wife of one banished for life may sue as a seme sole: the same of the wife of one who has abjured the realm, it being a civil death; and that this was to be compared to abjuration, which is a voluntary act of the party, and in which case the law formerly was, that one who had committed selony, and sied to a church or sanctuary, provided he should voluntarily abjure the realm, was not punishable with death. And the case in 2 Vern. 104. Countess of Portland versus Prodgers was cited, where it is determined, that the wife of an husband banished

for life may make a will, and act in all things as a feme fole Newsome .

(a) [A].

Bowyer.

(a) See also

Salk. 116. Dearly v. Ducheis of Magarine,

The Lord Chancellor seemed to hesitate somewhat in his opinion, but expressed an inclination to assist the wise; nevertheless he thought this was no banishment, which cannot be but by act of (b) parliament; neither could it, as he apprehended, be resembled to abjuration [B]. However his Lordthip ordered it to come on again, and the matter to be stated [39]
in a petition by way of case [C].

[A] A feme covert, having a feparate estate, may in a court of equity be sued as a seme sole, and proceeded against without her husband; for in respect of her separate estate, she is looked upon as a seme sole, 2 Vern. 614. And in a court of equity (though not in law) baron and seme are considered as two different persons; and therefore a wise by her prochein amy may sue her own husband, Precedents in Chan. 24. 2 Vern. 493. and in the case of Bell versus Commissary Hyde's Wise, upon assistant that she had a separate estate, a subportal served upon her to appear and answer for such time as her husband was gone to Holland, and in the Queen's service, was by the Lord Keeper Harcourt, after advising with Sir John Trever, Master of the Rolls, ruled good; and the wise in that case prayed, and had time to answer. Last Seal after Hill. Term, 1711.

[B] As so little occurs in the modern books concerning abjuration, it is pressured the following account of it will not be unacceptable to the reader:

By the ancient common law of England, if a man committed any felony, excepting facrilege, and fied to a parish church, he might within forty days before the coroner confess the felony; and take an oath to abjure the kingdom for ever; and if he thus confessed, and took the oath, he was thereby attainted of the felony, and then he had forty days from the coming of the coroner, to provide and prepare for his voyage; and the coroner assigned to him such a port as he chose for his departure out of the kingdom; and if he did not go straightway out of the kingdom, or being gone out, did return without licence, he had judgment to be hanged, except he was a clerk, and then he had his clergy. This practice was what the law called abjuration; and being by several regulations (in the time of H. 8.) in effect taken away, the revival thereof was by 35 Eliz. cap. 1. sell. 2. thought to be a wholesome severity, fit to be inflicted on the protestant diffenters of those times: but the toleration act (1 W. & M. stat. 1. cap. 18. sell. 4.) does expressly, and by name, exempt the protessant diffenters from the penalties of 35 Eliz. See Sir Peter King's speech in maintenance of the second article of impeachment, at Dr. Sa beverel's trial, State Trials. vol. 5. p. 693.

[C] It appears from the Register's Book, that on the 18th of March 1729-30

[C] It appears from the Register's Book, that on the 18th of March 1729-30 the sum of 599 l. 17 s. 7 d. was ordered to be laid out on government securities with the approbation of the Master; and that the interest and produce thereof, and likewise the arrears of the dividends on 500 l. S. S. annuities, and the future dividends should be paid to the wise for her maintenance, until further order of the court; and that afterwards the wise, on the husband's dying, married again; and on the petition of the second husband and wise, heard 20th O.7. 1731, it was ordered, that the trustees in the freeman's will should transfer the 500 l. S. S. annuities, and also pay the 599 l. 17 s. 7 d. and the dividends, to the second

husband.

DE

# Term. S. Trinitatis, 1730.

Cafe 12. Lord Chancellor King. Sir Jermin Davets & al' versus Sir Jermin Dewes & al'.

In a Cause brought on by Consent for the Opinion of the Lord.

Chancellors

z Éq. Ca. Ab. 292. pl. 14. 443. pl. 53. A. by will de-clares his intention to difbale of his household goods by his codicil, and devises the refidue of his personal estate not disposed of, nor reserved to be disposed of by his codicil, to his wife. Afterwards the testator makes a codicil, and does not dispose of his household goods thereby; the household goods shall not go to the refi-duary legatee, but according to the statute of diffribution.

[ \*41 ]

HENRY late lord Dover, being seised in see of the manor and manor - house of Cheevely in Cambridgefbire, and having very rich goods and furniture there, together with great quantities of plate; and being possessed of divers leasehold houses in St. Martin's and St. James's Westminster, by his will dated the 20th of January 1707, appointed Thomas Folkes, esq; and others, (fince deceased) executors, leaving the faid Folkes a legacy of 200 l. for his trouble. He gave to his wife the lady Dover all his plate whatsoever for her life, 4000 ounces whereof were to be at her disposal for ever: but declared, that he intended to dispose of the residue of his plate by & codicil. He gave Cheevely house to his wife for life, declaring, that he would dispose of the goods and furniture in Cheevely house after his wife's death by a codicil to his will; and then by his will he bequeathed the residue of his personal \* estate whatsoever not before disposed of, or reserved to be disposed of by his codicil, to his wife the lady Dover. Afterwards the lord Dover made two codicils without disposing of his goods and furniture in Cheeveley house, or of the surplus beyond the 5000 ounces of plate, and died in April 1708, leaving several nephews and nieces by his brothers and fisters (who all died in his life-time;) but some of them left more children than others.

The lady Dover, who was a papift, made her will, having appointed Richard Gipps, esq; and one Robins, executors, and Mr. Gipps, refiduary legatee, and died the 12th of October 1726.

1726. Upon this case the following questions were made, and laid before the Lord Chancellor for his opinion.

DAVERS T.

First, It was argued, that those goods and furniture in Cheevely house, and the surplus of the plate, did by the lord Dover's will, belong to his lady, and passed to her as the devisee of the residuum of the personal estate; for that, though the testator did declare by his will, that he would dispose of his goods and furniture in Cheevely house by his codicil, and likewise that he intended thereby to dispose of the residue of his plate beyond the 5000 ounces; still this was no more than an intention, and he having made two codicils afterwards without disposing of either of these things, it showed he had altered such his intention, and chose to let them fall into the residuum devised to his lady. That as to the bequest of the furplus of the personal estate, though it was but of the residue of the personal estate not before otherwise disposed of, or reserved to be disposed of, yet that did not prevent the lady Dover's taking them as residuary legatee. And, first, these words not otherwise disposed of, would not bar her; fince the goods and furniture of the house were not otherwise disposed of by the will; nothing more appeared by the will, than that the testator the lord Dover intended otherwise to dispose of the same, which he had not done. And the Solicitor General compared it to the case where the testator does actually by will make a bequest of a lease for years, or other valuable thing to any person, and makes another residuary legatee; this is not only declaring an intention, that the refiduary legatee shall not have this lease, but that the testator actually gives it to another. And in the case put, suppose the like words were in the will, as are in the present case, (viz.) that the testator gives the surplus of his personal estate not otherwife disposed of by his will, and then the legatee of the lease dies in the testator's life-time; there would be no question but that this lease, though not intended by the will to go to the refiduary legatee, but actually given from him, shall yet fall into the residue; and by the like reason so should it do in the principal case. Then, as to the words following, "nor rese ferved to be disposed by my codicil;" this could be no stronger than in the former case put, (viz.) that he had disposed of a legacy by his codicil to one who afterwards died in his (the Vol. III. tellator's)

[ 42 ]

DAVERS v. Dewes.

[ 43 ]

testator's) lise-time; which yet would not hinder it from falling into the bequest of the residuum: that it would be hard to maintain, that the testator the lord *Dover*, who had made a will, and taken so much care in his dispositions, ought to be construct to die intestate, as to any part of his personal estate.

But the Lord Chancellor was of opinion, that these goods and furniture in Cheevely house, and the surplus of the plate beyond the 5000 ounces, were undisposed of by the will, and should go to the next of kin according to the statute of distribution; that it was plain the testator did not intend they should pass by the will, but reserved them to be disposed of by a subsequent codicil; and if it were admitted, that the lord Dover did not intend to dispose of them by the will, his lady as residuary legatee could not thereby be intitled to them: because the devise of the surplus, as penned, was very strong against her, giving her the residue of the personal estate not thereby otherwise disposed of or reserved to be disposed of by the codicil. Now the goods in question were reserved to be disposed of by the codicil, and therefore could not pass by the devise of the residuum by the will.

Secondly, It was contended on behalf of Mr. Folkes the only surviving executor, that he was intitled to these things as executor; for that, though there was an express legacy to him, there was the like also to the next of kin; and then the executor, as such, has a general right at law to all the testator's personal estate not given from him by the will.

Where an execut or has an exprefs legacy for his care and pains, tho' the next of kin has alfo an exprefs legacy; yet the furplus thall go according to the

Sed per Cur: Mr. Folkes the executor having an express legacy of 200 l. given him for his trouble, and the rest of the personal estate being disposed of, or least intended to be disposed of by the codicil, Mr. Folkes is plainly to be considered but as an executor in trust (1).

according to the statute of distribution; especially if the surplus was intended to be disposed of.

Then it was insisted, that the wise of the lord Dever, though a papist, was capable of taking a leasehold estate by devise s for which purpose the statute of the 11th and 12th Hill. 3. cap. 4. self. 4. was mentioned, whereby it is provided, 4 that

<sup>(1)</sup> So, Andrew v. Clark, 2 Vez. 162. 2 vol. 338. Et vide Farrington v. contra Attorney General v. Hooker, ante, Knightley, ante, 1 vol. 544.

From and after the 29th of September 1700, if any perion edus cated in the popith religion, or profesting the same, shall so not, within fix months after he or they shall attain the age of eighteen, take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and conform, &c."as by the act is required, every fuch person shall, ss in respect of him or herself only, and not to, or in respect of any of his or her heirs or posterity, be disabled, or made 64 incapable to inherit or take by descent, devise or limitation, 44 in possession, reversion or remainder, any lands tenements or se hereditaments, &c. And that during the life of such person, and until he or she shall take the oaths, and conform, &c. se the next of his or her kindred, which shall be a protestant, 66 shall have and enjoy the said lands, tenements and hereditaso ments, without being accountable for the profits by him of \*\* her received during such enjoyment; but in case of any swilful waste committed on the said lands, &r. by such perfon to enjoying, the party disabled, his, her, or their exe-4 cutors or administrators shall recover treble damages for the se same against the person committing the same, his, or her executors or administrators, by action of debt."

Now as to this; the lady Dover being above the age of eighteen years and fix months at the time of passing the act, and at the death of her husband the testator the lord Dover, she was faid to be perfectly out of the faid clause, because it was impossible for her to take the oaths, and conform pursuant thereto, the being above the age of eighteen and eight months before the act was made; and it was represented, as not likely to be of any mischievous consequence to construe the lady Dover out of the act, as being eighteen years and eight months old when the same passed; forasmuch as there are very sew now living, and fhortly will be none living, who were of that age at the time of passing the act, (viz.) in 1700. And with regard to the following words, which are part of the same paragraph, " that from and after the 10th day of April 1700, every papist, or person making profession of the popish se religion, shall be disabled, and is hereby made incapable to so purchase, either in his or her name, or in the name of any es geher person or persons, to his or her use, or in trust for him or her, any manors, lands, profits out of land, tenements, se rents, terms or hereditaments in England or Wales, &c. " And D 2

DAVERS W. DEWES:

[ 45 ]

DAVERS V. DEWES.

" And all and fingular estates, terms and any other interests " or profits whatfoever out of the land, from and after the " faid 10th of April to be made, suffered or done to or for the " use or behoof of any such person or persons, or upon any trust " or confidence mediately or immediately, to or for the benefit " or relief of any fuch person or persons shall be utterly void, and "of none effect to all intents, constructions and purposes what " foever:" With respect to this clause it was argued, that though the words may seem general, and to take in all papists of what age soever, yet they disable such as take by purchase only; and the word devise being left out of this part of the clause, and inserted in the former part, shews it to have been the intent of the act, that this latter should not extend to a devise, but to a purchase only, where the party papist contracts for an estate, which by this clause he is disabled to do: and taking the latter clause to extend to a devise as well as the former, the act is inconsistent; for that by the latter part of the paragraph no person whatsoever that is a papist, though of any age, can take; whereas by the former part an infant under the age of eighteen and a half, may take, if such infant shall duly conform.

[\*46] A papist cannot take a freehold or leasehold e. state by will, be-cause taking by will is taking by purchase; and by the express words of the statute 11 & 12 W. 3. cap. 4. a pa-pit is difabled to take by pur-chase. Also terms for years are expressy mentioned inthe flatute. (a) Vide Hill vs Filkin, ante 2 vol. 6.

\* To which the Lord Chancellor replied, that if this were res integra, it would be indeed very questionable, but that the point had been settled in the case of Roper and Ratcliffe (1), in the house of lords, after so solemn a debate, as ought to render it conclusive to all the courts at Westminster; that accordingly several subsequent resolutions (a) had been made pursuant thereto, and therefore to recede from this, would create great consusion and uncertainty, the consequence of which was, that the word purchase must, according to the above resolution, be understood of taking an estate by purchase; and he who takes by devise does in construction of iaw, take by purchase. And the words terms for years being particularly mentioned in this clause, and the latter words thereof being express, that all such estates, terms and [A] interests so

<sup>[</sup>A] For this reason it has been determined, that where a judgment was given to a papilt, he could not extend the land; for that would give him an interest in the land; and it is the same thing, where the judgment is given in trust for a papilt. By Lord Parker, Lowther versus Fletcher, Hill. 1719.

made, shall be void; his Lordship was of opinion, that the lady Dover, being a papist, was not capable of taking these leasehold estates by virtue of her husband the lord Dover's will; observing withal, that the case of Roper and Ratcliffe was very strong, even much stronger than the present; in regard that was not of a devise of land, or of a trust of land, to a papist; but a devise only that the land should be fold for payment of debts and legacies, and the surplus paid to a papist; which was notwithstanding resolved to be a profit out of land; and as the devisee of the surplus might in equity, on paying the debts, &c. elect to take the land, and prevent the sale, therefore it was held to be within the act.

[ 47 ]

Whereupon it was urged, that supposing the devise of these leasehold estates to the lady *Dover* was void, she being a papist; then the consequence would be, that they must go according to the statute of distribution, which gives the wise half, where there are no children, as in the present case.

But here it was infifted by the other fide, that as the wife, being a papist, could not take by a will, so neither could she be intitled by the statute of distribution, which is a will made by the legislature for such as have made none for themselves; and it would be putting it in the power of the papist to elude the act by faying, "I know I cannot give my leasehold estate to es my wife or child that are papists; but I will die intestate, at least as to such leasehold estate:" and then the act of parliament will give it to them, tho' they be papists. Besides, there are remarkable words in the act made to prevent the growth of popery, in the clause aforesaid, which says, " that all estates, terms or interests made, done or fuffertd, to or to the use of a papist, shall be void." Now dying intestate is fuffering the estate, for want of a will, to go to a papist. Also the intent of the act was, that the papifts should not be capable of taking any interest in leasehold or freehold estates, whereby they might be enabled to prejudice the government; and whether fuch papist has the estate either through the gift of the ancestor by his making a will, or by his dying intestate, it will be equally within the mischief intended to be prevented by the act; and though this might feem an hardship, it was no more still than what the act designed, (viz.) to put hardships upon papists, in order to their conformity.

 $\mathbf{D}_{3}$ 

Qn

Davers w. Dewes.

DAVERS U.

[\*48]

\* On the contrary it was argued, that though the act did intend to put hardships on papitts, yet it was only such hardships as the words and plain meaning thereof necessarily imported; that whether a papist was disabled to take by the statute of distribution, was a question never yet determined; that the term [B] suffered on which so much stress had been laid, was plainly thrown into the act as a word of course, and applicable to fuch conveyances as should thereafter be made to the use of, or in trust for, a papist, by way of common recovery; but that supposing the word suffered was to be taken in the largest extent, then a descent would be within the clause, and so no lands could descend to a papist of above the age of eighteen years and fix months; for when lands come by descent to an heir, it is what the ancestor suffers to happen for want of a will: that by fuch construction all the freehold and leaschold estates that should ever come to papists would be effectually disposed of; the former, to the lord by way of escheat, and the latter to the crown, for want of an owner. Lastly, that this was a penal law, and not to be extended by any liberal construction.

A papift, if above 18 and a hair, is capable of taking lands by defects; also a papift may take a perfinal effate by the itation.

[ 49 ]

Lerd Chancellor: I do not know that this point was ever in Judgment, but I am of opinion that a papist may take within the statute of distribution. I must recur to the disabling clause in the latter end of the statute of the 11 & 12 W. 3. made to preyent the growth of popery, which says, "that no papist "shall purchase any manors, lands or terms, &c." Now a purchase must be by the act of the party in the way of grant or conveyance, or at least by a will; but in the case of one dying intestate, it is the act of the law, [C] it is the legislature that gives these distributary shares to the widow and next of kin, it is a succession ab intestate to a personal estate, similar to a descent of land, where an heir, though a papist, (as here) if above the age or eighteen and six months, may inherit. Pestdes, the intent of the statute of distribution was, that the siministrator should sell all the personal estate of the intestate,

This expression, and indeed the whole paragraph, is almost word for inscribed from a Jac. 1. cop. 4 feet. 6.

By the same reason it should seem, that a papist is capable of taking as by the carrest, or in dower.

turn it into money, and distribute it; now it would be inconfistent, that the papift should have a share of the money left by the intestate, but not of the money raised by the administrator out of the intestate's estates.

DAVERS v. DEWES.

In the next place it was admitted on all fides and decreed, that as to all personal things, and in particular the goods and furniture at Cheevely, and the surplus of the plate above the 5000 ounces, the lady Dover the widow was intitled to a moiety thereof by the statute of distribution.

The last question was, whether the personal estate which the lord Dever had left undispoted of by his will, should be distributed per stirpes or per capita? The lord Dover having left only nephews and nieces, (viz.) one nephew by his brother, and three nephews and two nieces by a fifter. Whereupon it was objected, that were this the case of grandnephews and grand-nieces that were next of kin, they should take [D] per capita; because the statute says, "there shall 66 be no representation among collaterals after brothers and 44 fifters children:" But among nephews and nieces, (as here) there may be representation by the express words of the fatute.

[ 50 ]

But here Lord Chancellor interrupted the counsel and said, If one dies inthat all these nephews and nieces of the intestate were equally

teffate without fifter, but leav-

ing feveral brothers and fifters children, (viz.) one nephew by a brother, and three nephews and two nieces by a fifter; these shall take per capita, and not per slirges, because all equally of kine

<sup>[</sup>D] It may in this case be not improper to take notice, that where a person thus intitled to a distributary there, dies within a year after the intestate; in such case, though by the statute no distribution is to be made within a year, yet the share of the deceased person will be an interest vested, transmissible to his executors or administrators: for in this fenje the statute makes a will for the intestate; and it is as if a legacy was bequeathed payable a year hence, which would plainly be an interest vested presently. Nay, where one died without wife or issue and intestate, leaving a father, who also died before taking out administration, or altering the property of the effate; though in that case there was only one who could claim as next of kin, and so, literally and strictly speaking, there could be no distribution; yet by the statute, the right to the intestate's personal estate vefted in the father, and confequently belonged to his executors or administrators, and not to the next of kin to the first intestate, who in such case happened to be a different person, Grice v. Grice, by the Lord Gowper, Hill. 1708. And note; Mr. Vernon upon this occasion told the reporter, it had been twenty tin . determined in equity, that where there is only one person intitled to take the p fonal estate of the intestate, as next of kin, the statute vests the right in that je.fon, making him as a legatee of the party deceased.

Davers v. Dewes.

(a) Pre. Cha.

of kin to him, and took as such, and not by representation; consequently they must take per capita, and not per stirpes: secus had any one brother or sister been living at the lord Dover's death: that this point had been determined by the Lord Sommers upon great deliberation in the case of (a) Walsh and Walsh, and subsequent cases having been resolved agreeably thereto, it was sit that matter should now be at rest (1).

(1) Vide Lloyd v. Tench, 2 Vez. 213. Durant v. Prestwood, 1 Atk. 454. Bowers v. Littlewood, ante 1 vol. 595. Stanley v. Stanley, 1 Atk. 455.

[ \* 51 ] Cafe 13. Lord Chanceller King.

A presbyterian who had three infant daughters bred up that way, and had three brothers preibyterians, makes his will. arpointing his brothers, and alfo a cleary. min of the church of En. gland, guar-dians to his three infant daughters, and dies having fent his clee : daugh . ter to his next bro. ther; the clergyman gets the two other daughters into his cuffody, and places them at a boarding-Ichool waere they were bred according to the church or England; and brought his bill to have the eldeit daughter placed out with the other daugh ters; the three brothers that

# \* Storke versus Storke & e contra.

J. MES Storke, a considerable merchant at Rumsey in Hampshire, had three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and Ann Storke; James Storke was a strict presbyterian, and bred up all his children and family that way: he had three brothers, Samuel, Thomas, and Abraham, who were also presbyterians. The faid James Storke having survived his wife, made his will, and appointed his three brothers and one Andrews (who was a clergyman of the church of England, and his wife's brother) executors thereof, and guardians to his three infant children. The testator in his life-time sent his eldest daughter, who was fixteen years of age, to his brother Samuel Storke, a merchant in London, to be educated, and soon aster died. Upon his decease, Andrews, one of the guardians, living near the testator in Hampshire, got into his custody the two daughters that were at their father's house at his death, and placed them at a boarding-school in Hampshire, where they were bred up in the way of the church of England. After which he procured a bill to be brought in the names of the three infant daughters, against the four executors and guardians, for an account of the testator's personal estate, the greatest part whereof was in the hands of the three Storkes, the testator's own brothers, and praying, that the court would give directions for the education of the three infant daughters in the way and principles of the church of England. On the

were prehlyterians brought their bill to have the two daughters delivered to them, offering parol evidence that the testator directed and declared he would have his children bred up presbyterians; the court declared nonproof out of the will ought to be admitted in the case of a devise of a guardian-ship, any more than in the case of a devise of land.

other

other hand, the three brothers brought their bill to have the two daughters delivered to them.

STORKE Z.

[52]

The Lord Chancellor decreed an account of the personal effate; and in regard the three brothers of the testator, the Storkes, had no way misbehaved themselves, but had acted in every thing for the good and benefit of the infants estate; all parties were ordered to have their costs out of the said estate. But though there were proofs in the cause, of directions having been given by the testator, that his children should be brought up in his own form of religion, and as presbyterians; yet the same not being expressed in his will, his Lordship declared, he would not go out of the will, nor hear any parol proof touching the testator's intentions how his infant daughters should be educated as to their religion; saying, that parel proof ought no more to be admitted in the cose (1) of the devise of a guardianship, than in the case of a devise of land. However, with respect to the eldest daughter, she being above the age of fixteen years, and in London, at the house of the testator's brother Samuel Storke, one of the guardians; it was ordered that she should be sent for immediately into court, which being accordingly done, and she being there asked where she defired to be; on her expressing a defire to continue with her uncle Samuel Storke, his Lordship declared she should continue there if she pleased.

As to the other two daughters; though it was pressed that the three guardians and those, the testator's own brothers, did desire to have these children delivered to them, and that the court had a power so to do, since by the guardians disagreeing, the care and guardianship of the infants devolved to the court; [E] and though this was represented to have been the intention and earnest desire of the testator, who could not believe, that the single guardian, the clergyman would have opposed the other three; and notwithstanding it was insisted, that in the case of so great a majority, the court would order the two daughters to be delivered over to the three guardians,

[53]

<sup>[</sup>E] See the case of The Duke of Reausurt v. Berty, vol. 1. p. 703. and that of Darcy v. Lord Holderness, cited there in the note.

<sup>(1)</sup> Sed vide Anon. 2 Vez. 56.

V. 17.

whether were placed by the guardian, the clergyman, was a good and proper school for their education; giving liberty will parties to apply to the court as there should be occurred will parties to apply to the court as there should be occurred will parties to apply to the court as there should be occurred will parties to apply to the court as there should be occurred (1).

(1) Reg. Lib. B. 1729. fol. 474.

#### Captain Strudwicke's Case.

1-40 . 8. g in seed . . . . . . Ville of the لودا والمراجع , anone Name of the CALL BOY and the state of or no by 1246 are at cases. . te wallandle he helte enelftet to the bleet pur tin with mer be deported fu the thirth d mar ey juren. turt and an the h timas is dellas quel in confift fibt film mite 911

54 ]

THE defendant, captain Strudwicke, having been committed to Newgate, as the county gaol, for debt, and having been fued in the spiritual court at the promotion of his wife, causu adulterii & savitia; in which court there was a sentence of divorce à mensa & thoro, and a condemnation in coffs, for non-payment whereof he being excommunicated, and having fince procured himself to be removed by kaleas carpus into the Fleet prison: the prosecutor in the spiritual court applied to the curfitor to make out a writ of excommunicate capiende, directed to the warden of \* the Fleet, to charge the desendant Strudwicke therewith. But the cursitor, apprehending that it was the constant course to make out this writ of excommunicate capiendo to the sheriff, and to no other person, refused to make out the same directed to the warden of the Fleet; wherefore, as the directing the writ to the sheriff would be to no purpole, forafmuch as he could not go into the Fleet prison to execute it, so that here would be a failure of justice, unless the writ might be directed to the warden of the Fleet: for this reason, application was now made to the court of chancery, for an order to the curfitor to make out the writ as defired; infifting, that this ought the rather to be done, because the defendant, while he remained a prifiner in Newgate, the county gaol, might have been there charged by the sheriff; whereas having by his own artifice removed

removed himself to the Fleet, he had now endeavoured to elude the justice of the court. That the statute of the 5th of Eliz. cap. 23. (whereby the writ of excommunicate capiends that was before returnable in chancery is made returnable in the king's bench) mentions, throughout the several parts of it, the sheriff or other officer to whom such writ shall be directea, or to whom the execution thereof shall appertain; which words imply, that the writ may be directed to other officers as well as the sheriff; and it is plain, that in some cases it cannot be directed to the theriff, as where the theriff is the person excommunicated; on which occasion it must be directed to the coroner: and by the same reason, in the present case the writ might (it was said) be directed to the warden of the Fleet, both to prevent a failure of justice, and that the party should not take advantage of his own artifice in removing himself from Newgate to the Fleet.

The Master of the Rolls, before whom this matter was moved, asked whether there was any precedent of a writ of The court of excommunicate capiendo being directed to the warden of the Fleet? To which it was answered, that none could be found; but that the court of chancery had often directed their attachments to the warden of the Fleet to take the prisoners in the Fleet prison.

Upon which his Honour, having taken time to confider of it, on the day of motions next after the term declared his opinion, that the court of chancery could not order the carfitor to direct this writ to the warden of the Fleet, the same being a viscountiel writ; and though the words of the statute of Elizabeth in several parts thereof mention, the sheriff or other officer, this might be meant of bailiffs of liberties, or the threner, who in all cases is the proper officer to execute process where the sheriff is a party, or otherwise incapacitated: that in the county palatine of Durham the writs are directed to the chancellor of Durham, ordering him to command the sheriff; that in this case there need be no failure of In the country justice, because the writemight be directed to the sheriff, on whose returning a non est inventus into the king's bench, that court might grant an habeas corpus to bring up the prisoner, and there charge him with an excommunicate capiendo: but that the court of chancery's granting attachments to the warden of the Fleet was not a parallel case, because those attachments are not returnable in the king's benchabut in chan-

STRUB. MICEE,3 Caic.

[ 55 ] chancery fende attachments to warden of the Flect.

Writ of ex a viscountiel writ; butwhe the fherie is a party, or otherwise incapacibe directed to the coroger.

palatine of Dur-ham, writs are directed to the Durham, order, ing him to come mand the the-

STRUD-WICKE'S Cafe.

All writs of excomm' cap' must be returnable in B. R. cery; whereas all writs of excommunicate copiends must be returnable in the king's beach. Wherefore, there being no precedent of such writ being ever directed to the warden of the Fleet, nor any likelihood of a failure of justice for want of it, his Honour resused to order the cursitor to make out this writ directed to the warden of the Fleet.

#### \* Chester versus Chester.

Cafe 15. Lord Chancellor King, Lord Chief Justice RAY-BIOND, Lord Chief Baron REY-NOLDS, Mr, Justice PRICE. a Eq Ca. Ab. 330. pl. 9. Fitzgib, 150. A. has two fons, B. and C. marriage of B. A. fettles part of his lands on B. in tail; and A. being seised in fee of the reversion of these lands, and of other lands in possession, de-wifes " all his " lands and he-« reditaments " not other ee wife by him " fettled or dif-" polad of; the reversion in fee will pass.

[ \*56 ]

CIR John Chefter had two fons, William, afterwards Sis William Chester, and John, now Sir John Chester; Sir John Chester the father, on the marriage of his eldest son William, settled lands of 8001. per annum, part in possession, and part in reversion after his own death, on the said William for life, remainder as to part thereof to the wife of William for life, remainder to the first, &c. fon of the marriage in tail male, remainder to trustees for 600 years to raise portions for the daughters of the marriage, (viz.) 4000 l. among all the daughters, remainder to the faid William and the heirs male of his body by any wife, remainder to Sir John Chefter the father in fee. Afterwards Sir John Chester the father settled other lands of near 1000 l. per annum, on his younger fon, now Sir John Chester, for life, remainder to his first, &c. son in tail male successively; and being seised in see of lands in possession of about 400 l. per annum, in Littleten, Marston and Milbrooke, by his will devised all his lands, tenements and hereditaments in these three towns of Littleton, Marslan, and Melbrooke, or elsewhere, not by him formerly settled, or thereby by him otherwise disposed of, to trustees for the term of 100 years, upon the trusts therein mentioned, remainder to bis said younger son John Chester in fee. The trust of the term of 100 years was, to raife money out of the yearly rents and profits of the premisses comprised in the said term, to pay the testator's debts and legacies, in aid of his personal estate. The teftator died, leaving an eldest son William, afterwards Sir William Chefter, and a younger fon John, now Sir John Chefter. About a year after the death of the testator, Sir William Chester died, leaving six daughters, (the now plaintiss) and leaving no issue male.

The question before the court was, whether this remote reversion, expectant upon the Teveral estates created by the

faid

faid settlement on the testator's son William, should be con- Chester v. firued to have passed by this will? if it did, then it would belong to the defendant Sir John Chefter; if not, the same would descend to the fix daughters of Sir William Chefter, as heirs at law of Sir John the father, and Sir William his eldest son. And now this case was argued before the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice Raymond, the Lord Chief Baron Reynolds, and Mr. Justice Price, whom the Lord Chancellor called to his affiftance.

And by those who argued for the plaintiffs, the heirs at law, it was infifted, that according to the words of the will, according to the intention, and the several circumstances manifesting such intention, it could not be reasonably thought, that the testator meant to pass this remote reversion in see by his will; that as the plaintiffs were heirs at law, they were to be favoured, and not to be disinherited by doubtful words, especially as they were not endeavouring by this suit to strip the honour; fince the better half of the estate had been settled, by Sir John Chefter the father, upon the defendant his younger fon, in his life-time, in possession and reversion; but that the daughters of Sir William would not be provided for according to their quality, if they had only 4000 l. among fix of them, and the additional lands, which they were intitled to from their father Sir William, were but of small value: that the question was not, whether Sir John Chefter had it in his power to device this reversion in sce; for it was plain he had; but whether in this case, it was his intention to pass it; and here it was faid to appear plainly not to have been his intention; for that if he had really intended to devise this reversion in fee, he would have mentioned it, as he had done other lands of less value. He had devised all his lands in the three towns of Littleton Marston and Milbrooke; and why not in the other towns, where the lands were of greater value? That it was true, in this devising clause the testator had added the word elsewhere, (the devise being of all his lands, tenoments and hereditaments in these three towns, and elsewhere;) but that this loofe, general expression, when the testator had before descended to particulars, should never take in lands of greater value than the particulars before expressly mentioned: for which was cited the case of Wynn and Littleton, 1 Vern. 3.

[ 58 ]

CHESTER V.

and 2 Vent. 351. where the same case is reported by the name of Sir Thomas Littleton's case, and is as follows: A man devised to J. S. and his heirs, all his lands in Denbighshire, Montgomeryshire and Flintshire, or elsewhere within the dominion of Wales; and the testator was seised in see, and in possession, of lands in other counties within the dominion of Wales, that were in mortgage to him, and these mortgaged lands were of greater value than the other lands; whereupon it was declared to be the then Lord Chancellor's opinion, and decreed, that after the testator in that case had descended to particulars, the word elsewhere, which is like an etcatera, and comes in eurrente calamo, should not comprehend lands of greater value than those which had been particularly mentioned.

But that, taking the word elsewhere in the most extensive fignification, yet that was restrained by the subsequent words not by him formerly settled, or otherwise disposed of; and then the devise would run thus: "I devise all my lands and hereditae ments in Littleton, Marston and Milbrooke, and elsewhere, anot by me formerly settled." Now these words formerly fettled, must be restrictive, and be intended to prevent some lands from passing by the will, which, were it not for this clause, would have been included therein; and consequently will prevent the passing of this reversion in fee. For surely, if the testator, or any one living, were asked, whether the lands in Sir William Chester's settlement were not settled, the testator and all mankind must answer in the affirmative; they were fettled on Sir William Chefter's marriage, and if so, were not to pass by this will; for only the lands not formerly settled by the testator were to pass by this will, and though the reversion in fee was not settled, yet the lands were, and therefore must not pass.

That suppose the words of the devise were, "I devise all "my lands, excepting the lands settled;" this had been the same as if all the lands mentioned in the settlement made on the marriage of Sir William, had been particularized in this exception; and if so, there had been no colour to think that the lands excepted should pass. And for this was cited, as an express authority, the case of Hyly v. Hyly 3 Med. 229. Also, if the testator had devised all his lands settled on his son William on his marriage, this would certainly have passed the

[ 59 ]

reversion of the lands thus settled; and it would be very strange, that the devise of the land not settled, and the devise of the lands settled, should receive the same construction, though they seem to be diametrically opposite.

Chester 😘 Chester.

That the inducement and occasion of the testator's making this devife was a plain indication of his meaning, and shewed he did not intend to pass the land settled on his son William 1 for the devise of all these lands was, to trustees for 100 years, in truft, out of the annual profits to pay his (the testator's) debts, remainder to the present Sir John Chester in see. Now, nothing could be intended to be comprised in this remainder in fee to the present Sir John Chefter, but what was comprehended in the term of 100 years, and that could not reasonably be supposed to include the lands comprised in the before mentioned term of 600 years; besides, all these lands in Sir William Chester's settlement were limited to Sir William in tail male general; namely, in default of fons of that marriage, to him and the heirs male of his body; and it was not reasonable to make the reverson in see a fund to pay debts, which was not so much as affets for that purpose.

[ 60 ]

Further: The trust is to pay debts out of the annual rents and profits, so that the estate is not to be sold, but only the annual profits to be applied: but furely the estate settled on the first and other sons of Sir William, whose lady was every year delivered of a child, till within a year of the death of the testator Sir John Cheffer, could not afford an yearly profit towards finking the debt. That as to the case of Strode v. Lady Russel, 2 Vern. 621. (and which it was apprehended might be objected) where one devised all his lands and hereditaments out of settlement to his nephew Strode, he taking upon himself the name of Litton; there, the condition of taking upon himself the name, shewed, he was to continue in the family, and therefore to have the family estate, and consequently the teversion in fee of what was fettled. Again, what further diffinguished the principal case from that of Strode v. Lady Russel, and the several other cases in the books of that nature, was, that in the principal case there was an estate-tail in being in a third person, and not in the testator, by which means the reversion in see not being assets, was of no value in the estimation of law, and therefore ought not to pass by the general.

CHESTER V.
CHESTER.
[ \*61 ]

\* general words of all the testator's lands and hereditaments not otherwise settled.

Lastly, It was observed, that a field called Berry Field, wherein were the conduit and water-pipes which supplied the capital messuage with water, (and which capital messuage was settled on the marriage of the eldest son William Chester) had by this will of Sir John Chester, been devised to the eldest son William and his heirs; from whence it was said to be natural to infer, that the see-simple of the capital messuage, and the see-simple of the field were not intended to be parted; consequently that the reversion in see of the former was not intended to be disposed of from the heir at law, to the present Sir John Chester.

One devices ail his lands in A. B. and C. and elewhere. The testator has lands in A. B. and C. and lands of much greater value in another county; the lands in the other county shall pass by the word effective."

But the Lord Chancellor and the Judges affistants, were all clearly of opinion against the plaintiffs. They admitted that the heir is the universal representative of his ancestor, and by doubtful words ought not to be difinherited: but faid, the question here was, whether these words were doubtful? they thought not; that the word elfewhere was the same as if the testator had said, be devised all his lands in the three towns particularly mentioned, or in any other place what soever; and that there was no reason to reject so plain, proper, and intelligible a word in a will as this, which probably was inferted to avoid the prolixity of naming the several other towns in which the premisses lay, it being a great estate, and disticult, at the time of making the will, and when the testator might be supposed to have been inops confilii and without his writings, to particularize all the towns. That the word elsewhere was therefore the most fignificant, sensible and comprehensive word that could be used for that purpose, equivalent to the naming of them; and it would be of the most dangerous consequence, under pretence of construing this will, and assisting the testator's intentions, to reject a word so material to be made use of, both for the sake of brevity and security (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> So Rooke v. Rooke, Pre. Cha. 202. & 2 Vern. 461. S. C. King sman v. King sman, 2 Vern. 560. Ridout v. Pain, 3 Atk. 492. Freeman v. Duke

of Chandos, Cowp. 360, 363. Atkyns v. Atkyns, Cowp. 808. Vide tamen Strong v. Yeatt, 2 Burr. 912. & 5 Bro. P. C. 496. S. C.

That as to the case of Sir Thomas Littleton, cited on the Other side from Vern. and Vent. the question there principally depended on the premisses in controversy, being a mortgage. Now an estate though mortgaged, continues still to be the estate of the mortgagor, subject to the payment of the pledge which is upon it; and the mortgagee's right is only to the money due upon the land, not to the land itself; for which reason, till the mortgage is foreclosed, it is not properly the mortgagee's land, or to pass as such, by the device of all his lands, if the testator has other lands to satisfy the words of the will; and in the report of this case in Ventris, it is said, there were some other circumstances which shewed the testator did not intend to pass the mortgaged premisses, and therefore the force of that authority is out of the case. That if the devise had been of all the testator's lands and hereditaments, (without faying more) and then had limited the premisses to the trustees for 100 years, remainder to Sir John Chester in fee, this had been good; the words lands and hereditaments would have passed the reversion in see in the lands; and the words not otherwise by me settled, could have excepted only that estate in the lands which was otherwise before settled: whereas it is plain that the reversion in fee was not settled, and therefore would pass by the will; the land can no further be said to be settled, than the estates therein are exhausted: but the reversion in see of this land not being settled, the land, as to such reversion, is not settled; so that the same lands in several respects \*may be said to be settled and unsettled, (viz.) with regard to all the estates exhausted, and of which particular estates are limited, the land, as to these estates, may well be faid to be fettled; though in respect of the reversion in fee, it may properly be said the land is not settled. That it was material, that this reversion in see which remains unfettled, is part of the old estate; so that if the person making this fettlement was feifed in fee as heir on the part of the mother, he shall still be seised of this reversion as of his old estate, and as heir of the mother's side, as before. In like manner, if the lands were before Gavelkind, or Borough Englife, this reversion, as part of the old estate, shall descend in Gavelkind and Borough English as before: wherefore, with regard to this reversion, the land is with first propriety said to be rough English,

CHESTER V. CHESTARA

The fame lands may be faid to be fettled and unfettled, (viz.) fettled as far ar the use thereof is limited, and unfertled as to the reversion.

[ \*63 ]

The reversion in fee is part of and if the owner had the land as heir of the moshall effeend to the heir or the to if it was bo or givelkind, it

hall descend accordingly. untettleJ,

CHESTER.

[ 64 ]

CHESTER v. unsettled, and the owner seised thereof as part of his old estate. his old property and dominion. Besides, nothing can be said to be fettled, but what the party who made the fettlement has not a power over; whereas the reversion in fee continues in the power of him from whom the estate first moved, and therefore cannot be faid to be fettled.

> The Lord Chief Baron observed, that he looked upon the case of [E] Wheeler versus Waldron, to have been the first case of this nature, which had been adjudged, and is in Allen's Reports 28. Next came the case of Lidcot versus Willows, which though adjudged otherwise in the reign of king James the Second, and about the same time with that of Hyly versus Hyly, yet afterwards, in the reign of king William, error was brought of the judgment in the case of Lidcot versus Willows, and the judgment reversed. See Carthew 50. 3 Mod. 229. also 2 Vent. 282. So that the case of Hyly versus Hyly may well be faid not to be law, it being adjudged the same way, and about the same time, with that of Lidcot and Willows; and as the judgment of the latter was reverfed upon error, fo also would the former have been, had error been brought thereof; and that, agreeable to the case of Lideot and Willows, was that of Cook versus Gerrard, 1 Lev. 212. And the court laid great stress on the case of Strade versus Lady Russell, which was affirmed in the house of lords, and as strong as the principal ease, being a devise of all the testator's land out of settlement; which words were determined to pass the reversion in fee of the lands in fettlement; observing, that this resolution bound them down in the principal case; and that the case of a son inheriting the honour must be as strong as that of a sister's fon, who in the abovementioned case was the devisee of Sir William Litton.

> And as to what had been inferred from Sir John Cheffer the testator's having devised Berry field to William Chester and

<sup>[</sup>E] The reporter here remarks, that in the case of Isy versus Ing, heard at the Rolls, Trinity 1731, this case of Wheeler versus Walaron being cited, his Honor fent for the record; from whence it appeared to have been found by the special verdict, that, unless the reversion in fee passed by the will, there would not be fufficient to pay the testator's debts; which reason is not taken notice of in the

his heirs, (viz.) that the faid field and the capital meffuage were intended to go together, and not to be parted; the court took notice, this was but a flight circumstance, and that if there was any strength in it, then the field should have been devised to the same uses and to the same estates, as the capital messuage was limited by the settlement made on the said William Chester's marriage. Whereupon the decree was in favour of Sir John Chester the defendant, by the unanimous opinion of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice, Lord Chief Baron and Mr. Justice Price (1)

CHESTER v.

(1) Reg. Lib. A. 1729. fol. 390.

# Barlow versus Bateman.

R. Barlow, of Wales, gave an additional legacy of 1000 l. to his daughter, upon condition that she married a man who bore the name and arms of Barlow; and in case the daughter married one who should not bear the name and arms of Barlow, then the testator devised the 1000 l. to the plaintiff (1). The daughter married the desendant, whose name was Bateman; but about three weeks before the marriage he called himself Barlow; and it was said, that it was usual to have an act of parliament to take a new name, which had not been done in the principal case. Besides, it was the intention of the testator, that the person who should marry his daughter, and be intitled to this additional legacy, should be one of his family, and have originally borne that name;

Case 16. [ 65 ] Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Mailer of the Rolls. Devise of a legacy to a teme on condition the marry a man of the name or Barlow. A. takes upon him the name of Barlow, and the feme marries performance of the condition, and equity will husband to re-

tain that name.

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Item, I give and bequeath to "my kinswoman, Mary Barlow, the "sum of 1000 l. to be paid her at her age of 21 years or marriage, which "shall first happen. Item, in case the said Mary Barlow shall marry with any person of the surname of Barlow, "then I give her the further sum of 1000 l. to be paid her on the day of such her marriage with a Barlow shall die unmarried, or shall marry a person

<sup>&</sup>quot; not bearing the furname of Barlow, " then I give the faid last-mentioned " sum of 1000 l. unto Charles Barlow." The desendant Robert Bateman by his answer admitted, that on the occasion of his marriage and not before, he assumed and took upon him the name of Barlow, that his father's name was Bateman, and that he assumed and took upon him the name of Barlow, in order to intitle him to the said sum of 1000 l. devised to the said sum of 1000 l. devised to the said sum of 1000 l. devised to the said sum of 1000 l.

BARLOW V. BATEMAN.

whereas the defendant was of a family much inferior, and would, in all probability, as foon as he should have received the legacy, take again his true name of *Bateman*; wherefore the plaintiff claimed the 1000 l.

Anciently peopic were called by their christian names, and the places of their births, as Thomas of D. &c. One may of himfeif, and without an act of parliament, change his name, and take a new one.

[ \*66 ]

Master of the Rolls: The plaintist would intitle himself to this legacy as a devise over, on a supposition that the daughter has forfeited it; but I am of opinion, that the condition is complied with, by the defendant's taking the name of Barlow: furnames are not of very great antiquity; for in ancient times the appellations of persons were by their christian names and the places of their habitation; as Thomas of Dale, (viz.) the place where he lived. I am satisfied the usage of passing acts of parliament for the taking upon one a surname, is but modern; and that any one may take upon him what furname, and as many furnames as he pleases, without an act of parliament. \* Whereupon, though the plaintiff's counsel desired the court would direct, that the defendant should ever after retain the furname of Barlow, from an apprehension that he would when he should have received the legacy, resume his old name of Bateman; yet his Honor refused to make any such decree (1).

(1) But upon appeal to the House of decree was reversed. 4 Bro. P. C. 194. Lords on 2d Apra, 1735, his Honor's

Cafe 17. Sir Joseph Jenne, Mader of the Reas. John Roberts, Esq; and Catherine Plaintiffs;

David Roberts, Esq; the Son of Defendant.
the Plaintiff Roberts,

A, treats for the manings of his took and in the fettlement on the fon there is a power referred to the fathers, to jointure any wife whom he

HE bill was to be relieved against an underhand bond, dated the first of February 1728, gained by the defendant, David Roberts the son, from the plaintiff his father, in the penalty of 2000 l. for the payment of 1000 l. within sourceen days after the date of the bond.

thould marry, in 2001, per annum, paying 10001, to the fon. The father treating about marrying a fecond wife, the fon agrees with the fecond wife's relations to release the 10001, and does release it; but takes a private bond from the father for the payment of this 10001,; equity will not fee affect this bond, because it would be injurious to the first marriage, which being prior in time, is to be preferred.

T'he

The equity was, that the bond was obtained by the defendant the son from the plaintiff John Roberts the father, in fraud of an agreement made on the marriage of the plaintiff John Roberts the father with the other plaintiff Catherine his second wise, and without the privity of her, or any of her relations.

ROBERTS 4.

The plaintiff John Roberts's first wife, who was the defendant's mother, was a confiderable heirefs, and died leaving several children by the plaintiff. The defendant David Roberts was the second son; for whom the plaintiff his father bought a commission of lieutenancy in a company of dragoons; after which the eldest fon dying, the defendant David Roberts the son intermarried with the fifter of Mr. Meller, late one of the Masters of the court of Chancery, who had a portion of 4000 L and (inter al') the plaintiff the father, who was tenant by the curtefy of all his wife's estate, joined in settling a good part of this estate on his son the defendant David Roberts in pollession, and on his wife ---- Meller; the residue of the estate was limited to John Roberts the father for life, remainder to David Roberts the son, with a power reserved to John Roberts the father to settle 200 l. per annum, (part of the premisses limited to him for life) upon any wife which the plaintiff Roberts the father should marry, he the said Roberts the father paying, or securing, to the good liking of the defendant Roberts the son, rocol.

[ 67 ]

The power in the settlement was penned in a strict manner, by way of condition precedent, (viz.) a proviso, that in case the plaintiff Roberts the father should pay to the defendant Roberts the son, or to his good liking secure to the said Roberts the son, 1000 l. it should be lawful for Roberts the sather to limit to any wise that he should marry, lands of the value of 200 l. per annum. There was also a power for the desendant Roberts the son to limit lands of 400 l. per annum to any wise that the son should thereafter marry.

Afterwards the plaintiff Roberts the father entered into a treaty of marriage with the plaintiff Catharine Barker, the fifter of George Barker of Chifwick, efq; who had 3000 l. portion; and thereupon the plaintiff Roberts the father proposed to settle these premisses of 200 l. per annum, upon the said Catharine his intended wife; but then it appearing, that the

[63]

#### De Term. S. Trin. 1730

Roberts v. Roberts. plaintiff Roberts the father was to pay 1000 l. to his son David Roberts, upon his (the father's) making this jointure; and that the payment thereof would very much straighten the plaintiff Roberts the father; unless this 1000 l. was released, the said plaintiff Catharine and her relations would not consent to the marriage.

Upon which the plaintiff Roberts the father applying to his fon, and informing him where the marriage treaty stuck, (namely, at the father's paying this 1000 l. to the son) and that it could not proceed, unless the son would release the same; the defendant Roberts the son did agree to release this 1000 l. in consequence whereof he wrote several letters to Roberts the father, intimating that he would release the 1000 L But it did not appear, that the fon's wife, or any of her relations, were confenting to fuch release. However, the plaintiff the father introduced his fon into Mr. Barker's company, on which occasion the son expressed himself pleased with the intended match; but not long after, the defendant Roberts the fon began to recede from his promise, and infisted with his father, that if he, the son, released this 1000 l. to the father, then the father flould give him, the fon, a bond for the payment thereof within a short time after the father's marriage; to which the father, being very much fet upon this fecond marriage, did at length consent, (viz.) to give a bond to the fon for the payment of the 1000 l. upon the fon's giving a release to the father: and the bond which the father was to give to the son, was, to pay the 1000 l. to the son within a fortnight after the father's marriage. But this agreement for the father's giving the faid bond to the fon, was without the privity of the faid Catharine Barker the intended wife, or any of her relations.

[ 69 ]

Thereupon a release was prepared for this purpose, which Roberts the son did execute, and the father privately gave his bond for the payment of 1000 l. to his son; but the release of the son not being thought effectual by the friends of the said Catharine Barker, another release was prepared for him to execute, which accordingly Roberts the son did execute for this 1000 l. but a day or two before the marriage; and the sather did about the same time, or soon after, execute a new bond

to the son, but this bond as the former, was given by ROBERTS &. Roberts the father without the privity of Catharine his intended wife, or any of her relations.

Roberts.

The marriage between Roberts the father and the said Catharine took effect, and the portion of 3000 l. was paid. Afterwards the defendant Roberts the son sued his father on this bond for 1000 l. upon which the father Roberts brought a bill in equity against his son, and on motion before the Master of the Rolls, had an injunction on the merits: and now between the seals after Trinity Term, the cause came on to be heard at the Rolls. When

On behalf of the plaintiffs it was infifted, that it was plain this bond for the 1000 l. in question, was obtained from the plaintiff Roberts the father without the privity of the plaintiff Catharine the wife, or any of her relations; that it seemed as plain, that neither Catharine the wife, nor any of her relations, would have consented to the match, had they known of this underhand bond being given by the plaintiff Roberts the father to the defendant his fon; which appeared still more evidently by the great caution made use of by the plaintiff Catharine and her relations, in excepting to the first release executed by the defendant Roberts, as not sufficient and effectual; and in infifting upon another release which was thought more effectual, and had been executed by the defendant Roberts the fon; that whenever any of these underhand agreements on marriage came in judgment, the court constantly declared an abhorrence of them, as being in fraud of the marriage, and generally tending to make the marriage unhappy; and that every thing which had, or seemed likely to have, those effects, ought highly to be discouraged.

That for this reason equity is careful that the open and publick contract made upon the marriage should take place, and will not fuffer that to be infringed by any clandestine and private agreement whatever; nay, so odious in a court of equity are all fecret and underhand dealings, as to intitle to relief even the husband himself, though party to the fraud and consenting to the agreement: but in the principal case, the bond given by the husband for the payment of the money, did in consequence affect the wife. 1000 l. was a considerable fum of money, for which, when the husband should be [ 70 ]

ROBERTS . called upon, he must be disabled thereby from maintaining his wife, at least in so comfortable a manner as otherwise he might, and probably would have done, and therefore it was proper the wife should be, as here she was, a co-plaintiff, in order to contest and set aside the bond.

[ 71 ]

That it was true, the bond in question, was only for 1000 L but it might have been for 10,000 L and if the present bond for 1000 L were allowed to be good, by the same reason a bond for 10,000 L had been good also, which must utterly have incapacitated the plaintiff Roberts from maintaining his wise, who must in such case have gone back to, and been a clog upon, her relations, although she had brought so considerable a portion as 3000 L.

It was admitted to be in proof, that the plaintiff Roberts the father, did in all outward appearance execute this bond freely. But this was not at all material; for still it was a clandestine bond, given without the privity of the wife or her relations, and would, as was before observed, if discovered, in all probability have prevented the marriage.

That innumerable precedents might be alledged, where the husband not only was passive in consenting to the underhand agreement, but had also been assive in encouraging it; and yet had been relieved against his own act, fraud and contrivance; which doubtless was done in savour to the wise, and to the end her husband might not thereby be disabled from the better maintaining her, who in the present case was not pretended to have known any thing of the bond, but to have been intirely innocent, and free from the least imputation of fraud.

And as to the jointure made upon the wife in this case, it was said to be a hard bargain, being but a jointure of 200 l. per annum, for 3000 l. portion: whereas it is usual to settle 100 l. per annum for every 1000 l. and this 200 l. per annum lav at a great distance, in Wales, without any the least provision for the children of the marriage.

That with regard to the father's power referved to him to make a jointure, it was observable, he was made to pay 1000 s. for it, for a power to limit only an estate for life, and

this

this in reversion too, after another life: so that if Roberts the father should happen to survive his wife, it would have been paid for nothing; that it was at the rate of sive years purchase, which was holding him to rigorous terms, especially when at the same time the son was intrusted with a power of making double that jointure being allowed to make a jointure of 400 l. per annum, without paying one farthing for it.

ROBERTS TO ROBERTS.

It was admitted this was a bond given by the father to the fon, not by the fon to the father; so that the usual argument of its baving been given by compulsion or coercion might seem not applicable in this case: but still the fraud was not the less upon the plaintist Catharine, who was intirely innocent, and kept in ignorance of it. The wise was equally a sufferer, and her relations imposed on to as great a degree, as if she had been the wise of the son, not of the father. And as to authorities, they were very strong, as in 1 Vern. 348. Redman's case; so 1 Vern. 475. Gales versus Lindo; in which cases the wise as well as the husband was particeps criminis, and yet relieved. The same in (a) Turton versus Benson, 2 Vern. 764. Wherefore it was prayed, that as the court formerly ordered an injunction till the hearing, so they would now grant a perpetual injunction.

On the other side it was urged, that in the principal case the plaintiff Roberts the sather was not only party to what was here called the fraud, in giving this underhand bond for the payment of the 1000 l. but that, upon the desendant Roberts the son's marriage, when he reserved to himself a power to make a jointure of 200 l. to any wise whom he should thereafter marry, he himself made a private agreement with his son, that the latter should release this 1000 l. to him; and the very bill sets forth, that the son the desendant Roberts, at the time when he made his marriage settlement, did declare before several persons, that he would not insist upon such claim, nor expect payment of the 1000 l.

[73]

So that all that could be alledged in favour of the fecond wife of the plaintiff Roberts the father, might likewise be said on behalf of the wife of the desendant Roberts the son; and if

<sup>(</sup>a) See vol. 1. 498. where there is a note referring to this case.

ROBERTS V.

it should be insisted to be injurious to the plaintiff Catharine, the second wise of the father, that this private agreement should take place; it must be allowed to be no less prejudicial to the wise of the son, that the private underhand agreement for the releasing, or not insisting on the payment of the 1000 s. on the father's making a jointure on the second wise, should hold good; and it was plain that the agreement on the marriage of the son, that the father, if he settled a jointure on a second wise, should pay 1000 s. was made on a valuable consideration, and with a view to prevent the father's marrying again. Then if the plaintiff Roberts the father, had not an undoubted equity on his side, and the law should be in savour of the desendant Roberts the son, (as clearly it was, the bond being good at law) the son's bond must prevail.

That as it appeared from the son's settlement, that this provision was made at the instance of the first wise's friends, that, if the father married again, he should, on his making a jointure on a second wise, pay 1000 l. to the son; the second wise or her friends ought to have applied to the relations and trustees under the first settlement, and to have given them notice of this intended release of the 1000 l. they being in some measure, in equity, interested therein.

[74]

[Here the court proposed it to the plaintiff's counsel, whether they had known or could cite any precedent of an underhand agreement to give a bond on a marriage being set aside, which when done, would be injurious to a former agreement made upon a valuable consideration?

To which it was answered, that whatever agreement or promise the son might make to the sather of his not insissing to be paid this 1000 L on the sather's second marriage, yet it did not appear that the sather ever required a bond or covenant from the son to oblige him to it; and as to any verbal agreement to that purpose, supposing there were any such, the son must know it would not be binding; and it would be hard that this agreement for the sather's giving a bond to pay this 1000 L to the son (which was plainly an underhand bond) should be binding to the prejudice of the sather's second wise, who brought a good portion, and was at least herself innocent of any sraud, whatever imputation of that kind might lie on the husband.

Master

Master of the Rolls: It is most true that equity does abhor ROBERTS .. all underhand agreements (1) in cases of marriage; and perhaps, this may be the only instance in equity, where a person, though particeps criminis, shall yet be allowed to avoid his own acts. Marriages ought to be encouraged, to which end, the open and publick agreements on marriage treaties should be supported and made good. It is not usual in cases of this nature for the wife to be made a co-plaintiff with the husband, in order to avoid the agreement, but the husband has been relieved on a bill brought by him alone. And therefore, I do not think that the wife's joining in this bill, at all alters the case. Neither does it make any difference, that the father feeks here to be relieved against the bond. No evidence has been given of his having made use of his paternal authority, and the father is as much at liberty to marry again as the fon,

[ 75 ]

But what I take to be material is, that whatever arguments can be made use of in favour of the plaintiff Catharine, the father's second wife, or of her husband, to prove that the father ought to be discharged of the bond for payment of the 1000 l. the very same arguments may be urged on behalf of the son

rule, that fraud in cases of this nature must be upon an article expressly contracted for, but any representation misleading the parties contracting on the subject of the contract, was within the principle of the other cases, and his lordship relieved by injunction against a bond entered into by the plaintiff to the defendant before the plaintiff's treaty of marriage, the defendant having by the plaintiff's defire, upon the occasion of such treaty, misrepresented to the wife's father the amount of the plaintiff's debts, and particularly concealed from him the bond in question; and this relief was given, although it did not appear that there was any actual stipulation on the part of the wife's father, in respect of the amount of the plaintiff's debts-Vide etiam Key v. Bradhaw, 2 Vern. 102. Duke of Hamilton v. Lord Mobun, ante 1 vol. 118, Wcodbouje v. Shepley, 2 Atk. 535. Blanchet v. Fojier, 2 Vez. 264.

<sup>(1)</sup> So, Arundel v. Trevillian, 1 Chan. Rep. 47. Drury v. Hooke, 1 Vern. 412. Smith v. Bruning, 2 Vern. 392. Stribblebill v. Brett, 2 Vern. 446. Smith v. Aykwell, 3 Atk. 566. Cole v. Gibson, 1 Vez. 503. which are cases of direct marriage brocage; and in the case of Sbirley v. Martin, in the Exchequer, on 14th Nov. 1779, the court was of opinion, that contracts of this nature being avoided on reasons of public inconvenience, would not admit of subfequent confirmation by the party-So, any private agreement or treaty infringing the open and public agreement or marriage, is confidered as fraudulent. Peyton v. Bladwell, 1 Vern. 240. Red-man v. Redman, 1 Vern. 348. Gale v, Lindo, 1 Vern. 475. Lamlee v. Hanman, 2 Vern. 499. Keat v Allen, 2 Vern. 588. Webver v. Farmer, 2 Bro. P. C. 88. Pitcairne v, Ogbourne, 2 Vcz. 375. In Newille v. Wilkinjon, before Lord Thurlow, in November 1782, his lordship faid he would not lay it down as a

ROBERTS O. ROBERTS.

[ 76 ]

and his wife, to prove that it ought to be paid. Thus supposing it to be an hardship upon the father's second wife, that her husband should be forced to pay this 1000 l, in breach of the publick and open agreement made by the son; is it not equally an hardship upon the son's wife, and as much a violation of the open and sair agreement made on ber marriage, that the 1000 l. should not be paid upon the sather's making a second jointure? The consequence of which will be, that as the agreement on the son's marriage was the sirst, it ought to have the preserence. Qui prior est in tempore, petier est in jure.

Further: On the face of the bill it is alledged, that the son on his marriage, and when his father agreed to pay the 1000 l. on his making a jointure to a second wife, engaged not to infiff on, or expect, the payment thereof; which shews it was intended as a fraud upon the son's wife, or her relations; and the father's agreeing to pay the 1000 L on such contingency, might be some inducement to the son's wife and her relations to come into the match. But if this had not been charged in the bill, it still appears on the merits, that the defendant Roberts the son and his wife are purchasers of the 1000 l. in case of the father's marrying again and making such jointure, as he has done. Wherefore, fince the payment of this 1000 l. by Roberts the father, may as much contribute to the comfortable subsistence of Roberts the son and bis wife, as the nonpayment of it may conduce to the comfortable living of the father and his wife; and as by means of this bond, Roberts tho fon has the law on his fide, I think the bond must be paid, and the only relief I can give the father is, to award a perpetual injunction, upon payment of principal, interest and costs (1).

In this case the Master of the Rolls observed, that the practice of the court, in relieving against all marriage-brocage bonds, plainly shewed it to be their opinion, that every contract relating to marriage, ought to be free and open; and he took notice, that in the case of (a) Potter v. Keen, where

391,

(1) Reg Lib. B. 1729. fol. 324.

there

there was a bond to pay money for procuring a marriage, the ROBERTS Ex Lord Sommers decreed in favour of the bond, conceiving, that as the procuring a marriage was a good confideration at law for an assumpsit, so, provided the bond were in a reasonable sum, the same might be a good consideration for a bond in equity. But that the Lords, with great justice, reversed the Lord Sommers's decree, for that it would be of dangerous consequence to allow of any such bonds, as tending to introduce many improvident marriages.

Roberts

# Case 18. Lord Chancellor King. A witness ordered to be examined de bene esse where the thing examined into, lay only in the knowledge of the witness, and was a matter of great importance; tho' the witness was not proved to be old or infirm.

#### Shirley & al' versus Earl Ferrers.

ROBERT late earl Ferrers, was seised in see (among many other cstates) of lands in Ireland of 2000 l. per annum: and having several sons by his first wife, (viz.) Washington, &c. and also having several sons by his second wife, (Silena, the present countess dowager Ferrers) the said earl Robert by a fettlement had limited these premisses in Ireland, to his sons by his last lady, the countess Silena. Upon the death of earl Robert, the earldom descending to Washington earl Ferrers, his lordship claimed title to the premisses in Ireland, by virtue of a prior settlement made thereof by earl Robert in May 1683; whereby the premisses were limited to himself for life, remainder to his son Washington for life, remainder to his first, &c. son in tail male, remainder to every other son of earl Robert in tail male successively, remainders over. And it being infifted on by the fons of the second marriage, that this was a forged deed, an iffue was directed to try the same. Earl Washington died without issue male, and the earldom descended to the desendant. This suspected deed of May 1683, had been brought before the Master by earl Washington; and the younger fons by the second marriage and their agents having inspected it in the Master's hands, one John Shirley, born in Ireland, and to whom earl Washington had shewn several favours, came to the Master to see the deed, and made an affidavit, that in December 1720, the deponent himself, by the order of earl Washington, transcribed this supposed deed from another copy in parchment; and that, at that time, there was no feal, or name subscribed, nor any witnesses to it; whereas now it appeared, that this very deed had a feal put to it, and earl Robert's name and title subscribed to it, and three witnesses names indorsed, though those witpesses names were almost rubbed out.

[ 78 ]

The

The fons by the second marriage thereupon brought a supplemental bill fetting forth this matter, with John Shirley's affidavitannexed; and praying, that they might be at liberty to examine this witness in order to have his testimony perpetuated. And now it was moved, that the plaintiffs might examine this witness de bene esse, the defendant having prayed a commission to answer.

Earl FER-RERS.

On the other hand this was opposed on behalf of the earl, by reason there was not the common assidavit, that the witsees was old, or infirm, or in any danger of dying: and it was faid to be against the constant course to grant such motion, but upon very full affidavits of the witness's not only being old, but also infirm, and in danger of dying.

But the Lord Chancellor (after this had been twice moved) on affidavit made, that no other person was privy to this matter, as the plaintiffs knew or believed, did order that the plaintiffs should be at liberty to examine this witness Shirley de bene esse; in regard he, as well as all others, might die, and by that means the plaintiffs might be deprived of his testimony; and for that this matter lay in the privity of this witness only, and was of great importance: but that if he were then living, the plaintiff should produce him at the trial (1).

[ 79 ]

Afterwards, on the trial of the issue, at the bar of the king's bench, Hillary, 1730, the deed was found to be forged, upon the evidence given by this witness.

(1) Vide Philips v. Carew, aute, 1 vol. 117.

#### Jones versus Earl of Strafford & al'.

THE plaintiff, as administrator during the minority of four infant children, of the goods and chattels of one Bromell, who died intestate, brought his bill to recover a debt by bond for 2000 l. dated so long since as 1685, and a 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. debt by note for 800 l. dated so long since as 1686, both pretended to have been given by Sir Henry Johnson, knight. The bill alledged, that Sir Henry Johnson by his will had subjected his lands to pay his debts, and was brought by the plaintiff

Case 19. Lord Chancellor King, Lord Chief Justice RAY-

Jones v. Earl of Strappord. plaintiff against the defendant the earl of Strafford, as administrator, with the will annexed of Sir Henry Johnson, (on the
executor's renouncing) and against his heir at law and devisee; and it appeared by the bill, that one of the said sour
infants, being the eldest, and a daughter, was married to
J. N. who was of age, and a co-plaintiff, and who sued as
one of age, and not by his prochein amy or guardian.

[ 80 ]

The defendant the earl of Strafford, as to that part of the bill which fought to recover the 2000 l. or the money due on the faid bond, or the money due on the faid note from the faid Sir Henry Johnson, or the desendant as his administrator, or which fought any relief in relation thereto, or any difcovery in order to such relief, demurred; for that it appeared on the face of the bill, and of the plaintiff's own shewing, that as the plaintiff's title was only as administrator of Bromell, so the administration was determined by the infant daughter's having married an husband who was of age; also, as to such part of the bill as fought to recover the 800%, or money due on the note pretended to have been given in 1686, the said defendant pleaded the statute of limitations, and shewed, that the debt was barred by the statute; and that six years and upwards had incurred, long before the faid Sir Henry Johnson had made his will, whereby he charged his lands with the payment of his debts.

Moreover, as to that part of the bill, by which the plaintiff fought to recover, the money due on the bond, the defendant pleaded; that the plaintiff had brought an action of debt on the bond, in the court of exchequer against the defendant, who had pleaded folvit act diem, and that the said action was still depending; and to some immaterial part of the bill, the defendant put in a short answer. These pleas, together with the demurrer, coming on to be argued, the Lord Chancellor called the Lord Chief Justice Raymond to his assistance.

A defendant cannot demur and plead, or demur and answer to the same part of a bill; for the plea, &c. over-tores the demurer.

And it was objected to the demurrer, which was faid to be in effect to the whole bill, that the fame was over-ruled by the pleas, and also by the answer; and that this was the proper conclusion of all demurrers, (viz.) to demand judgment of the court, that the desendant ought not to answer to what the demurrer extends to: now the demurrer extending to

gny relief, as to the bond or note, or any discovery # in relation thereto, and the defendant afterwards pleading the statute of limitations as to the note, and the action at law, as to the bond; these pleas (it was said) over-ruled the demurrer; for the plaintiff might reply to the pleas, and thereupon examine witnesses, and hear the cause; so that the pleas were as an answer, and sworn as an (a) answer. And upon time granted (a) Vol. 2. 464. to answer, the defendant may plead; wherefore it must be inconfistent for a man to say, " I demur, and therefore ought " not to answer," and yet at the same time to answer; confequently-a defendant cannot plead and demur to the fame part of the bill; and as answering to the same thing overrules a plea, so à fortieri pleading or answering to the same thing over-rules a demurrer.

And of this opinion were the court, (viz.) that the pleas over-ruled the demurrer. But still it appearing, that the infant daughter was married to one that was of age; if thereby the administration was determined, the court said they would not proceed in a fuit, where it was evident the plaintiff claimed under an administration which was at an end.

Whereupon for the demurrer it was infifted, that the question was no more than this: an administration was granted of the personal estate of an intestate during the minority of four infants, one of whom (being a daughter) had married an husband who was of age, whether this determined the administration? now, the only reason of granting such adminifiration during the minority of the infants, was, because none of the parties interested were capable of administring, on account of their tender age: but when one of these had married an husband that was of age, there was then a party interested, who was capable of administring; by which means, as the reason of granting the administration ceased, so must the administration also. Cessanta causa, cessat effectus. husband was not only a person capable of administring, but the proper person to manage, at least his wife's share of the perfonal estate, which seemed all of it to be now vested in him; but most certainly he had a power of disposing of it: so that the administrator durante minori ætate had no longer the property, nor any right to the possession thereof. And why should his administration continue, when there was nothing left for him to administer ? That it might be thought sufficient Vol. III.

TONES 4% Earl of STRAFFORD.

[\*81]

An administra. tion is granted during the miinfant children. of age; administration

[ 82 ]

Jones v. Earl of Strations. for the defendant to shew, that the said administration was determined, without pointing out to whom administration should now be granted. However, it was conceived, that as the married daughter's share of the personal estate belonged to her husband, so he should have administration granted to him of such share; and that a different administration might be granted to another person during the minority of the other three infants, ad usum & commodum of these three infants.

Neither was it material, that this husband who had married the infant daughter, was before the court, and a party to the bill: for if the administration was determined, then the plaintiff's right to fue as administrator during minority, &c. was at an end; of which the court would take notice, and not fuffer a fuit to proceed, where there was no representation of the personal estate in question, no representatives of the infants to whom these securities now in controversy (if subfifting) did belong: that it was very true, there were three children of the intestate that were infants under the age of feventeen, besides the daughter who was married; but that would not help the case; because where an administration is granted during the minority of four infants, if one of the infants comes of age, this does determine the administration, 5 Co. Brudenel's case, 1 Lev. 74. agreed by the counsel on each fide; nay, the case is there put further, (viz.) that if administration be granted during the minority of four infants, and one of the infants dies, this determines the administration, in regard it cannot be said there are four infants, when one of them is dead. Lajlly, That Prince's case in 5 Co. 29. was very strong in favour of the demurrer, where there being an infant executrix under seventeen, administration was granted to J. S. during her minority: and the administrator during minority fold a term for years; adjudged such administrator could not sell the term; and further, that the administration determined on the executrix's marrying, if it appeared that the busband was of age. So that one of the points then judicially before the court, was, whether the administration during the minority, &c.. was not at end by the executrix's marrying; and it was bekl, that the marriage of the infant executrix to a man of age, was a determination thereof; and the reason given is, for that the executrix had taken an husband, who (as the book (ays) might administer as executor. Which same refolution

[83]

folytion is mentioned and allowed in Godolphin's Orphan's Les gary 231, and in Swinburne 286; and in those books it is faid, that where an infant executrix takes an husband, who is of age, it is the same thing as if she herself were of age. And In 1 Vent. 103, the same is cited for law by that learned Judge Mr. Justice Twifden. So that from the reason of the thing, and from the authorities which were conceived to be in points the administration durante minori zetate, and consequently the plaintiff's title to sue, was said to be determined; and surely, in the case of so stale a demand; the plaintiff ought to be held firially to every thing; though but matter of form.

As to the next point, which was upon the plea of the staz tute of limitations with regard to the pretended note for 800 h from Sir Henry Johnson to the plaintiff's intestate Bromella and which was dated to long ago as the 30th of May 1686, (above forty-four years fince;) it was admitted, that Sir Henry Johnson did by his will subject his real estate to the payment of his debts; yet the fix years, and many years beyond that period, having incurred after Sir Henry's having given the faid note, and before his making his faid will, this which was a debt by simple contract, was said to be barred by the statute, and to have become as no debt, and consequently heither revived nor aided by Sir Henry's will; and that there was a most manifest difference between this and the case lately in the House of Lords; in which the lord Strafford, the now defendant, was appellant against one Blakeway. It is true, the faid Blakeway was a simple contract creditor of Sir Henry Isbason by a stale note; but it was suggested in (a) that bill, and made part of the printed case, that the said Sir Henry, within five years before the making of his will, and his death, had paid to the said Blakewdy part of the monies due on the note then in question, which was insisted upon as an acknowledgment of the faid debt; and has alone been adjudged to revive a debt, and to be evidence of a new promife to pay it. Wherefore (if the allegations were true) that debt was in fact subsisting at the time of making Sir Henry 'Johnson's will for

JONES 20 Earl of STRAFFORDS

[84]

One dwes a debt tract, fix years pass where-by the debt is barred; after which the debtpayment or as his debts, and dies; it feems this debt is re-

(a) ¥ol. 2. 373,

[ 84 ]

payment of his debts, and consequently must be within the trust not barrable by the statute of limitations, though after never so great a length of time; which is carrying the statute

Jones v. Earl of STRAFFORD. by simple contract was compleatly barred by the statute of limitations before the making of Sir Henry Johnson's will, consequently it was then no debt, neither had there been any manner of excuse offered, whereby to alleviate and take off the objection of this great length of time. And if it should be contended, that the statute of limitations only bars the remedy for the recovery of the debt; but that the debt in equity and conscience remains still; the answer is, that the statute of limitations holds on a prefumption that the debt in this great length of time, has been paid and satisfied; but that the party is by death deprived of his evidence proving the fame, which he could not keep alive; or by the mislaying of the receipt, release, or other voucher of payment; and if the parliament in this great length of time presumes a debt to be paid, why should not the courts in Westminster-Hall make the like presumption? That there is no such thing in law as a right remediless, wherever there is a right, the law giving a remedy, Salk. 21, 415. Besides, as the remedy, suit, or action in the present case was admitted to be barred by the statute of limitations, this made the case as strong, as if the party creditor, to whom the debt by simple contract was due. had, after the fix years incurred, whereby the debt was barred. released to the debtor all actions and suits, both at law and in equity, which would certainly have barred the debt; nor is it credible, if, after the giving of fuch a release, the debtor had neade such a will as Sir Henry Johnson had done in the present cale, whereby he had charged his real estate with the payment of his debts, that the faid debt by note would have been thereby revived.

[ 86 ]

That it would be a thing of the most mischievous consequence imaginable, to construe the testator's will in such a sense; and would prove an invitation to creditors of the longest standing, after ever so great a length of time (especially if such creditors happened to be poor and necessitous) to bring in their stale and satisfied debts, in order to a double payment; and the present case was still the harder, it not being the case of an executor, who might be presumed to have been acquainted with the testator and his affairs, but of an administrator, who by his answer had sworn himself an utter stranger to all of them.

Then



Then, as to the other plea, (viz.) to that part of the bill which fought satisfaction of the bond out of the real and personal assets of the testator Sir Henry Johnson, the defendant had pleaded, that the plaintiff the administrator had brought an action of debt on this bond in the court of exchequer, to which action the defendant had pleaded folvit ad diem; and that the faid action is still depending. Now, as this was a fair issue tendered on the point of payment, and to which the matter must at length one time or other come, if the plaintiff would be so hardy as to venture it, why should not the court stop here, and prevent further charge on both fides, by ordering the parties to go to trial upon such issue? And if the plea of felvit ad diem were true, then the debt being once paid, the plaintiff could be intitled to no discovery of assets or relief; neither could it be any objection, that the defendant had pleaded doubly in the action brought in the exchequer, (viz.) a special plene administravit also, by setting up several debts, ultra que the defendant had not assets; for if this were true, the court could not take any notice of it, in regard they cannot take notice of any thing but what is contained in the plea, nor could the plaintiff in the principal case be prejudiced thereby, fince he might amend his bill, and charge this plea by the amended bill, praying a discovery whether these pretended debts were real and just debts, or not.

With regard to the first point, the Lord Chanceller and Lerd Chief Justice were of opinion, that the administration taken by the plaintiff to Bromell, during the minority of the four children, donec aliquis corum should attain to twenty-one, did not determine on one of these children marrying a man of full age; for that the husband of such child had no right to administer, because not of kin to the intestate, and when the eldest daughter arrived to twenty-one, though she should be married, yet administration must be granted to her, and not to her husband. That upon the reason of the thing, the administration must continue, there being no other person capable of administring; neither was the wife's share of the personal estate by the marriage become vested in the husband. for there might be debts which must be satisfied before it could be known whether the wife had any and what right thereto; and after that, it could be but a choje en action,

JONES T. Earl of STRAFFORD.

[ 87 ]

#### De Term, &. Michaelis, 1730,

FONTS #4 Egrl of STRAFFORD. (c) Past. 197-Lord Carteret y, Paschall,

[ 88 ]

Where an infant executrix being under 17, administration is tranted, and the intant marries an hufband of age; this does not determine the alministiation, by the Lord King, Chancellor, and RATHOND, C. J. contrary to the opinion in 5 Co. which feems to have been extraindicial, and is not taken notice of by cotemporary reporters

which would not vest absolutely in the (a) husband by the marriage; that as to the special administration quoad the wife's share to be granted to the husband, it was plainly impracticable; fince it must be a fourth part in specie of all the personal estate, which might consist of several intire things, such as horses, cows and sheep; and then the husband must have a fourth of every horse, cow, &c. of the intestate; and by the same reason, all bond and simple contract debts must, as to a sourth part of them, be vested in the husband, which would render it impossible to put them in suit; because the husband could not sue for a fourth part of them only; and their lordships strongly inclined against the opinion reported by the Lord Coke in Prince's case, which says, that where an infant executrix is under seventeen, and an administration is granted; if such infant executrix marries an husband of age, the administration is determined; this opinion their lordships strongly inclined against, the same not being taken notice of in other cotemporary reports, as in 2 And. 132. Cro. Eliz. 918, 719. and 3 Leo. 278. in all which books Prince's case is reported; and it is remarkable. that the author of the hook intitled The Office of Executors. 2. 213. mentioning this opinion, a little marvels thereat, confidering (as he observes) "that these things are managed " in the spiritual court, and by that law [the canon] which "intermeddles not with the husband in the wifes's case, " and fince by that law, and not our common law, comes 66 in this limitation of seventeen years. He adds, that he se has feen that case otherwise reported in this point."

Besides, that part of the case was at least an extrajudicial opinion not necessary to be determined, the principal question being only, whether such a special administrator could assign over a term for years which belonged to the testator? and resolved he could not, which certainly is good law. However, taking the above mentioned point in Prince's case to be law, yet it differed, they said, from the case now before the court; for where an administration determines by the marriage of an infant executrix to one of age, in the same manner as if the executrix herself were of age, there is then a certain, known person to administer, (to wit) the seme infant, (the husband being incapable of proving the will)

and

and it is the case but of ene minor: whereas in the principal case it could not be known \* who was to be the administrator, or whether there was any other more proper for that office than the person already appointed during the minority; for the husband being not intitled to have the administration granted to him, it was in the discretion of the ordinary to grant it to whom he pleased, this fort of administration (a) not being within the statute; and they further held, contrary to one of the resolutions above mentioned in Brudenel's case, that if administration should be granted during the minority of four infants, one of whom should die before he comes to age; this would not determine the administration; for the living infants would not be of age, and the other dying during his infancy, and not being in effe, would be as out of the case.

JONES T. Earl of STRAFFORD. [ \* 89 ]

So if administration be granted during the minority of four infants, and one dies; this don't determine the administration ; contrary to the Brudenel's cate. (a) 1 Vent. 215. per Hale, C. J.

Secondly, Touching the plea of the statute of limitations, where the testator, after fix years incurred, makes his will, and charges his lands with the payment of his debts; the court observed, it had been held that such will revives [A] the debt, in regard the same, though the six years are passed, continues still to be a debt in conscience, and a desendant may, if he pleases, waive the benefit of the statute. However, it having in a former cause of the lord Strafford's, brought before the house of lords on a like point, been ordered, that the plea should stand for an answer; the like order was made in the principal case (1). And,

[ 90 ]

In relation to the third point; the Lord Chancellor and Chief Justice were clear, that the plea ought to be over-ruled, as being, in effect, only a plea of another action depending in

fettled as above. Anon. 1 Salk. 154. Gofton v. Mill, 2 Vern. 141. Andrews v. Brown, Pre. Cha. 385. Lacon v. Briggs. 3 Atk. 107. Truman v. Fen-ton, Cowp. 548.

<sup>[</sup>A] Quere, If a man were to devise his personal citate in trust to pay his debts, whether would this, as creating a trust, revive a debt barred by the statute; or would not such devite be merely vo-1, as saying no more than the law of course fays, (viz ) that a man's personal estate shall pay his debts? and if the test tor should fay that his personal chate shall not be liable to pay his debts, or that his bock debts shall be paid thereout before his bonds, such will would be plainly void.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1730. fol. 515. But no further proceedings appear to have been had either in this cause or in Blakeway v. Earl of Strafford (ante, 2 vol. 373); yet the point leems to be

Jones v.
Earl of
Strafford.

another court for the same thing; and that therefore the plaintiff ought to make his election [B] in what court he would sue, which election no plaintiff is bound to make, until the defendant has answered.

Where the plaintiff fues both at law and

in equity for the same thing, he will be put to make his election in which court he will proceed a but need not however make such election till the desendant has answered.

[B] The order for making an election, recites only, that the plaintiff profecutes the defendant at law and in equity for one and the same matter, so that the defendant is doubly vexed; wherefore it provides that the plaintiff, his clerk in court and attorney at law, having notice of the order, do within eight days after such notice, make his election in which court he will proceed; and if he elects to proceed in this court (the chancery,) then the proceedings at law are by that order to be stayed by injunction. But if the plaintiff shall elect to proceed at law, or in default of such election by the time aforesaid, his bill is to be dismissed with costs. And note; if one makes a special election to proceed at law, as to part, and in equity as to other part: with regard to what the plaintiff in equity elects to proceed at law, his bill ought to be dismissed with costs, By Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls Michaelmas 1723. Anonymus.



1

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1730.

#### \* Harris versus Ingledew.

of William Ingledew, to compel a sale of the real estate of the said William Ingledew, for payment of his debts, he having made a will to this essect: "As to all my wordly estate, "my debts being first satisfied, I devise the same as sollows." Then he proceeded to devise part of his estate, being freehold, to his brother in see, to whom also he bequeathed a term for years. Other part being copyhold, he devised to A. in see, other part of his freehold to B. and the remaining part to C. in see; after which he died without issue, leaving his brother John Ingledew his heir, who having, on the testator's death, entered on the freehold lands devised to him, and also on the copyhold premisses, as not having been surrendered to the use of the will, made his will, whereby he devised all his estate real and personal to his wise, and died leaving a son.

The widow of John Ingledew the brother, and her son, being the nephew and heir of the sirst testator, joined in a sale of several of these lands to several persons, for valuable considerations; and the simple contract creditors now bringing their bill against the several devisees of the premisses, and also against the purchasers, in order that the several lands might be sold for the satisfaction of their demands, the will was proved, but John Ingledew, the nephew and heir of the sarst testator, was not made a desendant to the bill.

Upon which it was infifted, that the heir at law ought to be a party, it being ever done in like cases; that the bill being for a sale, if the heir was before the court, the evidence to

Cafe 20.

Sir Joseph Jekyll,
Master of the Rolls.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
74. pl. 26.
233. pl. 17.
255. pl. 5.
4629 pl. 15.
768. pl. 6.

A will begins as to all my worldly estate, my debts being first paid, I give, &c; the real estate is liable to the debts, nothing being devised till the debts are paid.

[ 92 ]

In a device of lands to pay debts, if the creditors bring a bill to compel a fale, the leed to pay debts.

heir is generally to be made a party. Secus, in case of a trust created by deed to pay debts.

JONES V. Earl of STRAFFORD. another court for the same thing; and that therefore the plaintiff ought to make his election [B] in what court he would sue, which election no plaintiff is bound to make, until the defendant has answered.

Where the plaintiff fues both at law and

but need not however make such election till the desendant has answered.

[B] The order for making an election, recites only, that the plaintiff profecutes the defendant at law and in equity for one and the same matter, so that the desendant is doubly vexed; wherefore it provides that the plaintiff, his clerk in court and attorney at law, having notice of the order, do within eight days after such notice, make his election in which court he will proceed; and if he elects to proceed in this court (the chancery,) then the proceedings at law are by that order to be stayed by injunction. But if the plaintiff shall elect to proceed at law, or in default of such election by the time aforesaid, his bill is to be dismissed with costs. And note; if one makes a special election to proceed at law, as to part, and in equity as to other part: with regard to what the plaintiff in equity elects to proceed at law, his bill ought to be dismissed with costs, By Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls Michaelmas 1723. Anonymus.

ť,

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1730.

#### \* Harris versus Ingledew.

of William Ingledew, to compel a sale of the real estate of the said William Ingledew, for payment of his debts, he having made a will to this essect: "As to all my wordly estate, "my debts being sirst satisfied, I devise the same as sollows." Then he proceeded to devise part of his estate, being sreehold, to his brother in see, to whom also he bequeathed a term for years. Other part being copyhold, he devised to A. in see, other part of his freehold to B. and the remaining part to C. in see; after which he died without issue, leaving his brother John Ingledew his heir, who having, on the testator's death, entered on the freehold lands devised to him, and also on the copyhold premisses, as not having been surrendered to the use of the will, made his will, whereby he devised all his estate real and personal to his wise, and died leaving a son.

The widow of John Ingledew the brother, and her son, being the nephew and heir of the first testator, joined in a sale of several of these lands to several persons, for valuable considerations; and the simple contract creditors now bringing their bill against the several devisees of the premisses, and also against the purchasers, in order that the several lands might be sold for the satisfaction of their demands, the will was proved, but John Ingledew, the nephew and heir of the saisst testator, was not made a desendant to the bill.

Upon which it was infifted, that the heir at law ought to be a party, it being ever done in like cases; that the bill being for a sale, if the heir was before the court, the evidence to

Cafe 20.

Sir Joseph Jekyll,
Master of the Rolls.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
74. pl. 26.
233. pl. 17.
255. pl. 3.
462, pl. 15.
768. pl. 6.
A will begins,
as to all my worldly estate,
my debts being first paid, I give,
&c; the real
estate is liable
to the debts,
nothing being
devised till the
debts are paid.

[ 92 ]

In a devise of lands to pay debts, if the creditors bring a bill to compel a fale, the lead to pay debts

heir is generally to be made a party. Secus, in case of a trust created by deed to pay debts.

- HARPIS V. INCLEDEW.

the will would be perpetuated; but in case he should not be a party, a decree for sale of the estate would be vain; for no one would buy, at least he would not give half the value for it: whereas, should the heir be a defendant, this will charging the lands with payment of the debts, the heir would be decreed to join; that the general practice in cases where a will of land is proved, is, to declare the will well proved; that is, well proved against the heir; for it cannot be said to be proved against any one else. And suppose these lands should be sold by the devisees, pursuant to the decree, and afterwards the heir should sue for the estate, and recover; here would be a purchaser under a decree, evicted notwithstanding, for want of the plaintiff's having made the heir a party: and yet the court ought not to fuffer any thing to happen to the prejudice of those, who are to be purchasers under its decrees.

[ 93 ]

To which it was answered, that the descent was broke by the devise, and the estate being devised away from the heir at law, he was no more interested therein than any stranger; that in case lands are by a deed conveyed to trustees to sell, and afterwards the grantor dies, unless the heir is to have the furplus, he need not be a party to the bill for compelling a

Master of the Rolls: This seems a material objection; for fince the sale of the estate must affect all the devisees in proportion, and as the estate would not, without the heir being a party to the decree, fell for near the value, this might be a wrong to all the devicees, and occasion more of their lands to be fold, than would perhaps be otherwise necessary. With regard to what has been urged, that where lands are conveyed by deed to trustees to sell, the heir, unless intitled to the surplus, need not be a party to a bill that prays a fale; it must be observed, that the proof of a will is attended with more folemnity than that of a deed; the former being supposed to be made when the testator is in extremis, and therefore in equity it is necessary to prove the sanity, which is all presumed in the case of the latter: also a deed may be proved viva voce at the hearing; but no fuch order can be made for proving a will; the reason is, because here more is to be proved than barely the execution; for instance, you must prove, that there

Where a bill is brought to prove

Mcte

were three witnesses, and that these subscribed their names in the presence of the testator; which holds still stronger in the present case, where two wills are to be proved, namely, the will of the first testator William Ingledew, and afterwards that of John Ingledew.

HARRIS T. Ingledew.

But after all, confidering that William Ingledew, the first testator, had been dead ever since December 1719, and that the freehold lands had been quietly enjoy'd under the will, his Honor did decree a sale without the heir being a party; but said, he would stop passing the decree, in case the desendant's counsel should be able to shew where, in the like instance, the court ever resused to make a decree, without making the heir a party.

[ 94 ]

Secondly, In this case, one of the desendants having purchased a term for years, and also part of the freehold estate that had belonged to the testator William Ingledow, he pleaded, that he was a purchaser for a full and valuable consideration, (shewing the sum, and that it was to the full value of the estates) but omitted in his plea to deny notice of the will of William Ingledow.

And for the plea it was argued, that the plaintiff having replied to the plea, he had admitted it to be good; but joined issue thereon, insisting it was not true in fact; indeed, had he ket it down to be argued, it would then have been a good exception thereto, that the defendant had not denied notice: but fince the plaintiff had not thought fit so to do, but had replied to the plea, all that was incumbent on the defendant was, to prove what he had pleaded; which if he should be able to do, the bill, as against him, must be dismissed with costs. Besides, otherwise the desendant might be tricked by the plaintiss, who having found, that the defendant had made a flip in his plea, might decline arguing it, and reply to it. In which case the defendant would be without remedy; for he could do no more than prove his pleas whereas, \* if such plea had been set down to be argued, on its being over-ruled, the defendant might still have helped himself, by putting all his defence in his answer,

A defendant in his plea of a purchase for a valuable confideradeny notice; if the plaintiff replies to it, all the defendant has to do. is to chase; and it is not material, if the plaintiff proves notice; for it was the plaintiff's own fault, that he did not fet down the plea to be case it would have been over-

[\*95]

HARDIS V. Ingladaw. On the contrary it was said, that when every one sees here is a lease for years, which of course is liable to pay debts by simple contract, and to which a purchaser cannot possibly have any title but by the will, it was to be presumed the court would hardly shut their eyes, but permit the honest creditors to sollow the assets wherever they can find them. Also this would be a prejudice to the devisees of the real estate, should the term not be applied to the payment of debts, because more of the lands devised must be sold than otherwise need be.

Master of the Rolls: The constant course is, in case a plea be replied to, that the defendant need only prove his plea: and here it is the plaintiff's own fault; for he had it in his election to have set it down to be argued. Wherefore, if the desendant proves what he has pleaded, the bill is to be dismissed, as against him, with costs. But with regard to the objection, that the devisees of the land will suffer by this, in that more of their lands must now be sold, this will not prevent the devisees, or any of them, from bringing their bill to compel an application of this lease, in the first place, to the payment of their debts, as being part of the personal estate.

Thirdly, It was contended, that the real estate of the testator, William Ingledow, was not by his will charged with the payment of debts; for though it was said, that as to the testator's wordly estate, his debts being first satisfied, he devised the same, &c. though the testator did say his debts should be first satisfied, yet he did not say his debts should be charged on his land, or real estate.

[ 96 ]

But the Master of the Rolls thought it to be very clear, that in this case no land, nor any part of the testator's wordly estate, was devised until after his debts paid, consequently that the land was charged; for which he cited 1 Vern. 45. Newman versus Johnson, 2 Vern. 708. Trott versus Vernon; and he thought it would have been sufficient, though the word sirst had been omitted (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> See also Bowdler v. Smith, Pre. Cha. 264. Beachcroft v. Beachcroft, 2 Vern. 690. Davis v. Gardiner, ante, 2 vol. 190. Leigh v. Earl of Warrington, 4 Bro. P. C. 90. King v.

King, post. 359. Hatton v. Nicholl, Ca. temp. Tal. 110. Earl of Godosphin v. Penneck, 2 Vez. 271. Thomas v. Bricknell, 2 Vez. 313.

the account was taken, and until the Master should have certified how much would be the proportion that each devisee or each purchaser was to contribute towards their satisfaction. For that the creditors ought to be at liberty to come upon any part of the freehold estate; after which the several devisees or purchasers might apportion the charge amongst themselves; and as to the freehold that had been sold, the creditors were willing to take the money from the heir or devisees, who had sold, and so give the purchasers no trouble.

HARRIS . Ingledew.

Cur': That will indeed make the matter more easy; but yet till the account shall have been taken, and it be known what the proportion is that each devisee is to pay, the creditors must wait notwithstanding; for they must not be left at liberty to take the whole from some of the devisees, and but part from others; which would be oppressive. And if the whole estate of any of the devices be not liable, then the whole purchase money, for which any part of the premisses was fold, will not be liable. But if it shall be reported by the Master, that the whole of the freehold lands will be insufficient for payment of the debts, then the creditors may proceed against any one devisee for the whole, in case I should be of opinion, that the copyhold ought not to be charged pari passu; but if I shall continue to think as I do at present, in such case, the creditors must wait until the proportion is fettled, what the owner of each is to contribute, as well with regard to the copyhold as the freehold. [B]

[ 99 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] In this case the Master of the Rolls did not alter his opinion, it appearing by the Register's book, that the will of the testator, William Ingledew, was declared to be well proved, and that the freehold and copyhold estates particularly devised by his will, were liable to the payment of his debts, pari pass. March 10, 1730.

## Hillary Vacation, 1730.

Witter versus Witter.

Hillary Vacation, 1730.

Case 21.

Lord Chancellor King.

An executor in truft for an infant of a leafe for 99 years, determinable on three lives, on the lord's refu-Ang to renew but for lives ablolutely, complies with the lord, and changes the years into lives; on the infant's dying under 21, and inteffate; this shall be a truft for his administrator, and nat for his heir.

[\*100]

ROBERT Witter, possessed of a term for ninety-nine years of lands in the county of Chester, if three lives, or any of them should so long live, held \* of the late earl Rivers, made A. his executor, and by his will devised the term to his infant nephew, John Witter, and died, his own life being one of the three lives. The executor applied to the earl Rivers to renew, by adding a third life, and there was some slight proof that the earl had resused to make any more seases for years of his tenements in lease, but had changed them to lives, in order to make votes in chusing members of parliament, when he was in the administration. So that in the present case the executor of Robert Witter the lesse took a new lease, in the name of a trustee, to him and his heirs for three lives, (viz.) that of the infant, and the two old lives; and this was in trust for the infant and his heirs.

The infant died above the age of fourteen and under twentyone, unmarried and intestate: whereupon the question was, who should be intitled to this lease, his heir, or administrator?

Truffee cannot change the nature of the effate by turning money into land, or a leafe for years into a freehold, & e converso.

It was infifted, that the administrator of the infant was intitled; and that it should not be in the breast of any executor or trustee to alter the nature of the trust-estate, any more than it was in the election of a [C] guardian to change the personal estate by investing it in lands: since this would be to give, an absolute power of disposing of and altering the right and property of the lease, to one who was but a bare trustee; that if the court had been applied to for leave to do this, they would never have granted it without a provision, that in case the infant should die during his infancy, the purchase should not turn to the prejudice of the representatives of his personal estate: also, that this would be injurious to the infant himself, who, if it had continued, as originally it was, a lease for years, might have devised it at source [D];

[ 101 ]

<sup>[</sup>C] See for this purpose the case of Terry v. Terry and Ragget, Pre. in Chan. 273. [D] In the case of the Earl of Winchelsea v. Norcliffe, 1 Vern. 402. 435. this observation appears to have been first made by serjeant (afterwards lord commissions). Resultinson, and to have great stress laid upon it by the Lord Chancellor.

#### Hillary Vacation, 1730.

whereas being turned into a freehold descendible, it could not Witted to be devised by him until his age of twenty-one.

On the other fide it was represented as likely to prove very detrimental to an infant, if, in a case where the lord would not renew but for lives, the executor should not be enabled to comply with this; because the other two lives might drop during the infant's life; and the case would be the same if there were but one life in being; and then the infant, instead of being deprived of the power of deviling (as had been objected) might have no estate to devise; that the putting the infant's life into the lease must be for the benefit of the infant, and of him only; and as to what had been mentioned of turning an infant's personal into a real estate, that seemed to be a thing not necessary, but the renewal of the lease was a matter of absolute necessity.

Lord Chanceller: This renewed leafe, though for lives, shall follow the nature of the original one, and go to the executors or administrators of the infant, as that should have done. If the fact had been (which has not been fully proved) the lord Rivers would not have made any other than a descendible lease for three lives, this might and ought (1) to have been declared in trust for the benefit of the executors and administrators of the infant, if he should die during his infancy. Now, though this trust be not declared, yet it is in equity implied, fince the renewed leafe, though for lives, comes in the place and stead of the original lease which was for years. In consequence of which his lordship declared, that the same should be liable to a distribution according to the statute, faying, that though the spiritual court cannot intermeddle with a freehold to distribute [E] it, yet it doth not follow but ritual court. that this court may inforce such a distribution (2).

A leafe renewed by a grardian for an infint's benefit, shall follow the nature of the original leafe.

[ 102 ]

An estate pur autre vie is diftributable in eacity, though not in the fpl-

<sup>[</sup>E] See Salk. 464. Oldbam v. Pickering, and the note at the end of the case of Duke of Deven, v. Alkins, vol. 2. 382. but more particularly the statute of 14 Geo. 2. whereby an estate pur autre vie being undevised, or in part applied to the payment of debts according to the statute of frauds, shall be distributed in the same manner as personal estate.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Mason v. Day, Pre. Cha. 19. Pierson v. Shore, 1 Atk 480. and in general a guardian shall not after the nature of the infant's property, so as to change the right of succession to Vol. III.

it, in case of the infant's death, Rook v. Warth, 1 Vez. 461.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1730. fol. 213. by the name of Witter v. Coup.

Case 22.
Lord Chancellor KING.
Supplicavit.
One taken on a fundicavit, and continued in priton a year without any fresh threatning, ought to be discharged.

#### Ex parte Sir Richard Grosvenor.

Lord Chancellor: Nothing can be more oppressive than an indefinite imprisonment; and it seems a reasonable practice in the King's Bench, if nothing has been offered either by threatning, or other mifbehaviour, within a year and a day after the taking up of the party, by him or on his behalf, that he ought to be discharged. Accordingly the court was inclined to have granted the motion in the principal case: but the notice of motion being given by A. B. the folicitor for the woman that was committed, and he not being a solicitor admitted in chancery, the court would not look upon this as notice; and the party undertaking to give another notice against the first day of the term, the motion was put off till. then, at which time the faid Mrs. --- moved it again, and it was ordered that she should be discharged upon entering into a recognizance before a Master in 100 % with two sureties in 50 l. cach, to keep the peace; and the Master was directed to be easy and not strict as to the abilities of the sureties, the court having regard to her long imprisonment.

i

Notice of motion given by one not allowed to 4ft 25 n folicitor; not good-

Francis

#### Francis Sheldon, Esq. versus Mr. Justice Fortescue Aland & al'.

Bill was brought by the administrator of Sir William Dormer, bart. a lunatick, against the administrator of Mr. Justice Dormer, to have an account of the personal estate, and of the rents and profits of the real estate of the lunatick, received in his life-time by Mr. Justice Dormer, who was the committee of the lunatick's estate; shewing, that Sir William Dormer was seised in see of divers manors and lands in the counties of Bucks and Gloucester, of 1500 l. per annum, and possessed of a considerable personal estate, and in 1602, became, and was by inquisition found, a lunatick; and that the custody of his estate was granted to Mr. Justice Dormer, and that of his person \* to Sir Robert Jenkinson. The bill was also to be relieved against, and to set aside, several orders of the court of chancery, whereby it was ordered, that Mr. Justice Dormer should be allowed the rents and profits of the lunatick's estate for the maintenance of the lunatick's person, and the care and management of his estate. To which purpose the bill fet forth, that after the inquisition found, to the end the court might judge what was a proper allowance for the maintenance of the lunatick, it was directed, that the Master should look into the value of the estate and the incumbrances thereon: that pursuant to such order, the Master made a report of the yearly value of the estate, and the charge of the physicians attending the lunatick, and the disbursements of Mr. Justice Dermer relating to the estate; and this account was figned by Mr. Sheldon, who married the fifter and next presumptive heir of the lunatick; that thereupon the lord Sommers, by order of the 16th of June, 1699, with the confent of the faid Mr. Shelden, ordered, that the profits of the lunatick's estate should be allowed to Mr. Justice Dormer, for the maintenance of the lunatick, and the care and management of his estate, deducting only 200 l. per annum thereout for the paying off incumbrances upon estate, and which in fact have fince been paid offi that the last order had been continued or revived upon every demise of the crown, and by the succeeding Lord

G 2

Cafe 23. Lord Chancellor King.

à Eq. Ca. Ab. lowed the pronatick's effaté to the committee for the maintenance of his person. The lunatick dies, his administrator brings a bill for these profits; the defendant the pleads this order of court of the lunatick's maintenance a to fland for an anfwer; but the they would not relieve in fuch cale without grofs fraud.

[ \*105 ]

Chancellor

Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal for the time

FOTESCUE
ALAND.

being. And the bill further shewed, that Mr. Justice Dormer, and the lunatick's sister Susannah, the wife of Sheldon, sevent days before the making of the above mentioned order by the lord Sommers, (viz.) on the 9th day of June, 1699, did enter into articles, whereby Sheldon covenanted for himself, his wife and his children born, or to be born, that they would be aiding to the judge, who should have the Buckinghamshire estate allowed to him for the maintenance of the lunatick, and be permitted to take up his bond, which he had given to account. And Mr. Justice Dormer covenanted, that he would be aiding and assisting to Sheldon and his wife, who were to have the Gloucestershire estate of the lunatick without account, save only that out of the profits thereof a sebt of 550 s. on the Gloucestershire estate, should be paid

[ 106 ]

The desendant, Mr. Justice Fortescue, and his lady pleaded, that King William and Queen Mary, by virtue of their undoubted prerogative, by their royal fign manual directed to Sir John Sommers, knight, then Lord Keeper of the great feal of England, reciting, that the care of ideots and lunaticks doth of right belong to the crown, did grant to the said Sir John Sommers full power and authority, without any further warrant, to give order and direction for preparing of grants for the custody or commitment of the estates or persons of lunaticks or ideots, according to the rules of law, and the use and practice in like cases, as he should judge meet. They then pleaded, that Sir William Dormer was by inquisition found a lunatick, and the inquisition returned into the petty bag; and they pleaded the feveral orders under the feveral Lord Chancellors and Lord Keepers for the time being, upon every demise of the crown, whereby the custody of the estate of the lunatick was committed to Mr. Justice Dormer; and the orders whereby the Master was to take an account of the estate of the lunatick and of its incumbrances, and the Master's report thereupon; and in particular, the order of the 16th of June, 1699, made by the lord Sommers by the consent of Mr. Sheldon, that 200 l. per annum out of the estate should be applied towards the payment of the incumbrances affecting the lunatick's estate, the residue to be al-

lowed

lowed towards the maintenance of the \* lunatick and the management of his estate; and likewise the several orders made by the great seal, upon every demise of the crown, for reviving of the said order of the 16th of June, 1699, and the grants made under the royal sign manual, upon every demise of the crown, to the then Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper, authorising them respectively to make grants and orders for the custody of the persons and estates of lunaticks, and to act therein as they should think sit. All which grants under the royal sign manual, together with the report, and the said successive orders, the desendants pleaded in bar of such part of the bill, as sought to compel the desendants to account for the rents and profits of the lunatick's estate, or to discharge the said orders.

SHELDON V. FORTESCUE ALAND.

[ \*107 ]

For the plea it was infifted, that this was a peculiar jurisdiction of the great seal, granted under the royal sign manual, and in virtue of the prerogative of the crown; that these orders were made by the Lord Chancellors or Lord Keepers for the time being, not as Chancellors or Keepers, but by authority of the fign manual, and under this particular power and jurisdiction, and so not impeachable by bill to the Lord Chancellor as Lord Chancellor; besides, that were it in the case of any order made by the Lord Chancellor as Lord Chancellor, nothing could be more incongruous, than to bring an original bill to fet aside an order made by the court; that the present bill was the less to be countenanced, in that there had been so many orders made by every succeeding Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper, upon every demile of the crown; so that this order of the 16th of June, 1699, had obtained the fanction of many eminent and learned men, who had been successively in that great office; that in the case of orders made in relation to lunaticks, the lords themselves will not \* hear any appeal, but the fame must be made to the king in council; of which there was a recent [A] instance; that where

No appeal lies from an order of the Lord Chancellor,

teaching lunaticks, to the house of lords, but only to the king in council. See the note at the housem.

[ \* 108 ]

<sup>[</sup>A] The following extract has been taken from the lords journals "Die Martis" 14 Feb. 1726. The house (according to order) proceeded to take into confideration the petition and appeal of the disam Pite, etc.; and Samuel Pite, merginals of 3

Sheldon w. Fortescue
Alann.

[ 100 ]

where the commitment of a lunatick is granted, the court does not so much regard the benefit of his administrator, as the well-being and comfort of the lunatick himself, so far as his estate will allow, with a view that such lunatick may live as easily as his unfortunate condition will admit of, agreeably to his circumstances.

In answer to which it was alleged, that the bill was brought to set aside these orders, for the fraud and collusion by which they had been obtained; that this fraud and collusion sufficiently appeared by the articles entered into by Mr. Justice Darmer and Mr. Shelden, but seven days before obtaining the order; which articles were concealed from the court, and appeared plainly to have been for sharing and dividing the lunatick's estate; and that it was a most extraordinary thing to give up Mr. Justice Dermer's bond for accounting: that not only an interlocutory order, but a decree itself, if gained by (1) collusion might be, and frequently had been, set aside even on a petition, by the same reason that judgments in courts of law, when obtained unduly, and by collusion, were every day set aside on motion; that the collusion of granting (in the present case) the custody of the person of the lu-

"chant, complaining of two orders made by the Lord Chancellor the 23d of "December and 25th of January last, granting the custody of the person of Samuel Pitt, a lunatick, the appellant's uncle, as in the appeal is mentioned; and praying, that the said orders may be reversed. And the said appeal being read by the clerk, notice was taken to the house, that the custody of idiots and lunaticks was in the power of the king, who might delegate the same to such person as he should think sit. Whereupon the Lord Chancellor produced a paper writing under his majesty's royal sign manual, intrusting his lordship with the care and commitment of the custody of idiots and lunaticks, and of their persons and estates; and the same being read by the clerk, it was moved, that the Lefere-mentioned appeal of the said Unitian Pitt and Samuel Pitt might be received; and after long debate, and reading the statute of the 17th of king Educard the second, de prarogativa regis of idiots, cap. 9 & 10, the question being put, whether this appeal shall be received? It was resolved in

Ashley Comper, Cler' Parliamentor'.

In confequence of the above resolution, an appeal was brought before the king in council, where, after some debate touching the jurisdiction, the matter of the appeal wis heard, and determined, May 15, 1728. (2).

" the negative.

natick

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide R. chmond v. Tayleur, ante, (2) So, Rochfort v. Earl of Ely, 6 1 vol. 737. Lloyd v. Munfell, ante, B10. P. C. 329. 2 vol. 73.

natick to Sir Robert Jenkinson was undeniably evident, it SHELDON V. being at the same time well known (a), and what must be FORTESCUE admitted, that the lunatick was in fact never in the custody of any other person than of Mr. Justice Dormer; that a bill for an account as well lay against the committee of an estate of a lunatick as against the assignees of the estate of a bankrupt; that the present bill was the more proper, because, till the death of the lunatick, no person had a right to any part of the lunatick's estate, nor was consequently intitled to bring fuch bill; that the subsequent orders made for committing the lunatick's estate to Mr. Justice Dormer, fubject to account, and his giving fecurity accordingly, were a tacit waiver of any former order by which he might apprehend himself to be a committee without account; nay, that a grant by the great seal of the custody of the estate of a lunatick [not an ideot] without account, would be void in itself: so if such grant were made to the use of the grantee, quamdiu the lunatick should continue a lunatick, this were void; Moor A. Frances's case, & Hob. 215; for it is contrary to the trust which the law reposes in the crown; and in all fuch cases the king is taken to be deceived in his grant; that in the case of a lunatick, (qui, gaudet lucidis intervallis) the law does not despair, but takes notice of a possibility at least, if not a probability of his recovery, and therefore provides, that against such time of his recovery, whenever it shall fall out, an account shall be rendered to him, and restitution made of his estate; else the law itself would be almost barbarous, and add affliction to affliction; that suppose the lunatick himself had recovered, and brought a bill for an account, he must have had it; and furely his administrator has the very same right.

Lord Chancellor: I do not be any fraud in Mr. Justice Dormer's having obtained this order of the 16th of June, 1699, or that the court was surprifed in it: there appears to have been an order of court to refer it to the Master to see, what was the lunatick's estate, and how incumbred; pursuant to which a report was made: neither have I been able to discover any fraud in Mr. Judice Dormer's having got up his bond. Then fuppoling this to be fo, where such order has been made for the allowance of the profits of the estate of the lunatick towards his maintenance, and this fo often renewed by the

ALAND. (a) Vol. 2. 264.

[ 110 ]

SHELDON V. FORTESCUE ALAND,

The king's grant of a lunatick's estate without account is void; but the king or lord chancellor may allow fuch an yearly maintenance to a lunatick, as amounts to the the lunatick's estate.

[\*111]

A decree gained by fraud may be fet afine by petition, as well as a juigment at law by mantion : a fortioui may fuch decree be fet afide

by bill.

Lord Chancellor and Lord Keeper for the time being; by which it is reasonable to suppose the committee to have been induced to take the less care of the accounts; it would be extremely hard, unless some great fraud were made to appear, to oblige such committee, and much more his executors or administrators, to account or refund. I admit the king or the great seal cannot grant a lunatick's estate without account; but as the Lord Chancellor may make what allowance he pleases for the maintenance of the lunatick; so, supposing the estate to be \* 500 l. per annum, or 1000 l. (and in the case of a baronet, as the present case is) the court may allow as great a falary as the income of the estate amounts to; in some cases, where the income is very narrow, the whole may be little enough.

Now this being a difference in form only, that the allowance of the whole profits (in express terms) is not good, but the allowance of such an yearly falary as amounts to the whole yearly profits, is good; it is not reasonable such a mistake in form should subject the committee or his representative to account for or refund what has been received under the commitment. Mr. Justice Dormer does not seem to have waived the benefit of these orders for his allowance on account of maintenance, by having accepted the subsequent orders for the commitment of the lunatick's estate, on his submitting to give security to account, or by having actually entered into fuch security; because this is necessarily incident to such committeeships. I admit even a decree, much more an interlocutory order, if gained by collusion, may be set aside on a petition; à fortiori may the same be set aside by bill. principal case seems to be very hard on the desendant's side; but let the plea stand for an answer without liberty to except. [B].

[B] It appears from the Register's book, that on motion it was alleged, that the matters in difference were compromited; it was therefore prayed, that the plaintiff's bill might stand cifnissed without costs, which, on hearing counsel for the defendant, who confented thereto, was ordered accordingly, Feb. 27, 1732.

The cultody of a lunatick may be granted to a feme covert, though the be not fei juris, but under the power of her husband. By the Lord Parker, Ex parte King jm.ll, Michaelmas 1720.

in through a great age being deprived of his memory, and become almost nen compes mentis, was admitted to answer by his guardian, in regard the demand in cuestion was but imail; but had the value been confiderable, the regular way h been to have taken out a commission of lunacy, and have gotten a committee attigned. By the Lord Yalbot, Michaelmas 1733. Anenymus.

Woolcomb

### Woolcomb versus Woolcomb.

N E devised to his wife all his housbold goods and other goods, plate and stock within doors and without, and bequeathed the relidue of his personal estate to J. S. The question was, whether the testator's ready money, cash, and household goods bonds, should pass to the wife by these words?

Case 24. Lord Chancellor King. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 326. pl. 36. Devite of all my and other goods. plate, &c. to A. the refidue of

my personal estate to B.; the ready money and bonds do not pass by the word "goods", for then the bequest of the residue would be void.

It was contended, that the devise of all the testator's goods [\* 112] should carry all his personal estate, emnia bona being words of the largest extent and fignification, with regard to personals.

To which it was answered, that if the devise of all the teflator's goods were to be taken in so large a sense, it would then frustrate and make void the bequest of the residuum, which would not be allowed; that it seemed reasonable the words other goods should be understood to signify things of the like nature with houshold goods, to the end the whole will might have its effect; and consequently, that the testator's ready money, cash, and bonds, should not, in this case, pass by the word goods, but should go to the residuary legatee; and of this opinion was the Lord Chancellor (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> The devise was of "all the furf niture of his parsonage house, and " all his plate, household goods, and other goods (except books and pa-

<sup>&</sup>quot; pers) and all his stock within doors

<sup>46</sup> and without, and all his corn, wood, sand other goods belonging to his

<sup>&</sup>quot; parsonage house" to the wife. - She claimed the money, and bonds which were found in the parsonage bouse at the time of the testator's death-but the Lord Chancellor was of opinion that they did not pais by such devise. Reg. Lib. B. 1730. fol. 254.

# Term. S. Trinitatis, 1731.

Case 25.
Lord Chancellor King.

a Keb. 12.
a Eq. Ca. Ab.
545. pl. 22.
572. pl. 2.
One gives a lagacy of 2001.
a piece to his children, payable at 21; and if any of them

## Willing versus Baine.

A. By his will devised 2001. a-piece to his children, payable at their respective ages of twenty-one; and if any of them died before their age of twenty-one, then the legacy given to the person so dying, to go to the surviving children. He devised the residue of his personal estate to A. B. and C. (being three of his children) and having made them executors, died.

die betore 21, then the legacy given to him so dying, to go over to the surviving children. One of the children dies in the life of the testator; though this legacy lapses, as to the legatee dying under 21, yet It is well given over to the surviving children.

One of the children died in the testator's life-time, and after the testator's death one of the executors and residuary legatees died. Upon this two questions arose, first, whether the legacy of the child that died in the life of the testator should go to the surviving children, or should be a lapsed legacy, and sink into the surplus? 2dly, whether, when one of the executors and residuary legatees died, his share of the residuum belonged to his executor, or to the surviving residuary legatees?

[ 114 ]

As to the first it was objected to be the constant rule, that if the legatee dies in the life of the testator, this legacy lapses, which took in the present case; for here the child, the legatee, died in the life-time of the testator: that it was true, there was a devise over of the legacy, in case any of the children should die before their age of twenty-one; but such clause could not take place in the present case, because there can be no legacy, unless the legatee survives the testator, the will not speaking till then; wherefore this must only be intended, where the legatee survives the testator, so that the legacy vests in him, and then he dies before his age of twenty-one.

On

## De Term. S. Trin. 1731.

On the other fide it was faid and refolved by the court, WILLING . that the rule is true, that where the legatee dies in the life of the testator, his legacy lapses, (i. e.) it lapses as to the legatee so dying; but that in this case the legacy was well given over to the surviving childen; for which 2 Vern. 207. Miller versus Warren was cited, where there was a devise of a legacy of 1500 l. to A. payable at his age of twenty-one, and if A. died before, then to B. On A.'s dying in the life-time of the testator, though this was never a legacy with respect to A. but lapsed as to him, by his dying in the life of the testator, still it was held to be well devised over. So in the case in 2 Vern. 611. of [A] Ledsome versus Hickman. In like manner, if land were devised to A. and if A. should die before twenty-one, then to B. on A.'s dying in the life of the testator, and before twenty-one, this would be a good devise over of the land to B. (1)

[ 215]

With respect to the second point, it was contended, that One devices the it being the case of a legacy, and merely out of a personal estate, the construction of the spiritual court ought to prevail: now that does not allow of furvivorship; but takes care that the benefit of the device shall be equal, as was intended by the testator; which intention seemed here to have been in part complied with, by the executors having divided case of a legacy, amongst themselves what had been already received. And Sir Thomas Jones 130. Bastard versus Stukeley, also 1 Chan. Cases 238. Cox versus Quantock, were cited for this purpose.

furplus of his personal estate to his four exe cutors; this is a joint bequeff,! and on the death of one shall go to the furvivors as well in the as of a grant.

But it was held by the court, that there might be a joint legacy, as well as a joint grant; and that, as the executorthip survived, there was the same reason, why the devise of the residuum should do so too; that the case in 1 Chan. Cases, is mentioned in the book to have been diffatisfactory to the

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Perkins v. Micklethwaite, ante, 1 vol. 274.

<sup>[</sup>A] In the case of Ledsome versus Hickman, which was much the same with the principal case, according to our author's report of it, the Lord Comper, both on the demurrer, and afterwards on the hearing of the cause, was clearly of opinion, that the devife did not take effect to the two furviving daughters, as a remainder or a devise over, but as an original devise, on the contingency of one of the devisees dying within age; and that, agreeably to what Lord King declared in the above reported case of Willing versus Baine, this would have been good, had it been in the case of a devise of land.

## De Term. S. Trin. 1731.

Willing v. bar, and to have been reversed on a rehearing; and the case cited afterwards in the same book, from 2 Roll. Abr.'

301. is plainly against law; that a will coming into West-minster-hall to be construed, ought to be determined according to the rules of the common law. Wherefore it was deereed [B], that the surviving devisees of the residuum should have the benefit of such surplus, except as to what had been received and divided. (1)

[B] See the case of Webster versus Webster, vol. 2. 347. but more particularly that of Cray versus Willis, vol. 2. 529. and Sir Joseph Jekyll's argument on this point.

(1) The master was to certify what part of the testator's personal estate was divided to Ann Bayne, (the deceased executor) and the other residuary legatees in the life-time of the said Ann Bayne, and her executors were to retain what was allotted to her on such division, and if the other three residuary legatees had not or did

retain their proportions thereof, then they were to be made equal with the faid Ann Bayne out of the faid residuary estate before the same was further divided—and the remainder was to be equally divided amongst the three surviving residuary legatees. Reg. Lib. B. 1730. fol. 398.

#### Case 26.

Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Maller of the Rolls. s Eq. Ca. Ab. 323. pl. 7. 956 pl. 11. Marrying an intant ward of the court, is a contempt, the the parties concerned in fuch marriage had no notice, that the infant was a ward of the court.

[ \*116 ]

#### \* Mr. Herbert's Case.

M. Herbert was an infant of about eighteeen years of age, and seised of an estate of 1200 l. per annum; and in a cause depending in this court, the guardianship of the infant was committed to the custody of Sir Thomas Clarges, as his guardian appointed by the court. Mr. Herlert, the infant, was fent to the university of Oxford; from whence coming to town upon some occasion, he was drawn in to marry a common fervant maid, older than himfelf, and of no fortune. One Philips, a parson, married them; and he had several blank licences under the seal of the proper officer, which were used to be filled up by the said Philips; and one Williams, who pretended to be a counsellor at law, took upon him to be guardian to the infant, and to confent to his marrying this servant maid. Wherefore, being ordered to attend his Honour the Master of the Rolls, it was infisted, by way of excuse, by the parson and Williams, that they did not know Mr. Herbert was a ward of the court, and not knowing it, could not be guilty of a contempt of the court. And with regard to the filling up the blank licences, this was endeavour-

### De Term. S. Trin. 1721.

ed to be justified by alledging it to be the common practice. HERBERT'S The matter having been for some time debated, was adjourned over for further consideration. Afterwards, on this day (a) July 28. the parties again attending, it was urged, that there had been several cases, where it did appear, that those who had drawn in infant wards of the court to marry, and had been instrumental in bringing about such matches, although they did not know, that the infants were in wardship to the court had yet been held guilty of a contempt, as in the case of Mr. Willis [C] who married the daughter and heir of Sit Edward Hannes, where the parson that married them, and other affistants in the marriage, were committed and lay long in custody. So in the late case of Mr. Casar of Hertfordshire, who married Mrs. Long, a ward of the court, where Mrs. Gremer and her daughter, the contrivers of the match, were examined on interrogatories and committed, though it did not appear, that in either of these cases the parties were apprised of the lady's being a ward of the court; and as to the blank licences, though this was admitted to be an usual practice, yet the same (it was said) ought highly to be discountenanced, as tending to promote unfuitable matches.

Master of the Rolls: With regard to what is alledged by way of excuse, that the parson and the pretended guardian had no notice of the infant's being a ward of the court; it is to be Acts of the observed, that the commitment of the wardship to Sir Thomas Clarges was an act of the court, and in a cause then depending, of which every one at his peril is concerned to take pending, to be taken notice of notice, in the same manner as of a lis pendens. Surely it may by every one as be as well prefumed every one is apprifed of the proceedings his peril. of this court, as that all executors should be presumed to take (6) Off. Ex. notice of all judgments even (b) in the inferior courts of law, cap. 12- .... and therefore are not to pay bonds before such judgments, but at their peril. In the case of a writ of ravishment of ward brought by any subject, it is no excuse for the defendant to fay, he did not know the party was a ward of the plaintiff's; and if this be so in a private case, a fortiori will it hold, where

cafe.

[ 117 ]

commitment of a wardship, and

[ 118 ]

<sup>[</sup>C] See this case cited by the Master of the Rolls in the case of Mr. Justice Eyre and the counters of Shaftesbury, vol. 2. 112. where it is observed, that Mrs. Hannes was not taken (as here) from a guardian assigned by the court.

## De Term. S. Trin. 1731.

HERBERT'S

the publick justice of the court is concerned. Besides, where the marriage of an infant is encouraged without the concurrence of his real guardians or relations, the consequences of fuch marriage ought to be at the [D] peril of all those that are instrumental therein. If actual notice of the infant's being a ward of the court were necessary, then these offences would be continually practifed with impunity: for it would be an easy matter to put other people not really privy to the acts of the court (in committing the guardianship of the infant) to transact and bring about the marriage; for which reason, if the circumstances of the marriage are suspicious (as in the present case they unquestionably are, where one acts as guardian of the infant who never appears to have known him before, and acts too not for the benefit, but to the prejudice and probably to the ruin of the infant) in such case (I say) all the parties to the transaction ought to be severely censured for example sake, and to deter others from the like offences.

A parfon obtains blank licences for marrying, under the feal of the proper officer, and atterwards fills them up; these are void notwithstanding. And as to the blank licences for marrying; his Honor faid it was a very ill practice, and that it seemed to him such a licence was void; that at the time of its being sealed by the officer it was plainly so, being with blanks; and if void when the seal was put to it, the same could not be afterwards made good by the parson's filling up the blanks with names; for then it would be the licence of the parson, and not of the ordinary.

<sup>[</sup>D] One, not a freeman of London, married a city orphan; and though it did not appear the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan, yet it was held, such person was punishable by the court of orphans: for every one is obliged at his peril to inform himself concerning the person whom he marries; and here no body is obliged to give notice, consequently the party must at his peril take notice. 2 Lev. 32. 1 Fest. 178. The King versus Harwood.

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1731.

## Cowper verfus Scot & al'.

THE NRY Bedel, a freeman of London, had one fon and fix daughters, four of whom were married in his lifetime, and advanced by portions. Henry Bedel made his will dated August 17, 1727, and thereby (having disposed of his personal estate, and likewise of part of his real estate, to and amongst his children) devised several freehold lands and tenements to certain trustees and their heirs, upon trust that they should, within six years after his decease, raise and pay out of the rents and profits of the premisses 1500 L a-piece to his two youngest daughters; and also out of the rents and profits of the faid premisses pay interest at the rate of 41. per cent. per annum, for the said 1500 l. a-piece, until the same should be paid, for and towards their maintenance and education. Mary, the youngest daughter but one, married very improvidently to Esson, one of the defendants, and died within the fix years without iffue; and her husband infisted to have the. 2500 /. and interest paid to him as her administrator.

Against which it was objected, that this 1500 l. being payable within fix years, could not be demanded until the fix years were expired; that it was the same as if it had been said at the end of fix years, and being a charge upon a real estate, it ought now to sink therein. Neither was the case altered by the daughter's having married within the six years; especially since the husband had made no settlement, and was so unsuitable a match for her. For which was cited 2 Vern. 617. Carter versus Bletse, where a man seised in see devised lands to his eldest son should pay out of the lands to the testator's daughter Mary, 2001. at her age of twenty-one, with 4 l. per cent. per annum, for maintenance in the mean time. Mary married, and died

Case 27. Sir Joseph PKYLL. Matter of the Rolls. Devise of lands to truftees in fee, in truft within fix years after the teftator's death, to raife and pay 1 500 l. to A. dies within the fix years ; the 1500 L shall go to her adminificator. here being no certain time limited when. ultimate time within which, it shall be raised,

[ 120 ]

## De Term. S. Hill. 1731.

Cowper v.

before twenty-one, whereupon the husband as administrator to his wife, brought a bill for the 2001. but decreed, that the husband had no right thereto, because by the will there was only a direction to the son to pay the 2001. to the daughter at her attaining twenty-one, until which age nothing vested.

(e) So, Wilfon
v. Spencer, poft.
172.
Where lands
are charged
with portions,
and no time
appointed for
payment, the
right to the portions werk ismmodiately.
(b) Vol. 2.666.
[\* 121]

(:) 2 Vern. 72.

Sed per Cur: The payment of this 1500 l. is not appointed to be at the end of fix years, but to be made out of the rents and profits within fix years, i. e. the trustees are to pay it within that compass of time, if it can be raised out of the rents and profits. So that here is no precise appointment when it is to be paid, but the fix years are mentioned as the (a) ultimate time for that purpose; in the mean while it is to be paid as much sooner as it can. In the great case of (b) Evelyn versus Evelyn, lately determined, it was the unanimous opinion of the court, I mean, of the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Raymond and myself, that if a portion be to be raised out of rents and profits, and no time mentioned for the payment, it is payable presently, and becomes an interest vested, consequently it will go to executors, &c. So, long before, in the case of Earl (c) Rivers versus The Earl of Derby, it was decreed, that where a portion was given to a daughter, and no time limited for the payment thereof; on the daughter's dying before marriage or twenty-one (viz. at her age of seventeen) it was a vested interest in such daughter: wherefore, this being a rule (1) so settled, his Honor would not suffer it to be further debated. But with regard to the interest of the 1500 l. that being defigned for the maintenance of the wife, and she being dead, it was ordered there should be no interest paid from the death of the wife.

I devise roolper ann. to my fon A. and his wife for their respective lives; 691. whereof to be paid to the wife for the support of herself and her daughter; the remaining 401. to my The next question upon the will was; the testator had appointed that the trustees should, out of the rents and profits of his estate, raise and pay unto his only son, Henry Bedel, and Dorothy his wise, over and above what he had before given them, 100 l. per annum, during their respective lives, 60 l. per annum of which 100 l. per annum, should be paid to the son's wife for the better support of herself and daughter; the

fon. The fon dies ; his wife shall have the whole 100 l. per annum.

remaining

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Duke of Chandes v. Talbet, ante, 1 vol. 612. note.

### De Term. S. Hill, 1731.

remaining 40 l. per amum, to go to the testator's said son; Cowper v. the son died in the testator's life-time.

SCOTT.

Whereupon it was now infifted, that the fon's widow should have but 60 l. per annum, and not the 100 l. per annum, for that the latter clause of the will imported a distribution how the 100 l. per annum was to be paid: namely, 60 l. to the wife, and 40 l. to the husband, just as if the devise of the 100 % had been to the son and his wife for their lives, babendum 60 l. per annum, part thereof to the wife, the remaining 40 l. per annum to the son. Or, as if the testator had devised 100 l. per annum to his fon and his wife for their lives, that is to say, in manner following: 60 l. per annum to the wife, and the remaining 40 l. to the fon; which latter words were therefore explanatory of the former, like the case where a devise is to A. and his heirs, babendum to A. and the heirs of There the latter words (a) explain what heirs are And it was observed, that the 60 l. per annum given to the wife was not made payable to her during the coverture, or during the joint lives of her and her husband; but generally, and so must be intended for her life, as any general devise or grant must be taken to be for the life of (b) the device or (b) 1 Inst. 44. grantee.

(a) 1 Inft. 21. b.

Sed per Cur': Though this clause be unskilfully penned, yet it is plain and express, that the testator's son and his wise should have an annuity of 100 l. per annum for their respective lives, and such express devise is not to be controlled by words that are doubtful, and barely capable of another construction. The testator may well be intended to have meant, that during the coverture, 60% out of the 100% per annum, should be allowed for the maintenance of the wife and her daughter; and not that the daughter's maintenance should remain a clog on the wife during her life, if the should happen to survive her husband, and when probably her daughter would have had another provision fallen to her on the death of her father, as in fact she had.

[ 123 ]

Another question was, whether Ann, the youngest daughter, Another property is London by his who was married to one Mr. Sea: le, might not claim her will charges 1500l. on his

take the 1500 l. out of the real citate (as that is not within the cuftom) and also cloim her orphanage part: but the court, in regard the testator had disposed of all his real and personal estate among his children, and intended an equal division, would not suffer the child to disappoint har father's will, but compelled her to abide instirely by the will, or by the custom.

VOL. III.

### De Term. S. Hill. 1731.

Cowper v. Scott.

1500 l. given her by the will out of the real estate, and also her orphanage part?

For which purpose it was urged, that as the real estate of the freeman was quite out of the custom, so the orphan might claim that, or any derivative charge or interest thereout, over and above her orphanage part. And therefore, if a freeman advances a child by a real estate, and dies; this is not to be taken as any advancement, but such child shall have his sull orphanage part besides. Nay, the turning the personal into real estate, though with a declaration at the same time that it is done purely with a (a) view to evade the custom, will yet be effectual for that end; that this was still stronger as to the lands of inheritance devised afterwards in this will to the daughter in tail, all which she might well claim, and also her orphanage part; for it could not be called a breaking into the custom, to claim that with which the custom had nothing to do; and if the youngest daughter might have these and likewife her orphanage part, her share of the latter would come to much more than the shares of her elder sisters who had reeeived advancements from their father on their respective marriages, which the youngest had not.

(b) Beblington v. Greenwood, vol. 1. 530.

[ 124 ]

Sed per Cur': It appears upon this will, that the testator intended to make equal provisions for all his children, especially in case his son should die without issue male, which has happened in his life-time: he gave an estate in land to each daughter; he moreover gave to his fon, and also to his fix daughters, a seventh part to each of his personal estate, intending thereby an equal division of all his estate amongst his children. Wherefore, if any of the children shall go about to disappoint such intention, and prevent that equality which the will defigned, such child shall be excluded from taking any benefit by the will, as well with respect to the real, as the personal estate; and not be allowed to elect what he likes best by the will, and intitle himself to the rest by the custom. but must abide by the will only, or by the custom only: and the difference is, where the will makes a disposition of the [A] whole estate, both real and personal, of the testator

<sup>[</sup>A] If the freeman gives a legacy to his child, and disposes of his whole personal estate, the child shall not have both the legacy and the orphanage part, even tho

## De Term. S. Hill. 1741.

amongst his children; and when it gives land and some share Cowset w. of the testamentary part to a child, who, in such case, may lay claim thereto, without croffing the rest of the will. But wherever the child's claim by the custom tends to fruitrate and defeat the intention of the father, in all such cases he shall not be differed to take any part by the will, either of the real of personal estate, if at the same time he would avail himself of the custom.

The last point of the rase was; the testator Bedel had devised all his personal estate in sevenths, (viz.) \* one seventh to each child; after which his fon, being the eldest child, died in the testator's life-time, and then the testator died, by which means the fon's seventh became distributable according to the statute, the executors being declared by the will to be but truftees; and four of the testator's daughters being married, and having been advanced by their father in his lifetime, it was therefore contended, that this seventh, which was the fon's share, becoming distributable according to the statute, the four fisters, who had been advanced by their father in his life-time, ought to bring their portions into hotch-pot; for if the children are within the statute as to one clause, they must be within it as to every clause thereof.

Sed suria contra: Though this seventh part devised to the fon, did, by his dying in his father's life-time, for necessity's fake become distributable according to the statute, yet I take this not to be in firidiness within the same; because here is an executor, and therefore the testator cannot be said to have died intestate; though, it is true the executor being but a trustee, is, by an equitable construction, and by means of an accident that has happened fince the making of the will, a truftee for the next of kin according to the statute. However, this is (as I faid) merely through necessity, and because no one else can take: but as to children who were advanced in their father's life-time, bringing such their advancements

SCOTT. .

A. having seven children, makes an executor in truft, and cevifes to each childone feventh of his personal effate i one of the children dies in his life. time and one of the fix furviving children has been advanced by the father in his life-time; shall take his full flare of the feventh part without bring ing what he had before received. into hotchputs

[\*125]

the legacy does not exceed the dead man's part ! fecus, if the legacy be given expressly out of the testamentary part. Hender v. Rose, at the Rolls, July 44
1718, and Frederick v. Frederick, vol. 1. 722. But in no case shall the child be obliged to make his election, till after the account taken. Hender v. Raje, ubi iuora.

### De Term. S. Hill. 1731.

COWPER V.

into hotch-pot, that is to be only in the case of a total intestacy, or where the whole personal estate, not where part only, and that perhaps but a very small part, (as here) becomes distributable; neither would it be reasonable for the children so to do. And it is observable, that Mr. Lutwyche, who was of counsel with the deceased daughter's husband, and whose client's interest it was, to have the advancements of the sour married daughters brought into hotch-pot, gave up the point, saying, it had been so adjudged in Sir George Wheeler's case (1).

(1) Reg Lib. A. 1731. fol. 300. by the name of Cowper v. Merson.

Case 28.
Si JOSEPH
JECYLL,
Maker of
the Rolls.
2 Eq. Ca. Abrosor, pl. 18
Interest secover,
ed for a legacy,
tho after a receipt given in
full tor the
legacy, and the
principalligacy
paid.

### East & Maria Ux' versus Thornbury.

THE bill was to recover the arrears of the interest of a legacy of 300 l. after the principal legacy paid, and a receipt given for the same. The case was thus: one Thomas Thornbury gave by his will to his niece Mary Thornbury, now the wise of the plaintist East, a legacy of 300 l. payable a year after his death, and made his brother Thomas Thornbury, and his nephew the desendant Thomas Thornbury, then an infant, executors. Thornbury the elder executor, died, and the desendant the younger, being but nine years old, administration with the will annexed was granted during his minority.

The plaintiff Mary marrying the other plaintiff East, they demanded their legacy of the defendant, who defired them to let it continue in his hands for about two years longer, and paid interest for the first year after the marriage, taking the plaintiff's receipt for the same, as for a year's interest due on the 13th of April, 1722, (being a year after the marriage) and afterwards another year's interest growing due, the defendant paid that year's interest and the whole principal, taking a receipt from the plaintiff for 151. being a year's interest due for the legacy of 3001. to the 13th of April, 1723, at which time the plaintiff gave the defendant a receipt for 3001. lest to the plaintiff Mary by her said uncle's will.

After seven years acquiescence, the plaintiff demanded of the desendant the interest for the said 300 l. legacy from the

[ 3,27 ]

### De Term. S. Hill. 1721.

The faid legacy to have been made payable by the will at the marriage of the plaintiff Mary; whereas it now appeared thereby to have been payable a year after the testator's death.

East w.
ThornBury.

For the defendant it was urged, that there was no pretence of fraud on his part, no concealing of the will which gave the legacy, no misinformation by the defendant that the legacy was not payable until the marriage; that the will had been proved in the spiritual court, where the plaintiff was at liberty, when he pleased, to see it; and as this legacy was part of the wife's portion, and the plaintiff a barrister at law, it must be presumed he had seen it; that the receipts appeared to have been drawn by the plaintiff himself, who delivered them to one who brought the money from the defendant, in the defendant's absence; that interest was pretty much in the breast of the court, and might be waived by the plaintiff, if And it was compared to the case of a note given he pleased. for a certain fum, which carries interest from the demand, though not expressed in the note, and for which the jury every day give interest; but if the person to whom such note is given, will accept of the money without interest, it would be very strange to bring a bill in equity, or action at law, for the interest only; and yet that were a stronger case, being the case of interest for a debt due, which ought to be more favoured than interest for a legacy, which is a bounty.

Also it was said to be like the case, where a tenant having a right to deduct for the land-tax, does not however deduct, but pays his full rent; under which circumstances, a bill will [B] not lie in this court to recover back the tax, which ought

[ 128

<sup>[</sup>B] So held by the Lord Harcourt, in the case of Wilder versus The Cospers Company, Michaelmas, 1713, where the bill was trought by a tenant to be retired out of the arrears of rent for the taxes the tenant had actually paid, on account of rent reserved to a charity that appeared to be exempted from taxes; and the bill was dismissed with costs. But more particularly in the case of Annood versus Lampres, heard at the Rolls, before Sir Joseph Jekyll, Michaelmas, 1719, where the case was, one in 1683, in satisfaction of a widow's dower, mortgaged land on condition to pay her 201. per annum; whereupon the court held, that this bring an annual payment secured by land, should answer taxes in proportion as the land paid; but refused to make the annuitant refund in respect of the payments she had received tax free, and for which the party paying had omitted to deduct.

## De Term. S. Hill. 1731.

EAST U. THORN-BURY. to have been before allowed; for the tenant might, if he pleased, waive deducting the tax, and so might the plaintist waive the benefit of the interest of his legacy.

Sed per cur's: It is plain, interest for the legacy was due: there is a certain time appointed by the will which gives it, (viz.) that it should be paid within a year after the testator's death. And as the plaintiff had a clear right thereto, so he has done nothing, for ought appears, to waive such right. The desendant himself admits the interest has not been paid, which, it is to be presumed, was occasioned by the plaintiff's having apprehended, that it was not due till after the plaintiff Mary's marriage; wherefore, as the interest is due, and admitted by the plaintiff not to have been paid, and was not intended to be waived, decree the desendant to pay the arrears of interest from the year after the testator's death, with costs of suit.

Osmond versus Fitzroy & Duke of Cleveland, Case 29. & e contra.

THE duke and duchess of Cleveland, being about to send the lord Southampton, their eldest son, to travel beyond sea, employed Osmond, who was plaintiff in the original bill, and defendant in the cross bill, as a servant to attend upon the young lord, then an infant of about seventeen, and (as by the answer of Osmond it was admitted) to prevent his being impojed upon. Afterwards, on the lord Southampton's returning from abroad, Ofmond was continued in this fervice, and, when his lordship was about twenty-seven years of age, prevailed on him to enter into a bond for the payment of 1000 l. to him the faid Ofmond. The bond was prepared by Ofmond, and kept secret from the duke and duchess. There were also some proofs of the weak capacity of the young lord, and that at that time he was unable to raise money to pay off the bond. The original bill was to recover the money on the bond, which was alleged \* to be missaid, and the cross bill was to be relieved against the bond.

For the defendant in the cross cause it was argued, that if one who is at law allowed to be compos mentis, and confequently prefumed to know what he does, intending to make a gift or benevolence, voluntarily enters into a bond without any fraud in the obtaining it; though on the obligor's death it mays be void against creditors, yet it will be good against the obligor, and no ground for relief in equity: that in the present case here was no evidence of a want of care, much less of fraud, in Ofmond, who was hired only to take care of the young lord while an infant and during his travels, which trust was therefore now determined.

Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 186. pl. 8. A father intrufts his heir apparent, then an in. care of a fer-vant. The heir the fervant takes a bond from the heir, which bond is sccreted from the father, and the heir has not wherewithall co pay the bond; equity will fet ande the bond as obtained by fraul, and a breach of truft.

[\*130 ]

H 4

Sed

Osmond v.

A weak man gives a bond; if it be attended with no fraud or breach of trust, equity won't fet afid: the bond, only for the weakness of the obligor, if he be compos mentis. Equity will not measure peoples understandings or capacities. No fuch thing as an equitable non compos, if com-

[\*131]

Heirs, even when of age, are under the care of a court of equiry, and then want it most, the law taking care of them, till

that time.

Sed per cur': Where a weak man gives a bond, if there be no fraud or breach of trust in the obtaining it, equity will not fet aside the bond only for the [A] weakness of the obligor, if he be compes mentis; neither will this court measure the fize of peoples understandings or capacities, there being no such thing as an equitable incapacity, where there is a legal capacity. But if a bond be infifted to have been given for a confideration, where it appears there was none, or not near for much as is pretended; equity will relieve against it. In the principal case there appears to have been a trust reposed by the parents in a fervant to take care of an heir, and prevent his being imposed upon; and \* the servant, instead of acting agreeably to his trust, himself imposes upon him. As to what is objected, that the trust was only to take care of the young lord whilst an infant or during his travels; the trust continued fo long as the fervant remained in the fervice; and it is remarkable, that during his infancy, the law took care of this young lord, who for that reason did not want so much the care of another: but when he was out of the protection of the law by being of age, then he stood most in need of the care of the servant. A breach of trust is of itself evidence of fraud, nay, of the greatest fraud: because a man however careful otherwise, is apt to be off his guard when dealing with one in whom he reposes a confidence. The young lord, by giving his bond for a fum which he was unable to raife, fubjected himself to a gaol, and 1000/. was an exorbitant gift. for one who had no means of paying it. The secreting the bond from the parents is also a further evidence of fraud, and young (1) heirs even when of age, are under the care of a court of equity. Wherefore this case, though a new one, yet comes within the rules that have been observed in equity; and feeing the defendant Ofword in his answer to the cross bill sees

<sup>[</sup>A] The having been in drink, is not any reason to relieve a man against any deed or agreement grined from him when in those circumstances; for this were to encourage drunkenness; sieus if through the management or contrivance of him who gained the deed, Er. the party from whom such deed has been gained, was drawn in to drink. By Sir Joseph Johyst, at the Rolls, Johnson versus Medicott, May 29, 1734.

<sup>(1)</sup> Twishton v. Griffith, ante, 1 vol. Lord Mehan, ante, 1 vol. 118, 310. Lt vile Duke of Haminia v.

forth that the bond in question is missaid, I decree him to Osmond v. FITZROY. release the bond. [B]

## \* Higden & al' versus Williamson.

Cause by Consent.

A. Seised in see of a copyhold estate, surrendered the premisses to the use of his will, and afterwards devised them to his daughter for life, then to trustees to be fold, and the money arising by the sale to be divided amongst such of his daughter's children, as should be living at the time of her The testator died, and the daughter had issue (among death. others) a fon, who was a trader, and becoming bankrupt, the commissioners assigned over all the bankrupt's estate. The bankrupt got his certificate allowed, and then his mother died.

iffue B. who, becoming a bankrupt, gets his certificate allowed, after which A. dies; this contisgent interest is liable to the bankruptcy, forasmuch as the son in the father's life-time might have released it.

On a bill brought by the affignees for the bankrupt's share of the money arising by the sale, it was objected, that no manner of right to this contingent interest was vested at the time of the affignment made by the commissioners, any more than a right to lands can be said to vest in an heir apparent during the life of his ancestor; and the case of Jacobson versus Williams was cited, where it was held by the Lord Cowper, that the possibility of a right belonging to a bankrupt was not allignable.

But his Honor, upon debate, decreed (1) for the plaintiffs, diffinguishing the principal case from that of Jacobson versus (a) Vol. 1. 385. Williams (a); for there the husband, the bankrupt, could not have come at his wife's portion by the aid of equity, without making some provision for her; and it was not reasonable the

Case 30. Bankrupts. Sir Joseph JEKYLЬ, Master of the Rollä.

89. pl. ta. 114. pl. 8. A contingent interest, or poffibility in bankrupt, is af-Devile to fuch of A. as thall be living at his

[ \* 132 ]

[ 133 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] On the 22d of June, 1734, this cause was reheard by the Lord Chancellot Talber, when the decree at the Rolls was affirmed, and the 51. deposit ordered to be paid to his grace the duke of Cleveland.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1731. fol. 188. by the name of Higden v. Watkinson. assignees.

Highen &, Williamson. affignees, who stood but in his place, and derived their claims from him, should be more favoured. Also the Master of the Rolls said, he laid his singer, and chiefly grounded his opinion, on the words of the statute of 13 Eliz. cap. 7. sect. 2. which enacts, 44 that the commissioners shall be empowered to assign 44 over all that the bankrupt might depart withal." Now here the son might, in his mother's life-time, have released this contingent interest; so that the commissioners, by virtue of that act, are enabled to assign it, and consequently their assignees must be well intitled.

Lord Chancellor King. Note; In Michaelmas, 1732, this cause came on by way of appeal before the Lord Chancellor King, who affirmed (1) the decree at the Rolls, partly for the reason before given, (viz.) because the bankrupt himself might have departed with this contingent interest; also, for that the act of 21 Jac. 1. cap. 19, sea. 1. declares, that the statutes relating to bankrupts shall in all things be largely and beneficially expounded for the relief of creditors: and surther, because the statutes for discharging bankrupts on certificates, never intended to intitle the bankrupt to any estate by virtue of any claim anterior (as his Lordship expressed it) to his bankruptcy, as the title in question clearly was; besides, the word possibility is in all the [C] laster statutes touching bankrupts (2).

<sup>[</sup>C] See the 5 Geo. 2. cap. 30. the words of which are, " all fuch effects, of "which the party was peffected or interested in, or whereby he hath, or may example pect, any profit, possibility of profit, benefit or advantage whatsoever."

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1732 fol. 54.

1 vol. 382. Jewson v. Moulson, 2 Atk.

(2) Vide Jacobjon v. Williams, ante,

420.

John Gordon, Administrator of Plaintiff.
Barbara his late Wife.

Henry Raynes, Doctor of Laws, eldest Son and Heir of Sir Defendant. Richard Raynes, Knt.

HE bill was, to compel the raising of the sum of 60001. for the portion of Barbara the plaintist's late wife, and the only daughter and issue of the desendant Doctor Raynes, by Elizabeth his late deceased wife; and to raise it out of a reversionary term of 1000 years, expectant on the defendant Doctor Raynes's death.

Case 31.
Lord Chancellor King,
Lord Chief
Justice Rarmonn,
Master of the
Rolls.

Term of 1000 years to fecure daughters portions payable at figure teen; provifus if no daughter at the time of failure of iffue male, the pore fout, and no fo

sion to fink. There is a daughter, who attains to fixteen, and marries without confent, and not by the marriage; but the daughter dies in the life-time of the father and mother, and confequently while there might be a fon; the portion finks.

Upon the marriage of the defendant, doctor Raynes, with Elizabeth Pleydell, by indentures of lease and release, dated the 13th and 14th of October, 1704, in consideration of that marriage, and of 5000 l. portion, Sir Richard Raynes, the father conveyed divers lands in Surry, &c. to trustees and their heirs, to the use of the defendant, doctor Raynes, for his life sans waste, remainder to trustees during his life, to support contingent remainders, remainder to the use of Elizabeth his intended wife for her life, for her jointure, remainder to the sirth, &c. son of the marriage in tail male successively, remainder to trustees for 1000 years, remainder to doctor Raynes in tale male general, remainder to Sir Richard Raynes in fee.

The trust of the 1000 years term was declared to be, that in case there should be no son of the marriage born in the husband's [ 135 ]

GORDON V.

husband's life-time, or after his death; or if there should be a son, and that son should die before twenty-one, and without issue, and there should be one or more daughters born in the life-time of the husband, or after his death; then that the trustees should by sale, demise, or mortgage, or by rents and profits in the mean time, in case such term should have taken effect in possession, raise the sum of 6000 l. portion for the daughter of the marriage, if but one, and to be divided amongst them, if more than one, payable at their age of sixteen, if either the husband or wife should be then dead; but if both should be at that time living, then within fix calendar months after the death of either the husband or wife, with interest for the same from the death of doctor Raynes and Elizabeth his wife, or either of them; and in case any of the daughters should die before the portion became payable, her share to go to the survivors.

[ 136 ]

Proviso, that if the next person in remainder should pay the portions to the daughter or daughters; or, if at the time of such failure of issue male of the said doctor Raynes (the husband) by Elizabeth his wise, to be begotten as aforesaid, there should happen to be no such daughter of their bodies begotten, nor any such daughter to be afterwards born alive; or there being such, all of them should happen to die before their respective ages of sixteen, then, and in any of the said cases, the term to attend the inheritance.

The marriage took effect, and there was no fon thereby, and but one daughter, who attained her age of fixteen in the life-time of her father and mother, and without their confent intermarried with the plaintiff, Mr. Gordon, who never made any fettlement on her. The daughter died in the life-time of both father and mother, within four months after the marriage and without issue.

In order to the determination of this case, the Lord Chancellor called to his affishance the Lord Chief Justice Raymond and the Master of the Rolls. When,

For the plaintiff it was infifted, that his having married the daughter without the confent of her parents, as also his never having made any settlement on her, together with her having died within sour months after the marriage without

iffue:

issue: all these circumstances made no manner of alteration in the right to the portion; for that, supposing the plaintiff to have married with the parents consent, to have made a settlement on his wife, and to have had issue by her living; if in these, or any of these cases, he had been intitled to the 6000 L portion, he must even now have the very same right thereto, which depended on the words of the settlement made before marriage, and could not be varied by any subsequent accident, quod curia concessit: that at the age of sixteen (so often mentioned in the settlement) the right to the portion veffed in the daughter, although the same was not raisable till within fix months after the death of the father or mother, or one of them; and they compared it to the case of Butler versus Duncomb, (a) where a term of 500 years was limited, (a) vol. 2. 44% upon failure of issue male of the marriage, for raising portions for daughters, payable at twenty-one or marriage, which should first happen; and the trustees were to raise the portions by sale or mortgage, when the term should commence a and there it was agreed, that 'the right to the portion vested on the daughter's attaining twenty-one, her father being dead: so that there could be no son, and was an interest transmiffible to her executors: but that the portion could not be raised until the mother died, in regard that until then the term was not to commence.

Got box 4.

[ 137 ]

That the clause of the trust of the term declaring, that in case there were several daughters, if any of them should die before the portion should be payable, her share should go to the furvivor; implied, that if there had not been that declaration, it would have vested in such daughter so dying as aforesaid; and fince no provision was made in case of there being but one daughter, it seemed natural to infer, that the right to the portion vested in such daughter. Also, as the mother brought 5000 l. portion into the family, it would be hard that the daughter should marry and be intitled to no portion.

On the other fide it was faid, and so resolved by the court, that in the case of Butler versus Duncemb, the portion was held to be vested in all events at the daughter's attaining her age of twenty-one, though not raifable till the commencement of the term; whereas in the principal case it was not to vest

[ 138 ]

GORDON V.

Portion secured out of land, and the daughter dies before the portion becomes hayable; irfinks into the land. Bo if a legacy be given out of land to J.S. payable at 21, land J. S. dies before at; the legacy finks. Becus in both cases, where the legacy or portion

until fix months after the death of either the husband or wife, and the daughter happened to die in the life-time of both. That this portion being to arise out of land, and the daughter dying before it became payable, the same sunk into the land, agreeably to the settled distinction between a portion secured out of a personal estate, and one charged on land, which rule holds also with regard to legacies, [A] (viz.) if a legacy be given out of a personal estate to J. S. payable at his age of twenty-one, and he dies before twenty-one, yet the legacy shall go to his executors. On the contrary where a legacy is given out of a real estate payable at twenty-one, and the legatee dies before that age, the legacy sinks.

best or portion is given out of a personal estate.

With respect to the clause of the trust of the term declaring, that in case there should be several daughters, and any of them should die before their portions became payable, in such case their portions should go to the survivors; this was said to be a distinct clause, to take place only where there should be several daughters, and could not any way affect or extend to the case where there was but one daughter; consequently it was nothing to the purpole: but if any use was to be made thereof, it might as well be inferred from thence, that as, where there flould be several daughters, and one should die before her portion became payable, her executors or administrators were to be excluded: fo where there was but one daughter, and the should happen to die before her portion became payable, neither should her representatives have any right thereto; that the proviso made it still plainer that the portion was to fink, this being, that if at the time of failure of iffue male of the faid marriage, there should happen to be no daughter of the marriage, then the 1000 years term should be in trust to attend the inheritance: now no daughter of the marriage was living at the time of failure of issue male. and there was then a failure of issue male, when it became impossible there should be issue male, which was not while both husband and wife were living; nay, if the husband had

[ 139 ]

<sup>[</sup>A] This distinction with regard to legacies, was agreed to and settled by the Matter of the Rolls in the case of Whidden versus Oxer. 171, 7 July 1731. and as to portions, see Jennings versus Leeks, vol. 2. 2-6. and the Duke of Chandet versus Talbet, 010.

died first, there would have been still a possibility of issue male, with which the wife might have been priviment enseint; but when the wife died without iffue, then and not before, there might be faid to be a failure of iffue male: that it could not be faid, that at the death of the daughter (though there was then no fon) there was a failure of issue male; for a son might be born afterwards; so if such son had died, living both the father and mother. So that in common sense and reason, the failure of issue male must be on the death of the wife without a fon, which in this case had since happened.

Lastly, That although it might seem hard the daughter should marry and have no portion, notwithstanding her mother had brought 5000 h into the family; yet it must, on the other hand, be allowed to have been very reasonable, to leave the right to the daughter's portion in suspense and contingency during the joint lives of the father and mother, to the intent she might be in some measure kept in a dependance upon them, and under no temptation to marry improvidently, (a) 2 Vern 5434 which was the very reason given in the case (a) of Sir Willonghly Hickman versus Sir Stephen Anderson. Also, that in the case of portions secured by marriage settlements, (regularly speaking) the court in the construction ought not to omit, or add any words thereto, for this would be not to confirme, but make a settlement, especially where the settlement would bear a reasonable construction, as in the present case it plainly would. Wherefore, on the first speaking to the case, this bill for the portion was dismist with great clearness, by the unanimous opinion of the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice Raymond, and the Master of the Rolls; but without costs (1).

GORDON V. RAYNES.

[ 140 ]

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1731. fol. 361.

Da Costa versus Da Costa.

Case 32. Lord Chancellor King. § Eq. Ca. Ab. 453. pl. 9. A father left a great personal fant children, and made his wife executrix. A bill was brought in the infant's name by a relation, as chien amy, to eall the mother to an account. On affidavit of feveral other re-

THE plaintiffs were the two infant children of Joseph Da Costa Villa Real, who lately died possessed of an estate of 1500001. which by his will he gave equally between the defendant his widow, and his two infant children, and made his widow one of his executors. After the testator's death, a bill was exhibited in chancery in the name of the two infant children, by Joseph Mendes Da Costa, who was their relation, as their prechein amy, to have an account and discovery of the personal estate of the plaintists the infants sather. To which bill the desendant was subpæna'd to appear and answer.

lations, that this fuit in the infant's name was out of pique, and not for the infant's good, the court referred it to a Matter, who reporting the matter to be so, the suit was stayed.

[ 141 ]

Whereupon several of the relations of the infants by the father's side, together with some of their relations by the mother's side, nearer than the prochein amy, made an affidavit that due care was taken of the infants, and of their estate, with which they were well satisfied; and that they believed this suit was exhibited rather out of a pique than any real concern for the infants benefit, there being a suit instituted in the spiritual court by the prochein amy's son against the infant's mother, upon a marriage contract alledged to have been made by her with him.

The Master of the Rolls on a petition (1) ordered that it should be referred to a Master to certify, whether this suit was brought for the benefit of the infants the plaintists, and whether it was proper the same should be prosecuted or not. The desendant to procure the report within a month. Pursuant to which the Master made his report, stating the sact as above, and that he did not conceive this suit, as now brought, was for the benefit of the infants, or proper to be prosecuted; but that he thought, if a proper bill were brought

by a proper prochein amy, with a real intention to secure the estate of the infants, it might be for their benefit, that such a suit should be prosecuted.

DA COSTA DA COSTA.

The agents for the defendant perceiving the opinion of the Master, filed a new bill in the infants name by another prechein amy, for an account of the infants estate, in order that it might be improved; and now moved the Lord Chancellor, that the former bill in the infants name might be dismissed, and the prochein amy named therein, (a) pay the (a) See Turner, coffs.

2 vol. 297.

Lord Chancellor: The report of the Master not being excepted to, must be taken to be [B] true. And since such report certifies, that it is not proper this suit should be prosecuted, not being for the infants benefit, I shall not suffer any further proceedings upon it, at least as yet. But seeing the Master reports, that a suit may be brought for the benefit of the infants, and it does not at present appear whether the last bill comes within that description, all I shall do will be, to prevent the parties from proceeding in both bills, which would be vexatious. Wherefore let all proceedings stay on the first bill, in disfavour of which the Master has reported.

[ 142 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] A Master by his report certified, that the defendant had submitted to deliver part of the plate in question to the plaintiff, to which the defendant excepted, infisting that he had made no such submission. Resolved, that by means of the report, the proof lay on the defendant, whose affidavit at least was necessary to fallify what had been certified; for, though there is no reason that the Master's report should be arbitrary and conclusive upon any one; yet it shall be presumed, prima fucie, to be true, and turn it on the other fide to shew the contrary. By the Lord Parker, the feal before Eafter term, 1720, Allen versus Pendlebury.

#### Cafe 33. Lord Chan-

,

cellor King.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
74 pl. 28.
101. pl. 7.
The statute of limitations no plea where the bill charges a fraud; but then it should be charged by the bill, that the strand was difference within 6x years before the bill sided.

(a) 7 Geo. 1. c. 27.

In the case of the South-fea company, in whom the citates of the late directors are veited by act of parliament; where the statute of limitations mint have been

[\*144]
So where, tho'
the flignee of
the fleds of a
ban crupt claims
und if the act uf

might have pleased the company, we the company, we might be be believed to find a affigure under the claims under the first reaches grant for the company.

## South Sea Company versus Wymondsell.

HE South-sea company brought a bill against the defendant on a contract made by the desendant with Mr. Surman, the deputy cashier of the company, in the year 1720, touching 20,000 l. South-sea stock; suggesting several frauds, and shewing, that by the (a) statute against the South-sea directors, all the cstate, goods and essects of the said Surman were vested in the company for the benefit of the proprietors. The desendant pleaded the statute of limitations, and that, if any such contract was made by the desendant with Surman, it was made above six years before the filing of the bill, and denied the matters of fraud.

It was infifted, that the plaintiffs claiming by the act of parliament, that was a matter of record, and \* the demand in question to be taken as a debt on record, consequently not barrable by the statute of limitations: and it was compared to an action for tythes on the statute of Edward the sixth, or of debt on an (b) escape,  $\mathfrak{Sc}$ .

might have been pleaded against the late directors, it is pleadable against the company, who stand but in such directors place; (b) Weth, 2. c. 11. 1 Rich, 2. c. 12.

But the Lord Chancellor held this to be clearly otherwife; for that the South fea company could not be in a better case than Surman was, against whom, as the desendant Wymondjell might have pleaded the statute, so might he also do against the company, who stood but in Surman's place; like the case of an affignce under a commission of bankruptcy, who, though he claims under the acts concerning bankrupts, and also by

virtue

Virtue of the affignment which is under the great seal; yet, as he stands only in the place of the bankrupt against whom the statute of limitations is pleadable, so is he (the assignee) liable to be barred thereby.

SOUTH-SEA COMPANY WYMOND. BELL.

[ 145 ]

It was then objected, that this bill was to be relieved against a fraud, and therefore not within the statute of limitations; fraud being a secret transaction, and probably not discovered within fix years; and for this the lord Warrington's case was cited, where it was held in this court, and affirmed in the house of lords, that a bill to be relieved against a fraud, was not within the statute of limitations.

On the contrary it was faid, if the fraud was known and discovered above six years before exhibiting the bill; this, though a fraud, would be byrred by the statute of limitations; and that even in the case of the lord Warrington, the statute was pleaded: whereupon the plaintiff, the lord Warrington, was advised to, and accordingly did, amend his bill, by charging, that he did discover this fraud within fix years before exhibiting his bill. After which the lord Warrington had a decree, and that decree was affirmed by the lords, (as Mr. Mead, who was of counsel in that cause, informed the court;) wherefore it was infifted, that in the present case it ought to be charged in the bill, that the fraud was discovered within the fix years, if the fact were fo.

And of this opinion was the Lord Chancellor; but here being a charge of great frauds, and some circumstances thereof not fully denied, the defendant was ordered to answer the bill, with liberty for the plaintiffs to except, and the benefit of the statute of limitations to be saved to the defendant.

## Attorney General versus Rigby.

N E seised in see of divers manors and lands in the county of Lancafter, granted a rent charge thereout of 20 1. per annum for a charity, towards the support of several poor old men; and afterwards the founder of this charity granted the manors, lands, &c. that were charged with the 201. per annum, to J. S. and his heirs, and died. The

Case 34.

Lord Chancellor King.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 201. pl. 2. One feifed in a charicy, for

fereral poor persons, and afterwards grants the manor to J.S. In see; the nomination of the poor persons ociongs to the heir of the grantor, and does not go with the manor.

question

ATTORNEY
GENERALT.
RIGBY.

question was, who should have the nomination of these poor men that were to partake of the charity: whether the grantee of the land, and his heirs, or the heir of the grantor of the charity?

[ 146 ]

After debate it was decreed, that the heir of the grantor should have the nomination, and that, the same being incident to the founder (1) and his heirs, or to those whom he should appoint; when the lands were granted away, the rent-charge, a thing independent and collateral, did not pass therewith like a rent-service, which is incident to the reversion; whereas this being a rent-charge, and in see, had no reversion. [A] But forasmuch as the grantees and owners of the land had for upwards of sixty years enjoyed the nomination of the persons, who had partaken of the charity; the court allowed to them all the payments they had made to any of the poor, though nominated by themselves, and would not disturb any thing that had been already done. (2)

Morrice versus Hankey.

Case 35.
Lord Chanceller King.
In an injunc-

tion, the words pro defectu plaHE question was, touching the breach of an injunction [B]. The defendant in this court brought an action against the plaintiff, as executor of Humphrey Morrice, esq.

The

citi, &c. are intended of an iffuable plea, and the words judicium intrare, are intended of a final judgment; therefore, if the defendant be an executor, and pleads plene administravit, and the plaintiff at law enters judyment de bonis restatoris cum acciderint, he may proceed to a scire facias to enquire of affets, and enter judgment thereupon; for the meaning of the injunction is, that the defendant may proceed so far, as that nothing shall remain, but to take out execution, after the injunction is dissolved.

<sup>[</sup>A] A man founds a charity for alms-houses; the sounder and his heirs have a right of nomination of these alms-people; but may forseit it by a corrupt or improper nomination of such as are not sit objects of the charity, or by making no nomination at all; but this neglect of nomination must be after such time, as the sounder, &c. have had notice of the vacancy, and without proof of such notice, it is no fault. By the Lord Parker, Attorney General v. Leigh, Trinity, 1721.

<sup>(1)</sup> Eden v. Foster, ante, 1 vol. 3.6. (2) Reg. Lib. A. 1732. fol. 46. Attorney General v. Price, 3 Atk. 108.

<sup>[</sup>B] The words of such injunction are, that all proceedings shall slay; licebit autem for the defendant in equity, (who is plaintist at law) placitum ad communem legem postulare, & ad triationem inde procedere, & pro desectu placiti, judicium intrare; executio vero vigure prasentium retardatur. After service of an injunction of

The defendant at law \* brought a bill, and after the defendant MORRICE v. in this court had delivered a declaration, upon fuch defendant's praying time to answer, the plaintiff got an injunc-The plaintiff at law proceeded there, and on plene administravit pleaded, took judgment de bonis testatoris cum acciderint; after which he took out a scire facias in order to an inquiry of affets.

HANKEY. [ 47 ]

Whereupon it was moved, that this was a breach of the injunction, being a proceeding after judgment; whereas the injunction only gave leave to enter judgment; that the scire facias was in nature of a new action on the judgment, which ought mot to have been brought without leave of the court.

But by the Lord Chancellor: Not having heard any precedent cited in this case, I am therefore to be guided by the reasors of the thing, and to prevent a delay of justice. It is admit ted, that after an interlocutory judgment (as by default, or on demurrer) the plaintiff may go on to ascertain his damages. Now the meaning of the rule in the present case is, motwithstanding the injunction, the plaintiff at law should be at liberty to proceed to an effectual judgment; all that the court intends to stop, being the execution. But the plain tiff at law-is nevertheless allowed to proceed so far, as that he may be at liberty co instante that the injunction shall be diffol ved, to take out execution; neither is the seire facias like but a continua action upon the judgment, but a continuation only of tion of the old one.

[ 148 ]

A scire facias is not in nature of a new action,

of this kind, the defendant at law put in a frivolous plea to an action of debt on a bord, which the plaintiff demurred to, and having gotten it made a concilium, after argument, obtained judgment. Also upon another bond, after the injunction ferred on the defendant and his attorney, they delivered a declaration. It was objected, first, with regard to the judgment, that this was a breach of the injunction; for that in one case only, (viz.) pro desedu placiti, was the plaintin at liberty to enter judgment, and here was no want of a plea. Also, that the delivering a declaration in the other action was a manifest contempt, as had been often determined. With respect to the first, the Lord Chancellor strongly inclined to think this no contempt, since a frivolous plea is as no plea; and that, as the plaintiff at law might, by the express terms of the injunction, proceed to try an illue on the fact; by the same reason he might proceed to try an issue in law, which, when the court had determined, and found the plea ill, is, upon the matter, no plea. And in relation to the second point, his lordship thought that, had there not been some resolutions to the contrary, the delivery of the declara-tion was no breach of the injunction, since by the very terms thereof, the plaintiff is at liberty to proceed to trial, and the delivery, &c. is an incident without which there can be no trial. By the Lord Parker, Sidney versus Heibrington, Trinty, 1719.

I 3

the

Morrick C. Hankey. the old one, on the same record with that, and in nature of a proceeding after an interlocutory judgment, to a final one. Wherefore the court ruled, that the bringing this scire facias was no breach of the injunction.

#### Case 36.

North versus Earl and Countess of Strafford.

cellor King.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.

30. pl. 7.

A bill isbrought by a lord of a minor to recover afine for a copyhold, on a finggeftion, that the defendant was admitted by attorney, but femerimes pretends the attorney had no authority to take fuch admittance; the defendant anf

[ 149 ]

HE plaintiff North's father was lord of the manor of D. in Suffolk, of which Sir Henry Johnson held several parcels of copyhold by several quit-rents, and had been admitted to the same; and Sir Henry dying, these copyholds descended to his daughter and heir, the countess of Strafford. Whereupon Mr. Draycott, the lord Strafford's agent, wrote a letter to the agent of Mr. North the father, (lord of the manor) desiring Mr. North would admit the countess to these copyholds. Accordingly Mr. North admitted the countess by one Mr. Baudrey, (who was also agent for Mr. North) her attorney, as tenant to the copyhold premisses, for which several sines were set, amounting to 40%.

wer as to part, and demurs as to relief; the demurrer held good.

Some time after this, Mr. North, the then lord of the manor, died, leaving the plaintiff Mr. North; his fon and heir, and also executor, who brought this bill against the earl and countess of Strafford, to recover the fine set upon the admittance, and likewise to be paid the quit-rents that were in arrear in the plaintiff's father's life-time, as also those that had incurred fince his death. The bill further charged, that the lands out of which the quit-rents issued, were not known, being by great length of time, and by the tenants having enjoyed those promiscuously with other lands, obscured with respect to the boundaries; but that the defendants had in their custody or power some writing or paper manifesting the faid boundaries; also that the defendant, the lord Strafford, did now deny, that he gave any authority to his agent Mr. Draycott, or to Mr. Bawdrey, that his countess should be admitted by Mr. Bawdrey as her attorney.

The defendants, the earl and counters of Strafford, as to that part of the bill which fought to compel them to pay the arrears of the quit-rent, or which fought any relief touching the same, demurred, for that the plaintiff had his remedy at

law

law for these arrears of quit-rent, either by distress, or action of debt, on the statute of H. 8. The defendants did likewife put in another separate demurrer, as to such part of the bill as sought to compel them to pay the copyhold sine, or which prayed any relief touching the same.

North v. Earl of Strafford.

Lord brings a

Against the demurrer it was urged, that the plaintiff's remedy was proper in equity, by way of committion to let out the boundaries of the copyholds, which were expresly charged by the bill to have been obscured through length of time, and by Sir Henry Johnson's having enjoyed those copyholds promiscuously \* with other lands; and that the plaintiff could not have any remedy by diffress and avowry, without particularizing the very lands out of which each rent issued; and that it had been fettled to be a good equity, and a sufficient reason for suing in this court for a quit-rent of small value; that this objection was strengthned by the answer of the earl himself, setting forth, that he did not know the particular lands that were copyhold, which made it necessary a commission should go. So that, if this demurrer held, the plaintiff would appear to have a plain duty due to him, and yet would be destitute of all remedy whereby to recover it. with respect to the admittance; if the lord should sue for the fine, the defendants might infift, they never confented to fuch admittance; and in case the plaintiff were to sue for the forfeiture, on account of the defendants not having come in to be admitted, should the court rolls be produced the lord would hardly from them be encouraged to proceed against the defendants for a forfeiture in not coming in to be admitted.

bill against tenant to recover a quit rent alledging, that the land out of sent iffues, by reason of the unity of poffeffion of the lands out of which the rent is supposed ther lands, is not known; the defendant aniwers as to discovery, and demurs as to relier; the demurrer good, Quærc.

[ \*150 ]

But notwithstanding this objection; the court allowed the demurrer. The Lord Chancellor said, he had not known this case before of a demurrer as to relief. That had there been no demurrer, the court on the hearing would have relieved; but here the defendant had not demurred as to any discovery, but as to relief only. So that, upon allowing the demurrer, the plaintiff was at liberty, if he should think the defendant had not answered the whole bill, to except as to any part; or might amend his bill, and inforce the defendant to discover his lady's admittance; that the plaintiff might proceed, and make proclamations to oblige the defendant

14

ant'

North v.
Farl of
Strafford.
[ 151 ]

ant's lady to come in and be admitted, and had at law a better remedy for his copyhold fine and arrears of quit-rent, than this court could give him; for he might diffrain, or bring debt, for the arrears of quit-rent due to him, as executor; and diffrain for the arrears of quit-rent incurred fince his father's death (1).

And with regard to the fine; he said, either the countess had been admitted, or she had not. If she had, the plaintiss might bring an action of debt, or an indebitatus assumpsit, for the fine, provided it was a reasonable fine, as he supposed it to be. If the desendant had not been admitted, the plaintiss might cause proclamation to be made, and on a default after three proclamations, might seise the copyhold as sorseited. For which reason his Lordship allowed the demurrer, it being only as to relief (2).

Note; With respect to the copyhold fine, the plaintiff might bring his action at law for it, and need not, as it should seem, in his declaration set forth the particulars of the land held of him by the desendants by copy of court-roll; only, that the desendant's wise held certain lands within his manor, &c. But as to the quit-rents, it seems the plaintiff must either in his action or avowry shew the particular lands; and in case the desendants in their answer set forth, that they do not know where these lands lie, or what they are, the plaintiff is intitled to a commission to set them out, and then the plaintiff being intitled to this relief, quare, whether the desendants demurrer as to all relief, be good?

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Holder v. Chambury, post. (2) Reg. Lib. B. 1732. fol. 19. 256.

#### Ex parte Hopkins.

R. Hopkins of London, merchant, seised and possessed of a great real and personal estate, had no wife or issue, but had a brother, the petitioner, and other re-His brother Hopkins, the petition lations of his name. er, had three daughters, all which Mr. Hopkins the testator received into his house in London, and by his will (inter alia) gave to his faid three nieces, daughters of his brother Hopkins; to the eldest, being now about the age of thirteen, 10,000 l. to the second, about the age of ten, 8000 l. and to the third, now about the age of eight years, 6000 l. to be severally paid them at their several ages of twenty-one or marriage, provided the marriage, if under twenty-one should be with the confent of his executors; and in case of such marriage without such consent, then these legacies to go over respectively. The executors of the will were Sir Richard Hopkins, Mr. Rudge, and one Mr. Hopkins, cousin to the testator. Mr. Hopkins, one of the executors, inhabited in the house in London, where the testator died, and the testator's three nieces continued there.

Case 37, Lord Chancellor Kino.

A rich unde takes his niece into his house, maintains her there, and dies, having left her 10,000 l. The executor continues to keep the niece in the house where he and the testator ther of the child petitions, that she may be delivered tohim. The child (of the age of 13) appears in court, and being examined under any force. The court is of opinion, that the guardian thip of the child does by the law of nature belong

to the father, but that the right thereto is not to be determined without a bill; that the father may take his child but not by force, nor in her going to, or returning from, court; and that the father may at all reasonable times have access to his child.

The brother of the testator exhibited a petition to the Lord Chancellor, setting forth, that those three girls being his children, he consequently had a right to the guardianship of them, and praying, that they might be delivered over to him. The question was, whether the court could do this in so summary a way as on a petition only, and without a bill?

[ \*152 ]

It was objected, that matters of guardianship were of the same nature with those of lunacy, wherein the Lord Chancellor does, upon a petition only, dispose of and commit the custody to such persons as he thinks proper; and in the like summary way might determine the right of guardianship, especially in so plain a case as the present was; indeed in doubtful cases, it is probable the court would order the party claiming the guardianship to bring a bill; that the application

[ 153 ]

Ex narte Horkins. now made was the more reasonable, as an affidavit would be produced, proving that Mr. Hopkins, against whom this petition was exhibited, had been often seen to kiss the said testatator's eldest niece, and to go into her chamber; and that there was reason to suspect him of some intentions to inveigheher affections in order to a marriage.

On the other fide Mr. Hopkins, against whom this complaint was made, owned he had frequently faluted the teflator's eldest niece, as being his relation, and whom he apprehended to have been in some measure under his care, being in the same house, and placed there by the testator: but that, whenever he saluted the eldest, he also saluted the two youngest, who being of such tender years, it could not be suspected he had any ill intentions: that the will of the testator had sufficiently guarded the young ladies against any improvident matches, by having devised over their portions, in case any of them should marry under twenty-one, without the consent of the executors. He moreover swore, that he had no undue defign in faluting the faid testator's nieces, or any of them. Also Sir Richard Hopkins and Mr. Rudge, two of the executors, being then in court, declared, they had often heard the testator say, he never intended his nicces should be educated by their father and mother, fince they would, as his expression was, learn nothing there but low life.

[ 154 ]

Lord Chanceller: The father is intitled to the custody of his own children during their infancy, not only as guardian by nurture, but hy nature, and it cannot be conceived that, because another thinks fit to give a legacy, though never so great, to my daughters, therefore I am by that means to be deprived of a right which naturally belongs to me, that of being their guardian. But notwithstanding this declaration, yet I am of opinion, and do not see any precedent (a) to the contrary, that I cannot in so summary a way as on a petition, and without a bill reliver over the bodies of these infants to their father, any more than I could, on a bare petition, order a trustee to deliver over possession of the trust-estate to the cessui que trust, who must in that case bring his bill, and so must

<sup>(</sup>a) See nevertheless the case of Mr. Justice Eyre and the Countess of Shaftesbury, and the Precedents there cited, vol. 2. 118.

the petitioner do here. There are legal remedies for the recovery of a ward, (viz.) a writ of [A] ravishment of ward, homine replegiando and habeas corpus. Ex parte Hopkins.

In the mean time the father having thus an undoubted right to the guardianship of his own children, if he can any way gain them, he is at liberty so to do, provided no breach of the peace be made in such an attempt: but the children must not be taken away by him in returning from, any more than coming to, this court; and it will be a contempt in any person offering so to do.

[ 155 ]

And his Lordship asked the eldest daughter then in court, whether she was under any force, and where she would rather be? who replied, she was not under any force; and that, though she had all imaginable duty for her father and mother; yet her uncle the testator having been so kind to her by his will, she thought herself under an obligation to continue where he intended she should, and that she thought it to be his intention she should continue in the house where he himself had placed her. Whereupon the Lord Chancellor dismiss the petition; but directed Mr. Hopkins, who had the young ladies in his custody, to permit their father and mother, at all scasonable times, to have access to and see their children.

<sup>[</sup>A] Sed quare, Whether this writ will lie, unless the defendant in the action takes away the ward? and as to a bemine repleziando and babeas corpus, (which last especially seems calculated only for the liberty of the subject;) if the parties brought up thereon will acquaint the court, that they are under no force, the court will let them go back to the places from whence they came; or, if they appear to be under restraint, will set them at liberty, but not deliver them into the custody of another, nor in a proceeding of that nature, determine private rights, as the right of guardianship evidently is; for then the parties would be concluded from any appeal or writ of error thereon. Possibly, in an action de ejectione custodies, the very right of guardianship might properly come in question; and thus, to the best of the editor's remembrance, it was determined in the case of The King versus Smith, in B. R. Trin. 7 3 8 Geo. 2.

Case 38.

#### Cowper versus Clerk.

Lord Chancellor King.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.,
2 29 pl. 14A fingle copyholder is not
relievable in
equity, for an
excefive fine be-

THE bill was to be relieved against an excessive sine imposed by the desendant Sir Thomas Clerk, knt. upon Mr. Spenser Cowper, (late Mr. Justice Cowper,) for a watermill, and some land, held of Sir Thomas Clerk's manor of Brickendon, in Hertfordshire, by copy of court-roll.

cause this is determinable at law. But, to avoid multiplicity of suits, several copyholders may join to be relieved against a general sine that is excessive.

[ 156 ]

The case was thus: A miller was seised in see of a mill and a small parcel of land within the manor of Brickendon, held by copy of court-roll of the faid manor, the stream of which mill run by some of the lands belonging to the late Mrs. Cullen's scat and estate at Herting ford-Bury, in Hertfordsbire; and banks were erected by the faid miller in the lands of the faid Mrs. Cullen, (then an infant) by the confent of her guardian. Mrs. Cullen coming of age, fold her feat and estate at Herting ford-Bury to Spenfer Cowper, esq; who threatning to pull down these banks which were in his land, and which would in a great measure destroy the mill; the miller and Mr. Justice Cowper came to an agreement, that the miller should convey the mill, and a small parcel of land thereunto adjoining, unto Mr. Justice Cowper in see, who was to procure a licence from the lord of the manor to lease the copyhold mill and premisses, that before were let at a less rent, to the miller for ninety-nine years, at 201. per annum. Accordingly the miller furrendered the copyhold mill and premiffes to the use of Mr. Justice Cowper and his heirs, who being thereunto admitted, did, by virtue of a licence from the defendant Sir Thomas Clerk, demise the copyhold premisses to the miller for ninety-nine years, at 20 !. per annum rent. But at present the improv'd value of the faid mill, land, house, and barn built thereon, was about 60 l. per annum.

The fines to be paid on descent and alienation of these copyholds were uncertain, and the desendant Sir Thomas Cierk, set a fine on Mr. Justice Cowper's admittance to the copyhold in question, of 1201, which he resuled to pay, insisting that it was unreasonable, and that it ought to be according to the value of 201, per annum, it having

been

been so let with Sir Thomas Clerk's privity (as was said, but not proved) when he gave a licence to let it for ninety-nine years; that indeed after the ninety-nine years should be expired, the improved value might then be the measure of the It was further urged, that the value of the mill was increased by the banks set up on Mr. Justice Cowper's land, which he might pull down at pleasure, and therefore the benefit arising to the mill, in consequence of so precarious an advantage, ought not to enhance the fine.

COWPER W. CLERK.

[ 157 ]

On the other fide it was faid, that the banks having been erected on Mr. Justice Cowper's land, by the consent of the infant's guardian; and, in confideration of the quiet enjoyment of these banks, great sums of money having been expended thereon, and the estate, with these banks then erected, having been purchased by Mr. Justice Cowper, it was not in his power to pull them down: that the matter complained of, (viz.) the unreasonableness of the fine, was properly determinable at law, not in this court. Moreover, all the equitable circumstances of the bill, in respect of the fine set on Mr. Justice Cowper in his life-time, and likewise with regard to that demanded of the heir fince his death, seemed fully answered by the proofs.

The Lord Chancellor was of opinion, that a bill could not be brought by a fingle copyholder to be relieved against an exceffive fine; in regard the fine infifted to be excessive, ought to be tried by a jury, before whom all the depositions in the present case, touching the unreasonableness thereof, would be proper evidence; though his Lordship admitted that a bill might lie in order to settle a general fine to be paid by all the copyhold tenants of a manor, to prevent a multiplicity (1) of. fuits; and that with this diversity were the cases cited for the (a) Sec 1 Cha. plaintiff, from the first Chancery Reports, 8vo. (a) to be understood. Whereupon the plaintiff's bill was dismissed with cofts (2).

Rep. 33. Mid-dleton v. Jack-Popham v. Lancatter.

Rep. 200.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Difney v. Robertson, Bunb. Baker v. Rogers, Sel. Ca. in Cha. Bonterie v. Prentice, 1 Bro. Cha.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1732, fol. 117.

[ 158 ]
Cafe 39.
Lord Chancellor King.

Lake versus Craddock & al'.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

Five persons urchased West Thorock level from the commillioners of Ewers, and the purchase was to them as joinmants in fee; but they concributed rateably to the pur-chase, which was with an intent ta drain the le. vel ; ifter which feweral of them. died; they were held to be tenents in common in equity and though one of their five undertakers deferred the partnership for thirty years yet he was let in afterwards, and on what terms.

HE case was thus: Great part of the lands in West Thorock, in Essex, having been overflowed by the river Thames, near Dagenham, and the land owners not thinking it worth their while to pay the assessments made on them by the commissioners of sewers; the commissioners decreed the lands to be forfeited, and conveyed them to three trustees in trust to sell, and raise money for the draining of these overflowed lands. The defendant Craddock's father, the plaintiff Lake, and three others, (five in all) having entered into an undertaking to drain the level, or overflowed lands of West Thorock, the trustees for the sale, by the consent and direction of the commissioners of Sewers, did, by deed indented and inrolled, dated the 8th of February, 1695, in consideration of 5145 l. paid to the commissioners by the five purchasers, convey this level to the defendant Craddock's father, the plaintiff Lake; the three others and their heirs: upon which several sums of money were expended in carrying on the undertaking; and in 1699, the defendant Craddock's father paid his last contribution, which, with what he had advanced before, came in all Afterwards, it feeming to be an enterprize which would prove very expensive, and there being some uncertainty as to the success of it, the defendant Craddock's father-wholly deferted it, and never more concerned himself thetewith.

[ 159 ]

The four other undertakers were advised, that some neighbouring lands would be of service to their design: upon which, in April, 1703, they purchased the manor of Porret-spalls in West Thorock, of the lady Smith, for 2550 l. and in February sollowing, purchased the moiety of the rectory and tythes of West Thorock, for 1400 l. of Sir Charles Tyrreli; which two purchases were thought useful in the undertaking, and were made in the names of the sour undertakers, omitting Craddock; nor did it appear, that he was ever consulted therein, or desired to contribute to the purchase. Craddock the father died, leaving the desendant Graddock, the son, his heir

and

and executor. The plaintiff, Sir Bibye Lake, one of the original partners, brought this bill against the rest of the partners, or their representatives, for an account and division of the partnership estate. And on the first coming on of the cause at the Rolls, his Honor referred it to the Master to state a case between the parties, for the judgment of the court. And the Master having made his report, the cause was thereapon heard, when the principal (or rather the only) question was, whether these five purchasers, having made this purchase jointly, so as to become in law jointenants, the same should survive in equity?

LAKE T. CRADDOCK.

The Master of the Rolls, on debate, (a) decreed, that the (a) Trie. 1729. furvivorship should not take place; for that the payment (1) of money created a trust for the parties advancing the same; and an undertaking upon the hazard of profit or loss was in the nature of merchandifing, when the jus accrescendi (b) is never allowed; that, supposing one of the partners had laid out the whole money, and had happened to die first, according to the contrary construction, he must have lost all, which would have been most unjust. Wherefore it was decreed, that these ave purchasers were tenants in common, not only as to the level lands, which were first purchased, but also with respect to the lands bought afterwards by the four undertakers, of the lady Smith, and Sir Charles Tyrell; but that the desendant Craddock ought not to have the benefit of this tenancy in common, unless he would pay so much money as would make up what had been already advanced by his father, equal to what had been contributed by each of the other partners, together with interest for the same, from the respective times that Craddeck the father ought to have made those payments; and on the defendant Graddock's paying the same, then all the said lands to be divided into five parts, the defendant Craddock to have one fifth; but on default of payment, the defendant Craddack to be excluded, and the lands to be divided and distributed into four parts among the four other partners.

(8) 1 Inft. 182. 1 Vera. 217.

[ 160 ]

From this decree the defendant Graddock appealed to the Lord Chancelior, infifting, that he ought either to receive

y Parelet, 1 Atk. 467. and 2 Atk. 55. (1) Vide Rigden v. Palüer, 3 Atk. (1) Vide Rigden v. Faliter, 3 Atk. N. Pawiet, 1 Atk. 407. and 2 Atk. 55.
731. and 2 Vez. 258. S. C. Partridge S. C. Hallv. Digby, 4 Bro. P. C. 224.

LARE T. CRADDOCK. back the 1025 l. which it was admitted his father expended in this undertaking, or to be allowed to come in for a share of the level only, and not be bound to contribute towards the two purchases made by the four other undertakers, of the lady Smith, and Sir Charles Tyrell; that the four other undertakers had chosen to make these two purchases in their own names only, by which they seemed to have excluded Craddock from all concern therein, and of which, had it proved never so beneficial he would have had no means of forcing them to admit him to a share; and therefore, now it had turned out a losing bargain, there could be no reason to compel him to bear a proportion of the loss. Besides, there was nothing in the articles empowering the partners, or the major part of them, to buy lands; and by the same reason that they would oblige Craddock to pay his share towards these purchases, they might, if they had fancied buying half the country, have compelled him to contribute to that also; that it was difficult to conceive how the uplands thus purchased, much less the tithes, could be of any use in the undertaking; though as to the charge of draining the level, exclusive of the two purchases, the defendant Craddock was willing to advance his proportion.

[ 161 ]

It was moreover pretended, that the decree was unreasonable on account of its having directed, that the desendant Craddock, in order to be admitted to one fifth, should pay not only his proportion of these two purchases, but also of the interest of the purchase money, from the time that his father ought to have made these payments; whereas the direction ought to have been, that an account should be taken of the profits of these two purchases, which profits might have amounted to as much as the interest, or if not to quite so much, yet that the detendant Craddock ought to pay no more towards such interest, than the denciency of the quantum of the profits would come to.

To which it was answered by Mr. Solicitor Talbot; that as the defendant Craddock's father and himself had for so long a time (near thirty years) relinquished and abandoned the partnership; and in regard the defendant Craddock had no manner of right thereto, but through the indulgence of a court of equity, (it being by law a jointenancy, and as such belonging to the survivors;) it was a favourable decree to let him in

upon

upon any terms, and furely the terms now offered him must appear reasonable, (viz.) that he should, upon his con- CRABDOCK. tributing to all the expences that had been contracted and incurred by reason of any purchases, or otherwise, in the profecution of the undertaking, be admitted to one fifth of the partnership; that had the defendant Craddock brought his bill for the benefit of fuch undertaking, he could not have hoped to succeed on any other conditions; that it was still fironger against him, in that he now seemed to decline meddling with the undertaking; so that here was rather great favour shewn him, than any hardship imposed; that he was not absolutely, and at all events, bound by this decree to pay his proportion towards the new purchases, but had it in his election, whether he would do it or no; that as to the interest which was required of him, previous to his being admitted into the partnership, it was reasonable he should pay it for his default in not having contributed his share of the principal before, which, if he had done, he would not have been charged with the interest; and this was some disadvantage to the other four partners, who had been deprived of their arrear of interest for near thirty-five years; that in truth the design of the defendant Craddock appeared to be to delay matters, and to defer the bringing in of his money and interest, till such time as this long account of the profits should be taken, which would require many years; and that, if the defendant's share of the profits of these two purchases should exceed his proportion of interest, the surplus, on the making up of the accounts, must be paid him. For which reasons the decree of the Master of the Rolls was [B] affirmed.

LAKE U.

[ 162 ]

D F

<sup>[</sup>B] Nov. 24, 1733, under the name of Lake versus Gibson & al', and the 101. deposited with the Register, ordered to be divided between the plaintiff and the other defendants, who were sour of the proprietors of the marsh lands in the pleadings mentioned.

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1732.

Cafe 40. Lord Chancellor King. Sir Samuel Marwood, Baronet, versus Cholmley Turner, Esq;

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
469. pl. 18.
775. pl. 22, 23.
Tenant in tail
male remainder
to himfelf in fee,
devifes his lands
to J. S. and then
fuffers a recovery to the use of
himself in fee,
and dies without iffue male;
this is a revocation of the will.

CIR Henry Marwood, baronet, seised in tail male, with remainder to himself in fee, of a considerable real estate in Yorkshire, and also seised of an estate for three lives of the manor of Stanton, in Yorkshire, held of the archbishop of York, and granted by the archbishop to Sir Henry and his heirs, for three lives; made his will dated the 7th of June, 1711, whereby taking notice, that his nephew the plaintiff (now Sir Samuel Marzocod) would be intitled to the baronetship, in case he survived his father, and the testator his uncle; the testator did by his said will devise a considerable part of his freehold estate to his nephew, the plaintiff, for his life, remainder to trustees to support contingent remainders, with remainder to the first, &c. son of the plaintist in tail male successively, remainder over: and devised his said leasehold estate to two trustees, and their heirs, during the three lives; expressing an ardent desire, that the trustees would take care, from time to time, to renew the leafe, and use their utmost endeavours to preserve the estate to the heirs male of the family, as long as the honour of baronetship should continue therein, and made the defendant, Cholinley Turner, executor. Sir Henry had no issue male, but the plaintiss was his nephew, (viz.) his next brother's eldest fon; and the heir at law of Sir Henry was his grand-daughter Jane, being the daughter of his only deceafed fon, and married to the defendant, Cholmley Turner.

[ 164 ]

After the making of the will, Sir Henry Marwood did by lease and release convey the estate of which he was seised in tail male, Sc. to the trustees and their heirs, to the use of them and their heirs, in order to make them tenants to the practipe for suffering a common recovery; which common

recovery is, in the beginning of the deed, said to be for the docking and barring of all estates tail and remainders, and for vesting the see-simple of the premisses in Sir Henry and his heirs. And the recovery is by this deed declared to be, to the use of him and his heirs, after which a recovery was accordingly suffered, in which Sir Henry was vouched. The testator also, after the making of the will, surrendered his lease for lives, and took a new lease of the archbishop of York, to him and his heirs for three lives, and put in his grandson, Chelmley Turner, as one of the lives; the deeds and recovery were executed and suffered in 1718; Sir Henry Marwood died the 28th of October, 1725.

MARWOOD

v.
Turner.

Upon the back of the will these words were written (and as supposed) by the testator's own hand; this is my will; afterwards these words were written; but not now so intended to be.

[ 165 ]

In the spiritual court, by reason of these words, but not now fintended to be, the will was set aside, and administration granted generally to Henry Peirce, a daughter's son of Sir Henry Marwood; though this (it was said) was done without much opposition from the desendant Cholmley Turner, the executor thereof; but whose interest it was to contest the will, as to the real estate.

With respect to the freehold estate; the common recovery, and the deed by which the premisses were conveyed to trustees and their heirs, declaring the use of the recovery to Sir Henry Marwood, and his heirs; these being all subsequent to the will, and inconfistent therewith, as declaring the premisses should So to his heir at law, and not to his devisee; it seemed to be mot much opposed, but that the same were a revocation. Besides a common recovery, as it is a solemn conveyance upon record, and stronger than a feoffment, must needs be a Revocation; the recovery being suffered by the tenant in tail, plainly gains an absolute fee derived out of that estate tail, and which fee was never devised; consequently it must be even stronger than the case, where a man having lands, devifes them, and afterwards makes a feoffment of them, though to the use of himself and his heirs, and though this use be the old use, and the old estate, yet, according to the several cases

MARWCOD w. TURNER. in 1 Roll's Abr. 614, title Devises revoked, this is a revocation; and the cufe in 3 Levinz 108, Difter versus Difter, was cited, as in the very point; of which opinion was also the Lord Chancellor (1).

[ 166 ] A lease granted to one and his heirs for three lives, is a real estate; and tho' by the statute of liable to pay debts, yet it is only fuch debts as bind the heir; and where the spiritual court fet afide a will disposing (inter alia) of such effate as revok. ed; this fentence did not affect the devise of fuch real eftate.

With regard to the other point; it being written on the back of the will, this is my will, but not now fo intended to be; and the spiritual court having construed this to be a revocation of the will, and thereupon granted administration, as if Sir Henry Marwood had died intellate: the Lord Chancellor, prima facie, inclined to think that this estate pur autre vie was, fince the statute of frauds, to be taken as personal estate; from whence it would follow, that the will being fet afide in Doctors Commons, the whole disposition of the personal estate thereby was void, and consequently that the will, as to this leasehold estate, fell to the ground, especially as a lease pur autre vie is now made liable to pay debts.

To which it was answered (and the court at length allowed of the answer) that the lease being granted to Sir Henry and his heirs for three lives, this was a freehold descendible, and a real estate; and though by the statute of frauds it is made liable to debts, yet it is only to debts by specialty wherein the heir is bound, and consequently to such debts only as a feesimple estate is made liable to (2). Then this being a real estate, what would be a revocation of a will as to a personal estate, is no revocation thereof in regard to this; and such an indorsement only, especially since it did not appear whose hand writing these latter words were, [but not now so intended to be ] could be no revocation.

One feifed of a leafe for lives, devifes it, and afterwards icnews; the revocation of the will.

The only remaining question of difficulty was, whether Sir Henry Marwood's surrendering the old lease, and taking a new one to him and his heirs for three lives, subsequent to the will. was a revocation of the will?

ante, 2 vol. 281,

<sup>(1)</sup> Parsons v. Freeman, 3 Atk. 741. Darler v. and 1 Wilf 303. S. C. Darley v. Darley, 3 Wilf. 6. Et vide Martin v. Strachan, 1 Wilf. 2. 66, 2 Stra. 1179. and 4 Bro. P. C. 486. S. C. Roe v.

<sup>4</sup> Burr. 1952. Arnald v. Griffith, Arnald, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 401. (2) Vide Duke of Deven v. Atkins,

\* And it was infifted for the plaintiff, that this was no revocation: for that it would weigh with the court, what ardent defires the testator had expressed in his will, that his trustees, to whom this lease was devised, should use their utmost endeavours to continue the lease in the male line, as long as there were any to inherit the honour; that as to the furrender of the old leafe, this being only to take a better and more beneficial estate, was all intended for the advantage of the devike, to give him a larger, a more extensive interest than he had before, and to increase the bounty that was before designed him; now to make such an intended act of kindness, a defruction of the will, would be to invert, in the highest degree, the meaning of the testator; that the renewal of a lease was only a grafting upon the old stock, which must be of thesame nature with that stock, a continuation of the same estate, with some little addition to it; that this was demonfinted by the common case, where a trustee of a lease for lives, when all the lives but one are expired, renews for the old life and two new ones, and the old life dies; here, though the trustee renews the lease out of his own pocket, and though the lease had been quite at an end, if he had not renewed; yet this renewed lease shall be taken to be subject to the same trusts as the old lease was, and a continuation of the same estate; that a considerable part of the revenues of the kingthom confifts of leases either from the church, or colleges, or lords of manors, especially in the west; and that it is very usual to make provisions for younger children out of these leases, which commonly require a renewal every seven years, or upon the dropping of a life; and if one so scised or possessed, having made his will, and thereby provided for a younger child or children, should soon afterwards renew the lease, but forget to republish his will (which might often happen) if the child should be thereby left unprovided for, such a construction might create the greatest inconveniences; that no judgment at law, nor one decree in equity, had been cited, whereby it had been determined, that the bare renewal of a lease was a revocation of a will.

[ 168 ]

MARWOOD

v. Turner.

[ \* 167 ]

In 2 Vern. 209. Alford versus Alford, Hil. 1690. one devised a lease to his daughter, and afterwards renewed the lease by changing the life, subsequent to which he annexed a K. 2

MARWOOD v.
TURNER.

codicil to his will, though without taking notice of the lease in such codicil. In this case, according to the book, it was lest a question, whether the renewal of the lease was a revocation, or not, of the will, and the point is not there determined; but upon looking further into the case, and searching the register's book, it appears to have been ruled by the court, that the codicil being annexed to the will, was a republication of the will, if the renewal of the lease had been a revocation.

Secus (as it feems) in the case of a lease for years.

Also in the case of Adean versus Templar, heard at the Rolls, the 15th of June, 1722. A man had five fons, and by his will gave a college leafe to his fecond fon, and having made a fuitable provision by his will for all his other sons, bequeatned the furplus of his estate among all his five children, after which the testator renewed the college lease, and the eldest son brought his bill, as one of the residuary legatees, for his share of this-college lease, supposing the devise of it to the second fon to be revoked by the subsequent renewing thereof; and this being at that time folemnly debated, the Master of the Rolls held it a case of very great consequence, and that it might prove very inconvenient and an hardship, to construe that to be a revocation of the bequest, which in all probability was intended for the benefit of the legatee; his Honor therefore ordered the Master to state the matter specially, and referved costs; whereupon the eldest son was well advised, and proceeded no further in this cause, but permitted the second tion [A] to enjoy the lease devised to him, notwithstanding the pretended revocation by the renewal; fo that the authorities were rather for the plaintiff than against him.

[ 169 ]

i

But it was further urged, that if this renewal of the lease was a revocation in law, yet it would not be so in equity, but the renewed lease would be subject to a trust for the device; that accordingly, if a man devises lands in see to A. and afterwards makes a mortgage thereof in see; this mortgage in see, though a revocation of the will in law, yet is none in equity,

but

<sup>[</sup>A] This appears to have been the case of a lease for years, which, notwith-flanding the doubt the court of B. R. seems to have been in, in the case of Bunter versus Cook, Salk. 237. whether it would pass by a will, made before the purchasing thereof, has been since clearly held to pass by such will. See the opinion of the Lord Maclessield, in the case of Wind versus Jekyll & Albone, vol. 1. 575. where his lordship also held, that no freehold estate can pass by such will, and why.

but the right of redemption shall still pass by the will: for that the conveyance by way of mortgage was only for a particular end, (viz) to borrow money upon the estate, and to make a pledge for that purpole. So in the present case, the surrender of the old leafe is in order only to procure a new one, though such new lease [B] is taken to the lessee and his heirs for the three lives. So if one that has articled \* to buy lands (a) should afterwards devise these lands, and then the person that Greenhill. has contracted to fell the lands to him, should convey the same pursuant to the articles; this is no revocation in equity, but the equitable right, which the testator has to the land articled to be purchased, shall pass by the will, and the testator's heir at law be a trustee for the devisee.

MARWOOD TURNES.

(a) a Vern. 679. Greenhill v.

[ \*170 ]

By all which cases it was said sufficiently to appear, that a will may be revoked at law, and yet be subsisting in equity; so that taking it in the present case, that the renewal of the lease was a revocation at law, the same would not however operate as such in equity; and that this was still the stronger in that the testator by his will had directed, that the trustees renewal of the leafe should be a means made use of to continue and preserve the estate in the family.

But it was infulted on the other fide, and so held and decreed by the Lord Chancellor, that this renewal of the leafe

<sup>[</sup>B] A. and B. tenants in common of lands in fee. A. by will dated 25 January, 1719, devised his moiety in see; afterwards A. and B. made partition by deed, dated 16 May, 1722, and fine, declaring the use, as to one moiety in severalty, to A. in fee; and as to the other moiety in severalty to B in fee; on its being fent by the Lord Chanceller King to the Judges of the King's Bench to give their opinion, whether this was a revocation of the will? it appears by the Register's book, that the court, (viz.) Lord Raymond, Chief Justice, Page, Probyn and

Lee, Justices, certified,
... That they were all of opinion, that the will of the faid A. was not revoked " by the deed and the fine levied in pursuance thereof; and that the said A.'s fhare of the lands contained in the deed, and the fine levied thereon, did pass by the will of the said A." with which the Lord Chancellor concurred, and ordered that the several truits in the said will of A. should be established. Luther v. Kidby, April 9, 1730. But if A. devises land and levies a fine, and the caption and deed of uses are before the will, but the writ of covenant is returnable after the will, this feems a revocation; because a fine operates as such from the return of the writ of covenant, and the caption. See Salk. 341. Lloyd versus The Lord Say and Seal. And yet this is a hard case, fines by the caption the party conusor does all his part, and the rest is only the act of the clerk or his attorney, without any particular instructions from the party.

MARWOOD

TURNER.

[\*171]

for three lives, was a revocation of the will as to this particular; for by the furrender of the old leafe, the testator had put all out of him, had devested himself of the whole interest; so that, there being nothing lest for the devise to work upon, the will must fall, and the new purchase being of a freehold descendible, could not pass by a will made before such purchase. But his Lordship wondered, that this case, which must have often happened, had not been before determined (1).

A. covenants on his marriage to lay out 3000l. in the purchase of land and to fettle it on A. in tail, remainder to B. A. purchases the manor of D. with this 30col. and never lettles it, but fuffers a recovery thereof; as the covenant was a lies on the land; fo the recovery fuffered There was left one other point in the case, which was this: Sir Henry Marwood in 1663, upon his marriage with Dorothy the daughter of Allan Bellingham, was to have 3000 l. portion with his wise, and to lay out that sum in the purchase of land, to be settled on Sir Henry and his wise, and the heirs male of his body by her, remainder in tail male to the plaintist's father. It appeared, that Sir Henry did lay out the 3000 l. in the purchase of an estate called Ascomb, in Yorkshire, and afterwards suffered a common recovery thereof, having never made a settlement of it on the plaintist's father in tail male, expectant on his own death without issue male by Dorothy.

of it, discharges the lien, and bars B. of the benefit of the covenant, and of the remainder.

And the court held without difficulty, that when the Ascembes estate was purchased, and declared to be the land, which was to be appropriated and settled for the 3000 l. portion; then, and from that time, there was a lien upon the land, and the plaintist's father became intitled in equity to a remainder in tail male therein, expectant on the death of Sir Henry without issue male by his lady; and that, when Sir Henry afcrwards suffered a recovery of the premisses, such recovery barred the truss; and that it had lately been solemnly determined by this court, that a recovery would bar a trust. Whereupon the plaintist's bill was dismissed in toto, but without costs, the Lord Chancellor thinking it a very hard case.

[172]

<sup>(1)</sup> doney v. Miller, 2 Atk. 597, and fo in chattel leades if specifically beque, whed, Abney v. Miller, ub. sup. Carte v. Carte, 3 Atk. 174. Stirling v. Lydi-

ard, 3 Atk. 199. Rudstone v. Anderson, 2 Vez. 418. Hone v. Mederast, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 261.

#### Wilson versus Spencer.

JOHN Spencer, by his will dated the 31st of March, 1729, devised, that all his interesting dates devised, that all his just debts and pecuniary legacies should be paid by his executor out of his personal estate, as far as the same would extend, and in default of that fund, by and out of his real estate; for which purpose he willed, that his executor, within twelve months after bis decease, should levy and raise out of the personal estate, not otherwise specifically devised, and in default of such fund and in aid thereof, by and out of his real estate, or by mortgage or sale of such part thereof, as might be sufficient, the full and just sum of 1000%. which faid sum of 1000% he did thereby give and bequeath to his younger son, Edward Spencer, to be paid him by his executor immediately after the same should be raised as aforesaid. And the testator did thereby charge all his real estate with the said sum of 1000 l. for the purpose aforesaid, and to answer the same in all events, in case the said testator's personal estate should prove deficient.

Case 41.

Lord Chan-

cellor King.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
547 pl. 25
One by his will devifes, that all his debts and legacies shall be paid by his executor out of his personal estate, if that shall be sufficient; but if not, then that his executor, within twelve months after his death, shall fell or mortrage for

months after his death, shall fell or mortgage so much of his real estate, as shall be sufficient for that purpose, and (int'al') gives a legacy of 1000 l. to J. S. who dies

within a year, and the personal estate is not sufficient; this is a vested legacy, and shall be paid to the executor of the legatee, though charged upon land; for the words, within twelve months, denote the ultimate time; but the executors may pay the legacy sooner.

The personal estate was not sufficient to raise this 1000 l. and Edward Spencer, the legatee, died within the year, (viz.) eight months after the death of the testator. Whereupon the executor of Edward Spencer, the legatee, bringing a bill for the 1000 l. the question was, whether the personal estate being deficient, and Edward Spencer, the legatee, dying within the year, this 1000 l. legacy should not be deemed a lapsed legacy, and sink in the land, for the benefit of the heir at law?

[ 173 ]

Against the payment of the legacy it was urged, to have been the constant rule of equity, ever since the case of Paulet versus Paulet (a), that if a legatee of a legacy charged upon land dies before the legacy becomes payable, the land or real estate shall not be loaded for the benefit of an executor or administrator, but the legacy shall sink in the land in favour of the heir; that in the principal case the legacy was no charge upon the land, until the end of twelve months; no bill could be brought for the raising of it before that time; and to call

(a) See 1 Vern. 204. 321.

WIESON U. SPENCER.

it a vested legacy would be begging the question, fince a legacy given out of a real estate is not vested, until it becomes payable, and in case of the legatee's death before that time, shall never be paid, but fink in the land; and as to what might be objected, that this legacy was not made payable at a certain determinate future day, (viz.) at the end of twelve months, but only within twelve months; fo that the executor was at liberty to pay it as foon as he pleafed after the teftator's death, but must not defer payment longer than that time: to this it might be answered, that the law, in this case, had appointed a time for payment, (viz.) the end of the twelve months after the testator's death; and that the legacy could not be faid to be due, till the ultimate part of that time was come; like the case, where one seised in see leases for years, rendering rent at Lady-day and Michaelmas; if the lessor dies on Michaelmas day, yet, the rent not being due until the end of that day, (viz.) not before [C] twelve o'clock at night, on the leffor's dying before that time, it shall go to the heir, and not to the executor; that the words within twelve months are the same as, at or before the end of twelve months, and furely the 1000 L could not be faid to be due or payable, until the end of the twelve months; fo that the legatee dying before, the land is difeharged. And for this purpose were cited the cases, in 2 Vern. 416, of Yates versus Fettiplace. 2 Vern. 617, Carter versus Bletso, Duke of Chandos versus Talbet (a), and that of Whiddon (1) versus Oxenham, 7th of July, 1731, at the Rolls.

(a) Vol. 2. 610.

[ 174 ]

The Lord Chancellor admitted, that in all the former cases, wherein a portion was secured out of land payable to a daughter at eighteen, or marriage, and the daughter died before that age, or marriage; it was highly reasonable the land should be eased of the charge, when the only motive and inducement for making the same was at an end and determined, by the daughter's dying under eighteen or unmarried; and

<sup>[</sup>C] If the leffor lives till Sun-set, it becomes due to him, according to the case of Southern versus Bellasis, vol. 1. 178, 179. in the note.



consequently before she had any occasion for a portion: but that in the present case the legacies were all vested by the first words of the will, whereby the testator devised, that all his legacies should be paid by his executors out of the perfonal estate, if sufficient, or else out of his land; and that the subsequent direction, that they should be paid within twelve months after the testator's decease, was saying no more than a court of equity would say without these words, mere surplusage, and therefore could make no alteration. His Lordthip took notice of a case stonger to this purpose, than any [ 175] that had been cited, which is in 2 Vern. 424, Jackson versus Farrrant, (a), where a man by his will devised 500 l. portion (a) See also Proto his daughter, to be paid by his executor, at her age of twenty-one, out of his personal estate, and the rents and profits of his land; and if not raised by that time, that his executor should stand seised of the land, and take the rents thereof, until the 500 l. should be raised and paid. daughter married at eighteen, and died before twenty-one. Whereupon it was objected, that the portion should fink, because the daughter died before twenty-one. Or that, if it was to be raised, still it should be only by the rents and profits, and not by a fale. But it was decreed, that the portion should be raised together with the interest and costs, and by a fale too, wherein the defendant, the heir, was forthwith to join; and this, although the incumbrances were fo great, that the whole inheritance would produce little more than the 500 l. Wherefore it was decreed in the principal case, that the legacy should be raised with interest from the end of the year; and the land being devised to A. for life only, remainder to B. in fee; the court would not direct the legacy to be raised (1) out of the annual profits, for that might wholly defeat the estate for life; but that the tenant for life should only keep down the interest, and that the 1000 l. should be raised by a sale of so much as would be sufficient to pay the same with interest and costs (2).

WILSON TA SPENCER.

<sup>(2)</sup> Vide Manaton v. Manaton, ante, (2) Reg. Lib. B. 1732. fol. 217. 1 vol. 234.

WILSON T.

Note; The Master of the Rolls was present in court, when this cause was heard, and, on being spoke to by the Lord Chancellor, declared himself of the same opinion (3).

(1) Vide Duke of Chandos v. Talbot, ante, 119. ante, 2 vol. 612. and Comper v. Scott,

Case 42.

Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls. z Eq. Ca. Ab. 365. pl. 22. Device to my daughters, un-til my fon shall attain his age of 40 years, hoping by that time my on will have feen his folly.
The fon dies before 40; the devise to the daughtersceases. til B. shall atrain 40 years. B. dies before 40; A.'s estate ceases. Secus, if the device to A. be made a fund to pay debts or portions, which for "fhould.

### \*Lomax versus Holmeden.

M. Lomax, late of St. Albans, in Hertfordshire, the plaintiff's grandfather, by his will devised all his lands and tenements to a trusteee, (one Mr. Graves Norton) and his - heirs, to the use of the testator's wife for her life, she paying 200 l. per annum to his the testator's son, Caleb Lomax until his age of forty years; and in case the wife should die before the faid Caleb should attain to the said age of forty years, then to his (the testator's) daughters, and to their heirs, they paying unto the said Caleb 200 l. per annum, until his age of forty years: the testator hoping that his fon Calcb would, by that time have lived to see his folly. After which the testator devised the premisses to his son Caleb for life, remainder to trustees and their heirs during the life of Caleb, in trust to support the contingent remainders, and from and after the death of Caleb then to the use of the first son of Caleb, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the fecond, third, fourth and fifth fons of Caleb successively, remainders over.

eannot be raifed, until B. shall have attained his age of 40; in which case the word "shall" is taken

[ \* 176 ]

The testator died, the wise also died. Caleb married, and had a son (the plaintiss) but died before his age of sorty years. And the bill being (inter al') for an account of the profits of the premisses from the death of Caleb, the plaintiss sather, the question was, whether this estate devised by the will to the testator's daughters, until his son Caleb should attain to the age of forty years, should subsist, now Caleb was dead, until such time as he should, had he lived, have attained to his age of sorty; or whether it determined by the death of Caleb before he arrived to that period?

[ 177 ]

It was argued for the defendants, the daughters of the testator, that this devise did create an absolute title and interest

terest unto them, until such time as their brother should have attained his age of forty years, had he lived so long; and for this were cited 2 Vern. 35. Gossey versus Gifferd, but more particularly Lane 58. and 3 Co. 19. Beraston's case.

LOMAR &.

But the Master of the Rolls, after time taken to consider of it, and having mentioned and distinguished upon the cases that had been cited, decreed, that this estate, devised to the testator's daughters and their heirs, until his son should come to the age of forty years, did determine on his dying under that age; and that, agreeably to all common sense and reason, the term and interest thus devised must cease, when it became impossible for Caleb to arrive at that age. For, taking it literally, that the daughters should enjoy the land until Caleb should attain to his age of forty, this would be to make them hold it for ever: in regard Caleb, when he died before forty, could never afterwards attain to that age; that it is very true, where such an estate or interest, as in the principal case, is created for a particular purpose, as for a fund, suppose, for payment of debts, (which was the case of Boraston 3 Co.) there, fince the fon might happen to die the next day, or foon after the testator, it would be very hard that fuch an event, occasioned purely by the act of God, should defeat the fund provided on purpose for the benefit of creditors: and therefore in aid of the honest intention of the party, who may be supposed to have computed the time wherein the profits of his estate would be sufficient for that end, in such case the judges, by a liberal interpretation, have construed the devisor to have meant, that the devisee or executor should have the land for so long time as the son, if he had lived, should have arrived at the age mentioned: but that in all cases where no such intention appears, the estate or interest would absolutely determine by the death of the party under the age specified in the will. That such construction seemed the more just in the present case, as the reason appeared why the testator created this interest by his will, until his son should attain to his age of forty years, namely, in order to guard the estate against the ill conduct and extravagancy of his fon, the will faying, the testator "hoped by that time 46 his fon would have feen his folly:" but his fon dying before that time, the testator's estate could not afterwards

[ 178 ]

fusser,

Lomax v. Holmeden. fusfer, through any folly or extravagance of the said Caleb. Again: the will having given the estate, from and after the death of Caleb, to his [the said Caleb's] son, there could be no reason assigned why such son should be kept out of the estate until his father should, had he lived, have attained to sorty; for by such construction the son would be punished, not for any fault of his own, but only for the extravagance of his sather; and it cannot reasonably be intended, that the testator meant to disinherit his heir at law, without any offence committed by him.

Devile to my fon A. for life, remainder to his first fon in tail male, remainder to his second, third, fourth and fifth fons succeffively, without saying for what estate, or any Another question in the case was, that the devise was to the first son of the testator's son Caleb, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the use of the second, third, sourth and fifth sons of Caleb successively, without saying for what estate, (the words \* of inheritance being by mistake omitted) and there was a son of Caleb born before, but such first son died very young, after which this son, the plaintiff, was born.

words tantamount. A. has two fons, the former of whom dies in his life-time; the fecond fon shall have an estate-tail, being the first son at his father's death. Quere.

[ \*179 ]

And the court held, that this son, the plaintiff, being the first son at his father's death, was intitled to take an estate-tail. For which was cited the case of Trafford versus Ashton, [E] 2 Vern. 660. However, this point as it seems, could not now come in question; for that the plaintiff would, in all events, be intitled to the premisses for his life (1).

<sup>[</sup>E] Quare autem. For the reason of that case seems rather against this confirmation, which is, at least, better warranted by the case of Chadwick v. Doleman, in the same book, fo. 528.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1732. fol. 184. It tail as first fon of Caleb, 1 Vez. 290. was afterwards decided by Lord Hard-wicke, that the plaintiff took an estate

#### Term. Paschæ, 1735

#### Croft verfus Pyke.

Bill was brought by Grace the widow of Francis Croft, for the recovery of the sum of 1000 l. secured by a bond catered into by the faid Francis Croft on his marriage with the 462. pl. 18. faid Grace, unto her trustee, for securing 1000 l. to the said Grace, in case she should survive her then intended husband.

Cale 43. Lord Chancellor Kine. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab.

Francis Crost was partner with Sir Francis Forbes in the trade of a cotton merchant. The flock was 4000 l. of which each had a moiety, (viz.) 2000 L It appeared that after the marriage, the faid Francis Croft took out of the partnership stock more than the sum of 2000 L which was his share. After which Crost died, leaving his partner Sir Francis Forbes, and Thomas Archer, esq; executors, in trust for his wife and only child. On the death of Croft, Sir Francis his partner, intermeddled with his personal estate, and buried the said Creft; and there was a debt due from the faid Croft to the faid Sir Francis by bond for 3001. but Sir Francis died before he had proved the will of his testator Crost, and lest the defendant Pyke executor. Thomas Archer renounced. Afterwards Grace Croft the widow died, and left her father Thomas Brampston executor, in trust for her child, whom she made residuary legatee. The child brought the present bill, in mature of a bill of revivor, for the recovery of this 1000 L as belonging to him under his mother's will.

[ 181 ]

The child's grandfather, Thomas Brampston, who was executor in trust of the mother's will, was examined as a witness in the cause, to prove there was a fraud committed by Sir Francis Forbes, in representing the said Francis Crost to have been his partner in a moiety of the faid 4000/. stock: whereas at that time he was partner only for a third; and afterwards was to have been admitted as a partner for a moiety,

#### De Term. Paschæ, 1733.

CROFT U. PYKE.

upon his the said Crost's paying to the said Sir Francis 1000 l. part of his said wife's portion.

And it was insisted, that this Thomas Brampston was no

good witne because he was executor, and though but exe-

cutor in trust for the infant plaintiff, and notwithstanding his

evidence did not tend to increase the assets for his own benefit,

but for the benefit of the infant; yet an executor cannot be

A bare truftee is a good witness for his ceftuy que trutt, but not an executor in truft, as he is liable to be fised by creditors, and to answer costs,

[ T82 ]

faid to be a difinterested person, being suable for the debt, and liable to pay costs; and consequently differing from the case of a common trustee, (1) for which reason the Lord Chan-

cellor would not admit him to be read as a witness. [But note; the said Thomas Brampson should have renounced the executorship, and have let another take out administration with the will annexed, upon which he might have been a

witness.]

A. and B. are partners in trade, A. gives a bond to leave

trade, A. gives
a bond to leave
his wife 1000 l.
A. dies, the other partner
adminifers;
if the wife
would be paid
out of the feparate effate of

The next question was, with regard to the manner of accounting, and touching the allowances on the account; it being urged, that the bond given by the said Crost, in trust for his wife, was a debt by specialty, and given on a valuable consideration, namely, that of marriage and a marriage portion; whereas the imbezilment of the stock by Crost could be only a debt by simple contract.

A. on there being effects, the shall have a preference before other creditors; but if there is no separate estate, and the wife would have satisfaction out of the partnership effects, then all the partnership debts must be first paid.

On the other fide it was said, if the plaintiff desired satisfaction of the bond in question out of the separate estate of the said Cross the husband; he must indeed in that respect be preferred to any simple contract creditors: but if satisfaction was sought out of the partnership stock, all the partnership debts must be first paid. And in the present case, the sact being (as was alledged) that the said Cross, the husband, had taken out of the stock 2000 s. and upwards, he had no stock left. And there could be no colour of reason, that Cross's debt being by bond, or even had it been by judgment, should be paid out of Sir Francis Forbes's moiety of the stock; and for this

Parker, 2 Vez. 219. Fotherby v. Pate, 3 Atk. 604. Goodtitle v. Welford. Doug. 134.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Goss v. Tracy, ante, 1 vol. 290. Man v. Ward, 2 Atk. 229. Mabank v. Metcalse, 3 Atk. 95. Dixon v.

#### De Term. Paschæ, 1733.

was cited 2 Vern. 293, 706. (a) that the copartnership debts (b) are to be first paid out of the partnership stock, (in case one of the partners becomes bankrupt) and afterwards the (a) Vol. 2. 5000 Ex parte Crowseparate debts.

CROFT V. PYKE.

(b) Ante, 25. Horsey's case, and post. 405. Ex parte Rowlandson.

And of this opinion was the Lord Chancellor, who decreed, [ 183 ] that it should go to an account, to see what the testator Francis Creft, the partner, owed to the (1) partnership, and after these debts were paid, if there should remain any surplus in his share of the stock, then that to be liable to answer the bond due from Crost to the trustee of the wife.

Thirdly, It appearing that Francis Croft, the deceased partner, was indebted to Sir Francis Forbes in one bond of 300 l. It was infifted that, as Sir Francis had the power of retaining that bond out of the affets, so the same being in his hands, it and J. S. exec amounted to a retainer, and consequently that bond ought to cutors. be allowed in the account before the bond claimed by the with the goods, plaintiff (2).

A. dies indebted by one bond to ther bond to C. and leaves B. termedddles and dies be ore probate, and be-fore any elec-

tion made to retain; Qu. Whether, as B. might have retained the goods in his hands, his executors have not the same power?

To which it was answered; that notwithstanding Sir Francis Ferbes was appointed one of the executors of the said Francis Creft, yet he never proved the will, and dying before probate, could not retain, especially as he had never signified any election, that he would retain for the faid bond.

Though it was replied by the other fide, that fince an executor may affign, release, and do every thing but declare before probate, even as to the courts of law; there was the same reason for his being able to retain before probate; and though in the principal case he had not expressly declared whether he would retain or not; yet it was plain he had goods of his testator's in his hands, had intermeddled therewith, and out of part thereof had buried the testator, and after such intermeddling (c) could not have renounced the executorship. But the counsel for the defendant, the executor of Sir Francis

[ 184 ] (c) Salk. 307.

<sup>(1)</sup> West v. Skip, 2 Vez. 242. Smith v. De Silva, Cowp. 471. Goss v. Dufrefaoy, Cooke's Bank, Law, 297. Vol. III.

<sup>(2)</sup> See the observation made on this part of the case by Burnet J. in Ryall v. Rolle, 1 Atk. 173. Forbes

### De Term. Paschæ, 1733.

CROFT v. Forbes, waiving this point of the 300 l. bond, the court gave no opinion touching the same. [B]

[B] A. lent money on bond to B. who dying intestate, C. took out administration to him; after which C. dying, A. took out administration de bonis non, &c. to B. and it was determined, (inter al') that A. might, out of the assets of B. retain for such bond-debt contracted before he took out administration; and though A. happened to die before he had made any election in what particular effects he would have the property altered; yet the court said, it must be presumed he would elect to have his own debt paid first; and this being presumed, there would remain no difficulty as to altering the property; for as the executors of A. were to account for the assets of B. they must, on the account, deduct to the amount of the money lent by A. to B. Wicker versus Gore, at the Rolls, Mich. 1720.

#### Term. S. Trinitatis, 1733.

### Godfrey versus Furzo.

Merchant beyond sea, (viz.) at Bilboa in Spain, sent goods from thence to B. a merchant in London, for the use of B. and drew bills on B. for the money. The goods arrived at London, which B. received, but did not pay the bills, and died infolvent. Upon which the merchant beyond fea brought a bill against the executor of the merchant in London, praying that these goods might be accounted for to him, and infisting, that he had a lien on them, until paid; and that it would be extremely unreasonable, that his goods, while unpaid for, should be liable to satisfy other people's demands. And the case of one Clare was cited, as lately decreed by the Lord Chancellor, where a merchant beyond sea consigned goods to a merchant in London, to the merchant in London's own use, and drew bills on the merchant in London, who, having received the goods, became a bankrupt; yet it was held, that these goods, which were not paid for, should not be liable to the creditors of the bankrupt.

On the other hand the Attorney General urged, that on delivery of the goods to the master of the ship beyond sea, in order to be fent to England, the property immediately became vested in the merchant in London, who was to run the risque of the voyage; and Mr. Willes compared it to the case of a tradesinan in London, by order of a tradesiman in the country, fending goods to the latter, in which case, though the country trader does not appoint or name the carrier, who afterwards imbezils the goods, the tracer in the country must stand to the loss, as had been determined by the Lord Chief Justice Eyre at Shreusbury assizes.

Cafe 44. Lord Chančellor Kind. If I fend goods to B. from beyond fea to the use of B. and before thefe goods are paid for, B. die solvent, I cannot have my goods again ; but if I fend goods to a factor to dispuse of to my life; and he becomes a bankrupt ; thefe goods are not liable to the debts of fuch bankrupt.

[ 186 ]

A tridefmen in man in the country, fends ter, who abes not appoint or name the carrier ; afterwatde the enrife im besits the goods; toubiry must fland to the lufs;

Godfrey v. Furzo.

Lord Chancellor: Were the law to be otherwise in the instance that has been mentioned, it would create the utmost difficulty in dealing. A fortiori, where a trader in London fends goods to a trader in the country, who receives them, and does not pay for them, the property must in that case vest in the trader in the country. As for the case of Clare, I do not well enough remember all the particulars of it; but probably there were circumstances of compassion therein, which might weigh with the court. When a merchant beyond sea configns goods to a merchant in London, on account of the latter, and draws bills on him for fuch goods; though the money is not paid, yet the property of the goods vests in the merchant in London, who is credited for them, and consequently they are (1) liable to his debts. But where a merchant beyond sea configns goods to a factor in London, who receives them, the factor in this case being only a servant or agent for the merchant beyond sea, can have no property in such goods; neither will they be affected by (2) his bankruptcy: and the Lord Chancellor said, he had discoursed with merchants about the matter, who held this to be the practice amongst them; and therefore in the principal case the court denied granting an injunction to stay the executors of the merchant in London, from disposing of the goods. [A]

Cafe 45. Sir Joseph

[ 187 ]

### Hall versus Hardy.

JEKTLL,
Master of
the Rolls.

2 Eq. Ca. Abr. thus: The plaintiff and defendant were brother and sister,
28. pl. 15.

a8. pl. 35.
Bill lies to compel a specific performance of an award to convey an estate, where the party submiting has received the money in consideration whereof he is to convey the estate sued for.

between

<sup>[</sup>A] A trader in London having money of J. S. (who resided in Holland) in his hands, bought South-sea stock, as factor for J. S. and took the stock in his own name, but entered it in his account book, as bought for J. S. after which the trader became bankrupt. Determined, that the trust stock was not liable to the bankruptcy. By the Lord Parker, who said it would lessen the credit of the nation to make such a construction. Exparte Chien, Trinity, 1721.

<sup>(1)</sup> Snee v. Prescot, 1 Atk. 245. Cowp. 233. Et vide Copeman v. Gal-(2) Ex parte Dumas, 2 Vez. 586. lant, ante 1 vol. 314. 1 Atk. 232. S. C. Mace v. Cadell,

between whom there was a dispute touching the fee-simple of a small parcel of land under their father's will; and the plaintiff and defendant entered into a bond in the penalty of 200 l. to stand to the award of arbitrators touching this matter. The arbitrators made an award, that the plaintiff should pay 10 l. to the defendant at such a day, and 30 l. to the defendant at another day; and that thereupon the defendant should procure his wife to join with him in a fine and deed of uses, and thereby convey the premisses to the plaintiff and his heirs. The plaintiff paid the defendant the 10%. which the defendant accepted upon the day on which it was awarded to be paid; afterwards the plaintiff tendered the remaining 30 /. on the day on which that was awarded to be paid, and the defendant was willing to take the money, but would not execute the fine and deed of uses. Wherefore the plaintiff brought this bill to compel the defendant to a specific performance of the award.

HALL V. HARDY.

[ 188 ]

Upon opening the cause, the Master of the Rolls said, he thought this a strange bill; for which he knew no precedent, and that the plaintist must sue his bond.

Whereupon I urged, that the plaintiff had actually paid the 10 l. according to the award, and the defendant accepted it, and thereby undertaken to perform the award; that if this suit were not to be allowed, the plaintiff would have no remedy to get back the money paid by her to the defendant; that in 2 Vern. 24, Norton versus Mansell, the court decreed a specific performance of an award, though in that case it was not executed, and in strictness of law, void.

To which his Honor replied, that because the award was not good in law, therefore in the case cited there might be reason to decree a specific performance. However, the court desiring to know what the counsel for the desendant had to say, as to the desendant's having accepted part of the money; it was insisted on his behalf to be sufficient, that there was (unless in very particular circumstances) no instance of a bill being brought for a specific performance of an award. Besides, that this was an unreasonable award, (viz.) that the husband should procure his wise to join with him in a fine, which it might not be in his power to do; and therefore the

L 3 court

HALL V. HARDY,

[ 189 ]

Where the hofbend, for a valuable confideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine; this court will enforce a performance of fuch carenant

sourt would not oblige him to it. Also the wife's joining ought to be free, and not by the compulsion of her husband; that the plaintiff had a plain, proper and natural remedy, which was, to sue the bond, whereon the penalty would be recovered; and even as to the money which had been paid, if the defendant would not perform the award by procuring his wife to join with him in a fine, the plaintiff might recover it back, as received to the plaintiff's use.

Master of the Rolls: There have been a hundred procedents, where, if the husband for a valuable confideration covenants, that the wife shall join with him in a fine, the court has decreed [B] the husband to do it, for that he has undertaken it, and must lie by it, if he does not perform it. The money paid in pursuance of the award cannot be faid to have been paid by the plaintiff to the use of the plaintiff himself; and the precedent in Mr. Vernon shews, that this court has decreed a specific performance of an award, which is more especially reasonable in the present case, where the plaintiff has paid, and the defendant accepted part of the money awarded; for by this acceptance the defendant has undertaken to perform the award, has confented to it, and made it his own agreement for a valuable confideration, (viz.) the money paid him. Wherefore, take a decree for the defendant's performance of the award, upon the payment of the residue of the money awarded, and let him pay eosts, it being a defence against conscience to take the money awarded, and yet refuse to perform his part of the award.

[ 190 ] Difference between awards to pay money, and to do any thing

Note; These decrees may not have been usual, because awards are commonly to pay money; in which cases a bill in equity to compel a performance is improper; but where the collateral; and why a bill in equity may be proper only to compel a performance of the latter.

award

<sup>[11]</sup> Because in all these cases it is to be presumed, that the husband, where he covenants, that his wife shall levy a fine, has first gained her content for that purpose. So said by the Master of the Rolls, in the case of Winter v. D'evrenza Trinity, 1723; and that the interest in fuch covenant has been taken to be an inheritance descending to the heir of the covenantee. But, after all, if it can be made appear to have been impossible for the husband to procure the concurrence of his wife, (as suppose there are disserences between them) surely the court would not decree an impossibility, especially where the husband offers to return ail the money, with interest and costs, and to answer all the damages,

award is to do any thing in specie, as to convey an estate, &c. in fuch case, if the defendant has accepted the money awarded him in satisfaction of the conveyance, it is highly reasonable, that he should make the conveyance; the rather, for that if the plaintiff had sued the bond at law, the defendant would have been relievable by bill in equity against the penalty of the bond, upon a quantum damnificatus. So that such a decree, as in the principal case, prevents a suit in equity (1).

HALL V. HARDY.

#### (1) Reg. Lib. A. 1732. fol. 554.

#### Colton versus Wilson & al'.

HE defendant, Mr. Wilson, was a counsel of note at cellor King. Leeds in Yorkshire, and had articled to purchase an estate in Yorksbire, for 4700 l. The articles were dated the 20th of February, 1724, and this bill was to compel him to compleat the title is under his purchase, and pay his purchase-money.

Case 46. Lord Chan-One articles to buy land, and a will not proved in equity a

yet in some cases equity will compel the purchaser to accept the title.

The case was thus: This was part of the estate of Henry Taylor, who had no issue, but had two brothers, George and Hugh Taylor; the said Henry Taylor had mortgaged the premisses for a considerable sum, amounting to near as much as the purchase-money, and owing other debts, he made his will, dated the 20th of February, 1722, thereby devising all his real estate to his youngest brother, Hugh Taylor, and his brotherin-law, (one Rerefby) and their heirs, in trust to sell, and pay his debts and legacies; and what remained after debts and legacies, was to go, by the will, to the testator's next brother and heir, George Taylor, who was beyond sea, in the service of the East India company. Soon after the testator died. Hugh Taylor, the testator's youngest brother, and one of the trustees . in the will, alone covenanted, by articles dated as above, with the defendant Wilson, to fell part of the trust estate to the defendant Wilson for 4700 l. and to convey the same to Wilson at his request, who covenanted to pay interest for the purchasemoney from Lady-day then next. The creditors of the testator, Henry Taylor, bring their bill against the defendant, Wilson,

[ 191 ]

L4

Colton v.

to compel him to compleat his purchase, and to pay his purchase-money, to the end they might be satisfied their debts.

The defendant Wilson said, he believed Henry Taylor, the testator, did duly execute his will, and devise the premisses to be sold, and admitted the articles, and that he was ready to proceed in his purchase, all proper parties joining. The will was proved in this court to be duly executed: but the heise who was beyond sea, in the East India company's service, though made a party-defendant, yet had not appeared to, or answered, the bill; and the desendant Wilson, though he was at first willing to purchase the premisses, and had entered on good part thereof; yet other part of this estate, on which he had not entered, being much out of repair, the tenants racked, and the rents likely to fall, he was now desirous of being discharged from his purchase.

And it was on his behalf insisted, that this being in the case of a will not proved in equity against the heir, it was a defective title; that none of the witnesses, that had been examined for the will, could be read against the heir, who in this case was probably adversary, and offended by the will: or else it might be reasonably presumed, that he would, though beyond sea, have been prevailed on to put in his answer to the bill: but that the heir might watch for an opportunity till the witnesses to the will should be dead, when he would contest the will; and though the desendant had said in his answer, that he was willing to proceed in the purchase, yet it was upon terms, that all proper parties should join, one of which proper parties was the heir at law; and that it would be a difficulty on the court to compel an unwilling purchaser to accept of a purchase, if there were any colour of objection to the title. (a)

[ 192 ]

(a) Mar'ow v. Smith, vol. 2. 201.

Though it be proper to prove a will of lands in equity, yet the ame is not absolutely necosary, any more than it is to prove a deed in equity. Lord Chancellor: It is very proper that a will disposing of lands should be proved in equity, especially in the case of a modern will. But I cannot say this is absolutely necessary to make out the title, any more than it would be to prove a deed in equity, by which the estate is settled from the heir at law, after the ancestor's death. The will prevents and breaks the descent to the heir, as much as a deed, and the hands of the witnesses to the will may be as well proved as those to a deed, and it is the better, if in the indorsement to the will it is

3

mentioned,

mentioned, that the will is attested by three witnesses, who subscribed their names in the presence of the testator.

COLTON T.

Now, as it would be no objection to a title, if a modern deed, on which the title depended, was not proved in equity, why should it be so in the case of a will, where the same appears to be duly attested by three witnesses, whose names are mentioned to have been subscribed in the presence of the testator? but in the present case it appears the defendant, who articled for the purchase, knew at that time that the heir was beyond sea, and still accepted the title, without insisting that the heir should join, or that the will should be proved against the heir. Also the desendant admits by his answer, that the will was duly executed, and by entring upon great part of the estate, has himself executed the purchase; for which reason let him pay the rest of the purchase money, with interest, according to the articles, and at the same time let the truftees and mortgagees join in proper conveyances to the defendant the purchasor (1).

[ 193 ]

It seems in this case to have been a great help to the title, that the mortgage made by the testator, and prior to the will, was for the greatest part of the purchase money, which must be kept on foot for the protection of the title.

#### Rogers versus Rogers.

NE made his will, and thereby gave 51. to his brother, (who was his heir at law) and made and conflituted his dearly beloved wife his fole heires and executrix of all his lands, and real and personal estate, to sell and dispose thereof at her pleasure, and to pay his debts and legacies. The question was, whether the wise was a trustee for the heir at law, as to the surplus of the real estate, after the payment of the testator's debts and legacies?

Case 47.

I.ord Chancellor King. Sel. Ca. in Cha. 81. Ca. temp. Tal. 269. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 304. pl. 26. One makes his wife his foleheirefsand executrix of all his real and perfonal eftate, to fell and

dispose thereof at her pleasure, to pay his debts and legacies, and gives his brother (who was his next of kin and heir) 51. the wife has the residue to her own use, and not as a trustee.

After

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1732. fol. 574. by the a rehearing the former decree having discharged Wilson from his purchase.

ROGERS V.

[ 194 ] (a) Noy 48. Hob. 34. Sty 308. After great debate by counsel on both sides, the Lord Chancellor decreed, that the testator's wise was intitled to the premisses devised, for her own benefit, and that there was no resulting trust to the heir at law of the testator; that the case of North versus Crompton, I Chan. Rep. 196. was in point; that the devise that the wise should be sole heiress of the real estate, did in every respect place her in the (a) stead of the heir, and not as a trustee for him; that it was the plainer, by reason of the language of tenderness and affection, his dearly believed wife, which must intend to her something beneficial, and not what would be a trouble only. And what made it still stronger was, that the heir was not forgot, but had a legacy of 5 l. less him (1).

Memorandum: On the other side was cited the case of The Countess of Bristol versus Hungerford, 2 Vern. 645. where one devised his real estate to be sold for the payment of his debts, and the surplus, if any, to be deemed personal estate, and to go to his executors, to whom he gave 20 l. a-piece. Decreed the surplus a trust for the heirs at law. But the court thought this a [C] strange determination, and to go much too far.

Thompson's

<sup>[</sup>C] This may well be thought a strange determination, and the rather, for that Mr. Fernen says, it was affirmed in parliament. The case is differently reported in the book intitled Presedents in Chancery, (p. 81.) where it is said, the surplus was decreed a trust in the executors, subject to distribution. And this is warranted by the Register's book. The decree appears to bear date 3 July, 1697, and to have been made by Sir John Trever, the [then] Master of the Rolls. The words whereof are as follow; "And as to the surplus of the said estate, after the debts and legacies paid, his Honor, having been attended with the will, and having considered thereof, declared, that the said testator having by his said will given to each of his executors 100 l. a-piece, there is a resulting trust in them tor the benefit of the representatives of the said testator; and that the defendants Mrs. Reppington and Mrs. Meredith, who were coheirs and representatives of the said testator, bir William Basset, were well intitled thereto; and doth therewise for order and decree, that the residue and surplus of Sir William Basset's estate, his debts and legacie, being paid as aforesaid, be equally distributed between them." It surther appears by a subsequent order of the 18th of November, 1708, in the above mentioned cause, that this part of the decree was affirmed in parliament, for it recites, that the decree of the 3d of July had been signed and involled, and that the judgment-creditors appealed to the lords in parliament, who on the 26th of February, 1703, adjudged, (2) that the decree, so far as it had been executed, should not be set aside or opened: but that, as to the money remaining undivided, pursuant to the decree, the appellants were to be let in to a

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1732. fol. 330. (2) 1 Bro. P. C. 66.

#### \* Thompson's Case.

THIS cause being at iffue, a commission was granted cellor King. to examine witnesses at Algiers, in Africa, where (among others) two witnesses were examined for the plaintiff. But it fell out that before the execution of the commission, the plaintiff died, but neither the commissioners nor witnesses had any notice of the plaintiff's death. And one of the witnesses thus examined was dead, the other was living. The plaintiff thus dying before the execution of the commission, it was infifted, that the fuit was thereby abated, the execution of the commission for that reason irregular, and that the depositions should be suppressed; and there being some doubt about the fact, the court referred it to the Master (Mr. Lighthourn) to state the fact, with his opinion thereon.

The Master stated the fact to be as above; together with his opinion, that the depositions were regularly taken, it being before notice given to the commissioners, or witnesses, that the plaintiff was dead; and that this being in a court of equity, and done to satisfy the conscience of the court; the depositions of the witnesses, where neither the witnesses nor the commissioners had notice of the death of the plaintiff, might reasonably be of as great weight, as if the plaintiff had been really then living: otherwife great delay and expence might enfue to the fuitor; and as to the witness that died after examination, if his depositions were to be suppressed, the plaintiff, by the act of God, would be quite deprived of the benefit of his testimony; and the Master grounded his opinion on the case of Sir Randolph Crew versus George Vernon, esq; (a) where, upon a commission to examine witnesses, some (a) Cro. Car. 97. of the witnesses were examined after the demise of the crown, Burch v. Maybut before the commissioners had notice thereof, and the powder. commissioners surceased their examination after such notice;

Cafe 48. Lord Chan-

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 419. pl. 12. being granted nelles at Algiere, the plaintiff died, by which. in ftrictness, th fuit absted, the witneffes were examined there before notice of the plainheld regular, tho' one of the witneffes was yet living.

[ \*195 ]

[ 196 ]

fatisfaction of their debts, according to the priority of their several securities. After which the order proceeds to give some directions in regard to the creditors. obvious to perceive that the same persons being heirs and likewise next of kin, (though they took only in the latter capacity) occasioned this mistake in Mr. Vernon's Report of the case.

Thompson's Cafe.

Witnesses examined in a commission after the demise of the crown, but before notice thereof, liable to be indicted for perjury, if they fwear faise. and the Lord Keeper [Coventry] the Justices Jones, Yelverton, and Crook, with Mr. Baron Denham, held the examination regular; and the Judges further held, that the said examination being before notice of the demise of the crown, the witnesses might be indicted for perjury if they swore false; in regard what the commissioners did was legal, and no inconvenience could result from allowing this evidence; whereas if it were to be adjudged otherwise, many trials, verdicts and attainders, where the proceedings were after the king's demise, but before notice thereof, would be irregular, which would be very mischievous.

Whereupon, after hearing counsel on both sides, the Lord Chancellor said, the Master's report was a very judicious one, and held the depositions to be regularly taken.

Then it was infifted by the Attorney General, that the deposition of the witness that was living, and who might be examined over again, might be suppressed.

[ 197 ]

But his Lordship said, he would make no difference; and that, though in strictness there was an abatement by the death of the plaintist, and no such cause in esse, as that in which the witnesses had been examined; yet it being in a court of equity, and where the commissioners and witnesses had no notice of the plaintist's death, it could not, in reason or justice, affect the validity of the depositions, which were therefore allowed to stand in toto, as well with regard to the witness now living, as to the witness that was dead.

Case 49. Lord Chancellor King. FEq. Ca. Ab. 89. pl. 15, &c.

### Lord Carteret versus Paschal.

PON the marriage of Sir Thomas Bromfall with Mary Coling, articles were entered into, dated the 7th of October, 1704, whereby Sir Thomas Bromfall covenanted to fettle 500 l. a year on his then intended wife Mary for her life, for her jointure.

Sir Thomas Bromfall, foon after the marriage, died; and dame Mary, his widow, brought her bill in equity, to recover her 500 l. per annum, and the arrears and future payments. And whereas the lady Bromfall had agreed to buy in a mortgage on part of the real estate of Sir Thomas Bromfall, comprised

prised in these articles; on the 5th of March, septime Anna, it was decreed by the Lord Chancellor Cowper, that the possession of certain lands mentioned in the decree, part of the real estate of Sir Thomas Bromfall, and which was liable to a mortgage before made thereof, should be forthwith delivered to the lady Bromfall; and that the tenants thereof should pay their arrears of rents and suture rents to her, and that she should enjoy the same, until she should be reimbursed what she should have paid towards the mortgage on the estate, with interest, and likewise all arrears of her annuity or yearly rent of 500 sl. with costs, and the Master to see what the same should amount to.

Lord Car-TERET V. PASCHAL.

[ 198.]

Lady Bromfall married Doctor Herbert; whereupon the suit being revived, the Master reported 4527 l. 15 s. 7 d. to be due for the arrears of this rent at Lady-day, 1714; which report was confirmed. By indenture dated the 9th of June, 1729, Doctor Herbert assigned the said arrears of 4527 l. 15 s. 7 d. and all subsequent arrears, together with all benefit of the faid decree, and the proceedings thereupon, to the lord Carteret and Sir Clement Cotterell, and also demised the said annuity or yearly rent of 500 l. unto them the said lord Carteret and Sir Clement Cotterell, for ninety years, if Doctor Herbert and lady Bromfall his wife should so long live; and by deed poll dated the 12th of the said June, 1729, it was declared, that the faid assignment was intended to vest the property of the said debt in the said trustees, in trust, that after the lady Bromfall's death, and not before, they should pay 500 l. due from Doctor Herbert and his said wife, to Sir Thomas Cross, baronet; and afterwards should pay 3900 l. to the lady Granville, in full of all demands due to her, and in trust to pay the residue to such persons, and in such manner, as he by his deed or will should appoint.

In Ocheber, 1729, Doctor Herbert died: afterwards lady Bromfall, surviving her said husband, died on the 2d of April, 1730.

Under this assignment and deed of trust made by Doctor Herbert, Sir Thomas Cross claimed his debt of 5001. upon a bond due from Doctor Herbert; lady Granville also claimed the 39001. by way of debt due from the said Doctor Herbert.

[ 199 ]

Lord CAR-TERET V. PASCHAL. And the affignment being voluntary as to the furplus, the question was, whether the administratrix of Doctor Herbert, who was the defendant Sufannah Herbert, or the administratrix of lady Bromfall, who was the defendant Elizabeth Pafebal, was intitled to this surplus?

A man possessed of a choice on actions, in his own right, may assign it though without a consideration.

[a] Ante 37.

Jones v. Earl of Strafford.

And first it was admitted on all sides, that if a man in his own right be intitled to a bond, or other chose en action, he may assign it without any consideration; but here, it was said, was a chose en action, which the husband had only in right of his wise, in which case he had no (a) absolute title to it, but only a right to endeavour to reduce it into possession, if he could, during the joint-lives of him and his wise; which, if he should not be able to do, the same would remain, as it was originally, in the wise; for which the case in a Vernator. of Burnet versus Kinaston, was cited, and relied upon as in point; the court also appearing to be of the same opinion.

Baron possession action in right of his wife, may assign it for a valuable confideration.

Secus, as it there is the confideration.

2dly, It was agreed, that where the baron is thus intitled to a chose en action [D], as he may release or forseit it, so if he should assign it for a valuable consideration, (as had undoubtedly been done in the principal case, in respect to Sir Thomas Cross and lady Granville) it would be good.

Secus, as it feems, if there be no confideration.

[ 200 ]

3dly, It was also admitted, that in the principal case there was a diversity betwixt the arrears of rent, that accrued during the coverture, and such as had grown due before the coverture; and that, as the profits of the wise's land would belong to the husband during the coverture, so the rent issuing out of the land during that time, and which was payable by the tertenant in respect of the profits, might belong to the husband; for which reason, the authorities say, that the husband may alone arow for rent incurred during the coverture (b).

(b) 1 Roll. Ab. 358.

But

<sup>[</sup>D] It is to be observed, that in all cases where a husband makes a settlement of his own estate on his wise, in consideration of her sortune; the wise's portion, though consisting of choses en action, and though there be no particular agreement for that purpose, is looked on as purchased by him, and will go to his executors. Precedents in Chancery, 63, Cleland versus Cleland, and 2 Vern. 501. Blois and Marsin versus Lady Hereford. 'The same point appears to have been determined by the Lord Convper in the case of Packer versus Wyndham, Mich. 1715, accordance here of that case. Pre. Cha. 412.

But with regard to the decree obtained for these arrears by the husband and wife, it was infifted, that this did not any way alter the case; for that the decree was but in nature of a judgment and if there should be a joint judgment obtained by the husband and wife, and the husband in his life-time, without any confideration, should assign it, this would not prevent the judgment (nor by the same reason a decree) from surviving to the wife, if the husband should die first, as he did in this case; and that consequently the administratrix of the lady Bromfall was intitled.

Lord Cata TERET 46 PASCHALI

The Lord Chancellor took time till the next day to confider of it, when he declared it to be his opinion, that not only Sir Themas Cress and lady Granville, (in trust for whom this affignment was made) as they were just creditors, and for a valuable confideration, were intitled to the benefit of such affignment; but that also considering how this case was circumstanced, even the voluntary assignment of the surplus of the arrears by Doctor Herbert altered the property, and would and by confeat intitle his administratrix thereto in preference to the admini-Aratrix of the lady Bromfall; for that the decree said, the lady Bromfall should hold and enjoy the premisses until paid, and that the tenants should attorn to her. Now it was admitted, that under this decree Doctor Herbert and his lady were in possession until the Doctor's death; the consequence of which was, that this was an equitable extent, and to be taken as it and enjoy lands, would be, were it a legal extent; in which case it would be until a debt due to her is paid, very plain, that the husband alone might have affigned the ex- and the is in tended interest, as in the present case he had done; that suppose a judgment be given to A. in trust for a seme sole, who married; and the cognizee of the judgment in trust for the wife, and the wife thereupon, by the confent of fuch truftee, it without any confideration; is in possession of the land extended; surely the husband in fuch case might alone assign over this extended interest, as he tent. might the trust of a term to which his wife is intitled; according to a folemn refolution of this court, and which was affirmed in the house of lords in (a) Sir Edward Turner's case.

If the wife ha a judgment, a the hufban it a judgment be given in trust who marries, of the land exaflign over the extended inthe fame reason if the feme has offession of the band may affign

[\*201]

(a) 1 Vern. 7. Vern. 27. Tuder verfas Samyne, Pre. Cha. 419. Packer versus Wyniham.

Wherefore his Lordship was of opinion, first, that Sir Thomas Cross should be paid the money due on his bond; next, that the lady Granville was intitled to her 3900 l. and that the

## De Term. S. Trin. 1733.

TRRET v. Herbert and not to the administratrix of his wife the PARCHAL. Bremfall (1).

This decree was afterwards affirmed in the hould lords (2).

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Squib v. Wyun, ante, 1 vol. (2) 4 Bro. P. C. 168. 378:

#### Brown & Ux' versus Elton.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

Case to. Lord Chancellor King.

S 1 R John Brown married a young gentlewoman, who had a Eq. Ca. Ab. a legacy of 400 l. left her, payable at her marriage. Sir Hubband and John Brown demanded the legacy, but the executor refused to pay it, unless some settlement, or provision were made for the the lady; but on those terms offered to pay the legacy. Sir John refused to make any settlement, (not as yet had he made any) and with his wife brought this bill for the recovery of the legacy.

ment of it, unlefe the hufband tlement on the wife.

The cause being first heard at the Rolls, it was there ordered, that the plaintiff, Sir John, should make his proposals before the Master, and should also pay the costs of the suit, in regard it appeared, that the defendant, the executor, as well before the bill was brought, as also by his answer, offered to pay the legacy, on Sir John's confenting to make the settlement on his lady.

[ 203 ]

And now, on Sir John's appealing from this decree to the Lord Chancellor, it was infifted by the Attorney General and Mr. Willer, that this being a legacy given out of a personal estate only, the plaintiff and his wife might have sued for the same in the spiritual court, and recovered it, without being tied down to any terms of making a fettlement; and measures of justice ought, as much as possible, to be uniform and confistent in all courts; that as this was a mere personalty, which the husband might release (a), the imposing terms upon him, was taking from him the benefit of the law. Besides, 400%. was a small sum to require a settlement for; and there have been instances (b), where equity has refused to compel the Vol. III. laying

(a) See the nest

(b) Adams v. Pierce, ante 13.

Brown v. Elion. laying out very small portions; that since the executor had admitted assets, he was rather to be looked on as a debtor for this 400 l. than as a trustee; and supposing it to be the case of a common debt, it must seem a pretty strange defence made by a debtor, when sued by his creditor, to say, "I will not pay your debt, because you have not made a jointure or settlement on your wise."

In answer to which it was urged for the defendant, that those who would have equity, ought to do equity; that where the

husband could recover the wife's portion at law, equity would not interpole, so as to compel a settlement or provision for the wife; but where the husband comes here to be affished in recovering his wife's portion, this court may give their affiftance on what terms they shall think reasonable, and nothing can be more reasonable than that care should be taken to make a proper provision for the wife, and the issue of the marriage; that agreeable to this has been the constant practice, as in a Vern. 494. Lady Oxenden's case, where it is faid by the Lord Keeper [Wright,] that a court of equity will oblige a hulband, who comes there for his wife's portion, to make a settlement upon her by way of jointure, or to secure a maintenance to her, in case she survives. So in 2 Vern. 626. Lupton & Ux' versus Tempest & as', a diverfity is taken by the Lord Cowper, between a husband and wife's coming into equity, to demand an execution of the trust of a real estate, (in which case the court will make no terms with the husband, forasimuch as when the wife has recovered the estate, she may keep it;) and where a husband sues there for a personal demand, in right of his wife; because, as this latter, when recovered, will belong to the husband, therefore this court may infift upon terms, as being in diminution of his right. Also the case of Jacobson versus Williams, (a) was cited, where the husband was a bankrupt, and intitled to a legacy given to his wife dum fola, and the affignees under the commission sued for this legacy; whereupon the Lord Cowper, and after him the Lord Macclesfield denied relief, until some provision was made thereout for the wife; for that the affignees under the

commission could be in no better condition than the husband, the bankrupt himself; and he would not have been intitled thereto without providing for his wife. So in the case of *Ded* versus *Hall*, on the last day of petitions before the present

**troJ** 

[ 204 ]

(a) Val. 2. 382.

Lord Chancellor, the husband was not allowed to have his wife's portion, without first making his proposals before a Maker, in order to a fettlement or provision for her.

BROWN W. ELTON.

Neither was it material, what the spiritual court would have done, had the husband and wife applied there for the legacy; fince, as this was the constant practice of this court, and a reasonable one too, there could be no colour to make a different rule here from what had been observed in like cases; and though the fum was but 400 /. still it was something, and might serve to supply the wife with the bare necessaries of life; that the defendant, the executor, could not be confidered as a mere stranger, for he was related to the wife, and consequently under a double obligation, both as her relation and trustee, (every executor being a trustee for the performance of the will) to see her provided for in the most beneficial manner.

[ 205 ]

Lerd Chanceller: I found it to be the practice at my coming into this court, to inforce the hulband, before he recovers by the aid (1) of equity his wife's portion, to make a settlement; and as such practice has so long obtained, I shall not, at this time, take upon me to alter it; although it seems to break in upon the legal (a) title, which the husband has to his wife's personal effects; and this method, however, intended originally as a cautionary provision in favour of the wife, has sometimes proved inconvenient, but yet custom and long usage have sufficiently established it; nevertheless I will reverse that part of the decree below, which orders the plaintiff, Sir John Brown, to pay costs to the defendant; for I will not One ought not condemn a man to pay costs for insisting upon a right, which to be condemned the law gives him: fo let there be no costs [A] on either side; but as the plaintiff, Sir John Brown, now offers to make a fettlement upon his wife, that settlement must be made at his law gives him. own charge.

(4) See Milner Colmer, 2 vol. 642.

to pay costs in this court, for infifting on a right which the

[ • 206 ]

Nightingale

<sup>[</sup>A] Sed quer' the equity of this part of the decree, whereby the executor was to pay costs out of his own pocket, (that being the consequence of ordering no costs on either side) for a conduct which the court itself has ever approved of.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Harrison v. Buckle, 1 Stra. son v. Moulson, 2 Atk, 420. 239. Milner v. Colmer, ante, 2 vol. General v. Whorwood. 1 General v. Whorwood, 1 Vez. 538. 639. Adams v., Pierce, abte, 41. Jew-Jacobson v. Williams, ante, 1 vol. 303. M 2

Case 51.
Sir Joseph
Jekyll,
Master of the
Rolls.

The father tenant for life, remainder to the fon in tail, with remainder over. The fon is an intant, and on an advantageous proposal for the fon's marriage, the father and infant fon join in marriage articles and the father only covenants, that within a year after the fon's coming to age, the father and fon will join in a fine and recovery of the divers ules. The infant fon feals, the deed, and within a year after he comes to age, joins with his father in a fine and recovery; the in' int fon's feating of thefe articles not fufficient to declare the uses of the fine and recovery.

#### Nightingale & others versus Earl Ferrers.

OBERT, late baron (afterwards earl) Ferrers, was seised for his life only of his family estate, with remainder The lord Ferto his first, &c. fon in tail male successively. rers had several sons, the first of whom, named Robert, was an infant of about seventeen, and a very advantageous match being agreed upon betwixt the faid eldest son and the only daughter of Sir Humphrey Ferrers; articles were entered into dated 26th of September, 1688, and the lord Ferrers and his eldest son Robert were parties to and sealed the said articles, whereby the lord Ferrers covenanted, that he and his faid eldest fon should within a year after the son should come of age, by fine or recovery, or such other good conveyances or assurances as the young lady's counsel should advise, convey and fettle the bulk of the family estate, as to all the premisses (except the manors of Astwell and Falcott) to the use of the lord Ferrers for life; and as to the manors of Astwell and Falcott, from the time of the fine and recovery suffered, and as to the rest of the premisses from the death of the lord Ferrers, to the use of the said Robert \* Shirley for life, remainder to his first, &c. son in tail male successively, remainder to the use of his younger brothers for their lives successively, remainder to their first, &c. fon in tail male successively, with a power to the lord Ferrers, the father, to revoke all the uses except those limited to his eldest son, and his then intended wife, and their issue male.

[\*207]

The marriage took effect, and the infant eldest son, having thus during his infancy sealed this deed together with his father, afterwards came of age, and pursuant to the covenant within the year after coming of age, (viz.) in Michaelmas term then next following, joined with his father in levying a fine and suffering a recovery; but there was no deed, after the most diligent search, to be found, for leading the uses of this sine and recovery. Afterwards the lord Ferrers revoked the uses of all the premisses limited to his younger sons and their issue, except as to the manors of Asiwell and Fakett.

Robert

Robert Shirley the eldest son soon after died, as did also his faid wife, leaving issue only one daughter, since married to the present earl of Northampton. And the late earl Ferrers, and also the sons that were elder than the present earl Ferrers, (who had been found a lunatick) were dead without iffue male.

NIGHTIN. GALE V. Earl FER-RERS

This matter was formerly stirred before the Lord King, who was of opinion, that the faid articles could be intended as preparatory only to something further, and would not of themselves amount to a declaration of the uses. But now coming on again before his Honor,

On behalf of the present earl Ferrers it was objected, that these articles, that were executed by the lord Ferrers, the father, and his insant son, were sufficient to declare the uses of the fine and recovery.

First, For that an infant's deed is not void, but only voidable: for which reason an infant cannot plead nen est factum to infant only void. his deed, as a feme covert may.

The deed of an able.

Secondly, Because when the infant in the principal case Sealed the deed, though there was no covenant from him to levy the fine, and suffer the recovery and declare the uses thereof, (these covenants being only his father's;) yet the infant son's sealing and executing the deed had this effect, (viz.) to shew his consent to the deed, and consequently his agreement, that the fine and recovery should enure to the uses of the deed. And supposing that, after this declaration of the uses by the father, the fon had faid no more in the deed than that he consented and agreed that the fine and recovery should be to these uses; this would have been sufficient to have declared the uses, and surely thus much was implied by the infant son's having executed the deed.

Thirdly, That a very flight thing, and words though very No precise form improper, will yet ferve to declare the uses of a fine or recovery, which require no fet form of words for that purpose, but only enough to shew the intent of the parties. Now here was sufficient evidence of such intent: and though this was ficient if done by an infant; yet when the infant came of age, and had, parties appears within the exact time limited by the articles, levied a fine and suffered a recovery; as his execution of the deed before,

of words requifi e to declare fine and recove ry, it being fuf.

 $M_3$ 

Nightinoalev. Earl Feeners. [ 209 ] shewed his original intention to be, that the fine, &c. should be to those uses: so his joining with his father in the fine and recovery, as soon as he came of age, manifested a continuance of such intention. And as a proof that an infant's deed is not void, but voidable only, the common case was mentioned of an infant's making a lease, reserving a rent, this lease is liable to be avoided: but if the infant comes of age, and accepts the rent, such acceptance affirms the lease, and makes the same unavoidable.

Fourthly, The infant fon's continuing in possession of the manors of Aswell and Falcett, after he came of age, to which manors he could have no title during his father's life, but under the articles and deed of uses of this recovery, was said to be a sufficient assent to the articles.

Fifthly, Suppose the fon had been an infant as well at the time of the recovery, as when the articles were executed, this had been good, and the recovery unavoidable after he came of age; and it surely could not make the case worse, that the son was of age when he suffered this recovery.

Farther: That the infant's fuffering a recovery in compliance with the father's covenant, was stronger than a matter in pair; as in the case before put of an infant's accepting of rent after he came of age, upon a lease made during his infancy.

Master of the Rolls: Though slight words will declare the use of a fine, &c. yet here are no words at all used by the infant son, who did, it is true, join with his father in executing the articles, but it was the lord Ferrers, the father only, who covenanted, that he and his son would levy the fine and suffer the recovery to these uses. The most then that can be made of this case is, that here a fine and recovery by the father and son, the one tenant for life, the other a remainder man in tail, and the uses are declared by the father, the tenant for life only, which can no way affect the uses of the remainder in tail. Neither can it be reasonable to interpret the son's sealing a deed (so blind and uncertain in its nature) to devest such infant son of the inheritance of this great estate, and to make him but tenant for life thereof. The case put of an infant's assimming a lease for years made during his infancy,

[ 210 ]

by acceptance of the rent after he comes of age, is not similar; because there the rent is in lieu of the profits of the land; whereas in the principal case no rent was reserved, nor any inheritance given to the fon in return for the inheritance of this great estate, which the other side would construe him out of (1). Besides, this is a stale point, given up by earl Washington, the present earl's elder brother, who gave the earl and countess of Northampton, 15,000 l. to join in a fine and recovery, to refettle the whole family estate, which accordingly has been done in a solemn manner, and some provision (though a small one) has been made for the unfortunate present earl the lunatick. Wherefore the Master of the Rolls, agreeably to the opinion of the Lord King, disallowed and over-ruled this claim, as likely to put the lunatick earl to an unprofitable expense and an unsuccessful suit. [B]

NEGHTIM-GALE V. Earl Fer-RERS.

<sup>[</sup>B] Sir Reser Temple tenant for life, remainder to his son Richard Temple for life, remainder to his sirst, &c. ion in tail. Sir Peter Temple by indenture injuries (between Sir Peter of the sirst part, Richard of the second part, and J.S. of the third part) covenanted to levy a sine of the premisses; but Richard the son did not join in any covenant in the deed, nor in the sine, but fealed the deed. And by Hale Ch. J. This can be no surrender, in regard the remainder man cannot surrender, but only release to the tenant for life. And the bare sealing the deed by Richard the son, will neither surrender nor release his estate, consequently the contingent remainder to the sirst, &c. son is preserved, there being a right of freehold subsisting in Richard the son, for the supporting of this j right. Hales versus Risley, 3 Keb. 326, 759, 818.

<sup>(1)</sup> Sed vide Cannel v. Buckle, ante, in confideration of marriage. Svol. 244. 21 to the contracts of infants

[ 211 ] Case 52. Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls

Edmund Lechmere, Esq; Nephew and Heir of the late Lord Lech- Plaintiff. mere,

Charles Earl of Carlifle, Eliza-Lady Lechmere, Wi-Administratrix of and dow the LordLechmere, & al',

Defendants.

parties

Ca. temp. Tal. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 31. pl. 42. 258. pl. 12. 462. pl. 17. 501. pl. 35. Money agreed to be laid out in land, shall be taken as land, and go to the heir. And no difference where out and fettled, is deposited in the hands of truftces, and in the hands of the covenantor : The agree-ment binding in both cafes, and making it as land.

HE bill was brought by the nephew and heir of the late lord Lechmere, to compel a specific performance of marriage articles.

Upon the marriage of Nicholas late lord Lechmere, with the lady Elizabeth Howard, one of the daughters of the defendant the earl of Carlifle, articles were entered into, dated 30th of April, 1719, whereby, reciting the said intended marriage, the earl of Carlifle covenanted to pay the lord Lechmere 6000 l. as the portion of his said daughter, and the lord Lechmere covethe money thus agreed to be laid nanted for himself and his heirs, with certain trustees, within a year after his marriage, to lay out the said 6000 l. and 24,000 l. of his own money, in the purchase of freehold where it remains lands and tenements in fee-simple, in possession, in the south part of Great Britain, with the consent of the earl of Carlifla and the lord Morpeth, their executors and administrators; the lands when purchased to be settled to the use of the lord Lechmere for life fans waste, remainder to trustees and their heirs during his life, to support contingent remainders, and after the lord Lechmere's death, in trutt to pay 800 l. per annum. clear of all charges, (except parliamentary taxes) to the defendant the lady Elizabeth Howard, his then intended wife, for her jointure, and after the determination of these respective estates, remainder to the first, &c. son of the marriage in tail male, remainder to trustees for 500 years, to raise portions for daughters of the marriage, remainder to the lord Lechmere in fee. The 500 years term to be void if no daughter, and until the purchase made, the interest to be paid to the several

[ 212 ]

١

parties that would have been intitled to the rents and profits of LECHMERE the land when purchased, at the rate of 5 l. per cent.

Earl of CARLISLE,

The marriage took effect, and the lord Carlifle paid 4000 L part of the portion to the lord Lechmere, and gave his bond for the remaining 2000 l. which had also been since paid to the desendant the lady Lechmere.

The lord Lechmere was seised of some lands in see at the Zime of the marriage of about 300 l. per annum, and after his marriage purchased some estates in see of about 500 l. per annum, and some estates for lives, and other reversionary ■Rates in fee, expectant on lives, and contracted for the purchase of some estates in see in possession, and on the 18th of June, 1727, died intestate, without issue, and without having made a settlement of any estate. None of the purchases or contracts were made by the lord Lechmere with the confent of the trustees. Mr. Lechmere, his lordship's nephew and heir, brought this bill to have a specific performance of the articles, and the 30,000 l. laid out as therein is agreed, and to have interest at the rate of 51. per cent. in the mean time.

The defendants in their answer insisted; that the lord Lechmere intended only a provision for the lady and the issue of the [ 213 ] marriage: and the plaintiff claiming under the limitation of the remainder in fee to the right heirs of the lord Lechmere, the articles as to him were voluntary, and therefore ought not to be carried into execution in his favour, to the prejudice of the widow and next of kin; that the whole real estate of the lord Lechmere, or at least so much as was purchased or contracted for after the marriage, should be subject to the lady's jointure of 800 l. per annum, and that the whole 30,000 l, with the rest of the personal estate, should be distributed according to the statute.

Upon this case Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, after deliberation, thus delivered his opinion. The question upon these articles is, whether the heir at law be intitled to have this 30,000 / taken out of the personal estate and invested, purfuant to the articles; or, in other words, whether the same be to be taken as land? and I hold that it must, for these réasons :

Lichwere

v

Earl of

Chilishs.

First, For that the lord Lechmers was compeliable in equity to lay out this 30,000 l. and fettle it agreeably to the articles.

Secondly, Because the lord Lechmer's living after the year within which time the purchase was to be made and settled, had broken his covenant.

Thirdly, For that, in consequence thereof, the trustees might have brought their bill, and have compelled his lordship in his life-time to make such purchase and settlement.

Fourthly, For that the trustees not commencing their suit in equity, or at law, shall not prejudice any person intitled to have this settlement made. And

[214]

Fifthly, In regard the land descended, and which was under the value of what the lord Lechmere was bound to settle, shall not be taken for or towards a satisfaction of the lands articled to be settled.

With respect to the first, it is most plain, and according to the express words of the articles, that the lord Lechners was bound to lay out the sum of 30,000s. in the purchase of freehold lands in fee-simple, and to settle them pursuant to the article, and this within a year after the date of the articles: this seems so evident, that nothing will be attempted to be said against it.

adh, It seems almost equally clear, that the lord Lechmere's not having made this purchase and settlement within a year was a breach of his covenant. It has indeed been objected, that something was to be done previously by the trustees, (vix.) that they were to consent; but my opinion is, that the trustees were not to do the first act: the lord Lechmere ought to have proposed his purchase and settlement, upon which the trustees were to have signified their agreement or disagreement thereto; whereas in the present case it is not pretended his lord-ship made one single step towards this settlement; consequent-he had broken his covenant.

3dly, The covenant being thus broken by the lord Lechmers the truffees might either have brought an action at law on the covenant, or a bill in equity, to have compelled a specific performance thereof. The wife's fortune had been advanced, (viz.) 4000l. in money, and 2000l. secured by bond; so

that

that the truftees had plainly this power; but it is probable they thought all was safe, and that the lord Lechmere \* was well able (as indeed he was) to make a purchase; and that, in the mean time, it would be more beneficial to him to receive the interest of the money, than the profits of the land. Now, if the truftees had, after the expiration of the year, filed their bill for an execution of these articles, a court of equity would, and must, have decreed a performance. And taking this to be so,

LECHMERS W. Farl of CARLISLE. [\*215]

4thly, The forbearance of the trustees in not doing what it A trustee forwas their office to have done, shall in no sort prejudice the cefluy que trusts; since at that rate it would be in the power of trustees, either by doing, or delaying to do, their duty, to affect the right of other persons; which can never be maintained. Wherefore the rule in all such cases is, that what ought to have been done, shall be taken as done, and a rule so powerful it is, as to alter the very nature of things; to make money land, and, on the contrary, to turn land into money; thus money articled to be laid out in land, shall be taken as land, and descend to the heir; and on the other hand, land agreed to be fold, shall be considered as personal estate. 1 Salk. 154.

bearing to do What it was his office to do, thall not prejudice the celluy que truft; for then it would be in truffee to affed the right of a ceftuy que truft.

Whatever for valuable confideration, is covenanted to be done, shall, in equity, be look-

thus, money agreed to be laid out in land, shall be taken as land; & e converso.

Indeed it has been objected, that there is a difference betwixt money being deposited in the hands of trustees to be invested, and where there is no such deposit, but a man covenants (as here) to lay out so much money in land, and to fettle it.

Resp': But as to this, there is no manner of difference in reason; for the nature of the thing is changed by the agreement, of which it is the business of a court of equity to inforce an execution. In the case of Kettleby versus Atwood, T Vern. 298, it was agreed by marriage articles, that the wife having 1500 l. portion, the husband should add 500 l. more to it; and that the whole should be deposited in trustees hands,

[ 216 ] 15col. in the hands of the wife's truftees, and 500 l. in the husband's hands is covenanted to b laid out in land. and settled on

the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder to thefirft, &c. fon, remainder to the daughters, remainder in fee to the husband. They have iffue a daughter, the husband dies, foon after which the daughter dies, before the purchast made, and then the wife dies; the money shall, as tagd, go to the heir of the bulband.

until

#### De Term. S. Michaelis, 1733

LECHMERE Earl of CARLISLE.

until a convenient purchase could be sound out for investing. the same in land, which, when purchased, should be settled on the husband and wife for their lives, with remainder to their first, &c.-fon in tail, remainder to their daughters in tail, remainder to the right heirs of the husband. Before the making of the purchase the husband died, leaving issue by his said wife a daughter, who died about a month old. The wife administred to the husband and daughter; and the heir of the husband brought his bill to have the money laid out in the purchase of land to be settled on the wife for life only, remainder to the plaintiff in fce; and though the then (a) Lord Keeper [North] refused to make a decree for that purpose, and dismissed the bill, but without costs, yet the party did not think fit to rest there, (b) 1 Vern 471. but reheard the cause before the Lord Chancellor Jeffere, s (b) who decreed for the heir, holding, that the money was bound by the articles, and should be for the benefit of the heir, as the land would have gone, if purchased. This case is in point, and the determination often allowed to be right; wherein it is observable, that but part of the money, (viz.) that of the wife was in trustees hands, the husband not having deposited the 500 l. which he was to advance; and yet no difference was taken with regard to the two fums: also, there was a failure of issue of the marriage, (as here) and the dispute be-

> twixt the wife, the administratrix of the husband, and the collateral heir, who was as much a volunteer as the remainder man in the principal case, and equally out of the consideration of the articles; notwithstanding which the decree was as above, taking the money to be as land, as well with regard to the collateral heir, as to the issue of the marriage. in 2 Vern. 101, Lancy versus Fairchild, money by marriage

> articles was to be laid out in land, and fettled on the huf-

band and wife, and their issue, remainder to the heirs of the wife, the wife died in the life-time of the husband; and de-

creed for the heir of the wife against her administrator; the

money being faid to be bound by the articles, agreeably to the

resolution in the above cited case of Kettleby versus Atwood; though no money appeared to have been deposited and an execution of the agreement was asked by the collateral heir at law, who could not be within the immediate view and prospect

(a) 1 Vern. 299.

[ 217 ] Money articled on mæriæge to be luid ou: in land, and fettica, inali go as land, shough the wife be dead without iffue.

of

· of the articles. And indeed this is no more, than what even courts of law have come into; for which reason, when money by a marriage agreement is articled to be invested in land, that money is held not to be affets for payment of debts, according to the case of Lawrence versus Beverly, cited in Kettleby versus Atwood; where money secured by a mortgage, to which an executor was legally intitled; yet, being articled to be laid out in land, and settled on the issue of the marriage, it was by Hale Chief Justice, on a special verdict, adjudged to be bound by the articles.

The case of Knights versus Atkins, 2 Vern. 20. is still Money, part of stronger to this purpose: upon marriage articles 1500% was husband's, and the wife's portion, to which the husband was to add 1500%. the whole 3000 % to be invested in land, and settled on the riage to be laid husband for life, remainder to the wife for her jointure, remainder to the heirs of their two bodies, stopping short there, and not expressing where the estate should go The husband \* died without issue; upon which his collateral heir brought his bill to have the money laid out in a purchase of land to be settled on the wife for life, remainder to the plaintiff in fee, as heir at law of the The objection was, that it was reasonable the the whole. remainder in fee should go to the right heirs of the survivor, and consequently, that the wife having survived, was intitled, or at least, that she had a good claim to her own 1500%. or the land to be purchased therewith; but for the heir of the hulband it was answered, that this must be taken as if the bill had been brought in the life-time of the husband and wife, when the court would have decreed the remainder in fee to the husband. Accordingly the Lord Jeffereys decreed the whole money to the heir of the husband, on a prefumption that it was so intended. Here then the heir of the husband was allowed to go away with the fee, though no money had been deposited in the hands of trustees, though the heir was out of the consideration of the articles, and tho' there was no express limitation to the heirs of the husband; which I take to have been a right decree.

In 2 Vern. 227. Symons versus Rutter, there is this case: it Where money is was agreed by marriage articles, that 500 l. of the wife's por- be laid as

Lechmerá Earl of CARLISLE. Money articled on marriage to be laid out in land, and fettled, is not affets

even at law.

wife's is on merfettled on the hulband for life. the wife for life. remainder to the two bodies, and the uses go no further : heir of the how band shall have

[ \*218 ]

fertied to the common uses in a marriage settlement, adding the clause, that the purchase shall be made with the confert of the bushand and wife, it makes no discretion of with the confect of the husband and wife, it makes no divertity, though no confent was given to any purchase made during the life of the husband and wife; for shill the money shall be taken as land.

Earl of Carlisle.

[ 219 ]

tion should be lodged with Sir Francis Child and William Pain, to be placed out at interest, until it could be invested in a purchase, with the consent of the wife and her then intended husband, in houses, or lands of inheritance, to be settled on the husband and wife for their lives, remainder to the heirs of their two bodies, remainder to the heirs of the body of the wife, remainder to the wife's brother in fee; the 500 l. was deposited in the hands of trustees, and before any purchase made, the wife died without issue, and the husband having afterwards received the interest during his life, died; upon which the wife's brother brought his bill for this money, by virtue of the remainder in fee limited to him, as brother and heir of the wife, and also as having administration to her de bonis non administered by the husband, who survived the wife. Trever, Rawlinson and Hutchins were at that time lords commissioners of the great seal, the two former of whom held, that the 500 l. being to be looked on as money, and not as land, belonged to the defendant as administrator of the husband; that it was not in all events to be laid out in a purchase, but only by consent of the husband and wife, who, it did not appear, had ever consented; and if it had been invested, and a settlement made, the husband, as tenant in tail, might have barred it by a recovery. On the contrary, Hutchins conceived, that this 500 l. being money agreed to be laid out in land, was to be taken as land; that it was plain, after the death, either of the husband, or of the wife, it was to be looked upon as land, and the purchase might have been made during the life of the survivor; that by the articles the survivor was intitled to the interest only during his life, and until the purchase made; and having no issue, he could be but tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct; that, to him, this case seemed to be governed by the rule that had been taken in the several cases of Whitwick versus Jermyn, or Lawrence versus Beverley, and Kettleby versus Atwood, and must not, upon the same circumstances, be deemed personal estate, which in other cases had been looked on as land, and gone as real estate.

In this last case I observe, it was admitted, that if there had not been the clause in the articles, that the purchase should be made with the consent of the husband and wife, it must have



been taken as land: now such clause makes no manner of difference; for, upon a convenient purchase being proposed, the court would have taken on themselves to judge thereof; and, without some reasonable objection made, would have ordered the money to be laid out in it, so that such clause seems to have been immaterial in the marriage articles, and as if omitted, and the opinion of Hutchins to have been well grounded.

LECEMBERS

v.

Earl of

CARLISLE.

But against this there has been objected the case of Chichester versus Bickerstaff, 2 Vern. 295. Where, upon Sir John Chichester's marrying the daughter of Sir Charles Bickerstaff, Sir Charles articled to pay 1500 l. as part of his daughter's portion, which, together with 1500 l. more to be advanced by Sir John Chichester, was, within three years after the marriage, to be invested in land, and settled on Sir John Chichester for life, remainder to his intended wise for life, remainder to their first, &c. son in tail male, remainder to the daughters in tail, remainder to the right heirs of Sir John the husband. Within a year after the marriage Sir John and his lady both sell ill of the small-pox, the wise died sirst, and three days after Sir John died, without issue, having made his will, and appointed his sister, Frances Chichester, his residuary legatee.

Sir Arthur Chichester, the brother and heir, brought his bill, claiming the money thus agreed to be laid out in land, the remainder in see whereof, in case of failure of issue of the marriage, was to go to the heir of the deceased husband. Sed per curiam; this money which would have been land, as to the issue of the marriage, yet, now the husband and the wife are dead without issue, is turned into money again, and under the power of the husband to dispose of as he pleased. It should have gone to his administrator, had there been no will, à fortiori will it, in the present case, go to his residuary legatee.

[ 221 ]

Now, with respect to this case, it is remarkable, that the wife died within three years after the marriage, during which period the purchase was to be made; so that the time was not come within which the money was to be laid out, and till then it continued money; or, possibly, the court had some evidence to induce them to believe Sir John Chichester looked on the money as personal estate; and if this does not distin-

LECHMERE v.
Earl of Carlists.

guish it from the other cases, I doubt, in opposition to so many decrees, the resolution here given would hardly be maintainable.

Money articled to be laid out in lands, and fettled on hufband and wife and iffue, remainder in fee to the hufband, will pass by the device of a real effate, tho' the money was neser laid out. Afterwards came the case of Lingen versus Souray, (g) in 1715, reported in the Book, called The Abridgment of Cases in Equity, 175, where 700 l. of the husband's money, and 700 l. of the wise's money, was, on a marriage, articled to be laid out in land, and settled on the husband for life, remainder to the wise for life, remainder to the first, &c. son in tail male, remainder to the daughters in tail, remainder to the heirs of the husband. The husband devised all his personal estate to his wise, and all his real estate to the plaintiss, and died without issue. Whereupon it was decreed, that the money articled to be laid out in land, was as land, and could not pass by the devise of the [C] personal, but belonged to the plaintiss, as devise of the real estate. And this decree, first made by the Lord Harcourt, in 1711, was affirmed, in 1715, by the Lord Cowper.

[ 222 ]

(e) 2 Vol. 171.

Still later than this case, was, that of Edwards versus (a) The Countess of Warwick, decreed in chancery, and affirmed in the house of lords, where money was articled to be laid out in land and settled on the husband and wise, and the issue of the marriage, remainder to the heirs of the husband. There was issue, but such issue died without issue before the money was laid out; and decreed, that the money was to be looked upon as land, and should go to the heir. Neither is the objection,

Every cestuy que trust, whether a volunteer or

not, is intitled to the benefit of the truft; and no reason that the truftce should keep the estate.

that

<sup>(</sup>g) See also Precedents in Chan. 400, and vol. 1. 172. In which last book the case is more fully reported, and agreeably to the Register's book.

<sup>[</sup>C] It is observable, that the husband might have devised this 14001. (subject to his wife's estate for life) either as real or personal estate, according as he should have signified his intention. Thus, if he had in his will described it as so much money agreed to be laid out in land, this would have been sufficient to have made it pass as personal estate, and by a will not attested by three witnesses; but without such a particular interposition of the testator, manifesting his intention, it remained as land, and consequently belonged to the devisee, or representative of the real, not of the personal estate. Determined in the cases of Gross versus Audenbroke, Hillary, 1719, Fulbam versus Jones, Mich. 1720, both by the Lord Parker. But more particularly in the case of Edwards versus The Countest of Warwick, 171.

that the plaintiff is a volunteer, of any weight; for this is the case of a trust, and every cessus que trust, whether a volunteer or not, or be the limitation under which he claims, with, or without, a consideration, is intitled to the aid of a court of equity, in order to avail himself of the benefit of the trust. There can be no reason, that the trustee should retain to his own use the trust money or estate, with respect to which he is Darely an instrument, in breach of the confidence reposed in Any voluntary bond is good against an executor or administrator, unless some creditor be thereby deprived of his debt. Indeed, if the bond be merely voluntary, a real debt, though by simple contract only, shall have the preference; but if there be no debt at all, then a bond, however voluntary, must be paid by an executor. Besides, in some cases, this court may be under a necessity of determining questions between volunteers, I mean, between persons that are really fuch, with regard to those from whom they claim; as where the heir comes to have his real estate disincumbred, by applying the personal estate in exoneration thereof, there the objection of being a volunteer is strong against the plaintiff, and yet the court of equity must determine the point.

LECHMERE w.
Earl of CARLISLE.

Any voluntary bond good against the executor, though to be postponed to a simple contract debt.

[ 223 ]

In 2 Vern. 322. Holt versus Holt, the father of J. S. articled with a carpenter to pay him 1000 l. for the building of an house upon his land, and the carpenter articled with the father to build the house. The father died intestate before the house was begun to be built, and the land on which the house was to be built, descended to the son and heir. Held, that the son might compel the widow and administratrix of the husband, who owned the ground on which, &c. to lay out the 1000 l. in building the house, although the son, who sought, and was allowed to take the benefit of this covenant, did not intitle himself thereto by any manner of consideration.

A.'s father articles with a carpenter to pay him zocol. to build an house on his estate, the carpenter covenants to build it. A. dies; the heir of A. shall compel the building of the house, and the executor to pay for it.

So in Vernon versus Vernon (a), decreed first by the Lord King, and affirmed in the house of lords. A. covenanted on his marriage to lay out 7000 l. in land, and settle it on himself for life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to the first, &c. son of the marriage in tail male, remainder to the heirs male of the body of A. remainder to A's brother for life,

Articles on marriage, whereby money is agreed to be laid out in land, and fettled, in default of iffue male of the marriage, on the hufband's brother, faal, avour of the hu

if the husband dies without iffue male, and leaving only daughters, be performed in favour of the biother, tho' they were voluntary, and tho' the husband might have barred such remainder, (a'vol. 2.504.

VOL. III.

N

remainder

#### De Term. S. Michaelle,

MERE J. arl of I.I.LE. 224 ]

remainder to his first, &c. son. Now, though this remainder feemed merely voluntary, and out of all the confiderations of the marriage settlement, and though A. (as was there well urged) had the land been settled by him in his life-time, might have barred the brother by a common recovery, yet, on A.'s leaving only daughters, equity compelled a specific performance of the covenant. (1)

There remains then only the last point, which is, whether the lands which descended from the lord Lechmere to his heir at law, shall be taken for or towards a satisfaction of the covenant, as to this remainder limited to his own right heirs.

A. covenants for himfelt and his heirs, that he will purchase linds, and let-te the fame on himtelf for lite, remainder to his wife for live, mainder to his first. &c. fon, remainder to himfelf in fee; equity will compel the executor to lay out the money, though the heir is both debtor and creditor.

And here it is objected, that the lord Lechmere covenants for himself and his heirs, to lay out 26,000 l. in the purchase of lands, and to settle the same on himself and wife, and first, &c. fon, and for portions for daughters, remainder to his own right heirs. So that in this case the heir is debtor, as bound in the covenant, and yet claims as a creditor under the covenant, which is inconfishent, (viz.) for the same person to be both debtor and creditor; and as far as the heir has real assets, the assets are at home already, and cannot be sued

Resp': So, if a man articles for a purchase, and binds himfelf, his heirs, executors, &c. he may as well be called, in that case, covenantor and covenantee, as in the present; and yet, in respect of the different rights that are in him, the heir may compel the executor to compleat the purchase for him. Though, to speak properly, the heir at law cannot be confidered as a creditor any more than as a purchator under his ancestor, but as heir, he is the representative of his ancestor, so as to be intitled to all the real estate, which the ancestor died feised of; and, on the other hand, liable to answer all the burdens to which such real estate is subject.

[ 225 ]

Then, with regard to the lands left to descend, 1st, It is plain the covenant does not relate to the lands which were his lordship's at the time of entering into the articles, th

<sup>(1)</sup> Et vide Ojgoode v. Strode, ante, 2 vol. 245.

words being future, (viz.) that he would purchase lands. 2dly, The purchase of the leasehold estates for lives, or reversions expectant on estates for lives, are nothing to the purpose, since The lands to be bought are expressly mentioned to be lands of Enheritance and in fee-simple, whereas these could not answer The intent of the articles. Indeed, what ought to govern in It is the intenall these cases of implied satisfaction, is the intention of the parties. Now, in the principal case the Intention of the the pretended warty does not plainly appear, that his estate which he per- fatisfaction, or anitted to descend, and which did not amount to the value of not. what he articled to purchase, should be for or towards a satis-Faction, consequently this would be to disinherit an heir by an implication not necessary, contrary to the known maxim of

LECHMERE Eatl of CARLISLE.

As to the case of Wilcox versus Wilcox, 2 Vern. 558. A father's perwhere a man upon his marriage covenanted to purchase lands mitting lands to of 200 l. per annum, and to fettle them on himself for life, remainder to his wife for life, for her jointure, remainder to his first &c. son in tail male, remainder to his daughters in. ed to be settled tail; and the father purchased lands of 200 l. per annum, after a satisfaction. which he made no fettlement, but permitted them to descend. Whereupon this was decreed to be a satisfaction of the covenant: here the father made a purchase fully sufficient to answer the 200 l. per annum. The book takes notice, that the lands were worth 200 l. per annum, which imports, that they were just of that value; and this plainly shews, that the lands were bought with an intention to fatisfy the covenant, and the eldest son could not complain, or object, when he had his 200 l. per annum from his father, that it was another estate than what was covenanted to be fettled upon him, (viz.) that it was a fee-simple instead of an intail; for which cause this feems to have been a reasonable decree. And, by the way, if the eldest son had aliened the fee, and died without issue, I do not think the second son could have recovered under these articles; for if it had been an estate-tail, he might have barred it by a recovery [D]: whereas in the present cuse the lord

descend in fee, if just of the lands covenant-

[ 226 ]

<sup>[</sup>D] But Quare, if the eldest fon had died, (as he might have done) before the then next term, so that he could not have furiered a recovery, whether then the next son ought to be barred of his chance. N 2 Lechmare.

Earl of
CARLISLE.
A matter of less value cannot be taken in satisfaction of what is of a greater value.

Lechmere has not permitted lands to descend to his heir to the value of what he articled to purchase, and lands of less value shall never be looked upon as an equivalent. The lands to be purchased according to the covenant are to be to the amount of 30,000 l. and as the lands purchased before the marriage, together with the leasehold and reversions purchased afterwards, are not to be taken as part of the lands to be bought and settled: so the rest of the purchases which he made are of very inconsiderable value, and it cannot be presumed his lordship intended they should be so construed.

Land, tho' of much greater value left to a daughter, no fatisfaction for a portion.

In the case of Goodsellow versus Burchet, 2 Vern. 298. a man on the marriage of his daughter, gave a bond to her husband for part of the portion, after which by his will he gave her land of much greater value, and yet this was held to be no satisfaction, [E] although there were not assets to pay debts, which is a strong case. And there it is laid down as a rule, that where a legacy has been decreed to go in satisfaction of a debt, it must have been grounded upon some evidence, or at least upon a strong presumption that the testator did so intend it; but in the present case there is no such evidence, nor any room for such a presumption.

[ 227 ]

In the case of Cuthbert versus Peacock, I Salk. 155. it was insisted on as a rule, that where a debtor gives a legacy greater than his debt, it shall be intended a satisfaction, because the testator must be presumed to be just before he is bountiful. But the Lord Cowper said, it might as well be presumed that a debtor, where there are assets, intends to be both just and bountiful. So in Cranmer's case, Salk. 508. it was decreed by the Lord Harcourt, that a legacy, though it exceeded the debt, could not be intended as a satisfaction thereof; and indeed it may be presumed, that if the testator intended to pay or satisfy a debt, he would certainly have taken notice of it.

<sup>[</sup>E] However this might be determined on another principle, (viz.) that money and land being of a quite different nature, the one shall never be taken as a fatisfaction for the other. See many cases to this purpose, but particularly the case of Chaplin versus Chaplin, determined Pascha, 1734, by the Lord Taibu, post, 247.

So that upon the whole matter; I decree that this 30,000% LECHMERE thus agreed to be laid out in land, shall be taken as land; that the land permitted to descend to the heir shall not be deemed to be in, or towards, satisfaction of the debt; consequently that the administratrix must invest this 30,000 l, in a purchase, and settle it pursuant to the articles. But though these have provided that 5 l. per cent. shall be paid until a purchase made; yet it appearing to me that the money has been placed in the government funds, which have yielded but 4 l. per cent. I think I may with reason and equity moderate the interest, and reduce it to 4 l. per cent. in regard the administratrix has funds, which yielded but 4 l. the court re-

Earl of CARLISLE.

Though by a deed 51. per cent. was direct-ed to be allowed, yet it apear ing that the money had been government duced the interest to 41. per cent.

Note; On an appeal to the Lord Talbet, Paschæ, 1735, after long debate, his Honor's decree was so far affirmed, as that the 30,000 l. articled to be laid out in land, was by his lordship held to be as land; who moreover agreed, that no difference had ever been made, between the cases where the all together upmoney was deposited in the hands of a third person to be but if said out laid out, and where it was resting in the hands of the covenantor: but with respect to the freehold lands purchased in fee-simple, in possession, after the covenant, though with but having purchased having purchased these were by the formelands Lord Chancellor ordered to go as a satisfaction pro tanto; for to descend, that it could not be intended the lord Lechmere was obliged to fatisfaction pro lay out all the money together; nay, it might be doubtful, tanto. whether one intire purchase could be met with for just that fum; and though his lordship had covenanted to lay out the 30,000 % in land, yet he had not covenanted to lay it out in one purchase, or at one time: but if it was invested at several times, it would fatisfy the covenant, as much as if laid out all together. (1)

[ 228 ] 30,000 l. is colaid out in land, not be laid out at several times and if the cowhich are left

DE

1500 l. and had also agreed to pay to them a further sum of 500 l. at least upon the trusts after mentioned, he the faid Robert Sowdon covenanted with the truffees, that he would within fix months, pay the faid further sum of of 500 L at the leaft, which faid fums of 1500 l. and 500 l. were to be applied in the manner therein after mentioned; and

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1734 fol. 487. So, Deacon v. Smith, 3 Atk. 323. Attorney General v. Whorwood, 1 Vez. 540. Davys v. Howard, 5 Bro. P. C. 552. Sowdon v. Sowdon, at the Rolls, Feb. 3, 1785. By marriage settlement reciting that Robert Sowden the husband in confideration of the marriage, &c. had actually paid to the truttees a sum of

It was thereby declared, that the faid sums of money were so paid, and to be paid upon trust, that the said srustees should as soon as conveniently might be, with the confent of the faid Robert Sowdon, lay out and invest the same, either together or in parcels, and together with or without any further fum to be advanced by the faid Robert Sowdon, in the purchase of freehold lands, &c. in the county of Deven, and that such lands when purchased should be conveyed to the trustees to the uses of the marriage as therein mentioned. Notwithstanding the recital in the settlement, Robert Sounder did not pay the 15001. which together with the 5001. remained unpaid at his death. Soon after the marriage he purchased an estate in the county of Devon for 2150 L which was conveyed to him in fee, but he never made any fettlement of this

estate, and died intestate. There was no evidence in the cause upon which the court thought any reliance could be had, but it was argued, that this case might be distinguished from the others, inasmuch as in this case the husband covenanted to pay the money to the trustees, of which covenant he scarcely could mean a performance, when he made a purchase bimself. His Honor declared that, if this case had been res integra, he should have thought the distinction worthy of great confideration, but he thought this case within the principle established by Lechmers v. Earl of Carlisle, that where a man covenants to do an act, and ho does that, which may, protante, be converted to a completion of his covenant, he shall be presumed to have done it with fuch intention: and declared the estate to be subject to the trusts of the settles ment. Reg Lib. B. 1784. fol. 171,

, ....

#### S. Hillarii, 1733. Term.

#### Chaplin versus Chaplin.

'N this long cause, among many others, were the following questions: The lady Hanby, the grandmother of Porter Chaplin, being feised in see, conveyed divers lands to the The wife of use and intent that certain trustees in the deed named, cettuy que trust not to be enshould receive and enjoy a rent-charge of 30 l. per annum to them and their heirs, with power to distrain for the said rent, and to enter and hold the land on non-payment for forty days; and then the faid rent was to be to the use of Porter Chaplin in tail male, remainder to the use of the same persons that had the land in ree. Parter Chaplin, to whom this estatetail was limited in the rent, died, leaving issue Sir John Chaplin, who inter-married with the plaintiff the lady Chaplin, and afterwards died without issue male. Whereupon one question was, whether the plaintiff, the lady Chaplin, was dowable of this rent of which her husband died seised in tail male?

 And the court held, that supposing this were a rent created de nove, the remainder in fee whereof was extinguished by a limitation of it to those that had the land, such rent being determined by the death of the husband tenant in tail, and having no longer any existence, the wife cannot be endowed of that which is not in being; but that it is otherwise where tenant in tail of land marries and dies without issue, whereby that estate-tail is determined: for the wife in that case shall be endowed notwithstanding, because the land is in being, though the estate tail therein is determined, and the dower is in some respects a continuance of the estate-tail. So if a rent in esse be granted to A. in tail, remainder to B. in see, and A. marries and dies without issue, the wife shall be endowed; or if a rent de nove be granted to A. in tail, remainder to B.

Case 53. Lord Chancellor TAL-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. dowed.

If a rent de novo tail, without any remain er wife and dies not be endowed, because the which the dower is to arife, is not

[ \* 230 ]

ed in tail, icmainder over.

CHAPLIN.

CHAPLIN v. in fee, (which has been [A] adjudged a good remainder) and A. marries and dies without issue; his wife shall be endowed.

Moreover, the court conceived, that if such a rent de nove,

be granted in tail without any remainder over, and the te-

nant in tail fuffers a recovery thereof; this recovery, though

Tenant in tail of a rent grant-ed de novo without any remainder over fuffers a reco-very; this will not pais an abfolute, but only a determinable, fee.

it will turn the estate-tail into a see, yet the same will pass but a determinable fee, which must end on the death of the tenant in tail without iffue, for the grantor never agreed to charge the land any further with the rent, and it would be a wrong to the tertenant to burthen his estate with the rent for any longer time. See 2 Lutw. 1225 (1). But it afterwards was disclosed to the court, that the legal estate of the rent in see was in trustees, in trust for Porter Chaplin in tail male; and that on his dying, the trust of this estate-tail descended to his only son Sir John Chaplin in tail, the husband of

the plaintiff the lady Chaplin, who (inter al') brought her bill for her dower of this rent; and then the case was no more, than whether the wife of a ceftuy que trust in tail should be

[ 231 ]

endowed?

Whereupon for the plaintiff were cited, first, the case of Sweetapple versus Binden, 2 Vern. 536. where a woman bequeathed money to be laid out in land, to be settled to the use of her daughter and her children, and if she died without issue, to go over. The daughter married the plaintiff, by whom she had iffue, but she and the iffue being both dead, and the money not laid out: on a bill brought by the husband. the Lord Cowper decreed the money to be considered as land, and the plaintiff to be tenant by the curtefy.

Secondly, Otway versus Hudson, 2 Vern. 583. where tenant in tail of a trust of a copyhold estate, having defired the lord to admit him, and being refused, and having brought a bill against the trustees to have a surrender made him of the legal

<sup>[</sup>A] For, though the objection is, that there can be no remainder of that whereof there is no reversion; yet the intent of the party gives the rent de nove first a being for the whole, and then the lesser estates are carved out of it. By Holt Ch. Juft. Saik. 577. Weeks v. Peach.

<sup>(1)</sup> Harg, Co. Litt. 298. a. note 2.

estate, died. In that case, though the husband was never CH.PLIN D. feifed of the legal estate of the copyhold, yet the widow was decreed her free-bench.

CHAPLIN.

Thirdly, The case of Fletcher versus Robinson, as cited in Precedents in Chancery, 250. where J. S. falling into some trouble for having counterfeited a warrant, conveyed his land to his younger son, in trust only to secure it against a forfeiture; and afterwards being freed from trouble, conveyed the premisses to his eldest son, and died. The eldest son died, leaving a widow and no iffue, whereupon his widow being non-fuited at law, brought her bill in equity, and had a decree for her thirds.

[ 232 ]

Feurthly, That nothing was more known, than that a dowrefs shall have the benefit of a trust-term attendant on the inheritance against an heir, as appeared from the cases of The Lady Dudley versus The Lord Dudley, Procedents in Chancery, 241. Higford versus Higford, Paschæ, 1711. Abridgment of Cases in Equity, 219. and more particularly from that of (a) (a) 1 Vol. 137. Wrey versus Williams.

Lastly, It was said to have been agreed and settled, that a man should be tenant by curtefy of a trust; and it would not be pretended that there were less strong reasons to be urged in favour of a dowress.

But after much debate and confideration, the Lord Chancellor was of opinion against the plaintiff in this point; obferving, first, as to the case of Sweetapple versus Bindon, that it might be right to allow an husband to be tenant by the curtefy of money to be laid out in land, fince money agreed to be laid out in land, is as land in equity; where everything directed by a will, or agreed by articles to be done, is looked upon as done. [B]

Secondly, That in the case of Otway versus Hudson, the decree was not made upon a general rule, that every widow of

[ 233 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] This will serve to warrant the resolution of the Master of the Rolls in the case of Banks versus Sutton, vol. 2. 700. For however that learned argument may be confidered, as tending to prove in general, that a woman ought to be endowed of a truft; yet in that particular case, the legal estate was by the will of the donor directed to be conveyed to the ceffuy que trust at his age of twenty-one, and he living to that age, according to the principle above mentioned, his widow was well intitled to dower.

C.APLIN.

Chaptin ". a cestur que trust has a right to dower; but upon the great and obstinate delay of the trustee, who refused to convey, and stood out a bill in this court requiring him so to do.

> 3dly, That the case cited from Precedents in Chancery, 250, feemed a strange case, and a most extraordinary trust; for if the father, the ceffuy que trust, should have come for a performance of that truft, he could never have recovered; but the fon should have held the land discharged, it being a fraudulent trust, made to protect the estate against'a forseiture. This, probably, was a short note of the case for the private use of fome gentleman, and can be of service to no other.

> 4thly, That the case of a trust term set up in opposition to dower, was nothing like the present; for there the judgment is, that the plaintiff in dower shall recover, but that ceffet exeentia during the term; and if the trufts of such term are satisfied, and at an end, the term ought not to subsist in equity to stop a favourite right at law, as dower is; whereas in the case of a trust, there is no judgment at law, that the wife shall recover her dower; for the husband had no legal estate, nor confequently any thing of which the wife is dowable. And in the case of a purchaser, nay, even with notice, the court would not relieve a dowrels against a trust term that stood in

(a) Eq. C2. Ab. her way. (a) Pre. Cha. 65. Ca. in Parl. 69.

(b) 27 Hen. 8. [ 234 ]

His Lordship took notice, that by the preamble of the statute of uses (b), it is recited, that by means of these uses the wife was defeated of her dower; by which it appears, that the wise of cessuy que use was not dowable at common law; and if so, then, as at common law an use was the same as a trust is now, it follows, that the wife can no more be endowed of a trust now, than at common law, and before the statute, sho could be endowed of an use; so that here was the opinion of the whole parliament in the point; that it had been the common practice of conveyancers, agreeably hereto, to place the legal estate in trustees on purpose to prevent dower; wherefore it would be of the most dangerous consequence to titles, and throw things into confusion, contrary to former opinions, and the advice of so many eminent and learned men, to let in the claim of dower upon trust estates; that he took it to be settled.



fettled, that the husband should be tenant by the [C] curtesy Chaplin v. of a trust, though the wife could not have dower thereof; for which diversity, as he could see no reason, so neither should he have made it; but fince it had prevailed, he would not alter it; that there did not appear to be so much as one single case, where abstracting from all other circumstances, it had been determined there should be dower of a trust. (1) For which reason, his Lordship dismissed the bill as to such part of it as claimed dower of the trust of this rent. [D]

CHAPLIN. Hufband may be tenant by the curtely of truft ; tho' the have dower thereof.

Another point in this cause was, that Porter Chaplin made a mortgage for years, and then intailed the estate mortgaged on himself, and the heirs male of his body, remainder to his brother Thomas Chaplin, in 4 tail male, and died, leaving issue one infant fon, who suffered the interest to incur on the mortgage for several years, and died just before he came of age, leaving a personal estate. Whereupon it was objected, that the executors of the infant fon, feeing their testator took the rents and profits of this estate, ought to keep down the interest, the rather, for that he never had it in his power to bar the remainder by a recovery.

Tenant in tail of lands moregaged, not down the inter elt as tenant for life is. [ \*235]

Lord Chanceller: There is no precedent of a tenant in tail being obliged to keep down the interest on a mortgage: a tenant for life is, without doubt, compellable to do it; but as a tenant in tail has an estate, which may last for ever, and the remainder over is not affets, nor regarded in law; and as fuch tenant in tail has a power over the estate, to commit any waste or spoil thereon, a court of equity has never injoined him to keep down the interest. (2) Wherefore his Lordship refused to make any order upon the executors of the tenant in tail, to pay any arrears of interest, though it appeared there

[C] So determined by his Lordship in the case of Castburn versus English,

about this time, on an appeal from the Rolls. 1 Atk. 603.

[D] Afterwards, in the case of Shepberd versus Shepberd, heard in March, 1735-6, before the Lord Talbet, the same point coming in question, the Attorney General and Mr. Fazakerly, who were of counsel with the widow, apprehended it to have been so clearly settled by the above resolution, that they both declined speaking to it.

<sup>(2)</sup> Vide Amesbury v. Brown, 1 Vez. (1) Vide Banks v. Sutton, anto, 2 vol.

CHAPLIN.

CHAPLIN T. was near twenty years interest due, and though in this case, the tenant in tail died during his infancy, and consequently before it was in his power to have barred the remainder by a recovery.

Case 54.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

n Eq. Ca. Ab. 517. pl. 16.

[ 236 ]

#### Wrottesley versus Bendish.

On Exceptions to the Master's Report.

CIR Hugh Wrottesley, by his marriage settlement, secured to his daughters that he should have by his lady, in case of no son, 8000 l. amongst them, payable at their ages of twenty-one, or days of marriage, which should first happen; provided, if any of his daughters should, after his death, marry under her age of twenty-one, and without the consent of her mother, that then such daughter should forfeit her portion, which should go over to the other daughters. The father died, leaving no fon, and four daughters.

The defendant Bendish married one of the daughters, and (as was pretended) without the consent of the mother; whereupon the other daughters brought their bill against the defendant, the married daughter, and her husband, and thereby among other things they asked the married daughter, whether the married with her mother's confent?

The defendants did not demur to that part of the bill, but submitted to answer; and the husband answered even to some circumstances of the marriage, as that he took it he was incouraged by the mother in his addresses to the daughter, and that the mother knew of it; but the daughter, his wife, did not answer to the point, whether she did not marry without her mother's consent: upon which, exceptions being taken to her answer, the same was reported insufficient; and now exceptions were taken to the Master's report; which coming on to be argued,

It was objected, that the wife was not bound to answer; for if she did, yet her answer could not be read against the husband, nor could she be a witness against him; wherefore it was a vain thing to infift upon her answering, when such answer could not be made use of, after it should be put in, being no more to be regarded, than the



answer of an infant. Besides, the wife is supposed to be sub pitestate viri, and not to answer freely.

WROTTE-SLEY V. BENDISH. [ 237 ]

To which it was replied, that the same argument might be made use of against a seme covert's answering any bill, when made a co-defendant with her husband, which is contrary to all rules of practice; and therefore this objection ought not to prevail. Moreover, the wife might survive her husband, in which case her answer might be read against herself; and that this case differed from that of an infant's answering; where, it is true, the answer cannot be read against such in- An infant's ansfant, (and yet it has been sometimes ordered, that an infant given in evishould answer, notwithstanding his infancy;) but the true reason, why the infant's answer is not to be read against him, is, because in reality it is [E] not the answer of the infant, but of the guardian, who is sworn, and not the infant; and the infant may know nothing of the contents of the answer sworn, and not put in for him by his guardian, or may be of those tender years, as not to be able to judge of it.

dence againft him, because it is not the inbut the guardian's and the the infant.

\* Lord Chancellor: I do not now give any opinion, whether the answer may be read against the wife, when discovert, or not; but as in all times heretofore the wife, as well as the husband, has been compelled to answer, I would not take upon myself to overthrow what has been the constant cannot be read practice.

[238] Baron and feme defendants to a the' the answer

band, but may (possibly) be read against her, if she survive.

(1) Et vide contrà Legard v. Sheffield, 2 Atk. 377.

Then

<sup>[</sup>E] An infant's answer by his guardian is not evidence against him, because the infant is not sworn, and it is only for making proper parties. Carthew, 79. And where an infant is defendant, the service of the subpana to hear judgment must be on the guardian, and not on the infant. See vol. 2. 643. Taylor versus Atwood. But where a defendant puts in an answer to a bill brought by an infant, who does not reply to it, in such case, it seems, the answer must be taken to be true, in regard the desendant, for want of a replication, is deprived of an opportunity of examining witnesses to prove his answer; and he ought not to suffer for such omission in the plaintiff. So ruled at the Rolls, with fome warmth, by Sir Joseph Jekyll, in the case of Thurston and Dechair, an infant, versus Nutton & ux', Trinity, 1733, in which the reporter was of counsel with the plaintiff, and much opposed the reading of the answer; for that the plaintiff being an infant, could admit nothing, and it might be very mischievous, if by reason of the neglect of the plaintiss the infant's guardian, or prochein amy, in not putting in a replication to the answer, such answer should be read, and admitted to be true, though never so detrimental to the infant's inheritance. Idea quære. (1)

WROTTE-SLEY V. BENDISH. (e) Balk. 550. 2 Vern. 60. 209. 110. Then it was objected, that this answer of the wife tended to make her liable to a forfeiture, which in (a) no case would be assisted in a court of equity; that had the desendants, instead of answering, put in a demurrer, it must have been allowed; and it would be very hard to make this mistake so extremely penal to them.

But in this case the seme not bound to answer the bill subjecting her to a forseiture, tho' the husband had submitted to anwer.

Lord Chancellor: I should have made no question, if the defendants had demurred, of allowing (1) the demurrer; but they having submitted to answer, and the husband baving answered as to his marriage, that the wife's mother knew of the courtship, and having fully answered the bill, and the present exception being to the wife's answer only, I am somewhat doubtful how to determine. But at length, considering that this bill was to intitle the plaintiffs to a forfeiture; which word forfeiture was the very word used in the deed; and fince the wife was in danger of having that forced from her, by the compulsion of a court of equity, which might occasion the loss of the whole provision made for her; and all this, in the case of a forfeiture, so little favoured in this court, against which, (2) in many cases, relief is given, unless where there is a devise over, (as in the present case;) and it being a condition which, by the ecclesiastical courts, is held void in all cases, the rule being there, that (b) maritagium debet esse liberum: under these circumstances his Lordship said, he could not reconcile himself to the compelling a wife to confess that, by which she might forfeit all she had in the world; and that, though the defendants had not demurred, as they should have done, yet, the case being now fully before him, it seemed not agreeable to the rules of equity to make the defendants fuffer so much for the mistake of their counsel. Whereupon the exception to the Master's report was allowed, and the answer held to be sufficient.

[ 239 ] (1) Vyl. 2. 528. 531.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Chauncey v. Tabourden, 2 (2) Vide Peyton v. Eury, ante, 2 vol. Atk. 392. Chancey v. Fenboulet, 2 626. Vez. 265.

#### Sellon versus Lewen.

HE plaintiff brought his bill against B. who pleaded to the whole bill; and the court, on arguing the plea, saved the benefit thereof, ordering, that it should stand for an answer; but it was not said, one way or other, whether the plaintiff should have liberty to except.

Cafe 55.
Lord Chancellor Tak-BOT.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
75. pl. 32.
The defendant pleads to the whole bill, and on arguing

the plea, it was ordered to fland for an answer, without saying one way or other, whether the plaintiff might except; the plaintiff cannot except, for that the court, in saying the plea shall fland for an answer, must be intended to have meant a sufficient answer; an insufficient answer being as some.

After this, the plaintiff put in exceptions to the answer, supposing the plea to be now as an answer; and that the court, in saying it should stand for an answer, must have intended a common answer. But the desendant moved to discharge the exceptions, as irregular, insisting, that the plaintiff can in no such case except to the answer, unless there is express liberty given him so to do, or unless (as in some cases) it is said, as to such part of it, as is not matter of account.

On the other side it was objected, that of course the plaintisf has liberty to except, unless where the court does by express words take it from him; and that in the present case it would be a great hardship on the plaintisf, if he might not have the benefit of a discovery from the desendant.

The Lord Chancellor doubting as to the practice, ordered precedents to be looked into, and that the register should satisfy the court, what had been the course in such cases, and that it should be moved again.

Accordingly this matter was moved the first day of next term, when, on producing precedents, the Lord Chancellor held, that when the court orders that the pleasshall stand for an answer, without saying more, it must be intended (1) a sufficient answer, an insufficient answer being as no answer. Wherefore, this being taken to be a sufficient answer, and no express liberty to except, the order to refer the exceptions, and the exceptions themselves, were discharged. (2)

[ 240 ]

<sup>(1)</sup> Maitland v. Wilson, 3 Atk. 815. to re-argue the plea. Reg. Lib. B. (2) But with liberty for the plaintiff 1733 fol. 130.

Case 56.
Lord Chancellor TAL-

In chancery, not only the body of the defendant, but also his lands and goods are liable to a sequestration; but no sequestration lies, till the time for the return of the attachment is out, on which the body was taken.

[ \* 241 ]

#### Martin versus Kerridge.

MARTIN had recovered a decree for 1300 l. against the defendant Kerridge, and had sued out an attachment, returnable last term, against him, and on non est inventus returned, took out an attachment against him, returnable the next term. On which attachment the desendant being taken, turned himself over to the Fleet; and the next day (being the first seal after Hillary term) upon a certificate of the warden of the Fleet, that he was a prisoner there, the matter having been moved, the Lord Chancellor granted a sequestration, and this order was drawn up, and the sequestration served.

The next feal I moved the court to discharge the order for the sequestration, for that the attachment, on which the defendant was taken into custody, was not returnable until the next term, all which time the desendant had to pay the money; and it is a most transcendent power exercised by the court of chancery, beyond what the common law allows, that the plaintiff in this court shall take the body, and while that is in execution, seise the land also; but that still this must be, when the desendant lies obstinately in prison, and spends his estate there without paying any of his debts, under which circumstances it might be reasonable the plaintiff should have a sequestration; whereas in the present case it did not appear before the return of the writ, whether the desendant would or would not pay the money, and he had that time to redeem his person.

Lord Chanceller: Until the return of the writ, it is quite uncertain whether the defendant will pay the money or no; and though it may be reasonable, where the court finds that a prisoner obstinately continues in prison, there spending his estate which should go towards satisfaction of his debts, though it may, I say, in that case be but just to let his creditors have such estate; yet this practice with regard to the sequestration, as it is in its nature somewhat extraordinary, ought not to be extended; for which reason, on debate of the matter and hearing counsel on both sides, the order for the sequestration was discharged. (g)

Reafonable that a fequefitation should lie, in case one taken into custody, by process of chancery, continues in prison without paying his debts.

[ 242 ]

<sup>(</sup>g) See 1 Chan. Ca. 91. Hyde v. Pettit, of the rife and progress of sequestrations.

#### Buck versus Fawcett.

T PON a bill brought in equity, the plaintiff and defendant entered into an agreement, which was figned by the parties or their clerks in court, and afterwards by consent made an order of court, "That both parties would " fubmit to such decree as the court should make in this cause, " provided it should be on the merits, and not on any mistake " in the pleadings; and that neither party should bring an "appeal." The cause was heard, and a decree made. Whereupon the party against whom the decree was, petitioned for a rehearing, which being figned by counsel, a rehearing be reheard. was ordered by the Lord King, who made the decree.

And this day a motion was made to discharge the order for a rehearing, seeing the party petitioning for it had entered into an order by confent to submit to the decree, and not to appeal; that though an appeal is a matter of right, yet it is equally a matter of right, that the party should have it in his power to give up such liberty of appealing, and, if he thinks fit, to debar himself thereof; that as he might release errors at law, so might he also release errors in equity. Nay, it was the usual terms for an injunction, that the party should bring no writ of error; that it was as reasonable, one should bind himself from rehearing, as from appealing; that this was in effect submitting to an arbitration, and that the award of the arbitrators should be final and binding; and was more particularly proper in the principal case, where the decree was to fell a mortgaged estate, which by the delay of a rehearing, might happen to be eaten up with interest; and the agreement being the voluntary act of the parties, ought to be binding.

Lord Chanceller: This order is of a very fingular nature; insomuch that had the agreement been disclosed to the court, I hardly believe such order would have been made. Until a decree is figned and inrolled, all matters are open, and if there be any error in the decree, it is fitting the court should have an opportunity of amending it; which is still more reasonable in the principal case; as my predecessor, who heard the Vol. III.

Case 57. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

An agreement was figned by the parties, and by confent made an order of mit to fuch de-

[ 243 ]

BUCK V. FAWCETT. cause, has ordered a rehearing, and thereby shewn, he was not satisfied with the decree. Let the order stand for a rehearing.

Case 58.
Lord Chancellor TAL-

1-

BOT.

In a plea of a purchase it is a fusficient denial of notice to say, that at the time

Jones versus Thomas.

N a plea of a purchase, the defendant in his denial of notice, denied that at the time of making his purchase, and paying his purchase money, he had any notice of the plaintist's title, &c.

of the purchase he had no notice, without saying, or at any time before.

The Attorney General objected, that this was not a good denial of notice, for it might be, he had notice given him before, though he had no notice at the very time of the purchase; and in such case, the desendant might forget the notice, and would not be liable to a conviction of perjury, if it should appear he had notice only before. Besides, the usual way of pleading is, that the desendant had no notice at, or any time before, the making of the purchase.

[ 244 ]

Lord Chancellor: Notice before, is notice at the time of the purchase, and the party will in such case, on its being made appear that he had notice before, be liable to be convicted of perjury. Wherefore the plea is well enough, notwithstanding this exception. [F]

<sup>[</sup>F] In all cases of a plea of a purchase, or marriage-settlement, notice must be denied, though not charged by the bill; and it may be sufficient to deny it either by the plea or answer, notwithstanding the objection that it ought to be in the plea, since all the desendant has to do is, to prove his plea; for the desendant is not to prove a negative, wiz. that he had no notice. However, it seems best to deny notice both in the plea and answer. By the Lord Parker, Asson versus Curzon, Hill. 1719: the same point determined by the Lord King, in the case of Western versus Barkeley, 17 July, 1729.

# Term. Paschæ, 1734.

## Chaplin versus Chaplin.

[See a Branch of this Cause, ante, 229.]

PORTER Chaplin, on his marriage with Ann Sherwyn, by lease and release dated the 13th and 14th of June, 1707, settled his estate in Lincolnshire, to the use of himself for life, remainder as to part to his wife for life, remainder to the first, &c. fon of the marriage in tail male, remainder to trustees for 500 years, in trust, that if the said Porter Chaplin, should have no issue male by the marriage, or should have issue male that should die without issue male before their age of twenty-one; then the trustees should raise 10,000 l. for the daughters of the marriage, payable at eighteen or marriage. In which faid fettlement there was a proviso, that if Porter Chaplin should, by deed or will, give or bequeath any fum of money to his daughters, which should be actually paid to them; then such money if equal, should be a satisfaction, if not equal, that it should go towards satisfaction of their portions; unless the said Porter Chaptin should by deed or will declare the contrary; with remainder to himself in see.

Subsequent to the marriage, the said Porter Chaplin charged the said term of 500 years with additional portions of 10,000 l. to daughters, if no son, but subject to the same trusts and proviso as the former portions were secured to his said daughters.

Afterwards Porter Chaplin having three daughters, and one infant son by this marriage, did by his will in 1718, devise lands of 200 l. per annum, to his uncle Sir George Thorold in fee, in trust for his three daughters and their heirs equally, leaving it entirely to his said trustee to sell and dispose of the premisses, or otherwise to order or manage the same, as he O 2 should

Case 59. Lord Chancellor Tal-BOT. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. In a fettlement ed for daughters portions, (viz.)
10,000 l. with a proviso, that if the father by deed or will should give or leave the fum of 10,000 l. to his it should be a fatisfiction. The father leaves land to the daughters of no fatistaction.

[ 246 ]

CHAPLIN V.

should think most for the benefit and advantage of his said three daughters, to whom he gave a legacy of 1000 l. together with the residue of his personal estate. Porter Chaplin died, leaving issue this insant son and these three daughters. The son married, and died about the see of twenty years, leaving his wise privement enseint, which proved a daughter, so that he died without issue male, whereby the daughters became intitled to this 20,000 l. charged upon the land. Soon after the death of Porter Chaplin, there was a decree for the sale of the lands devised for the payment of the testator's debts and legacies.

It was admitted, that the legacy of 1000 l. and the surplus of the personal estate, whenever it was paid to the three daughters, should go towards satisfaction of the 10,000 l. and 10,000 l. portions so secured to them as aforesaid; but it was moreover argued, that the 200 l. per annum, in land devised to Sir George Thorold, in trust for the said three daughters, as it was money's worth, and might the very next day after the testator's death be turned into money, was within the meaning of the proviso, which intended only that the daughters should be advanced with portions among them amounting to 20,000 l. and that this was the stronger, since the decree obtained for the sale of the land, whereby the same was, at least in equity, turned into money.

Lord Chancellor: This proviso seems to be little more than what is implied; for when on a marriage a portion is secured to a child out of land, and the parent gives the child a portion [in money] equal to what is so secured, it shall by implication be a satisfaction; and if not equal, yet a satisfaction pro tante. But here the sather has limited himself, and ascertained the satisfaction, (viz.) that it shall be money, money assually paid; and when the same man, that has restrained the satisfaction to money, gives land in trust for his daughters; this can no more be said to be money, than money can be termed land, (a) which is alieni generis, and goes in a quite different channel; for instance, the money would go to the daughters husbands, but the land to their heirs. Suppose there had not

Money and land go in a quite different channel, and therefore the one not to be taken in fatisfaction for the other.

[ 247 ]

been

<sup>(</sup>a) See particularly the case of Eastwood versus Winck, vol. 2. 616. the opinion of the Master of the Rolls express to this purpose.

been any such proviso in the settlement, then the land given CHAPLIN v. to or in trust for the daughters, would have been no satisffaction; and if so, the proviso makes still stronger against such construction, in that it expressly confines the satisfaction to money, and particularly declares what shall be a satisfaction, which implies a negative, (viz.) that nothing else shall. So if the testator had bequeathed a term for years, or some goods to his daughters, these should not have gone towards satisffaction of the 20,000 l. Neither will the decree for the sale alter the case; for if this be to be looked upon as a satisfaction, it must have been so at the time of the death of the testator, or not at all. Now, at that time, this being land devised, could not have been so taken; and if the trustee, who by the will is directed to act in every thing for the benefit and advantage of the daughters, should, by turning the land into money, make that a satisfaction which otherwise would not have been so, such a proceeding in a trustee would be acting the very reverse of what the testator directs, and a manifest breach of trust. Besides, the coming into such an interpretation of wills, would create the greatest confusion, by giving a latitude and power to a judge to make a new will, and would introduce the utmost uncertainty in the construction thereof.

Wherefore the Lord Chancellor with great clearness determined, that the land devised by Porter Chaplin, in trust for the daughters, should not be construed to go towards satisfaction of the 10,000 l. and 10,000 l. portions, or either of them, secured to the said daughters by either of the settlements.

# Robinson versus Pett.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

HE question was, whether an executor that had renounced, but had yet been affisting in the trust, according to the request of the testator, should have any additional confideration, when he had an express legacy for such his assistance?

[ 248 ]

CHAPLIN.

Case 60. [ 249 ] Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. allows an exetee for his time and trouble, especially where

there is an express legacy for his pains, &c. neither will it alter the case, that the executor renounces, and yet is affishing to the executorship; nor even though it appears, that the executor has deserved more, and benefited the trust, to the prejudice of his own affairs.

Robinson v.
Pett.

Robert Pett, a considerable draper and mercer, at Aspall-sloneham, in Suffolk, made his will in October, 1710, whereby he devised the surplus of his real and personal estate to his grandchildren, and appointed the desendant Pett, who had been first his servant, and afterwards his journeyman, together with one Larkin, executors, giving to each of his executors 100 l. for their trouble about the execution of their trust, and directing, that if the desendant Larkin should refuse the executorship, he should lose his legacy; but if the desendant Pett should refuse to take on him the executorship, yet that be should have this 100 l. paid him provided he would be aiding and assisting in the management and execution of the trust. Larkin only proved the will, and the desendant Pett renounced the executorship.

[ 250 ]

On a bill brought by the plaintiffs, the grandchildren, against the executors, for an account of the personal estate, the desendant Pett was allowed his 100 l. legacy: but he likewise insisted to have 400 l. more for his extraordinary pains, trouble, and expence of time in and about the affairs of the testator, particularly for having made up some very intricate accounts, and got in some desperate debts; and there was some proof, that the desendant Pett had greatly benefited the testator's estate, and prejudiced his own, (he himself being a mercer) and that he had neglected his own trade, and lost some customers, while he was looking after the concerns of his testator.

This cause was first heard before the Master of the Rolls, Sir Joseph Jekyll, who declared it to be a rule so settled, that a trustee, or executor in trust, should not have any allowance for his care and trouble, unless there were some particular words in the will for that purpose, that he could not break into it; and that there was the less occasion to do so in the present case, as the testator had here given the desendant an express legacy of 100 s. for his care and trouble; so that the testator himself had set an estimate and value upon it of 100 s. which, since the desendant had accepted, the court could not increase.

From this decree there was an appeal to the Lord Chancellor, before whom it was infifted by the Attorney and Solicitor

licitor General, (who had both figned the petition of appeal) that the defendant Pett having renounced the executorship, and the other executor only having proved the will, the defendant Pett was as a stranger; and in regard he appeared to have done these eminent services to the estate, so much to his own prejudice, he was intitled to a quantum meruit, in the same manner as if he had not been an executor: so that this was out of the common case, and to be considered as if the desendant had been employed in the nature of a bailist, &c. for which reason it was prayed, that the Master might be directed to have regard to, and make some allowance for, the great trouble and successful pains taken by the desendant, in relation to the affairs of the testator.

Robinson v.
Pett.

[ 251 ]

Lord Chancellor: It is an established rule, [A] that a trustee, executor, or administrator, shall have no allowance for his care and trouble: the reason of which seems to be, for that on these pretences, if allowed, the trust estate might be loaded, and rendered of little value. Besides, the great difficulty there might be in settling and adjusting the quantum

<sup>[</sup>A] An executor in trust, who had no legacy, and where the execution of the trust was likely to be attended with trouble, at first refused, but afterwards agreed with the residuary legatees, in consideration of 100 guineas, to act in the executorship, and he dying before the execution of the trust was compleated, his executors brought a bill to be allowed these 100 guineas out of the trust money in their hands, infisting, that the residuary legatees might as well make a contract with the executor touching the surplus, (which was their own property) as the testator himself; and that no harm could happen thereby to the trust estate. But the court faid, all bargains of this kind ought to be discouraged, as tending to cat up the trust; and here the executor had died before he had finished the affairs of the trust: wherefore the plaintiff's demand was disallowed. Gould versus Fleetwood, Mich. 1732, at the Rolls. And it seems to be owing to this jealousy, which a court of equity entertains of an executor or trustee, that if they compound debts or mortgages, and buy them in for less than is due thereon, they shall not take the benefit of it themselves, but other creditors and legatees shall have the advantage of it, and for want of them, the benefit shall go to the party who is intitled to the surplus; whereas, if one who acts for himself, and is not in the circumstances of an executor or trustee, buys in a mortgage for less than is due, or for less than it is worth, be shall be allowed all that is due thereon. See Salk. 155. Thus in the case of Baldwyn versus Banister, heard at the Rolls, Paschæ, 1718. The case was, a mortgagor in see died, and the mortgagee bought in the mortgagor's wife's right of dower. Decreed, that the heir of the mortgagor, on his bringing a bill to redeem, should have the benefit thereof, on this principle, that the mortgagee is but a trustee for the mortgagor after his money paid. So in the case of Powell versus Glover, Mich. 1721, at the Rolls, where a guardian compounded debts, decreed, it should be for the benefit of the infant.

ROBINSON v.
PETT.

Where there are two executors, and one renounces, he is ftill at liberty to accept of the executorship; fecus, where both renounce: tho', in this matter, the common lawyers differ from the civilians, the latter holding, that a renunciation once made, tho' only by one of them, is per-emptory. See Salk. 321, Hows & Downs v. Lord Petre.

of fuch allowance, especially as one man's time may be more valuable than that of another; and there can be no hardship in this respect upon any trustee, who may chuse whether he will accept the trust, or not. The defendant's renouncing the executorship is not material, because he is still at liberty, whenever he pleases, to accept of the executorship; otherwife, if both the executors had renounced, and the ordinary had thereupon granted administration. And if this were to make any difference, it would be an art practifed by executors to get themselves out of this rule, which I take to be a reasonable one, and to have long prevailed. But further; in the present case, the testator has by his will expressly directed what should be the defendant's recompence for his trouble, in case of his refusing the executorship, (viz.) that he still should have the roo!. legacy, to which I can make no addition. However, it being an hard case, let the desendant take back the deposit (1).

(1) Reg. Lib. B. 1732. fol. 322. & 1733. fol. 333. by which it appears, the Master of the Rolls directed generally, that all parties should have just al-

lowances, and on appeal by the defendant Pett, this decree was affirmed, but the particular gravamen is not stated.

Case 61. [ 252 ] Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 567. pl. 19. One devises a rent-charge to he fold to pay legacies amounting to 800 l. and if the rentcharge should feli for 1000 l. the testator gives a further legacy of 200 L the rent charge fells for abov Scol. and less than 10001; what exceeds

the Eoo I. shall

— Stonehouse, Esq; & Ux' versus Sir John Evelyn.

HE lady Wyche, seised in see of a rent-charge of 38 l. 16 s. per annum, by her will devised this rent-charge to Thomas Dalton, esq; (late Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland) and his heirs, in trust to pay several sums to several annuitants for their lives, and after their death to pay 300l. to the plaintiffs, 300l. to B. and 200l. to C. and if the said rent-charge should sell for 1000l. then the testatrix (who died soon after making her will) gave the surther legacy of 100l. to B. and 100l. to C. All the annuitants were dead, the last of whom died the 24th of March, 1732, and the Lord Chief Baron Dalton, the trustee, was dead, having left an insant son and heir. The plaintiffs brought

belong to the heir, as a resulting trust.

[\*253]

this

this bill to compel a sale of the rent-charge, and to be paid STONEHOUSE their 300 % and interest.

w. EVELYN.

Upon opening the pleadings, the Master of the Rolls started this question: suppose the rent-charge should sell for above 800 l. and less than 1000 l. which, probably, may be the case, who will be intitled to the surplus beyond 8001.? To which it was answered by the counsel, that in the case supposed, as the heir was disinherited, and the other legatees had no pretence to claim more than their legacies, the monies. produced by the sale, which would exceed 800 l. and fall short of 1000 L ought to be distributed in proportion to the legatees B. and C.

Cur': Nothing appears to be said in the will to that purpose; so that to admit such construction, would be to make a new will. Wherefore as to all the monies arising from the estate devised to be fold, and not disposed of by the testatrix, there must be a resulting trust for the (a) heir; con- (a) See Cruse sequently, if the rent-charge be sold for above 800%. and under 1000 l. all the monies exceeding the 800 l. must be paid to the heir at law.

v. Barley, ante 22.

In the next place it was infifted, that whereas these legacies were given out of a fund that yielded an (b) annual profit, (b) See Maxwell namely, this rent-charge, the legacies ought to carry interest from the death of the furviving annuitant, who died on the 24th of *March*, 1732.

v. Wettenhall,

\* Cur': The legacies ought to carry interest from that time; A legacy out of a rent-charge but then it must be only in proportion to what the rent-charge brings in, not more; and if there be a surplus beyond the terest. interest, that must go to the heir at law. And with regard to the heir at law of the trustee, who is an infant, he being but a bare trustee, is to convey according to the late statute of 7 Anne. cap. 29. (1)

fhall carry in-

[\*254]

Lastly, In proving this will (it being a will disposing of Where the testaa real estate) the proof was full, that the three subscribing

before the wit-

scribe the will in the testator's presence; the will is good, tho' all the witnesses did not see the testator fign the will.

STONEHOUSE
70.
EVELYN.

witnesses did subscribe their names in the presence of the testatrix; but one of them said, he did not see the testatrix fign, but that she owned, at the same time the witnesses subscribed, that the name figned to the will was her own handwriting; which his Honor held, without all doubt, to be fufficient. And I, having the fame day occasion to speak with Mr. Justice Fortescue Aland, mentioned this to him, who faid it was the common practice, and that he had twice or thrice ruled it so upon evidence on the circuit; and that it is sufficient, if one of the three subscribing witnesses swears the testator acknowledged the figning to be his own hand-writing. And it is remarkable, that the statute of frauds does not fay, the testator shall fign his will in the presence of three witnesses, but requires these three things: First, That the will should be in writing; 2dly, That it should be signed by the testator; and, 3dly. That it should be subscribed by three witnesses in the presence of the testator (1).

(1) Vide Long ford v. Eyre, ante, 1 vol. 741.

Cafe 62.

Lord Chancellor TAL-EOT.

[ \*255 ]
2 Eq. Cq. Ab.
14. pl. 2.
Aifidavits allowed to be read
for the patentee
of a new invention to diffolve
on injunction
on coming in
on the answer.
Where there is

# · Gibbs versus Cole.

S. had a patent granted to him by the crown, for the fole printing and felling a book of architecture, intitled, Gibbs's Defigns. Upon filing the bill, the plaintiff, the patentee of this new book, obtained an injunction against the defendant, who had printed the same; and on coming in of the answer, it being moved to dislove the injunction, affidavits were allowed (1) to be read, in order to support the injunction, on account of the great prejudice that would accrue to the party, were the injunction to be dissolved, and the book allowed to be dispersed and sold by the defendant.

a grant of a new invention by patent, a small variation of the invention will not intitle another to break in upon the patent. So in the case of a grant of the sole printing of a book to the author, who takes whole paragraphs from another book, this not material; for it may be necessary to introduce what is new.

dissolve an injunction to stay waste was made under similar circumstances; his Monor had directed the motion to stand over, that precedents might be sound, where the court had permitted assidavits

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 338. And in Counters of Strathmore v. Bowes before Sir L. Kenyon, Matter of the Rolls, fitting for the Lord Chancellor on the 1:th of July 1786, a motion to

And in this case it was held by the court, that a small variation of the invention would not intitle the defendant to break in upon the patent, in regard, at that rate, any grant of a patent for the like purpose might be frustrated. So, though in this book, the sole printing whereof was granted by patent to the plaintist, some whole paragraphs appeared to be taken out of former authors; this was thought not material; for it might be necessary, in order to the introducing of what is new. Wherefore the injunction was continued.

CIBES TO.

to be read in support of the injunction after answer; and on this day the counsel for the plaintiff mentioned Gibbs v. Cole, sup. Ryder v. Bentbam, Aug. 1750. Attorney General v. Bentbam, July 1755, in all which the same thing had been done. His Honor said he thought, as well on the precedents, as

on the reason of the thing, that the proceeding was proper, but as it so materially concerned the practice of the court, he would not decide the point without consulting the Lord Chancellor. Afterwards the desendant consented that the affidavits should be read, and they were read accordingly.

# \* Holder versus Chambury.

HE plaintiff Holder, lord of the manor of Bathampton, in Somersetshire, brought this bill against the desendant, for the arrears of a quit-rent of 7s. per annum, due to him as lord of the manor; and another part of his bill was to hold a large down belonging to his manor, discharged of the claim of common, which the desendant had upon the said down.

The plaintiff did not shew any difficulty which hindered him from recovering the quit-rent at law, but said, that his right thereto would appear by the writings in the defendant's custody.

The defendant by his answer said, he did not believe the rent was due, but was willing to give it up, and pay it and the arrears, if he might quietly enjoy his common; representing withal, that he was but a poor tenant of the manor, and could not bear the expence of a suit for the quit-rent, which in a small time would come to much more, than the inheritance of the rent was worth; that he had offered to shew all his deeds, and refer it to any two indifferent persons; but that the plaintiff had threatened to ruin him, and to spend 500% for that purpose.

Case 63.
Lord Chancellor TAL
BOT.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
163. pl. 25.
Though a bill
in equity lies to
recover a small
quit-rent, yet
it ought to appear, that the
plaintist has no
remedy for the
same at law.

[\*256]

By the plaintiff's proofs it appeared plainly, that this 7 s.

Holder v. Chambury.

per annum quit-rent was due, and had been regularly paid, till 1718, and that it was payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas in respect of the defendant's lands held of the manor; and no difficulty appeared by the plaintiff's bill, as to the describing or abutting the land.

[ 257 ]

Lord of a manor brings a bill againft a tenant to hold a down belonging to the manor, difcharged of the tenant's claim of a right of common thereto; this an improper bill. But a bill for a quitrent may be proper in fome circumftances, and what.

Lord Chancellor: The bill, with respect to the plaintiff's holding his down discharged of the desendant's claim of common thereon, is improper; for by the same reason the plaintiff may bring a separate bill against every tenant of his manor who shall set up the like claim. As to such other part of the bill as would recover the quit-rent; there may be indeed a case so circumstanced, as to make a bill of that kind proper; as where the lands out of which it is claimed are wholly uncertain, (1) and where the days, on which the same is payable, are also uncertain: but then these things ought to be laid in the bill, else a lord may be very vexatious to a tenant, and make him spend in his own necessary defence more than three times the value of the rent. Here it is kard for the defendant, when he does not know the plaintiff's title to the quit-rent, to admit his inheritance to be for ever liable thereto. The bill appears to be merely for vexation: for the plaintiff might have had a plain and easy way to have recovered the quit-rent without this expensive method, (viz.) by a distress; and it is proved he has harrassed the desendant with frequent distresses, and would not, after the defendant had replevied, proceed to an avowry. However, I do not fee it will be for the defendant's benefit to dismiss the bill as to this quit-rent; for then the plaintiff will immediately fue for it at law.

[ 258 ]
In a poor cause, to save expence, and where the matter is clear, the court will refer it to the register, instead of a Matter, to compute the in-

Wherefore, fince it appears here that the quit-rent has been paid to *Michaelmas*, 1718, let the Register, not the Master, compute the arrears of the quit-rent from *Michaelmas*, 1718, to this time; and let the plaintiff's right to the rent be established, but without costs. The bill to be dismissed with costs as to all the residue. (2)

cieft, or arrears of rent.

<sup>(1)</sup> North v. Earl of Strafford, ante, 148. Duke of Bridgewater v. Edwards, 4 Bro. P. C. 139. Bouwerie v. Pren-

tice, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 200. (2) Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 394.

## Atkinson versus Hutchinson.

E DWARD Baxter, possessed of a term for forty years held of the church of Carlifle, by his will dated the 12th of September, 1732, devised the premisses to trustees, in trust to apply the rents and profits to keep the premisses in repair, and to renew as often as there should be occasion; and then in trust to pay the overplus thereof to the testator's wife Sarab for her life, if the should so long continue a widow, and after her death, or fecond marriage, to the use of such children as the testator should leave at the time of his death, equally amongst them; and in case any of his said children should die without leaving any issue, the share of him or her so dying, to go to the survivors or survivor of them; and in case all his said children should die without leaving any issue, then to the use of John Hutchinson. The testator made his daughter Mary sole executrix, and died, leaving one daughter, who afterwards died without leaving issue at her death; and whether the devise over to the said John Hutchinson was good, was the question?

Mr. Verney infifted, that the same was void; and that, though this was the devise of a trust, yet it must be construed as a legal effate, and as it flood originally in the will, without being affished or made good by any subsequent accident; that it might be laid down as a rule, that where the words of a will, in the case of a real estate, are sufficient to give an estatetail, there the same words, when applied to a term for years, will convey the intire interest in such term: now here could be no doubt but that, had the testator been seised of lands in fee, instead of the term, and devised them in this manner; the first device [the daughter] would have been tenant in tail; and this was the stronger, for that the first device, after the death or second marriage of the testator's wife, is to such children as the testator should leave at the time of his death, which words were afterwards dropped: and from whence could proceed that change of the testator's expression, but from a change of his intention? Besides, here was a possibility upon a possibility, under which Mr. Hutchinson, the last devisec over, claimed, and therefore it could not be good.

Case 64.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 294. pl. 82. Devise of a term to A. for life, remainder to such children a the testator hall death, and if all his children die vithout leaving iffue, then to B. The children die without leaving any iffue living at the death; this a good device over to B.

[ 259 ]

Lord

ATKINSON W.
HUTCHINSON.

The device of a trust to be construct in the same manner as that of a legal estate, and not to be varied by subsequent accidents.

Where the ords of a dewife of a leafehold would make an express estate-tail in the cale of a free hold, there a devise over of fuch leafehold is void; fecus if the words in the former devise would, in the case of a freehold, make an estate-tail enly by implication.

Lord Chancellor: I admit the devise of a trust must have the fame construction as that of a legal estate, and that accidents subsequent to the making of the will, shall not any ways affect fuch construction: and further, that though the intention of the testator is greatly to be regarded, yet this his intention must ever be consistent with the rules of law. But then the rule which has been infifted on, that whatever words of a will in the case of a freehold will create an intail, the same, when made use of with respect to a term, will pass the absolute interest in such term: this rule (I say) seems to be laid down in too great a latitude. So far indeed may be agreed, that where the words of a will, when used with regard to a freehold, give an express estate-tail, there the same words applied to a term will pass the whole interest in such term: as if a term for years be devised to A. and the heirs of his body, remainder to B. in such case the remainder is void. So if the devise of a term were to A. for life, remainder to the heirs of his body, remainder over to B. such remainder to B. would be void, causa qua supra.

[ \*260 ]

But in the principal case, the words of the will would, if used with respect to a freehold or real estate, pass an intail only by construction and implication; and that these should carry the absolute interest in the term, is no necessary consequence. Where words are capable of a twofold construction even in the case of a deed, (and much more of a will) it is just and reasonable that such construction should be received, as tends to make it good; and in the principal case, the devise of the term to the testator's children, and if they should die without leaving any issue, then to Hutchinson, may easily and naturally be understood to fignify, if they die without leaving any issue at the time of their death; nay, much more naturally than in the other case, (viz.) if there should be a failure of issue of them a hundred years hence. The reason given in the case of Target versus Gaunt, reported in the Abridgment of Cases in Equity 193. (a) is very strong in support of this devise over, which in effect was: one possessed of a term for years, devised it to his son A. if the term should so long continue and no longer, and after his death to such of his issue as

(a) Vel. 1. 432.

he should devise it to, and if A. should die without issue, then to his (the testator's) fon B. A. died without issue, and without making any disposition of the term, and the question being whether B. the younger son was intitled, it was decreed in his favour; for that the words dying without iffue, have a two-fold meaning: the one to fignify a dying without issue at the time of ones death, the other a dying without iffue, whenever such issue fails; and though, where lands of inheritance are devised to A. and if he die without issue, then to B. an estate-tail will pass to A. by implication, in order to comprehend the issue to all succeeding generations; yet in the case of a term for years which cannot possibly descend to issue, there is no necessity to make such a construction; for which reason, the most obvious and natural sense shall there take place, and the devisor be presumed to have meant, if A. the first devicee die without issue living at his death; confequently the dying without iffue being confined to a life, makes the limitation over good, by way of executory devise. (a) So (a) Vol. 1. 663. the case of Forth versus Chapman, seems to be in point, where one possessed of a term for years, devised it to A. for life, and if A. died leaving no issue, then to B. It is true, the Master of the Rolls (Sir Joseph Jekyll) was of opinion and decreed, that the devise over to B. was void; but on an appeal, the Lord Chancellor Parker held it good, for that there can be no difference between the words without leaving iffue, (which is construed to mean (b) issue at his death) and leaving no issue. Farther what made it infinitely stronger, was, that the fact happened to be (though this was not observed by the counsel in that case) that the testator had a real and leasehold estate, and devised all (c) his estate, as well freehold as goods and chattels, to A. and if A. died leaving no issue, then to B. and there the same words in the same will were construed to make the several devises good, and to give the first devisee an estatetail in the freehold, and but an estate during his life in the

Wherefore in the principal case the intention of the testator being plain, that if A. died, and left no iffue, the devise over should take effect, the Lord Chancellor, in compliance with fuch intention, and also agreeably to the precedents in point, decreed in favour of the devise over, (viz.) that the words,

ATKINSON υ. Нитснік-SON.

[ 261 ]

(b) Sec vol. 1. 193. Nicholls v. Hooper & 563. Elkin. (c) Vol. 1. 667.

[ 262 ]

ATKINSON Hutchin-SON.

if the first devicee died without leaving any issue, must be intended to mean, without leaving issue at his death. (1)

(1) Reg. Lib. A. 1733, fol. 703. Vide Nicholls v. Hooper, ante, 1 vol. 198. Target v. Gaunt, ante. 1 vol. 432. Pinbury v. Elkin, ante, 1 vol. 563. Forth v. Chapman, ante, 1 vol. 663. Pleydell v. Pleydell, ante, 1 vol. 748. Maddox v. Staines, ante, 2 vol. 421. Sabbarton v. Sabbarton, ca. temp. Tal. 55. & 245. Beanclerck v. Dormer, 2 Atk. 308. Saltern v. Saltern, 2 Atk. 376. Sheffield v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 287. Trafford v. Boebm, 3 Atk. 449. Lampley v. Blo-

wer, 3 Atk. 396. Earl of Stafford v. Buckley, 2 Vez. 181. Exel v. Wallace, 2 Vez. 120. 318. Keily v. Fowler, 6 Bro. P. C. 309. Grey v. Montagn, 6 Bro. P. C. 429. Earl of Chatham 6 Bro. P. C. 429. Earl of Chatham v. Tothill, 6 Bro. P. C. 450. Attorney General v. Hird, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 170. Bigge v. Bensley, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 187. Wicker v. Mitford, 1 Harg. Law Tracts, 513. Glover v. Stretbeff, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 33.

Case 65. Lord Chancellor TAL-

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 394. pl. 1. An eftate pur autre vie may be limited to A. in tail, remain-der to B. for this is only a description, who shall take as fpecial occuants during pants during the life of cestuy que vie.

#### Low versus Burron.

HE bill was for an account of the rents and profits of divers messuages and lands in Warrington, in Lancasbire, on this case: John Casson, seised of an estate for three lives in the premisses, by his will dated the 12th of January, 1684, devised them to his daughter Mary Mollineux for life, remainder to her issue male, and for want of such, remainder to one Low, under whom the plaintiff claimed. Mary Mollineux, by lease and release conveyed the premisses, in consideration of her marriage with Edward Burron, to the use of herself and her intended husband, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the heirs of her husband Burron. In 1705, Mary died without issue, and the plaintiff claiming under the person in remainder, now brought this bill for an account of the rents and profits.

The questions were, first, One having an estate for three lives, and devising it to A, in tail, remainder to B, whether this remainder was good? 2dly, Supposing it to be good, [ 263 ] whether A. by fuch lease and release could bar it?

> As to the first it was said, and so agreed by the court, that the limitation of an estate pur autre vie to A. and the heirs of his body, makes no estate tail in A. for all estates-tail are estates of inheritance, to which dower is incident, and must be within the statute de donis; whereas in this kind of estate,

> > which

which is in no inheritance, there can be no dower, neither is it within the statute, but a descendible [B] freehold only.

Low w. BURKON.

Also the Lord Chancellor held plainly, that this was a [C] good remainder to B. on A's death without issue, it being no more than a (a) description, who \* should take as special occupants during the lives of these three cestuy que vies. As if the grantor had said, " instead of a wandering right of [D] general

[ \*264 ] (d) See Chap-lin v. Chapling poft. 368.

" occu-

[B] For which reason it has been determined, that where a lease for three lives has been granted to a man and his heirs, and such grantee died, leaving an infant heir; the parol should not demur. By the Lord Talbet, in another branch of the

cause of Chaplin versus Chaplin, 18th of July, 1735, vide post. 368.

[C] The objection against this remainder being good is; for that when the lessee had devised the premisses in tail, he then had nothing less in him but a possibility, which he could not devise or limit over; as if a man were seised in seesimple, and at common law had granted lands to one and the heirs of his body, this was a conditional fee; and forasmuch as the donor had only a possibility of reverter, he could not limit it over. Now, if at common law an estate in see could not be limited over after an estate given to one and the heirs of his body, much less should an estate for three lives be limited over after such a failure of issue. And as to the notion, that in this kind of limitation the heirs of the body of A. take only as special occupants; and that a man may name as many special occupants, as he pleases: by the same reason, it may be argued, that this estate for lives may be limited to A. and his heirs; and if A die without heirs, then to B. and his heirs, which certainly would be a void limitation to B. and in presumption of law, the continuance of the issue of a man's body may be for ever. From whence it should seem, that after the lessee for three lives has granted or devised the premisses to A, and the heirs of his body, he (the lessee) has nothing but a Note; This appears from the possibility, which he cannot grant, or limit over. Reporter's manuscript to have been the opinion of Mr. Webb, an eminent conveyancer, late of the Inner Temple. However, the law is settled as above.

[D] It is observable, that at law there could be no general occupant of a rent; as if I had granted a rent to A, for the life of B, and A, had died, living B, the rent would have determined. 2 Roll. Abr. 150. Salk. 189. But there might have been a fpecial occupant of a rent. As if I had granted a rent to A, and his beirs for the life of B, and A, had died, living B, and leaving an heir; such heir would have been a special occupant. Yet, if a man had granted a rent to A, his executors and affigns, during the life of B. and afterwards the grantee had died, leaving an executor, but no assignee, the executor should not have had the rent, in regard it being a freehold, the same could not descend to an executor. Mo. 664. 2 Rel. Abr. 152. 3 Car. Sir Richard Buller & al' versus Chiverton, agreed and admitted by Jones Justice & Cur', and by the counsel on both sides, that the rent is extinct; though there seems to have been no found reason for this distinct tion. But as to rents granted pur autre vie, the statute of frauds and perjuries has made an alteration; for by that statute, any estate pur autre vie is made devitable, and if not devised away, shall be assets in the hands of the heir, if limited to the heir; if not limited to the heir, it shall go to the executors or administrators of the grantee, and be affets in their hands. S Vol. III. So that, if since that statute a rent be

Low v. Burron. "occupancy, I do appoint, that after the death of A. the grantee, they who shall happen to be heirs of the body of A. shall be special occupants of the premisses; and if there shall be no issue of the body of A. then B. and his heirs shall be the special occupants thereof." And that here can be no danger of a perpetuity; for all these estates will determine on the expiration of the three lives. So, if instead of three, there had been twenty lives, all spending at the same time, all the candles lighted up at once, it would have been good; for, in effect, it is only for one life, (viz.) that which shall happen to be the survivor. For which reason, it were very improper to call this an estate-tail, since at that rate it would not be liable to a forseiture, or punishable for waste, the contrary where-of is true. (a)

[ 265 ]

(a) 6 Co. 37-2 Roll. Abr.
82n. 1 Infl. 54.
An effate for
three lives is
limited to A.
and the heirs of
his budy, remainder to B.
A. by leate, or
by leafe and releafe, may bar
the heirs of his
body, asclaiming under him,
but cannot by
any cet bar B.
Quar' tamen.

2dly, The Lord Chancellor said, that though by a lease, or by a lease and release, A might bar the heirs of his body, as in some respects claiming under him, yet he inclined to think A could not bar the remainder over to B. who was in the nature of a purchaser, and would be no way subject to the incumbrances of A any more than if the estate pur autre vie had been limited to A for life, remainder to B for life; in which case plainly A could not bar B especially by this conveyance of lease and release, which never transfers more than may lawfully pass: whereas the conveying away or bearing the remainder limited to B. (admitting it to have been a good remainder) is doing a wrong to B and depriving him of an estate, which was before lawfully vested in him. Nay, indeed, it seemed to him, as if no act which A could do, would be capable of barring this limitation over to B in regard there

granted to A. for the life of B. and A. die, living B. A.'s executors or administrators shall have it during the life of B. for the statute is not only made to prevent the inconvenience of scrambling for cliates, and getting the first possession after the death of the grantee; but likewise for preserving and continuing the estate during the life of the cessar que vie; and it is reasonable, since the grantee might by deed have disposed of the rent during the life of the cessar que vie, that, though by his dying without having made any such disposition, in nicety of law this estate would have determined; yet, by the statute, that interest which passed from the granter ought to be preserved, and shall go to the executors or administrators of the grantee during the life of the cessar que vie. And the statute in this case does not inlarge, but only preserve, the estate of the grantee. By the Lord Keeper Harvourt, in the case of Rawlinson versus The Duboss of Montagu & al', 4th of Dec. 1710, though this was not the principal point.

could

could be no common recovery suffered thereof, it being only an estate for lives; and his Lordship said, that this (as he remembered) was determined in the case of Sir Hardelph Wasteneys (1) in the house of lords, upon an appeal from this court. [E]

Low e. BURRON.

[ 266 ]

But notwithstanding all this, yet, it appearing that the However the right of the plaintiff, and of those under whom he claimed,

tations being pleaded, where

B.'s fight accrued above 30 years fince, though the case may be so circumstanced, as that the plaintiff, notwithstanding he could not bring an ejectment, might bring a bill in equity, yet the court will not asset a state demand against a long and quiet possession.

[E] The following case has been taken from the Register's Book:
The late earl of Arlington devised, int' al', a leasehold estate, being the manor of Tottenball, alias Tottenbam-Court, in Middlesex, and held for three lives of the cathedral church of St. Paul's, London, to the duchess of Grafion, his only issue, for life, remainder to the duke of Grafion, for life, remainder to the first and every other son of the duke by the duchess in tail male, remainder to the heirs semale of the duke by the duchess in tail, remainder to the right heirs of the duchess. Afterwards, in 1686, the said lease was renewed agreeably to the above limitations. The duke of Grafton died, and his son, the present duke, brought his bill, praying, that the leasehold premisses (some of the lives whereby the same were held, being dropt) might be renewed, and settled on the duchess for life, remainder to the plaintiff the duke, and his heirs; for that otherwise it would tend to a perpetuity. The lord Eufton (the duke's eldest ion) was then an infant of seven years of age; and the cause being heard the 2d of Aug. 1722, the court conceived that I they could not do it, till a fine sur concesserune had been levied by the plaintiff, the duke of Graften, and the defendants, Sir Thomas Hanner, (who had married the duchefs) and the duchefs of Grafion; and the matter was referred to a Master; and it coming on afterwards, 21st of December, 1722, on the report, by which it appeared, that a fine had been levied, and that the Master had settled a lease and release, being an assignment of the lease of 1636, to new trustees, thereupon the Lord Chancellor Macclesfield ordered, that the said lease and release should be executed, and that the new leafe should be to these new trustees, in trust for the duchess for life, remainder to the plaintiff the duke, and his heirs, during the lives in the lease. Duke of Grafton versus Hanner. And indeed it seems reason. able, that the first tenant in tail (improperly so called) should be allowed to bar the limitations over; for though the original estate be only for three lives, yet, it being the interest of both landlord and tenant, that the leases should be renewed, and it being the doctrine of the court of chancery, that all such new leases are subject to the old trusts, the estate might by this means continue for ever, without any poffibility of being barred. See also Baker versus Bailey, 2 Vern. 225.

(1) Wasteney: v. Chappell, 1 Bro. P.C. 457. But it seems now, that any alienation by the (quasi) tenant in tail will be sufficient to bar the remainder-man, although if no such act be done, the mainder-man will still take as special occupant, Norton v. Frecker, t Atk. \$24. Forster v. Forster 2 Atk. 259. Sulter v. Saltern, 2 Atk. 376. Williams v. Jekyl, 2 Vez. 681. Blake v. Elake ante. Io. note I.

Low v. Burron. [ 267 ] had accrued so long fince as the year 1705, now near thirty years ago, during all which time the defendant's possession had been unmolested, and the statute of limitations being pleaded, (though it was urged, that the plaintist had not the lease in his possession, and that the desendant in his plea had set forth, that the lease had been renewed; and though it was moreover insisted, that however the plaintist might be disabled from bringing an ejectment, he might yet bring a bill in equity;) the Lord Chancellor declared, he would grant no relief in the case of so stale a demand, and therefore allowed the plea (1).

(1) Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol. 334.

# Bewick versus Whitfield.

[See a Branch of this Cause, Vol. 2. 240.]

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

A. tenant for life, remainder to B. in tail, as to one moiety, remainder to C. an infant in tail, as to the other moiety, remainder over; there is timber on the premiffes greatly decaying; B. the re-

mainder-man,

brings a bill, praying, that

Case 66.

Mas tenant for life, remainder to B. in tail, as to one moiety, remainder as to the other moiety to C. an infant in tail, remainder over. There was timber upon the premisses greatly decaying: whereupon B. the remainder man, brought a bill, praying, that the timber that was decaying might be cut down, and that the plaintiff, the remainder man in tail, together with the other remainder man, the infant, might have the money arising by the sale of this timber. On the other hand, the tenant for life insisted to have some share of this money.

the decaying timber might be cut down, fold, and the money divided betwint him and the infant; and the tenant for life infifts to have part of the money; tenant for life must have sufficient left for repairs, &c. and an allowance for all damage done to him on the ground; but to have no allowance for the timber, which, when severed by accident, or by a trespasser, belongs to the first owner of the inheritance. Decaying timber, if for ornament or safety, not to be cut down. Also, where an infant is interested in the inheritance, no timber to be cut down, but by the appro-bation of the Master; and the infant's moiety of the money to be put out for his benefit.

[ 268 ] Lord Chancellor: The timber, while standing, is part of the inheritance [F]; but whenever it is severed, either by the act

of

<sup>[</sup>F] A. tenant for years, remainder to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee; A. is using waste; B. though he cannot bring waste, as not having the inheritance, yet he is intitled to an injunction. See I Roll. Abr. Refruell's case, 377. But if the waste be of a trivial nature, and a fortieri, if it be meliorating waste, as by build-

of God, as by tempest, or by a trespasser and by wrong, it belongs to him who has the first ename of inheritance, whether in fee, or in tail, who may bring trover for it; and this was so decreed upon occasion of the great windfall of timber on the Cavendish estate. (1)

Bewick v. Whitfield.

2dy, As to the tenant for life, he ought not to have any share of the money arising by the sale of this timber; but since he has a right to what may be sufficient for repairs and bootes, eare must be taken to leave enough upon the estate for that purpose; and whatever damage is done to the tenant for life on the premisses by him held for life, the same ought to be made good to him.

3dly, With regard to the timber plainly decaying, it is for the benefit of the persons intitled to the inheritance, that it

building on the premisses, (see 1 Inst. 53.) the court will not injoin; nor if the reversioner or remainder-man in see be not made a party, who possibly may approve of the waste. By the Lord King, Mollineux versus Powell, Pascha, 1730.

(1) But yet where the tenant for life has also in himself the next existent estate of inheritance, subject to intermediate contingent remainders, he shall not take advantage of his own wrong in cutting down timber, but the court will preserve it for the benefit of the contingent remainder-men. Williams v. Duke of Bolton, Feb. 24, 1784. The dake was tenant for life with contingent remainders to his first and other sons, remainder to Mrs, Orde for life, remainder to her first, and other sons, with other contingent remainders over, (with e-flates to trustees to preserve all the contingent remainders) remainder to the duke in fee.-Mrs. Orde had a son born, who died in a few days after his birth. All the contingent remainders being yet in expectancy, the duke cut down timber. Mrs. Orde had afterwards another fon, who was a defendant in the case. On the question, to whom this timber should belong, the Lord Chancellor was of opinion, that as it was not competent for the duke to cut down timber in respect of his life estate, he should not take advantage of his own wrong-that the timber, although

by severance become personalty, was yet bound, as far as it could be, to the uses of the realty-that the administrator of Mrs. Orde's first son was certainly not intitled, the child being dead at the time of the timber cut-neither could her second son claim it, for although he had a vested estate of inheritance, yet fuch estate was liable to be devested by the duke's having a fon. His Lordship therefore thought nobody at prefent intitled, but directed the duke to pay into court to the credit of the cause, the sum of 2943 l. 10 d. for which the timber had been sold, and ordered that the Master should inquire into and ascertain the times at which the faid sum or any part thereof was received by the defendant the duke, and should compute interest thereon from such times respectively, and that the duke should pay into court in like manner what should be found to be the amount of such interest, and that such principal and interest should be laid out, subject to further order with liberty for any person interested to apply. Reg. Lib. 1783. fol. 326.

fhould

Bewick e. Whitrield.

[ 269 ]

should be cut down, otherwise it would become of no value; but this shall be done with the approbation of the Master; and trees though decaying, if for the dosence and shelter of the house, or for ornament, (1) shall not be cut down. B. that is the tenant in tail (and of age) of one moiety, is to have a moiety of the clear money subject to such deductions as aforesaid; the other moiety belonging to the infant must be put out, for the benefit of the infant, on government or real securities, to be approved of by the Master (2).

(1) Vide Chamberlain v. Dummer, 1 (2) Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol. 512. Bro. Cha. Rep. 166.

Case 67.

Elizabeth Sidney,

Plaintiff.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

The Hon. Jocelyn Sidney, Esq; Defendant.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

₽ Eq. Ca. Ab. 29. pl. 37. Where the wife fues the hufband for a specifick erformance of her marriage-articles, and that he may fettle fuch and fuch lands on her for her jointure; it is no bar to her demand, that the has eloped with an adulterer, much loss if this be not by the hulbandputiniffue in the cause.

RS. Sidney, the plaintiff, brought her bill against the M defendant her husband, to have a specific performance of her marriage articles, dated the 17th of October, 1716, whereby the defendant, the husband, covenanted, that within eight months after the plaintiff Elizabeth should come to age, he would convey his estate in Glamorganshire to trustees, to the use of himself for life, remainder to the use of trustees to support contingent remainders, remainder to the use of his wife for her life for her jointure, remainder to their fons successively in tail male, remainder to the daughters in tail, remainder to himself in fee. Also the plaintiff Elizabeth, the wife, with the confent of her guardians, covenanted, that she should, within eight months after she should come to age, convey her estate in the same county, being about 350. I. per ann. (but well stocked with timber) to the use and intent. that there should be paid thereout to the plaintiff Elizabeth, 100 l. per ann. for her separate use during the coverture, 100 L per annum to her mother, and so l. per annum to the plaintiff's fifter, till the should come to age; and then the to have 1000 l. and that her estate thus charged should be conveyed to the use of the defendant for life, remainder to the use of the plaintiff,

[ 270 ]

plaintiff, his wife, for life, remainder to the use of the first, &c. son in tail male, remainder to the daughters in tail, remainder to her right heirs. The timber upon her estate to be applied to pay off a mortgage of 5000 s. on the desendant the husband's estate, and the surplus of the money arising by the sale of the timber, to go to raise portions for younger children. So that the bill was, to compel the desendant the husband to perform his part of the articles, and that he might account for the timber he had cut down from off the wife's estate.

The defendant by his answer set forth, that the plaintiff the wise bad withdrawn berself from her bushand; that she had lived separately, and very much missehaved herself.

The proofs were very strong, that the wife, the plaintiff, had had criminal conversation with another man; but in the depositions there being some evidence that the husband was also guilty of the like offence, so that the wife might recriminate; the Master of the Rolls decreed a performance of the articles, from which decree the desendant now appealed to the Lord Chancellor.

And it was infifted on behalf of the hufband, that, con-Adering the incumbrances and annuities on the wife's estate, Le husband was a very little gainer therefrom; the wife in a court of equity appeared with but an ill grace, as endeavourang to compel a performance of her husband's agreement, when the herself had broken her own marriage contract in the most facred and tender part of it; that with regard to articles, If the court finds any inconvenience will refult from compelling a performance thereof, they will not decree that these should be specifically executed, but leave the party to his remedy at law; that in the present case, the decreeing an execution of these articles might occasion a disinherison of a lawful heir, and settle the estate upon such issue as, though born in wedlock, might yet really and in fact be illegitimate. suppose that in this case, after the separation, there had been a fon born, would this court have decreed a fettlement to have been made whereby fuch fon should have been intitled? and yet this would plainly have been the confequence. fince such son being born in wedlock, must have taken by Sidney v. Sidney.

[ 271 ]

SIBNET TL SIDNEY. virtue of the fettlement; that indeed where a separation has been in pursuance of a divorce, the courts at law will presume that the husband and wife have lived separately in obedience to the sentence; but in the case of a voluntary separation only, the husband's access to the wife shall be taken for granted, and a child born shall be construed legitimate, and no evidence admitted to the contrary; according to the distinction in 1 Sa/k. 123. at the same time it may be notorious to every one that such child was not begotten by the husband; that in the principal case it was in proof, that the plaintiff did elope from the defendant her husband, and went away with one James Jenkins, to a cottage about three miles from where her husband lived, fince which there had been no pretence of any reconciliation, so that this was a bar of dower. I Inft. 32. 1 Rall. Abr. 680. And if in a court of law, the wife behaving in this manner, would not be helped to her dower, which is supposed to be her bread and subsistence, why should equity affift such a woman so as to cause any articles to be performed in her favour, which is a matter always left to the discretion of the court? that the wife in the present case had her remedy at law upon an action of covenant to be brought in the name of the trustees; but it might well be doubted, whether he had any remedy against the wife, in regard at the time of the marriage she was an infant, and [G] her covenant with the trustees would hardly bind her at law.

[ 272 ]

It was admitted, had there been an actual jointure made upon the wife, so as to have vested a fixed legal estate in her, that could not have been forfeited by the wife's elopement; but where the matter rested only upon articles, and the wife had no remedy but by bringing a bill for the specific performance thereof; here a court of equity might with the greatest reason and justice refuse to lend a helping hand; might well deny that affistance which in a case of common articles, and in a fair and honest cause, they are ready to afford the parties: (a) See Noyros. that it had indeed been (a) faid, that adultery is no bar of

dower

<sup>[</sup>G] And yet it seems, that where a seme infant seised in see covenants with the content or her guardians, in confideration of a settlement, to convey her inheritance to her husband; if this be done in consideration of a competent settlement, equity will execute the agreement, though no action would lie at law to recover damages. See vol. 2. 244. Cannel versus Buckle.

dower; and probably it is not, where the husband and wife continue to cohabit; but no books say, that where the wife elopes with another man-in adultery, (as in the present case) this is not a bar of dower. And surely, if it be a bar to a recovery at law, it is at least equally reasonable it should be so, with respect to any aid sought in equity upon articles for the wife's provision.

SIDNEY O

[ 273 ]

Further: It was said to be material; that in such case of elopement of the wife, nothing could reffore the wife to her dower, but the reconciliation of the husband; that it was not sufficient, so as to intitle her to her dower, that she could recriminate, or fay, her husband was guilty of the like offence, for nothing could avail her as to this, but the (a) forgiveness of the injured husband. Very observable also is the difference which the law makes, where this offence of adultery is committed by the husband, and where by the wife. In the former case, where the husband goes away from the wife, and lives with another woman in adultery, this is, no bar to the husband's being tenant by the curtefy; but on the wife's leaving her husband, and eloping with an adulterer, she thereby forfeits her dower. The reason of which may be, for that the consequence of such crime in the wife is worse to the husband's family, by making the children which she may have by the adulterer, inheritable to the hasband's estate, to the prejudice of the next heir: whereas the husband's children begotten on another woman are incapable of bringing that mischief on a family, or injuring the next legitimate heir; that all this was greatly aggravated in the principal case, by reason of the near alliance which Mr. Sidney had to a peerage, to an antient, illustrious peerage, attended with a suitable estate, being only brother and presumptive heir to the earl of Leicester, at present a bachelor; so that, as it was apprehended, the matter of recrimination, though the principal ground of his Honor's decree, was not sufficient to warrant the same.

Object. But it has been objected below, that the husband has not by his answer put this matter of adultery in issue, it being

<sup>(</sup>a) See Dyer 106. Lady Power's case, where a reconciliation by the husband, after the wife's going away with the adulterer, is specially pleaded, and the plea allowed.

\$10NET V. 610NEY. [274] only said, that the wife had withdrawn herself from her husband, lived separately, and very much misbehaved herself: all which she might do, and not be guilty of adultery, since there may be several acts of misbehaviour in a wife besides that of adultery.

Resp. The wife could not but be sensible of what nature her missehaviour was; this must be best known to herself: and it was the kindness and tenderness which the husband had for the character of his wise, not to suffer these great stains upon her reputation to be registred upon record, to the perpetual infamy of herself and family; and therefore before he should go so far, the husband might well hope his wise would repent of her sault, and put a stop to this so unseasonable a suit; and it is a sad excuse made on behalf of the wise, to say the husband, who had just reason to charge her in the plainest and most distinct terms with this infamous crime of adultery, has in tenderness to her forborne to do so, and now she will take advantage of it; thus with equal art and ingratitude turning the kindness that has been shewn her against him who shewed it.

2d Object. But supposing this crime to have been ever so sufficiently set forth, yet this court cannot judge of adultery, or in any sort punish it, which is proper only for the spiritual court.

Resp. Where things of this nature are incidentally mixed with others, the courts of law (and much more of equity) may take notice of them: thus the courts of law, where the wife's elopement with the adulterer is pleaded in bar of dower, must try such plea: and as they may do it in that case, what should hinder this court from doing the like in the present? so the trial of a marriage, which is as much of a spiritual cognisance as any thing can be, is determinable at law, where it comes incidentally in question.

[275]

3d Object. If the defendant infifts upon this, that the plaintiff, the wife, ought not to have aid upon these articles; then on the other hand he himself is not to expect any aid or affishance in respect thereof.

Resp. All this may be admitted; and Mr. Sidney, the husband, will be in a better condition without the articles, than with them; thus independent on the articles, he will be intitled

titled to the rents and profits, and will have a power to fell all the timber from off his wife's estate, to his own use.

SIDNEY . SIDNEY.

Laftly, It was observed, that the husband was not plaintiff in this cause, but the wife, and where she has thought fit to apply in a cause of turpitude: as a court of equity has frequently been resembled to a fountain distributing its relief through pure and clear streams, so it was hoped, that this being a cause of a contrary nature, and consisting of several proofs of turpitude, therefore the court would not afford the plaintiff the least favour or affistance whatever.

Lord Chancellor: What has been afferted of a child begotten and born during the time of the voluntary separation of the husband and wife, (viz.) that no evidence shall be admitted to prove the illegitimacy of fuch child, is now held to be otherwife. For if a \* jury find the husband had no access, such the wife has a child will be a bastard, according to the determination in the case of Pendrel versus Pendrel. [H] As in the present case, at the hearing of the cause the defendant has insisted upon what might have been very penal to the plaintiff his wife, (viz.) the forfeiture of her dower, the crime for which the might have incurred fuch a penalty, ought to be plainly laid to her charge, specified and put in issue, (1) that she may know what to rest her desence upon: whereas here her accusation is only general and uncertain, amounting to little else, than that the has withdrawn berself from her busband, lived separately from bim, and very much misbehaved herself: nothing of which implies, that the plaintiff has been guilty of adultery, much less that she has eloped from him, and gone away with an adulterer, which alone would bar her of her dower, supposing this were purely a question of dower. But the articles be-

[\*276] In the case of a divorce à men@ & thoro, baron and feme live child; this is a bailard, for the tend obedience has been paid to the fentence du-But if in the cafe of a volum. child is borng this is legitiwhere the jury find the hafband has had no access to his wife. If the party charges his adverfary with any thing criminal, it ought to be plainnets and rtainty

Articles to fettle lands in jointure, are in nature of an actual jointure, which is not forfeited by an elopement, like dower.

<sup>[</sup>H] Heard before the Lord Talbot, February 5, 1733. where the husband and wife by content lived separately, and a child being born, an issue was directed to try whether the child was a bastard, and it was found a bastard, 2 Stra. 925. And so indeed (however it happened to be overlooked by the defendant's counsel) it is said at the bottom of the case cited from Sulkeld; wherefore this point is now settled for law.

<sup>(1)</sup> Wathyns v. Wathyns, 2 Atk. 97. Clarke v. Periam, 2 Atk. 337.

SIDNET.

Why a hufband does not forfeit his tenancy by the curtefy on leaving his wife and living in adultery, as a wife forceits her dower by alopement, &c.

[ 277 ]

ing, that the husband shall settle such and such lands in certainty on his wife, the plaintist, for her jointure, this is pretty much in the nature of an actual and vested jointure; in regard what is covenanted for a good consideration to be done, is considered in equity in most respects as done; consequently this is a jointure, and not forfeitable either by adultery or an elopement (1). The reason of the difference why a wise in case of an elopement with an adulterer, forseits her dower, and yet the husband leaving his wise, and living with another woman, does not forseit his tenancy by the curtesy, is, because the statute of Westm. 2. cap. 34. does by express words, under these circumstances, create a forseiture of dower; but there is no act insticting, in the other case, the forseiture of a tenancy by the curtesy.

As to the recrimination appearing in the proofs, this does not feem to me so much to affect the case: indeed, with regard to the evidence of the crime in the wise, there seems to be sufficient to convince any third person, that she is not innocent; but the same not being put in issue in the cause, I cannot judge of it. Affirm the decree, and let the husband person his marriage articles, and account for the timber which he has cut on the wise's estate contrary to the articles. The costs to go out of the estate. (2)

made a provision for the wise, alledging and proving in the cross cause, that she lived separate from him in adultery. The court was of opinion that this was not a reason for non-performance of the articles as to the wise, and made a decree accordingly in the original cause, and dismissed the cross bill without costs. Reg. Lib. A. 1780. fol. 550.

(2) Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol. 214.

<sup>(1)</sup> In Blount v. Winter, and Winter v. Blount on 19 July 1781, the original bill was filed by trullees in marriage articles and the children of the marriage, against the husband and wise, and the cross bill was filed by the husband against the wise and children—the original bill praved a performance of the articles, and the husband by his answer to the original bill and by the cross bill resisted the performance, so far as the articles

# Johnson versus Ogilby & al'.

THE bill was for a specific personmance of an agreement, on this case: Margaret Quines and the plaintiff Robert Johnson, having some differences as to sour freehold houses in Silver Street, London; upon compromising those differences, it was agreed between them, that the said Margaret Quines and Robert Johnson should join in a sine and recovery, which should be, as to two of the houses, to the use of Margaret Quines and her heirs; and as to the other two houses, to the use of the plaintiff, Robert Johnson, and his heirs, which sine and recovery were accordingly levied and suffered.

Case 68.
Lord Chancellor Tal-

a Eq. Ca. Ab.
31. pl. 39.
An attorney for and on behalf of his client the defendant, promifes to pay 500l. to the plaintiff; this being done by the authority of the client, the strorney is not liable, but only this engagement.

the client; secus, if the attorney had no authority from his client to make this engagement

After this, Margaret Quines, pretended she was then a feme covert, and martied to the desendant Ogilby; whereupon Robert Johnson brought a bill against Ogilby and his wise, to discover whether she was married, when she levied the fine, and suffered the recovery, and to be relieved against the fraud. To which bill the desendants, Ogilby and his wise, put in their answer insisting on her being then a seme covert, and that she was not bound by such fine and recovery. Thereupon the plaintist Johnson preserved a bill of indistment against the desendant Margaret for a cheat, and for the fraud in levying a sine, and suffering a recovery, at the court of common pleas, as a seme sole, when at the same time she was under coverture.

[278]

The indictment being found, upon not guilty pleaded, was brought to a trial; but just before the trial was to have come on, the parties came to an agreement, that the plaintiff should affign over his right to the premisses, and the desendant pay the plaintiff 580 l. and one Mr. Heaton, who was the desendant's attorney on this indictment alone signed the agreement for, and on the behalf of his clients, Ogilby and his wise; Yebnson also signed the agreement, which was lest in the hands of one Mr. Callard, a third person and the desendant Margaret was hereupon acquitted for want of prosecution.

After-

JOHNSON V. OGILBY.

Afterwards, the money not being paid, the plaintiff Johnson, brought his bill against Ogilby and his wife, and Mr. Heaton the attorney; and it was infifted, that Heaten, by figning this agreement, was become personally liable, and had taken upon himself, as a surety for his client, to pay the money; that as an attorney could (it must be admitted) undertake for his client, so here he had done it.

[ 279 ]

Lord Chancellor: The difference is, where the party thus undertaking for, and on the behalf of his client, has an authority, so to do, and where he has not. If such undertaker has no authority, then it is a fraud, and the undertaker ought himfelf to be liable; but where there is fuch an authority given. (as here there was to the attorney) this is only acting for another, like the case of a factor or broker acting for their principals, who were never held to be liable in their own capacities; in which his Lordship being very clear, the bill as to this point was dismissed against Heaton the attorney with costs.

Brokers or facsors, who act for their prin-cipals, not liable in their own eapacities.

A bill in equity lies not to compel the performance of an agreement to pay money in confider-ation of having

Then the Lord Chancellor started another point, (viz.) that this was a criminal profecution, and the agreement being to stifle a criminal prosecution, was therefore not to be executed in equity.

fifted a profecution for felony; fecus, if to flop a profecution at law for a fraud-

To which I answered, that it was true, in the case of a profecution for felony, an agreement to stifle such a profecution was not lawful; but where the indictment was for a fraud, and the party wronged by the fraud came to an agreement to be fatisfied for such injury, (as in conscience he ought to be) this was lawful, matters of fraud being cognizable and re-(a) Vol. 2. 156. lievable as well in equity (a) as at law: wherefore this objection was no further infifted on. (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> All that appears by the Reg. B. is this " That the cause coming on to " be heard, &c. his Lordship declared, "that the agreement in the bill men-"tioned, is such as ought not to be

<sup>&</sup>quot; carried into execution by this court, " and that the defendant Heaton is no-

<sup>&</sup>quot; ways bound thereby or affected there-" with, and the plaintiff not now pray-" ing a foreclosure, the bill was to be " dismissed against the defendant Heaton " with costs, and against the other de-" fendants without costs." Reg Lib. A. 1733. fol. 337.

## Head versus Egerton.

THE bill was to foreclose the defendant's equity of redemption to the mortgaged premisses, and to compel BOT. the defendant to discover the title deeds relating thereto, and to deliver up the said title deeds to the plaintiff, insisting, that mortgagee w they belonged to him, as owner of the land. For which purpose the bill set forth, that one Spencer made a mortgage of the lands to the plaintiff, and that the plaintiff having a great confidence in the faid Spencer, and the mortgage being executed in London, and Spencer pretending his title deeds were in the writings from him, without him, wi country, the plaintiff lent his mortgage money to Spencer, paying him his taking Spencer's word, that he would deliver to him the title deeds; that afterwards the said Spencer borrowed 2000 l. of the defendant, doctor Egerton, on a mortgage of the same lands, at the same time producing and delivering to the defendant Egerton all his title deeds, which were perused by the defendant Egerton's counsel, and thereupon the title approved.

The plaintiff bringing such bill as above, the defendant pleaded to that part of the bill, which prayed a discovery and delivery up of the title deeds; and by his plea infifted, that Spencer made a mortgage to him of the same lands, and that the title deeds were delivered to him by the faid Spencer, in order to support his title to the martgage; that he had no notice of the prior mortgage to the plaintiff, and being thus a mortgagee without notice, a court of equity ought not to affift the plaintiff, and take the title deeds from the defendant. without ordering him to be paid his mortgage money.

Lord Chancellor: It is hard enough upon the defendant, that [ 281 ] he has lent his money upon lands subject to a prior mortgage; The first morthardship by taking away from him the title deeds, unless the plaintiff will pay him his money. plaintiff will pay him his money, especially in a case where the plaintiff has himself been in some measure accessary in ing a fair title, drawing in the defendant to lend his money, by permitting premiffes to a fecond mort. Spencer, the mortgagor, to keep the title deeds in his possession,

Case 60. cellor TAL-

Where there is a fublequent

mortgagor shew-

deads; the first mortgaged is accessary to the drawing in of the second.

Head v. Egerton. the delivery of which the plaintiff ought to have infifted on, when he took the mortgage. (1)

In the pleading of a purchase or mortgage, the defendant must plead, that the feller or mortgagor was, or pretended to be, field in see, Note also; It was said in this case by the Lord Chancellor, that in the defendant's pleading of a mortgage or purchase he ought to shew, that the vendor or mortgagor being, or pretending to be, seised in see of the premisses, did make such conveyance or mortgage, &c. otherwise the person undertaking to sell or mortgage may be a mere stranger, and have no interest in the premisses, though he takes upon him to sell or mortgage them.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Mocatta v. Murgatreyd, ante, 1 vol. 393.

# Term. S. Trinitatis, 1734.

#### Annesley versus Ashurst.

Trust estate was decreed to be sold for the payment of debts and legacies, and to be sold to the best purchaser, before the Master. The plaintist, Mr. Annesley, contracted for the purchase of the premisses and entered into articles with the trustees for that purpose. It did not appear, that the purchase was an unsair one; but this method seemed to have been taken to avoid the charge and trouble of bidding before the Master, and of the Master's report, and of getting this confirmed. Afterwards the trustees scrupling to convey without a decree to indemnify them, Mr. Annesley, brought a bill against the trustees to compel them to convey, and for their indemnity; and the trustees by their answer disclosed this matter, and submitted to the court, being willing, if indemnified, to convey the premisses to the plaintist Annesley, pursuant to the contract.

Case 70. Lord Chancellor TAL-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 31. pl. 41. A truft eftate be fold for the payment of debts and legacies, and to be fold to the best purchaser. A. articles to buy the estate of the trustees, and brings a bill to compel them to perform the truffees by their answer disclose this matter; the court will make

no new decree, but will leave the former decree to be pursued.

Cur': This is all going out of the way. Here is a decree directing how and in what manner this trust estate should be sold, (viz.) to the best purchaser, and before the Master; which decree must be pursued; for I cannot make one decree to contradict the other. The plaintiss Mr. Annesley, is the has a mind to this estate, must go before the Master, and get himself reported the best purchaser; and though nothing unfair appears, yet there is ever occasion to suspect, when people are going out of the way.

[ 283 ]

Yol. III.

Q

Cook

Case 71. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

ROT.

Ca. temp. Tal.

\$5.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
235. pl. 24.
If a copyhold be devifed to a younger child, and no furrender to the use of the will, tho by the same will there be other provision made for the child, yet such copyhold being

Cook versus Arnham.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

NE seised in see of some copyhold lands, devised the same to his grandson, that was his heir at law, (viz.) (the testator's deceased eldest son's son) for his life, remainder to the first and every other son of the grandson in tail male, successively, remainder to the daughters of his grandson in tail, remainder to the testator's second son in see; and by the same will devised some other lands to his said second son, and died, without having surrendered the copyhold premisses to the use of his will.

part of the provision, the court will make it good, unless in a case where the eldest son and heir is totally disinherited; for the father is judge of what is a proper provision for his child; and though the device be of a copyhold to a second son, after the death of the eldest without issue, equity will supply the want of a surrender.

[ 284 ]

The grandson, the beir at law, surrendered the copyhold to the use of his will, and having devised them to his mother, and her heirs, died without issue. The mother disposed of the same copyhold premisses from the second son, and died about sisteen years after the grandson. Whereupon the second son brought his bill in equity, suggesting that his sather, who devised to him these copyhold premisses in remainder as aforesaid, intended them as part of his provision; and that, as equity would supply the want of a surrender in such case, therefore he prayed, that the person, to whom his mother had disposed of the same, might surrender them to the use of him (the plaintiff) in sec.

This cause was about a year since heard at the Rolls before Sir Joseph Jekyll, when it was objected, that by the same
will there was some other provision made for the plaintist,
which was sufficient for his maintenance, and that the court
would not (as was conceived) supply the want of a surrender
of a copyhold, but in a case where that was the only provision;
also, for that this devise to the plaintist was too remote, it
being after an estate-tail.

The Master of the Rolls held clearly as to the first point, that the father was the only judge what was a proper provisi-

on for any of his children; and that, if he did not leave his eldest son quite destitute, though he had given a sufficient advancement to the second son, exclusive of the copyhold, yet as the copyhold was intended to be part of the provision for such son, the court ought to supply the want of a surrender in his savour. But with regard to the other objection, his Honor conceived this was too remote a devise to the plaintist to be looked upon as a provision, the same being a devise to him after the death of the grandson without issue male or semale, which could not reasonably be thought a provision, as in all probability it would not happen, until after the plaintist's death; that no money could be raised for him by a sale of so distant a remainder: also, for that the suit was commenced after so great a length of time since the grandson's death. Wherefore his Honor dismissed the bill.

Cook . Arnham

[ 285 ]

From this decree at the Rolls, the plaintiff, the second son, appealed to the Lord Chancellor, before whom the matter was fully debated by counsel on both sides. And with respect to the first point, his Lordship concurred in opinion with the Master of the Rolls, namely, that it was not material that by this will the copyhold was not the sole provision made for the second son the plaintiff, the father only being the judge of what was a proper advancement for his child, according to the cases of Kettle versus Townsend, Salk. 187. Burton [A] versus Flyd, decreed first by Sir John Trevor at the Rolls, in Trinity 1712, and affirmed by the Lord Harcourt, in Michaelmas 1713, and Strudwick versus Strudwick, by the Lord Maccelessield, Paschæ 1720. And it would create the greatest uncertainty imaginable, if the court should on these occasions

<sup>[</sup>A] It appears from the Register's Book, that in this case of Burton and Lloyd, the bill was brought (inter al') to supply the desiciency of a surrender left in the hands of a customary tenant, and not presented at the next court. The uses of the surrender were, to the testator's eldest son Andrew Burton and the heirs male of his body, and for want of such issue, to the plaintiff Cornelius Burton, the second son, and the heirs male of his body, remainder over; so that, as in the principal case, the plaintiff claimed a remainder expectant on an estate-tail, and was also, as appears by the pleadings, otherwise provided for by the said testator. The cause was heard before his Honor, 3 July 1712, who decreed for the plaintiff, and on the 14th of November 1713, that decree was on an appear, affirmed by the Lord Chancellor (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> And again on an appeal to the Lords. 1 Bro. P. C. 544.

COOR TO. ARNHAM.

[ 286 ]

enter minutely into the consideration of the quantum of the provision given by the parent: that in all cases of this kind, what comes from the parent is looked upon as a debt by nature, and may be resembled to a copyhold being devised for payment of debts, where the want of a surrender is ever supplied; that the case might have been otherwise, had the heir at law been totally disinherized. (1)

But with relation to the other point, (viz.) whether equity should supply the want of a surrender in this case of a copyhold given to the plaintiff, the second son, after the grandson's death without issue, his Lordship differed in opinion from the Master of the Rolls; for that, taking it for granted (as it must be) that equity will supply the want of a surrender in the case of a devise of a copyhold to a younger child, he was unwilling, he said, to make any new, unnecessary or refined distinctions, which would be to render the profession of the law, a matter (a) of memory, rather than of reason and judgment. That so far was plain: the devise of the copyhold in the present case to the younger fon, tho' remote, yet might be for his benefit and advancement. Every limitation allowed by the law to be made, is of some value, else it would be absurd to allow it. Suppose the father, in limiting the devise now in question, had added, that the same was intended for the provision of the devisee, would it be reasonable for the person who was to judge of and expound the will, to fay, it was not for the provision of the device, when the testator himself had said the contrary.

Now, though these words, for his provision, are not expressed in the will, yet they seem implied; et expressio ecrum qua tacitè insunt, nihil operatur. Suppose the devise to the younger son had been after one life, there would then have been no doubt about supplying the want of a surrender. Suppose it had been after two, three, or four lives, where must we have fixed our bounds? suppose all the rest of the testator's estate had been settled, so that he had had no other part lest at liberty,

had been lettled, to that he

[ 287 ]

<sup>(</sup>a) See the Lord Cowper's argument, when he gave judgment in the case of Newcomen versus Barkbam, 2 Vern. 733.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Watts versus Builas, ante, 1 vol. 60.

but such a remainder after one or two lives, or after a death without issue; and he had devised this remainder or reversion, as an advancement to his younger fon otherwise unprovided for, and afterwards this remainder, remote as it had been, should fall into possession, as in the present case; surely the court would have supplied the want of a surrender: that what seemed to have created a difficulty in these cases was, an unwillingness to take from the heir an estate vested in him by act of law: but if such desect would be supplied, where the whole estate of the copyhold is given away in possession from the eldest to the youngest son, will not equity do this à fortiori, when but part, when a remote reversion only, is disposed of from the heir, and he consequently less prejudiced? besides, here, on the grandson's dying without issue, the plaintiff, the fecond fon, became heir to the testator; so that no heir would be difinherited by supplying the want of this surrender. That as to the objection of the length of time which had incurred between the death of the grandson without iffue, and the bringing of the bill; it had been offered by way of excuse, that the plaintiff had spent a good deal of time in inquiring into and fearching the court rolls, in order to find out a furrender to the use of the will; and though this was but a slight excuse, yet the length of time was not above fourteen years, which, as it would not bar an ejectment, so neither could it bar a bill in equity. (a) [B]

Cook :..
Arnhama

Length of time which will not bar an eject.
ment, shall not bar a bill in equity.
(a) 1 Vol. 270.

 $Q_3$ 

Wherefore

<sup>[</sup>B] On a demurrer to a bill to redeem a stale mortgage, where the mortgagee appeared by the bill to have been in possession above twenty years; the court held the defendant need not plead the length of time, but might demur; and that no redemption should be allowed in such case, unless there was an excuse by reason of imprisonment, infancy, or coverture, or by having been beyond sea; and not by having absconded, which is an avoiding or retarding of justice: that there did not seem to be any certain time when the length of possession of the mortgagee should bar the mortgagor's right of redemption: but as twenty years would bar an entry or ejectment, abstracting from the excuses above mentioned, there was the same reason for allowing it to bar a redemption. And the demurrer was allowed, Jenner versus Tracey, Paschae 1731, by the Lord King. The same rule was agreed in the case of Beleb versus Harvey, Michaelmas 1736, by the Lord Talbot, who likewise declared it to be his opinion, (though that case was afterwards compromised) that whereas this court had not in general thought proper to exceed twenty years where there was no disability, in limitation of the first clause of the statute of limitations; so after the disability removed, the time fixed for prosecuting, in the proviso, (which is ten years) ought in like manner to be observed.

Cook v. Arnham.

[\*288]

• Wherefore his Lordship decreed, that the want of a surrender of the copyhold to the use of this will ought to be supplied, and that the desendant who claimed the premisses under the mother, should, at the plaintiff's charge, surrender them to the use of the plaintiff and his heirs. (1)

(1) But directed the account of rents the bill, Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 480-and profits only from the time of filing 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 235.

Case 72. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 397. pl. 13. A good rule at 1sw, that where to a soitthere are never so many defendants, if the plaintiff canmot give cvi-

dence against a

#### Piddock versus Brown & al'.

NE who was made a defendant in equity was examined as a witness, faving just exceptions. And it was objected to the reading of his depositions, that though there could be no decree against him, yet his answer being falsified in many parts of it, he might be liable to a prosecution for perjury, and consequently not so indifferent with respect to the event of the cause as a witness should be; and that this defendant had been very active in the interest of other desendants in the cause.

may be called as
a witness for a co-defendant; and so it is in equity.

[ 289 ]

(a) 1 Skin. 673.

Lord Chancellor: It is a good rule at law, that when the plaintiff has made many persons desendants, and the principal desendant calls one of the co-desendants to be a witness; if the plaintiff cannot give some (a) material evidence against him, he is allowed to be a good witness, else it would be in the power of the plaintiff to take off all the desendants witnesses, by naming them desendants in the action; and in the present case I do not see how the plaintiff has any equity against this desendant. Therefore let his depositions be read. (1)

A bond or mortgage is prima facie, a good evidence of a dwbt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee, &c. ought to prove actual payment.

276

Secondly, It was declared by the Lord Chancellor, that = upon producing a bond or mortgage, this prima facie, is a good evidence of a debt: but that wherever there are manifest figns of fraud in the obligee, &c. in such case he ought to be put to the proof of actual payment; and though he may happen thereby to lose some part of the money really due to him,

for want of being able to make sufficient proof; this is but a PIDDOCK w. just punishment of him for the fraud which he plainly appears to have been guilty of, and will be a proper discouragement cothers from committing the like. (1)

Brown.

Thirdly, An account being directed, and that all parties Amould be examined on interrogatories, and it appearing that the plaintiff who brought this bill to be relieved against a seurity into which he was drawn without any valuable confideration, was a weak man, and easy to be prevailed upon to ■ay and admit in his examination any thing that was untrue, how much foever to his prejudice: it was therefore prayed, that the court would so order it, as that no such advantage should be taken of these circumstances.

The defendant being a weak man, and to be interrogatories; the Master was fuch defendant i examination. unwarily admit fomething a gainst himself that was not true.

Whereupon the court directed, that in case the desendant exhibited interrogatories against the plaintiff, the Master should take care to examine the plaintiff in person, and thereby see, that no advantage should be taken of his weaknefs. (2)

[ 290 ]

(2) Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol. 489.

Cole versus Gibbons & al', & Martin versus Case 73: Cole & al'.

Lord Chancelior TAL-

On a Rehearing from a Decree of the Lord Chancellor King.

ANDREW Mackean, of London, mercer, had a wife Catharine, and no issue, and a nephew Martin, who was plaintiff in the cross cause. Andrew Mackean made a will, giving thereby, inter al', a legacy of 500 l. payable to his nephew Martin, if he should survive the testator's wife Catharine, who, by the will, was to have the interest of this 5001. inter al', for her life, as also the principal, in case she hould survive the testator's nephew Martin. Soon after which the testator died. The testator's nephew Martin was a

A. having 500 L given him by cate he thould furvive the teftator's wife, fells it for rool. to be paid by 51. per annum. But that if the should die before As and the legacy become due in such cale the rest of the mo-

Ley to be paid within a year then next. A. does survive the testator's wife, and knows the legaci was become due to him, and being fully apprifed of the whole fact, confirms the bargain : he shall be bound thereby.

Q4

<sup>(1)</sup> The bill was filed to impeach some bonds, as obtained from the Plaintiff by fraud and imposition. Reg.

Cole v. Gibbons.

young man of about twenty-four years of age, but had led an extravagant life, and had been for fome time in Newgate. Mrs. Mackean, the testator's widow was about fixty-four years old; but as to her state of health, there was variety of evidence.

Martin had offered to fell this contingent legacy of 500 %. which was payable to him, in case he should survive his aunt Mackean, to several persons, and amongst others, to his aunt Mackean, but they refused to buy it. At length, at his defire, Cole, the plaintiff in the original cause, and defendant in the cross cause, entered into an agreement with Martin for the purchase of this contingent legacy. Cole was to give for this 500 l. legacy, 100 l. to be paid by 5 l. per annum, at every Christmas, with a proviso, that if Martin should survive his aunt Mackean, then what should remain due of the 100%. should be paid him within a year after her death; but if the said Martin should die in the life-time of the widow Mackean, in such case the 51. per annum, to continue payable yearly as aforesaid, until the 100 l. or what should remain due thereof, should be fully paid to the executors, administrators, or assigns of the said Martin.

Martin went beyond sea, and hearing that his aunt Mackean was dead, returned to England; but before his return, and after his aunt's death, the plaintiff Cole brought his bill in this court against the executors of the testator, Mr. Mackean, to compel them to pay the 500 l. legacy to him, as afsigned thereof from Martin; and the executors controverted the payment, it having been afsigned over by Martin to the plaintiff Cole, so much under the value.

Upon Martin's returning to London from beyond sea, he came to the plaintiff Cole's house, telling him, he was informed his aunt Mackean was dead, and that now the legacy of 500 l. which was before contingent, was become absolute but that he the said Martin, was fully satisfied with what he had done; and that, if he had not sold the legacy to the plaintiff Cole, he should have disposed of it to some other person for a less price; and being told by the plaintiff Cole, that he was at law with the executors of the testator, Andrew Mackean, for the recovery of the said legacy, (they having contro-

[291]

verted the payment thereof to him) he (Martin) blamed the executors for refusing to pay the legacy, saying, he would speak to them about it, and that he was willing to do any thing further to confirm the assignment, which he had before made of the said legacy to the plaintiff Cole.

Cole v. Gibbons.

[ 292 ]

Whereupon, some short time afterwards, a deed of confirmation of the former affignment was prepared by the plaintiff Cole and read over to Martin. At the same time the bill brought by the plaintiff Cole for the legacy against the executors, and their answer to the bill controverting the payment thereof, was read to Martin, who being fully apprifed of every thing, did execute a deed of confirmation of the former affignment to Cole. Afterwards Martin brought this bill against Cole to be relieved against the assignment, and deed of confirmation. Upon a full hearing whereof, it was at first decreed by the Lord King, and afterwards upon a rehearing that decree affirmed by the Lord Talbot, that there being no fraud in obtaining the first assignment, which was at a subsequent time so deliberately confirmed, therefore the plaintiff Martin ought to be bound thereby.

It was objected, that here was a necessitous man selling this 500 l. legacy for what was not near the value, for less than 100 l. nay, for the interest only of 100 l. payable for twenty years together; and several cases were cited out of Mr. Vernon's Reports, as also [C] some of a later date, where reversions were bought of heirs on contingencies to be void, if the heir should die in the life-time of the ancestor, all which purchases were set aside by this court; that as the original bargain was unreasonable, and fraud manifestly appeared on the face of it, so this fraud, with which it at first began, accompanied

[ 293 ]

<sup>[</sup>E] Earl of Arglass versus Musichampe, 1 Vern. 75. Note versus Hill, 1 Vern. 167. Earl of Arglass versus Pitt, 1 Vern. 239. Berny versus Pitt, 2 Vern. 14. See also the case of Twisseon versus Grissis, vol. 1. 310. since which was that of Curwin versus Milner, heard 19th of June, 1731, before the Lord King, where an heir of about twenty-seven years of age, and who had a commission in the guards, borrowed 5001. on condition to pay 10001. if he survived his father and father-in-law, then the lender to lose the 5001. The heir survived his father and father-in-law, and was relieved, though after he had paid the money, it being for sear of an execution.

COLE V. GIBBONS. it throughout, and was sufficient to spoil the whole transaction. Quod ab initio non valet, tractu temporis non convalescet.

Unreasonable Bargains made with an heir in his father's life time; relieved against, and wh; •

But the Lord Talbot observed, that all those cases of heirs were immaterial to this point; for that the policy of the nation, to prevent what was a growing mischief to ancient families, that of feducing an heir apparent from a dependance on his ancestor who probably would have supported him, and, by feeding his extravagancies, tempting him in his father's life-time, to fell the reversion of that estate, which was settled upon him; forasmuch as this tended to the manifest ruin of families; therefore the policy of the nation thought fit (though it at first prevailed with some [D] difficulty) to put a stop to so mischievous a practice, by setting aside all these bargains with young heirs, (1) for reversions; but that in the principal case here was no heir concerned, and as it was in the power of Martin, when he was returned from beyond sea, informed of his aunt's death, and that the legacy of 500 %. was become absolute, to confirm this first assignment, so he had done it.

[ 294 ]

His Lordship admitted, that had all depended on the first affignment, he would have set it aside, as being an unreasonable advantage made of a necessitous man; but seeing the said Martin was afterwards fully apprifed of everything, had the executor's answer read to him, and yet chose to execute a deed of confirmation of his former assignment: and since not the least fraud nor surprize had appeared on the part of the every thing, and under no fraud nor surprize, shall make the bargain good.

A fublequent, deliberate act confirming an unreasonable bargain, when the party is fully informed of

<sup>[</sup>D] It appears from the Register's book, that in the case of Berny versus Pitt, where the defendant had supplied an heir in his father's life-time with the two feveral sums of 1000 l. and 1000 l. on condition to have 2500 l. for each, if the heir survived his father, else the principal to be lost; and obtained two judgments from the plaintiff of 50001. a-piece defeazanced for the payment of the faid 25001. for each; the Lord Nottingham on the first hearing (9 Feb. 33 Car. 2.) granted relief only against the penalties; but on a rehearing before the Lord Jeffereys, (27 Jan. 2 Jac. 2.) though the plaintiff had been confirmed, in obedience to the decree, to pay the defendant 5390 l. yet the former decree was discharged, and the plaintiff ordered to be refored to the money paid ultra the 2000 l. originally lent, and the interest for the same, with interest from the time the defendant had received it.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Twisleton v. Griffith, ante, 1 vol. 310.

defendant, it was, he said, too much for any court to set all this aside. [E] (1)

Cole e.

[E] The following anonymus case appears in another part of the reporter's manuscript, to have been determined during the first time of the Lord Cowper's having the great seal, and it seems very applicable to the case above reported:

A man was caught in bed with another's wife, and the husband who caught him, having a fword in his hand, was about to kill the man, who was naked, and in the power of the husband. But upon the man's defiring the husband note take that advantage of him, and saying, that he would make him reparation; hereupon they went into another room, where the man gave the husband a note for 100 l. payable at a certain time. After which, the money growing due, the husband came for payment, and the man excusing payment, gave his bond for the money, and afterwards brought his bill to be relieved. The Lord Competed eclared, that if the matter had rested on the note, which was gained by a man armed, from one naked, and by dures, though it happened to be given in satisfaction for the greatest injury, (in which case, however, the utmost remedy the law would have given, had been damages to be ascertained by a jury) he should have made no difficulty of granting relief; but when afterwards the plaintist had cooly, and without any pretence of fear or dures, entered into a bond to the husband, he had thereby himself ascertained the damages, and ought not to be relieved.

(1) The decree was affirmed, but the deposit returned to Martin. Reg. 2 Vez. 125. S. C. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 456. Vide Earl of

### \* Tanner versus Wise.

On a Rebearing from a Decree of the Lord Chancellor King.

HE testator's will was in this manner: In the Name of God, Amen. As to all my temporal estate with which it hath pleased God to bless me, I dispose of the same as follows: I will that my debts be paid; after which he disposed of several pecuniary and other personal legacies, gave 4s. per week to a relation for her life; then came these words: "All the rest of my estate, goods, and chattels whatsoever, real and personal, I give to my beloved wise, whom I make my executrix." The testator died possessed of leases for years, and seesed of lands of inheritance in see-simple.

fate, the word reft being a term of relation.

The bill was brought by the heir at law of the testator, suggesting, that the testator's widow had all the writings and title deeds relating to the inheritance of the lands of which the testator

[\*295]

Cafe 74. Lord Chan-

cellor T'AL-

Ca. temp. Tal. 284. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab.

304. pl. 27. The words [I device all my

the same as []

devise all my worldly estate]

and pass a fee, and this is the

plainer, where it is afterwards

faid, all the reft

TANKER V. WISE.

testator died seised; and that those writings belonged to the heir, who was intitled to the lands. The desendant, the widow, by her answer insisted, that all the real estate of the testator was by the said will devised to her in see-simple.

This cause was brought to a hearing before the Lord Chancellor King, who decreed, that as the plaintiff was the testator's heir at law, all deeds and writings relating to any part of the testator's estate should be brought before the Master for the plaintiff, the heir at law, to have the inspection thereof, who should be at liberty to bring an ejectment; and that the desendant who claimed under the will, should not give in evidence any dormant term or incumbrance.

[ 296 ]

Afterwards the plaintiff, the heir at law, had a rehearing on a petition, and objected, that here were no lands of inheritance by express words devised by the will; nor did it appear, that the testator intended to pass any part of his real estate; that the words all my temporal estate might be satisfied, by being construed to dispose of the testator's personal estate only, particularly his leases for years, which were in their nature temporary, and would wear out in time. And since it was at least doubtful, whether the testator intended hereby to pass his real estate; by doubtful words an heir was not to be disinherited. Besides, this case relating to a title of land, and depending intirely upon the words of a will, was more proper to be determined in equity, than by a judge and jury at nist prius.

Lord Chancellor: I think this decree is right, and that it was fufficient to direct, that the writings should be produced before the Master, and no dormant incumbrance given in evidence against the plaintiff. Though it seems but a slight equity for an heir to say, he wants writings, when his title as heir stands in need of no writings, unless he claims under some deed of intail concealed by the widow, or executor.

But a flight equity for an heir at law to fay, he wants the writings; unless he claims unler fome deed of intall concess.

of intail concealed from him by the defendant.

Where a title depends on the words of a will; this is as properly determinable It is true, where a title depends upon the words of a will only, I do not see, but this court may determine it, as well as a judge and jury. Notwithstanding \* which, if either party

as by a judge and jury at nisi prius.

has

has a mind to go to law, with the directions that have been given by the decree, I will not hinder them: but if both parties are defirous to have my opinion touching the title, I am ready to give it. Upon which the counsel on both sides declaring, that they should willingly acquiesce to the judgment of the court, his lordship delivered his opinion, that a see passed by this will to the widow of the testator.

TANNER T.

First, For that though it had been objected, that the words zemporal estate did more properly refer to personal estate, and especially to leases for years, (which, comparatively speaking, are but of short continuance) and not to an estate of inheritance, which is permanent, and may last for ever; yet here this expression seemed to have been made use of in the will in contradistinction only to the testator's eternal concerns, which every man, at the time of making his will, is naturally supposed to have in view; so that the words temporal estate signify the same as wordly estate, or all that a man has in the world (a), and consequently take in both real and personal estate.

(a) 2 Vern.687.

In the next place, where the testator had said, that as to all his temporal estate he disposed of the same as followed; and, after having given several legacies, proceeded to devise the rest and residue of his estate, goods, and chattels, real and personal; these words, rest and residue, are words of relation, and must befer to some estate before mentioned in the will, if any such there were. Now, in this case, there was an estate mentioned before by the testator, (viz.) his temporal estate, which rought it to signify the same, as if the testator had said, "I devise the rest and residue of all my temporal estate," which, without the word beirs, would have sufficed to pass all his real estate. (1)

[ 298 ]

Wherefore the Lord Chancellor with great clearness decreed, that all the real estate did well pass by this will to the testator's wise and her heirs.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Barry v. Edgeworth, ante, 2 vol. 523.

Case 75. Sir Joseph EKYLL, Master of the Rolls. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. One not in debt, nor then a trader, makes a voluntary fettlement on a child, and afterwards becomes a trader and a bankrupts this fettlement not liable to the bankruptcy.

### Lilly versus Osborn.

NE purchased a copyhold, and took a surrender of it to the use of himself for life, remainder to the use of his wife for life, remainder to the use of trustees for twenty-one years, to raise 80 l. for his daughter, remainder to the use of himself in see. At the time of this purchase, the purchaser was no trader, nor owed any debts; but afterwards he engaged in trade, contracted debts, and about fixteen years after became a bankrupt. Whereupon a commission was taken out against him, and his wife dying, the commissioners assigned over the copyhold premisses, which the assignees sold to the defendant, allowing him to detain in his hands the 80% inorder to answer it to whomsoever it should be adjudged due\_ And the only question was, whether this was within the clause in the statute of 1 Jac. 1. cap. 15. sea. 5. where it is faid "that if any person which hereaster is or shall be a bankrup " shall convey, or procure, or cause to be conveyed to any of "his children, any lands or tenements, goods or chattel= except the same be purchased, conveyed or transferred, foor upon marriage of any of his or her children, or some valu " able confideration; it shall be in the power of the commit fioners to dispose of the same, as if the bankrupt had bee = " actually feifed or possessed thereof."

And it was objected, that this came exactly within the word being a provision for a child, and merely voluntary, without any consideration, as against creditors. To which opinion a at first inclined the Master of the Rolls.

But afterwards, upon citing the case of Crisp versus Praces, Cro. Car. 548. where it appeared that the person supposed to be a bankrupt, had settled a copyhold estate on himself, has is wife and his son, and the heirs of his son; and the person at that time not being in debt, but a clear man, not then so much as a trader, and the settlement being two years before the was concerned in trade, and six years before any act of ban kruptcy committed by him: in that case, the court of B. R. (viz.) three judges against Berkeley, held it not within the act. Accordingly in the principal case, considering the party

[ 299 ]



was not so much as a trader when he made the settlement, the Master of the Rolls was clear, that the said settlement was not liable to the bankruptcy. (1)

Lilly ... Osborn.

(1) But if the party be a trader at the time of the purchase, &c. it seems that his following will not protect the

transaction from the operation of the statute. Fryer v. Flood, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 160.

### \* Studholme versus Hodgson & al'.

HE bill was to have the benefit of a contingent devise of a personal estate secured to the plaintiff, and for an account of the same. Michael Studholme, being possessed of several long exchequer annuities, granted by parliament for ninetynine years, to the value of 2501. per annum, and having an illegitimate daughter, the defendant Mary, married to his kinsman Cuthbert Hedgson, another defendant, and having no lawful issue, and having a nephew, a brother's son, (viz.) the plaintiff William Studholme, made his will dated 26 July 1711, thereby devising to Michael Hodgson, the son of the defendant Hodgson and Mary his wife, all his exchequer annuities for the refidue of his term therein; with directions, that all the proceed thereof from time to time should be placed out at interest, and out of such interest, that Michael Hodgson, the desendant's fon, should be maintained and educated till his age of twentyone, at which time all the proceed and profits thereof, and the principal money so placed out, together with the interest thereof, should be paid to the said Michael the son; but in case the said Michael should die before twenty-one, then the testator devised, that all the annuities given to the said Michael, should go to his mother Mary Hodgson, and to such other child or children as she should thereafter have, share and share alike; and for want thereof, to her executors, administrators and ailigns. He gave several leasehold houses in St. 'James's to the defendant Mary Procter for her life, remainder to Michael Hodgson, the infant son, if he lived to twenty-one; otherwise to such other children as the said Mary Hodeson should have, equally; and for want of such children, then to the faid Mary his mother, her executors and administrators; and the faid tellator did thereby give a moiety of his plate to the faid Michael Hedgion the infant, and the other moiety, together

Case 76.
Lord Chancellor Tal-

Teftator devifel a term for years and all his perfonal estate to A. an infant, and if A. died during his infancy, and his mother flouid die without any other child, then to B. died during his infancy. the mother was living, and might have a child; yet the court aided B. the device over by directing an discovery of the estate, in order to fecure it, in cafe the contingency should happen.

[ \*300 ]

[ 301 ]

STUDHOLME
v.
Hodgson.

gether with the rest of his goods at his house at St. James's, to the desendant Mary Protter. As to his house in Dover, he devised the same to the said Michael Hodgson, the infant and his heirs, and gave all the rest of his real and personal estate to the said Michael Hodgson, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns for ever, making the said Mary Protter executrix.

20th of September 1715, the testator made a codicil, thereby giving to the defendants Cuthbert Hodgson and Mary his wife, 501. per annum, for their lives, and the life of the survivor of them, to be issuing out of the said exchequer annuities. Also he gave them the said house in Dover for their lives and the life of the survivor, and 50 l. per annum, out of the said exchequer annuities to the said Mary Procter his executrix for her life; and reciting, that he had by his will given to the faid Michael Hodgson all his exchequer annuities, in case he should live to twenty-one, and if he died before, then to his mother Mary; and also that he had given to the said Michael Hodgson several leasehold houses in St. James's, if he attained twenty-one, if not to such other children as the said Mary Hodg fon should have; and for want of such, then to the said Mary, her executors, &c. and had also given to the said Michael Hodgson and his heirs his house at Dover, one moiety of his plate, and the residue of his real and personal estate: the testator by his said codicil declared, that in case Michael Hodgfon the fon should die before twenty-one, and the said Mary his mother should die without any other children or child by the faid Cuthbert Hodgson her husband, then all the legacies and bequests of the said annuities, houses, lands and premissesshould go, be paid, descend and come to the testator's nephew the plaintiff William Studholme, his heirs and affigns for ever: foon after which the testator died.

[ 302 ]

The infant son Michael Hodgson died within a sew days before his age of twenty-one, and Mary his mother being forty
years of age, and her husband above fifty, and having no
child; the plaintiff Studbolme, the devisee over, brought his
bill for an account of the said testator's personal estate, and to
have the same secured and set apart, to the end that, in case the
contingency of the death of the desendant Mary Hodgson without children should happen, the plaintiss might receive the
same according to the directions of the said will; and that in

the

the mean time the money arising from the rents and profits of STUDHOLME the faid personal estate, might be placed out on securities, in order to wait the event of the said contingency; and that all the writings relating to the real and leasehold estate, might be brought before the Master.

v. Hodeson.

For the defendants it was faid, ist, that as to the leasehold, the exchequer annuities, and other personal estate, the bill was not proper; fince the plaintiff at that time had not the least pretence of right, and possibly might never have any; nay, that it was rather to be prefumed he never would; the the presumption of law being, that no one will die without iffue, for which reason it supposes an estate-tail may last for ever; and therefore if an estate should be given to A. and his heirs as long as B. shall have any issue of his body, this would be a fee-simple in A. That suppose some years hence (or very soon, as it might happen) the defendant Cuthbert Hodgson, by Mary his wife, should have issue, what should become of these costs which the parties the defendants will have been then unneceffarily put to? and 1 Vern. 105. Sackvill versus Ayleworth was cited, where a bill was brought in a lunatick's life-time, by his device, to prove his will, and to perpetuate the testimony thereof; but it was determined, that the bill would not lie, because such devisee, in the life of the testator, had neither jus in re nor ad rem, had not at that time, and possibly never might have, any fort of right; also the lunatick, the testator, might recover from his lunacy and make another will; both which reasons were applicable to the present case, and made against this bill: for the plaintiff here had neither jus in re nor ad rem, and by possibility never might have any. Again, as the lunatick in the case cited might recover, so the devisee for life in the principal case might have issue; and as that bill was, for the reasons that have been mentioned, held improper, so (it was conceived) the present bill, on the like considerations, would be deemed improper also.

[ 303 ]

But by the Lord Chancellor: As to what has been objected concerning the costs, these ought clearly to be paid out of the affets of the testator, who by his will has occasioned the dif-ficulties. Here is a possibility at least of a right's coming to

Where a bill is

shall be paid out of the affets of the testator, who by his will has occasioned the difficulty. Vol. III.

STUDHOLM:

v.

Hodgson.

[ 304 ]

this contingent devisee, and it is reasonable that all rights, fuch as they are, whether vested or contingent, should be preserved. On the death of Mary Hodgson the mother, it will be determined, whether this right will ever vest or not, which has been adjudged not too remote a distance of time. If the defendants were not to be called to an account in their life-time, they might waste and imbezil every thing; and that estate which at present may be cassly accounted for, in process of time, (viz.) at the death of the defendant Mary Hodgfon, may be impossible to be discovered; by which means the devises over may be deprived of his right, and the intentions of the testator defeated; and though there may be these inconveniencies on the one fide, I, for my part, am able to foresee none on the other. In the case of Staines (a) versus Maddex. (where the bill was for securing a like contingent right) the Master of the Rolls made a decree of this nature, which was affirmed by the Lord Chancellor King, and his Lordship's decice affirmed in parliament.

(a) Vol. 2. 421.

One devifes a
te m for years
to A. and if A.
dics without a
child, then to
B this is a good
devife to B.
upon fuch contingency.

The second question was, whether the devise over of the exchequer annuities and leasehold houses, and more especially of a moiety of the plate and residue of the personal estate, was good?

And it was objected, that in the case of a devise of a chattel real or personal to one, and if he die without issue, the remainder over, such remainder must be admitted to be void; and in the present case the devise over was, " if Mary the in-" fant's mother, should die without any other children or "child by the (aid Cuthbert Hodgson;" which words child and iffue are synonymous, every child being an issue, and every issue a child. Moreover, the last devise by the codicil being in case Mary the mother should happen to die without any other children or child, then to the plaintiff Studholme and his beirs; no estate ought to pass by those words, but what can descend to heirs, especially since the testator had some seesimple estate, (viz.) the house at Dover, which would satisfy the devise, without carrying the personal estate; that indeed as to the exchequer annuities and leasehold houses, they, being expressly devised, must pass by the codicil to the plaintiff, in case the devise over were good.

**[** 305 ]

Sid

Sed per Cur: There can be no doubt but that the devise Studholms over to the plaintiff, in case Mary the mother should die without any other child by her husband, is good (1) upon that contingency; and then, as to the question, how much shall be comprehended therein, it is observable, that not only the exchequer annuities and leasehold are expressly devised, but all the premisses; and the intention of the codicil was, in case Michael the infant son should die before twenty-one, &c. that then the testator's nephew, the plaintiff Studbolme, should be put in the place of the said Michael.

Hodeson.

The last point was, touching the intermediate interest of the refidue. And here it was infifted, that the same belonged to Mary the mother by a necessary implication, and it was compared to the devise of a freehold estate to the testator's heir at law after the death of J. S. in which case it was manifest the heir at law could not have it sooner; consequently J. S. would in the mean time be intitled to the premisses for his life. Vaugh. 259. Gardiner versus Sheldon.

Sed per Gur: In the case cited the testator had declared his intention, that the heir at law should not have it sooner; and there the freehold could not be kept in abeyance, but must vest in fomebody; whereas in the present case, there is no such rule with regard to personal estates, which may remain in suspence. Wherefore the profits of the residue from the death of Michael, till the contingency happens, are to accumulate and be added to the capital; and if no child of the defendant Mary by her husband Cuthbert, then to go to the plaintiff. (2) [F]

[ 306 ]

personal estate. Reg. Lib. B. 1735. fol. 480. Vide Ni. bolis v. Ofborn, ante, 2 vol. 419.

<sup>[</sup>F] Thomas Green, esq; possessed of a large personal estate, and having a daughter by a first wife, and a daughter by a second wife, and having no son, bequeathed his personal estate (subject to the payment of several legacies) to his daughter by his second wife, and if she should happen to die before her age of twenty-one, or marriage, and his daughter by his first wife should have one or more sons, he bequeathed his said personal estate unto such son as should first attain his age of twenty-one; and in case his said daughter by his first wife should have no son

<sup>(1)</sup> Hu bes v. Saver, ante. 1 vol. 534. (2) But the interest of the residue Hed fon, was declared to be part of his

Cafe 77.

Lord Chancellor I ALBOT.

Where a man purchases in citate, pays part, and gives bond to pay the residue of the money; notice of an equitable incumbrance before payment of the miney, tho' after the bond, is sufficient.

1 307 ]

### \* Tourville versus Naish.

A. Purchased an estate, and having paid down part of the purchase money, gave bond for the residue. The plaintiff had an equitable lien on the purchased premisses, of which the desendant alleged he had no notice at the time of making his purchase, but was apprised thereof before payment of the money due on the bond. And it was contended, that this notice was not material, since the giving the bond was as payment; and the purchaser, after he had given his bond for payment of the purchase money, is bound in all events to proceed, and cannot plead at law, that there is an equitable incumbrance on his purchased premisses.

Lord Chancellor: If the person who has a lien in equity on the premisses, gives notice before actual payment of the purchase money, (1) it is sufficient; and though the purchaser has no remedy at law against the payment of the residue, for which he gave his bond, yet he would be intitled to relief in equity, on bringing his bill, and shewing, that though he has given his bond for payment of the residue of his purchase money, yet, now he has notice of an incumbrance, under which circumstances the court would stop payment of the se money due on the bond. This the Lord Chancellor declar

that should attain the age of twenty-one, then he gave his said personal estate to T. S. The daughter by the second wise died under her age of twenty-one, an and unmarried; the daughter by the siril wise had a son, during whose infancy an and educed behalf, a bill was brought (second) to have the produce of the personal educed out at interest, and improved for the plaintist's benefit. Upon hearing any the cause it was insisted, that either the plaintist, the infant himself, or his most their, were institled to the intermediate profits; but the court agreeably to the last the last interest, income and profits that had arisen or should arise from the said estate, from the death of the testator's daughter by his second wise, ought from that in case the plaintist should die before his age of twenty-one, the interest and income, together with the surplus, ought to go and belong to such person and persons as should be intitled thereto, according to the directions and contingencies mentioned in the testator's will. Creen versus Ekins, heard before the Lordand Lardwicke, December 6, 1742. 2 Atk. 473.

(1) Or before the execution of the conveyance, though the purchase-money 384.

ed, though in the principal case there was proof of a notice Tourville precedent to the purchase, by a letter read to the purchaser, mentioning the equitable lien on the premisses.

NAISH.

\* Also in this case there were two executors that were moreover reliduary legatees, and one of them, for a valuable consideration, assigned over part of his residuary share to J. N. after which, for a valuable confideration likewise, he affigned over his whole residuary share to the other executor and refiduary legatee, who (as it was faid) had no notice of the former affignment.

Where the thing affigned is only a chose en affignment be without notice; yet as no legal estate passes, qui prior eit in temore, potior est pore, in jure.

Whereupon it was infifted, that this legacy of the furplus was a chose en action, good only in equity, and not at law; in which case the assignment that was (a) prior in time must take place, consequently the assignment made to J. N. would prevail.

[\*308] If there be two are alfo refi luary legatees, and a valuable confideration affigns part of his

refiduum to A. and afterwards, for a valuable confideration, assigns his whole residuum to the other executor; if both are but choses en action, the first assignment must take place. vol. 2. 496. Brace v. Duches of Mailborough.

To which it was answered, that though a legacy be a shese en action, yet, when it is assigned to an executor, (as the last assignment was) he, having a remedy at law, is in a different situation from a third person.

Lord Chancellor: I do not see any difference; for the thing assigned is still but a chose en action, which the executor himself cannot come at, unless by action or suit, either in law or equity.

It seems, if it had been a mortgage made to the testator, and affigned by one of the executors to the other, the latter might have entered; but in the principal case the assignment was but of 1200% due upon all the mortgages made to the testator from A. B. the father, and A. B. the son, which not being recoverable otherwise than by a suit in equity, was clearly a shoke en action. (1)

[309]

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol 461. by the name of Tour ville v. Spelman.

Case 78.

Lord ChanCCHOF 1 ALEOT.

An executor, administrator, or trustee for an infant neglects to sue within fix years; the stations shall bind the infant.

### Wych versus East India Company.

THE East India company were bound by contract to make an allowance of two rupees per cent. to the plaintiff's intestate, for which the plaintiff, the administrator de bonis non of his father, brought a bill. The intestate, with whom the company made the contract, was then beyond sea, and there died, leaving an infant son of tender years. Upon the death of the intestate, administration was granted to A. until the said son should come to twenty-one, ad usum seammed um of the infant, who at that time was about years of age. The administrator in trust for the infant never commenced any suit on this contract; but the son within six years after his attaining twenty-one, brought this bill against the company, who pleaded the statute of limitations, (viz.) that the cause of action did accrue above six years before the suit commenced,

Whereupon it was argued, that as the time did not run against the father, with whom the contract was made, because he was beyond sea, and died there; so after the death of the father the son was an infant, and ought not to be barred or prejudiced by the neglect or default of his trustee, the administrator during his minority.

[ 310 ]

A corporation shall have the benefit of the fraute of limitations, as well a any private person.

Lord Chanceller: The administrator during the infancy of the plaintiff had a right to sue; and shough the cestury que trust was an infant, yet he must be [G] bound by the trustee's not suing in time; for I cannot take away the benefit of the statute of limitations from the company, who are in no default, and are intitled to take advantage thereof as well as private persons; since their witnesses may die, or their vouchers be lost. And as to the trust, that is only between the administrator and the infant, and does not affect the company. So where there is an executor in trust for another, and the executor neglects

<sup>[</sup>G] In the case of The Earl versus The Countest of Huntingdon, Hill. 1719, the Lord Chancelior Parker was of opinion, but did not then determine the point, that a fine and five years non-claim should, in favour of a purchaser, bar a trust term, though the cestury que trust was an instant.

to bring his action within the time prescribed by the statute, WYCH TO EAST INDIA the cestur que trust, or residuary legatee, will be barred; therefore allow the plea (1).

COMPANY.

(1) Reg. Lib. B. 1733, fol. 448.

### Wych versus Meal.

N a bill brought by the plaintiff against the East India company, one of the officers of the company was made a BOT. defendant, in order to discover some entries and orders in 2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
78. pl. 8. The
foretary and the books of the company.

Lord Chancellor TAL.

Case 70.

book-keeper of

the East India Company were made defendants to a bill for a discovery of some entries and orders of the company; the defendants demurred, for that they might be examined as witnesses; also because their answer cannot be read against the company; the demurrer over-ruled, lest there should be a failure of justice, in regard the company are not liable to a profecution for perjury, though their answer be never so falle,

The defendant demurred, shewing for cause that it was not fo much as pretended by the bill, that he was any way interested in the matter in question; and that his answer, if it were to be put in, could not be read against the company; as the answer of one defendant [H] cannot be made use of against the other; that the plaintiff, if he pleased, might examine the defendant as a witness; that by the same reason, the plaintiff might make the servant of any private person a defendant; and that it was plain the plaintiff could have no decree against the defendant, the officer of the company [1].

[311]

[H] One reason, amongst others, why the answer of one defendant cannot be made use of against another, seems to be, because, if that were allowed, I might make a friend co-defendant, who might put in an answer in my favour, and the other defendant would have no opportunity of cross-examining to it.

<sup>[1]</sup> It is a general rule, that no one need be made a party against whom, if brought to a hearing, the plaintiff can have no decree: thus a residuary legater need not be made a party; and for the same reason, in a bill brought by the creditors of a bankrupt against the assignces under the commission, the bankrupt himfelf need not be made a party. By the Master of the Rolls, De Golls versus Ward, Hill. 1732. Though with regard to making the bankrupt a party, it seems formerly to have been held otherwise. See 2 Vern. 32. And however the rule laid down by the Master of the Rolls may hold in general, yet the determination of the Lord Talbut, on the particular circumstances of the case above reported, appears to have been founded on great reason and justice. Lord

WYCH v. Meal.

, [ 312 ]

Lord Chancellor: This is a thing of consequence, which I do not remember to have been ever judicially determined; but so far is plain, that the plaintiff is intitled to, and ought to have, a discovery of the matters charged in the bill. It is a different case where a private person, and where a company are defendants; for the latter can answer no otherwise than under their common feal; and though they answer never so falfely, still there is no remedy against them for perjury. It has been an usual thing for a plaintiff, in order to have a discovery, to make the secretary, book-keeper, or any other officers of a company, defendants, who have not demurred, but answered; whereas, if this demurrer should be allowed, the officers of companies are never likely to answer again; and though the plaintiff be intitled to a discovery, he would never be able to get one, consequently there would be a failure of justice.

Besides, notwithstanding the answer of the desendant the officer cannot be read against the company, yet it may be of use to direct the plaintist how to draw and pen his interrogatories, towards obtaining a better discovery; and since no instance is produced, where such a demurrer has been allowed, and it may be very mischievous and injurious to the subject, by allowing thereof, to deprive them of that discovery, to which, in common justice, they are intitled; and as on the other hand no manner of inconvenience can insue from obliging (1) such officers of a company to answer; therefore over-rule the demurrer. (2)

(1) And so the practice has continued, vide Moodamay v. Morton, 1 Bro. (2) Reg. Lib. B. 1733. fol. 467.

Cafe 80.

l.ord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

A writ of ne exeat regnum ought nor to be granted, without a bill first faced.

#### Ex Parte Brunker.

granted a ne exeat regnum against J. S. (against whom the plaintiff Brunker had recovered a verdict at the sittings after this last term) upon strong affidavits, that the said J. S. between this and Michaelmas term then next, (before which time the plaintiff could have no judgment) threatened to go heyond

beyond sea; and this writ was granted, though no bill had been filed, upon a precedent produced of the Lord Comper's in 1709.

Ex parte Brunker,

[ 313 ]

And now, on motion to supersede this writ, and discharge the desendant, who had been taken into custody by virtue thereof, it was urged in support of the order at the Rolls, that the writ of ne exeat regnum was in the register, and at common law, and though originally a state writ, yet now was made use of in aid of the subjects, to help them to their just debts; and being a writ at common law, it stood in no need of the authority or interposition of this court.

Lord Chancellor: In all my experience I never knew this writ of ne exeat regnum granted, or taken out, without a [K] bill in equity first filed. It is true, it was originally a state writ, but for some time (the' not very [L] long) it has been made use of in aid of the subjects, for the helping them to justice; but still, as custom has allowed this latter use to be made of it, it ought to go no further than can be warranted by usage, which always has been to have a bill first filed. The precedent cited in the Lord Cowper's time was but a fingle one, and passed sub silentio. Neither does it appear, that any use was made of that writ, or that the party defendant was ever taken upon it; so that this alone is not sufficient to overturn what has been the constant settled practice; and there is the greater reason that this writ should be taken out and granted with caution, as it deprives the subjects of their liberty: neither ought it to be made use of, where the demand is

[ 314 ]

intirely

<sup>[</sup>K] Yet see the case of Lloyd versus Cardy, Precedents in Chan. 171. where a wexast regrum was granted on affidavits, by the Master of the Rolls (Sir John Trever.) in the absence of the Lord Keeper Wright, though there was no bill in tourt whereon to ground the writ; which report of the case is warranted by the Register's Book.

<sup>[</sup>L] Towards the latter end of the reign of King James the First, this writ was thought proper to be granted, not only in respect of attempts prejudicial to the king and state, (in which case the Lord Chancellor granted it on application from my of the principal secretaries, without cause shewing, or upon such information is his Lordship should think of weight) but also in the case of interlopers in trade, great bankrupts in whose estates many subjects might be interested, in duels, and n other cases that did concern multitudes of the king's subjects. See the Lord Bacon's Ordinances, No 89.

Ex parte BRUNKER. Nor where the intirely at law; for there the plaintiff has [M] bail, and he ought not to have double bail, both at law and in equity. (1)

demand is in-

girely at law, in regard there the plaintiff has bail.

Whereupon the writ was superseded, and the defendant discharged out of custody. (2)

[M] So held by the Lord King in the case of Pakeman versus Copy, where because the plaintiff had brought his action against the desendant, and had bail. the writ was discharged. Last seal after Hillary Term, 1730.

(1) So, Anon. 2 Atk. 219.

(2) Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 457.

### Case 81.

· Lord Chaucellor TAL mor.

> The court will not order the filing an origimal to make

#### Anonymus.

Motion was made by the Attorney General to discharge an order of the Master of the Rolls, for filing an original nunc pro tune to make good a judgment, after a writ of error brought.

good a judgment on error brought, without fome excuse for not filing one before; though a flender excute may be fufficient.

> On the other fide it was urged, that a court of law, and much more of equity, ought to favour any thing that tended to support a judgment, which must be supposed to have been obtained for a just demand; and therefore at law, if there is any mistake in a writ of error to reverse a judgment, let the mistake be never so trivial, yet, it being to reverse a judgment the court will not amend it. [N].

Lord Chancellor: Though a slight excuse might be sufficient [ 215 ] to induce me to make an order for leave to the plaintiff to file

<sup>[</sup>N] The statute of 8 H. 6. for the amendment of records, is exclusive of a writ of error, that going more in reversal than in affirmance of a judgment; and the intent of the act was, to support original judgments, and to avoid writs of error. Careb. 368, 520. But there is a surther reason to be given, why a writ of error is in no case amendable, because it is the commission to the court, and the court cannot amend their own commission. See Salkeld, 49, Thompson versus Crocker. It may be likewise observed, as material to this purpose, that, after in nullo est erratum pleaded, the plaintiff in error cannot have a certiorari ex debite justica; and as it is discretionary in the court, they will award it in order to affirm, but never to reverse a judgment, or make error. Salk. 269. Carlier verlus Mortagh.

an original nunc pro tune, still some excuse there ought to be: otherwise no person will file an original, until he shall have been forced (a) to it by a writ of error; and this will be in a manner to give away the small revenue of the crown upon original writs, which the king's courts ought not to do. And thereupon his Lordship discharged the Master of the Rolls's order for filing the faid original; the consequence of which was, that the judgment was reversed upon a writ of error.

ANONYMUS.

(a) See vol. t.

### Pusey versus Sir Edward Desbouvrie.

CIR Edward Desbouvrie was a freeman of London, and posfessed of a very great personal estate. He had a wise, with whom he had compounded as to her customary part, and had a fon, (the defendant) to whom he had given very considerable sums of money, in order to enable him to trade. He had also one daughter.

Cafe 82.

Lord Chancellor TAL-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 270. pl. 24.

The father made his will, giving (inter al') to his daughter 10,000 l. upon condition, that the should release her orphanage part, together with all her claim or right to his personal estate by virtue of the custom of the city of London, or Otherwise, and made his son executor, his daughter being about the age of twenty-three years.

· [ 316 ] Where a daughe ter of a free. man of Lunden accepts of a leleft her by her father, who recommended it

haer right to her orphanage part, which she does release accordingly; if the orphanage part he much more than her legacy, though she was told she might elect which she pleased; yet, if she did not benow, she had a right first to inquire into the value of the personal estate, and the quantum of her erphanage part, before the made her election; this is fo material, that it may avoid her releate.

After the father's death it was agreed between the daughter and her brother, that she should accept of her legacy of 10,000 l. and upon the terms whereon it was given her by her father's will, that is, she to release all her right by virtue of the custom, &c. which release was accordingly prepared, and be-Fore the executed it, her brother informed her, that the had it in her election to have an account of her father's personal Estate, and to claim her orphanage part, and her uncle was Then present. But the daughter at that time declared, she would accept of the legacy left her by her father, that being a Sufficient provision for any young woman; and thereupon she executed the release, being then about twenty-four years old, and the brother paid to her the 10,000 L and interest. The

daughter

Puser v. Desbourrie

[ 317 ]

daughter afterwards married one Mr. Pufey, an attorney at law, who brought a bill to fet afide this release, charging, that the personal estate of which the sather died possessed, was much above 100,000 l. the daughter's share of which by the custome would amount to upwards of 40,000 l. that the mother baving been compounded with for her customary part, the freeman's personal estate was to be distributed as if there was no wise, consequently the dead man's part was one moiety, and the childrens part the other; and that the brother the desendant, Sir Edward Deshouvie, had been advanced in his sather's lifetime by his sather at different times, with several [O] great sums of money, the whole whereof would amount to a sull advancement of the son: so that the plaintiff Pusey, in right of the daughter his wise, was intitled to a moiety of her sather the freeman's personal estate.

The defendant the brother pleaded this release.

Against which, on behalf of the plaintiff at first it was argued, that as the bill was brought to set aside this release, the desendant ought not to be admitted to plead it in bar, the rule being, non potest adduci exceptio ejustem rei cujus petitum dissolutio. But the Lord Chancellor here interrupted the councel, faying, this was every day's practice; and that otherwise no release or award could be pleaded to a bill that was brought to set aside the same.

Then it was urged, that no computation or account had as yet been taken of the father's personal estate, and that it could not be imagined the daughter intended to present her brother with 30,000 h or that she knew what her right was;

[ 318 ]

that

<sup>[</sup>O] With regard to the advancement of a child, it has been determined, that fmall inconfiderable sums occasionally given to a child, cannot be deemed an advancement or part thereof. Thus maintenance money, or an allowance made by a freeman to his son at the University, or in travelling, &c. is not to be taken as any part of his advancement, this being only his education, and it would create charge and uncertainty to inquire minutely into such matters. So putting out a child apprentice, is no part of his advancement, for it is only procuring the Master to keep him for seven years instead of the parent. Hender versus Rose, at the Rolls, Trin. 1718. But the father's buying an office for the son, though but at will, as a gentleman pensioner's place, or a commission in the army, these are advancements pro tanto. Norton versus Norton, Mi.b. 1692. by the Lords Commissioners, Rawlinson and Huchias.

that the was not apprifed that, by reason of her mother's being compounded with, the childrens share instead of a third, Dusmouvres was a moiety; or that her brother the defendant being fully advanced by his father in his life-time, this was a bar to him of his orphanage part; and though at law it was faid ignorantia juris non excusat, yet if any one should take advantage of another's mistake in the law, even without any fraudulent fuggestion or practice made use of by him, it would be against conscience so to do, and they put this case: suppose A. should devise lands to B. and his heirs, and B. should die in the life of the testator, and then the testator dies, after which the testator's heir, not knowing that by law the devise to B. is void, (by B.'s dying in the life of the testator) should for a trisle release his right to a valuable estate, to the heir at law of such for a triking confideration device; surely such release would not stand good [P]; and as it was out of the father's power by devise or otherwise to debar any of his children of that share which they are intitled to by virtue of the custom [Q]; so here it was somewhat hard in the father to induce his daughter by any words in his will, to give away and release what she had an undoubted right to; and admitting there was no direct fraud or misrepresentation,

Posty .

If a chara devition lands in fee to the life of heir taking R that the heir et firms the estate to him; equity

[ 319 ]

[P] See the case of Broderick versus Broderick, vol. 1. 239. where a devisee under a will defectively executed, represented the will as duly executed, and for a small sum gained a release from the heir; the court set aside the release.

<sup>[</sup>Q] It has been much questioned, whether a freeman's will can any way operate on the orphanage part. Formerly it feems to have been held, that a free-man had a power to appoint by will, that if any of his children should die within age, then such child's part should go to the surviving child or children. a Lev. 227. Hamond versus Jones, ruled by Kelynge Chief Justice, at nift prins, and said by Wylde, recorder of London, to have been so adjudged in Chancery. But Latterly it has been admitted to be otherwise. See the case of Jeffon versus Effingcon, Precedents in Chancery, 207. In the case of Biddle versus Biddle, heard before the Lord Parker, Hill. 1718. a freeman having a wife and one child, (inter al') devited the orphanage part to the child, and in case of the child's death before ewenty-one, then to go over to the testator's father; and it was held that this devise over was void, for that the father had nothing to do with the child's orphanage part, which came to him by the cultom, not from the father; and were Tuch devile over to be good, it would be a prejudice to the child, who (in case there were but one child) might devise over such part at fourteen, which would take esset, were the child to die before twenty-one; or if he should die intestate and unmarried, it would go all to the mother as his next of kin, and not according to the father's will; or if the child thould marry and die within age leaving Liffue, the widow and hime would be destitute, were tach will to be good.

Puse Tow.

Desmouvels
(a) See Brodepick v. Brodepick, 1 vol. 239.

here was, however, (a) suppress veri, though not suggestie falls and in this case, since it would not be pretended that the daughter could have meant to give away 30,000 l. to her brother, though he had asked for it, therefore this release ought not to be made use of in a court of equity to bar the daughter of that right which she did not know she herself had, and much less intended to give away.

On the other fide, it was faid to deserve consideration, that the father did by his will give this legacy of 10,000 /. to his daughter, upon condition that she should release all her right by the custom; and though it could not be said here was a postrive injunction on the daughter to do so, yet in all probability it was intended as a recommendation by the father, who might think 10,000 l. a reasonable and honourable provision for the daughter, as the herfelf declared the thought it was, when the gave this release; and the father might be desirous that his ion, who was to support his name, should have the rest of his estate: that the daughter might reasonably have a great regard for the intentions of her deceased father, (for which she was highly to be commended) and might thereby be induced to comply with such intention, at the same time that the knew in strict justice there was more due to her by virtue of the custom.

[ 320 ]

That however it was plain the brother had acted in this case without the least appearance of fraud, when he told her, before she executed the release, that she might, if she pleased, call him to an account for the whole personal estate of her father, and have her orphanage part thereof: that this being the solemn act and deed of the party, executed by her freely and without any fort of compulsion or misrepresentation, and in compliance with her own father's will; and since, if the daughter was not informed of the custom of London, it was her own fault, and not her brother's; for these reasons it was said the deed of release ought not to be set aside.

Lord Chanceller: I do not see that any manner of fraud has been made use of in this case, but still it seems hard, a young woman should suffer for her ignorance of the law, or of the custom of the city of London; or that the other side should take advantage of such ignorance. I remember well, that in this very case where the wise has been compounded with as to

her customary part, not only the counsel have differed, but the court themselves have varied in their determinations. It has DESBOUVELE for instance been held and determined by the court, that if the husband, a freeman of London, has compounded with the wife before the marriage as to her customary part, this being the husband's own purchase, he ought to have as well his wife's customary part as his own t but now a different resolu- Freeman of tion seems to have prevailed, (viz.) that where the wife is compounded with before marriage, \* it should be taken, as if wife for her there was no wife, and consequently the testator shall have one before half, and the children the other (a). And if the court themfelves have not, till very lately, agreed in what shares or proportions these customary parts shall go, the daughter, surely, have one half might be well ignorant of her right, and ought not to suffer, or give others any advantage, by such her ignorance. Neither powers the children the can it be inferred with sufficient certainty, what the father recommends in this case: he rather seems to leave it to his daughter's option, either to claim her customary part, or re- (a) Vide Blunlease her right thereto, and accept the legacy.

It is true, it appears, the son the defendant did inform the daughter, that she was bound, either to waive the legacy given by the father, or to release her right by the custom; and so far she might know, that it was in her power to accept either the legacy, or orphanage part; but I hardly think the In what manknew the was intitled to have an account taken of the personal estate of her father, and first to know what her orphanage part did amount to; and that, when she should be fully to be bound by apprised of this, then, and not till then, she was to make her election, which very much alters the case; for probably she would not have elected to accept her legacy, had she known, or been informed, what her orphanage part amounted unto, before the waived it, and accepted the legacy.

It would give light into this cause, to know what might be the value of the father's personal estate at his death, and (if The parties think fit) what was the value thereof, when the will was made; because it has been said to have been increased by the father between the time of making his will and his death; and also to know, what the son has received in his father's life-sime from his father, for or towards his advancement.

Pusty 4.

London com pounds with his cuttor ary part be taken as if no wife, and their of the personal estate in his own

ner a party rebe informed of his right, fo as

[ 322 ]

There-

Puser v. DESBOUVEIR

Therefore let the plea stand for an answer, saving the benefit thereof until the hearing; and let the defendant the son answer not as to particulars, (for that I do not expect) but by wa: \_\_\_\_y of computation in gross, as to these points. [R]

[R] It appears from the Register's book, that on the 8th of May 1735, upc the defendant's motion it was alleged, that the fuit was agreed between the pa ties; it was therefore prayed, that the plaintiff's bill might be dismissed witho--ut costs; which, on consent of the plaintiff's counsel, was ordered accordingly.

#### Cafe 83.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

a Eq. Ca. Ab. 274. pl. 20. 259. pl. 15. 463. pl. 23, &c. If I devise all my lands and hereditaments in Dale, and have a manor in Dale; the manor, as it is an heredita-

### Haslewood versus Pope.

N this cause the following points were decreed by t -the Lord Chancellor:

First, If one devises all his lands, tenements, and heredit - in ments in Dale, and the testator is seised in see of a manor Dale, such manor, being an hereditament in Dale, would p= 218 by this will; though, perhaps, it might be a doubt, if a m analy has lands, and also a manor in Dale, of which the lands are new not parcel, whether by the devise of all his lands in Dale, manor will pass.

ment in Dale,
will pass; but if I have the manor in Dale, and also land there, not paræl of the manor, it
question, whether the manor will pass by a devise of all my lands.

If I have freehold and copyhold lands in Dale, and devife all my land and hereditaments in Dale to pay my debts; onlymy freehold thall pais, if that be fufficient; fecus, if I have furrendered the copy bold to the ule f my will.

[\*323]

Secondly, If a man devices all his lands, tenements, and Hambereditaments in Dale, in trust to pay his debts and legacies, and the testator has some freehold and \* some copyhold lands, there, only the freehold lands shall pass; for his will must intended of such lands and tenements, as are devisable in the eir Secus, if the testator had surrendered his copyh -1d lands to the use of his will, because this shews he did intend devise his copyhold. But even in the first case, if the freeh old were not sufficient to pay his debts, when the testator devi ses all his lands in trust to pay his debts, it seems, rather than E he debts should go unpaid, that the copyhold shall in equ it país. (1)

(1) Vide Harris v. Ingledew, ante, 96.

Thirdly?

ja s

Thirdly, If a man devises his lands to trustees to pay all his HASLEW DOD debts, and dies indebted by specialty and simple contract, and the bond creditors recover part of their debts out of the personal estate, and afterwards they apply to be paid the rest of their bond debts out of the real estate devised for that purpose; in this case, as the testator intended all his creditors should be equally paid their debts, the bond creditors shall not come in upon the land, until the simple contract creditors have received so much thereout, as to make them equal, and upon the level with the bond creditors, in respect of what they received out of the personal estate. And this the Lord Chancellor said, was what the Master of the Rolls had very rightly (a) decreed on great confideration. (1)

authing thereous, until the simple contract creditors shall have received as much from the same, as Asl make them equal in payment with the bond creditors. (a) Deg v. Deg. 2 vol. 416.

Fourthly, Where one gives a specific, or even a pecuniary legacy, and devises lands to pay his debts; \* if a simple contract creditor comes upon the personal estate, and exhausts it so far, as to break in upon the specific or pecuniary legacy, these legatees shall stand in the place of the creditors to receive their satisfaction out of the fund raised by the testator for the payment of their debts (2). But,

Fifthly, Where a man dies indebted by bond, and leaves a personal estate, and devises lands to J. S. in see, and gives specific legacies, and the creditor by bond comes on the personal estate to be paid his bond; the specific legatees shall not stand in the place of the bond creditor, to charge the land deviced, because the devise of the land (b) is as much a specific devisee, as the legatee of a specific legacy.

nd wis 3'. (t) Clitton v. Burt, vol. 1. 678.

Learly, (And which was the principal point) One bequeathdal his personal estate to his daughter, then an infant of bour feventeen, making her executrix, and devised all his and stenements, and hereditaments in Daie, to trustees, in

bts. ace . remainder to his daughter in tail, remainder over; the personal effate shall in the first all applied toppay the debts.

equally paid out of the real ebond debts, and the bond creditors shall have

Pore.

One devises all his real estate in

trust to pay all

bond creditors

recover part of

of the perional

estate; the tim. ple contract debts shall be

On a devise of lands to pay debts, a legater, whether fpecific or pecuniary, shall be paid out of the lands, if the fimale contract creditors have exhausted the personal estate.

[\*324] If one owes debts by bond, and devites his lands to J. S. in tee, and leaves a specifick legacy, and dies, and the bond creditor comes upon the fpecifick legacy

One devices all his perfonal edaughter, and a I his real estate to truffees in

Vide Car v. Countess of Burling-(2) Vide Clifton v. Burt, ante, 1 vol. Inte, 1 vol. 228. Vot. III. trust

HASLEWOOD v.
Pope.

trust to pay his debts and legacies, and gave the surplus of his lands, after payment of his debts, to his daughter in tail, remainder over. (1)

[ 325 ]

Hereupon it was infifted, that the daughter should have the personal estate exempt from the debts, and that the land which the testator devised to pay his debts, should be first applied to that purpole; for which was cited The Abridgment of Cases in Equity, 271. Adams versus Meyrick, a strong case; and likewife a case decreed at the Rolls, 20th Nov. 1722, Bradness versus Gratwick, where a man charged his lands with the payment of his debts, and gave some specific legacies, together with the rest of his personal estate, to his brother; in which case, forasmuch as the specific legacies would be exempt from the debts, as betwixt the devicee of the land and the specific legatee; so the court declared, they could not sever the specific legacies from the rest of the personal estate; and since the testator equally intended, that the residuary legatee should have the rest of his personal estate, as the specific legacies, therefore all the personal estate was held to be exempt from the debts.

Express words, or words tantamount, are requisite to exempt the perfonal estate from payment of debts.

(a) See Knight v. Knight, post.

Lord Chanceller: The personal estate is the (a) natural fund for payment of debts, and which as against creditors unless they please, the testator cannot exempt; but against the devisee of his land he may, by appropriating his land as a sun for payment of his debts; but even in that case, according to the general rule, there ought to be express words to exempt the personal estate from the debts, or at least words very plains (2) shewing this to have been the intention of the testator

(1) The testator devised all his lands, &c. in the counties of W. and M. to trustees and their heirs, "upon trust that they out of the rents and prositis or by lease mortgage or sale theres of, or such part thereof as they should think fit, should raise so much money as would discharge all the debts be should cove at this death, and interst for the seedency as they should think fit, and after payment of his debts, that they should stand seised of such part of the fail premisses as should remain unsfold to and for such person and person

"fons as should be intitled to his othe tettled estates, and if any money re mained after payment of the debts, the same should be paid to his daughter, or such other person as should be intitled to his said other estates, and he gave all his personal estate to his said daughter, and made her sole executrix "Reg. Lib.

(2) So, French v. Chichester, 1 Bro.

(2) So, Frinch v. Chichester, 1 Bro. P. C. 192. Fereyes v. Robertson, Bunb. 302. Earl of In: biquin v. Lord O'Bryen, 1 Will. 82. Samwell v. Wake, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 144. Dake of Ancaster v. Mayer, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 454. But in Bamp-

Here the testator gives his personal estate to his executors, which is no more than the law does, and is like giving the real estate to the heir, which is void. But what I chiesly ground my opinion upon is, that here the same person is device of the personal, and also device of the surplus of the real estate in tail; and I cannot think it was the intention of the testator to exempt his personal estate from his debts, for no other reason, but that his daughter might dispose thereof by her will under her age of twenty-one, on purpose to leave the real estate of the testator, and which was settled on herself in tail, the more incumbered. (1)

HASLEWOOD

O.
POPE.

field v. Wyndbam, Prc. Cha. 101. Wainewright v. Bendlowes, 2 Vern. 718. Stapleton v. Colville, Ca. temp. Talb. 202. Whaley v. Cov., 2 Eq. Ca. Ab 549. Walker v. Jackson, 2 Atk. 624. Anderton v. Cooke & Kynaston v. Kynaston, (cited) 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 456, 457. Holiday v. Bowman, (cited) 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 145. Webb v. Jones, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 60, the intention of the testator appeared sufficiently clear to the court, to exempt the personal citate.

(1) Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 610.

### \* London Assurance versus East-India Company.

THE Solicitor General moved to discharge a demurrer to part of the plaintiff's bill, enceavouring to shew it was a frivolous demurrer; and that, though it was but to a small part only of the bill, and notwithstanding the answer to the rest of the bill was most apparently insufficient; yet this demurrer, until argued, would stop the plaintiffs from putting in any exceptions to the desendants insufficient answer; that no more was desired, than to have leave to put in exceptions to the answer to the other part of the bill, otherwise the plaintiss might be delayed from getting an answer, till the demurrer should be argued.

Lord Ghancellor: Were this res integra, I can see no reason why, where the desendant demurs to part only of the plaintiff's bill, this should stay the plaintiff's putting in exceptions to the desendant's answer, as being insufficient, to another distinct part of the same bill. Indeed, if there was any colour to doubt how far the demurrer extends, it might be reasonable, that the Master should not take upon himself to determine the question, or to proceed upon the exceptions to

Case 84.
Lord Chancellor TAL-

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
81. pl. 9.
If a demurrer be
to part of the
plaintiff's biil,
and an infufficient answer
to the residue;
yet the plaintiff
cannot except,
until the demurrer is argued.

[\*326]

SURANCE

COMPANY.

[ 327 ]

LONDON As- the answer. However, seeing the course of the court is otherwise, I will not alter it, especially in this case, where it ap-EAST INDIA pears, the plaintiff has delayed himself by obtaining four feveral orders to amend his own bill; and it not being pretended, that there is any irregularity in putting in the demurrer; if there be the least doubt touching the validity of the demurrer, the plaintiff ought to fet it down to be argued, and not come to have it discharged upon a motion, or to go into the merits. [S]

[S] But if to a bill the defendant answers as to matter of discovery, and pleads only as to relief, the plaintiff may except to any matter of discovery before the plea argued; for that plainly no matter of discovery is covered by the plea. So ruled by the Master of the Rolls on a motion to discharge the exceptions, and Mr. Vernon, who was for the motion, did afterwards admit the course of the court to be fo, 14th of December, 1719. Note also, the Lord Parker some time before ruled it in the same manner.



Charlton & al', Creditors of Plaintiffs. Samuel Low, deceased,

Case 85. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

Susannah Low, Sister and Ad-7 ministratrix of the said Samuel Low, and others, being a Mort- Defendants. gagee, and a Judgment Cre-· ditor of the faid Samuel Low,

HENRY Low, the father of Samuel, purchased a term of 1000 years in the lands in question, and agreed to give 463. pl. 20. 470. pl. 6. a full confideration for the inheritance; whereupon the vendor covenanted to procure a conveyance to be made thereof to the vendee and his heirs,

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 258. pl. 14.

One poffeffed of a term for 1000 year, articles to purchase the in-heritance, and

by will gives 3000 l. to his daughter, and makes his fon executor, and dles; the fon affigns the term in trust to attend the inheritance, of which he takes a conveyance in his own name. Afterwards the son acknowledges a judgment to A. and mortgages the same lands to B. and dies insolvent; A. shall first be paid his judgment, then B. shall be paid his mortgage, and then the daughter (being administratrix to her brother) is intitled to her legacy of 3000 l. in presence to the simple contract erediturs.

Henry Low, the father, died before the conveyance made, having by his will given to his daughter, the defendant Sufannah, a legacy of 3000 l. and left Samuel, his eldest son, executor. Samuel, the executor and heir, assigned the term in trust to attend the inheritance intended to be by him pur .chased, and afterwards took a conveyance of the inheritance to himself. Subsequent to this, Samuel confessed a judgment to one of the defendants, and made a mortgage of the inheritance to another of the defendants, without taking any notice, or making any affignment of the old term of 1,000 years, and dud infolvent.

[ 329 ]

The

CHARLTON v. Low.

The question was, whether Susannah the legatee of the 3000 l. and who was the administratrix of Samuel Low her brother, was intitled to a satisfaction for her 3000 l. out of this term of 1000 years, in preserence to the other incumbrancers; and to have it considered as equitable assets of Low the father, notwithstanding the assignment made by the son in trust to attend the inheritance. Or, whether the judgment creditor and mortgagee should have the benefit of this term, as connected with the inheritance by the assignment that had been made thereof, to attend the same?

It was infifted for Sufannah the legatee, that the affignment by the fon, though it passed the legal interest, so as to prevent its remaining affets at law, yet it did not take away the right of the legatee, who had a prior demand thereon, and was at liberty to follow those affets in equity, unless aliened for a valuable consideration, and without notice; that if Samuel had purchased the inheritance without having affigned the term, such term would not have been merged, because he would have had it in (a) autre droit; and this affignment, being only in trust for himself, should have the same consideration as if it had continued in the father.

[ 330 ]

Lord Chancellor: It is observable, that the testator Henry Low the sather had in effect purchased the inheritance, and the son obtained a conveyance of the inheritance, in conformity only to the sather's intentions. The term, by this assignment made of it by Samuel the son, is become not asset at law; for which reason the legatee cannot pursue it specifically, but must have her satisfaction, as for a devastavit, out of the executor's assets; for as this case stands, the legal interest of the term being in trust for the mortgager at the time when the mortgage of the inheritance was made, it was so sar a fraud upon the mortgagee, as it was concealed from him; and the trustees of this term of 1000 years, which was assigned to attend this inheritance, became trustees for the mortgagee of the

<sup>(</sup>a) Supposing it to merge, it would occasion a devastavit. 8 Co. 136. 3 Inst. 264. b. 338. b.

inheritance. Nay a term affigned in trust to attend the in- CHARLTON heritance will, in equity, follow all the estates created thereout, and all the incumbrances subsisting upon such inheritance; and is so connected with it, that equity will not suffer it to be severed to the detriment of a bona fide purchaser, who shall have the benefit of all interests which the mortgagor had at the time the mortgage was made, unless against an intermediate purchaser without notice.

Low. A term affigned by an executor in trust to attend the inheritance, shall, in equiry, follow all the effortes created out uf

it, and all incumbrances fub-

fifting upon it. But the term being by this means become not affets at law, the executor who affigued the same, is liable to the creditors as for a devastavit.

Therefore the judgment-creditor of the mortgagor must be first satisfied, according to the priority of liens affecting the real estate; in the next place the mortgagee. And as the estate is to be fold for the satisfaction of creditors, though the fifter who is administratrix of her brother Samuel, claims a debt but by simple contract, on account of the devastavit; yet having a right, as administratrix, to retain against all creditors in equal degree, the shall consequently retain her debt prior to all the simple contract creditors of her brother. (1)

[ 331 ]

(1) Reg. Lib. A. 1734. fol. 292.

Ann Knight, Widow of Jacob Rnight, deceased, Plaintiff.

Case 86. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

John Knight, Esq; eldest Son of lefendants. Defendants.

THE bill was brought by the plaintiff, the widow of the faid Jacob Knight, against the defendant John Knight, as eldest son and heir of the said Jacob Knight, in order to compel him to rebuild and finish the plaintiff's jointure-house, and to make satisfaction for the damage which she had sustained for want of the use thereof; and set forth, that upon the mar-

2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 169. pl. 25.

A. covenants for himself and his heirs, that a jointure house shall remain to the uses in the

fettlement. The jointress brings a bill against the heir for a performance. The defendant demurs, for that the executor ought to be a party; refolved, that though at law the creditor may fue-the heir only, where the heir is expressly bound; yet as the personal estate is the natural fund to pay all debts, and as the executor may make it appear that he has personned the covenant, the executor must be made a party in equity.

S 4

KNIGHT v.

[ 332 ]

riage of the plaintiff, by a settlement bearing date the 10th February 1710, Jacob Knight, the desendant's father, settle the capital messuage in \_\_\_\_\_ together with lands of 400 per annum, in the county of Glocester, to the use of himself se life without waste, remainder to the use of his wife for lif remainder to the use of the first, &c. son of the marriage tail male successively, with remainders over: that by the sa fettlement the defendant's \* father Jacob Knight, covenant for himself and his heirs, with his said wise's trustees, that the capital messuage and premisses should remain to the uses in the settlement, without any act done, or to be done, by the sa Jacob Knight to the contrary: that the said Jacob Knight, t defendant's father, did some time afterwards pull down gre part of the faid capital messuage; and that he had issue by t plaintiff the defendant his eldest son; and that he afterwar died, leaving real affets of great value to defcend to his f the defendant; and that the plaintiff after her husband's deathe said capital messuage not being inhabitable, was forced hire another house for her habitation; and therefore broug this bill to compel the defendant to rebuild or repair the f: capital messuage; and likewise that the (the plaintiff) mig be recompenced in damages for what she had suffered by bei forced to hire another house in lieu of her jointure-house,

As to such part of the bill, as prayed that he should rebu or repair so much of the said capital messuage as his sate had pulled down as aforesaid; or which sought to be repair in damages for want of the use thereof; and in respect of plaintist's being sorced to hire another house in its stead: desendant demurred, and for cause shewed, that there was executor or administrator of the plaintist's late husb: brought before the court by the bill, or made a pa thereto.

Upon the demurrer's coming on to be argued before Lord Chancellor, it was objected, that at law, in the case any demand where the heir is expressly bound, the creditor an election to sue the heir alone, or the executors or admistrators of the debtor; and if it be so at law, the same i might well be allowed to prevail in this court, which ou not to put the creditors upon the difficulty of hunting a

[ 333 ]

personal assets, not recoverable, in all probability, without Knight v. charge and expence of time; and therefore, as the heir was liable alone to answer this debt at law, so he ought to be in equity, and might reimburse himself as well as he could, by fuing the executors or administrators of the debtor in order thereto.

Sed Curia contra: It is true that at law the creditors may fue the heir only, where he is expressly bound, but equity is otherwise; on the contrary, in equity, the creditors may sue both the heir and the executor, which they cannot do at law; so that the rules of law and equity are different. The natural fund for the payment of debts is the personal estate, and this ought to go in ease of the land. It does not appear in the principal case, but that the executor or administrator [A] may have made fatisfaction to the plaintiff for the breach of this covenant, which the executor, &c. might have disclosed to the court, had he been party to the bill.

\* Now the court of equity in all cases delights to do compleat justice, and not by halves: as first to decree the heir to perform this covenant, and then to put the heir upon another bill against the executor to reimburse himself out of the perfonal affets, which for ought appears to the contrary, may be more than sufficient to answer the covenant; and where the executor and heir are both brought before the court, compleat executor. justice may be done, by decreeing the executor to perform this covenant as far as the personal assets will extend; the rest to be made good by the heir out of the real affets. And here

The court of equity delights to do compleat justice, and not by halves: as to make a decree and to leave another fuit for him against the

[\*334]

<sup>[</sup>A] In a bill brought by a mortgagee against the heir of a mortgagor to foreclose, it was objected, that the executor of the mortgagor ought to be a party, because it did not appear but that he might have paid the debt. But by the Master of the Rolls, (in the absence of the Lord Chancellor,) and Goldsborough the Register, there is no necessity for making the executor of the mortgagor a party; because the bill being only to foreclose the equity, the plaintiff need only make him a party that has the equity, (viz.) the heir, and the course is so. Neither is the plaintiff the mortgagee any ways bound to intermeddle with the personal estate, or to run into an account thereof; and if the heir would have the benefit of any payment made by the mortgagor or his executor, he must prove it. Dun-combe versus Hansley, Paschæ 1720. So note the diversity between the case above reported of Knight versus Knight, and this last; for there the bill was to recover of fatisfaction in damages for want of repairs, &c. and the personal estate is the natural fund for that purpose: but here the bill was not to recover the debt, but only to bar the equity of redemption.

KNIGHT v. KNIGHT. appears no difficulty or inconvenience in bringing the executor before the court. On the contrary it would prevent a multiplicity of fuits, which a court of equity (a) ought to do, wherefore allow the demurrer.

Case 87.

Slanning & al' versus Style & è contra.

Lord Chanceller TAL-BOT.

z Eq. Ca. Ab. 65. pl. 10. 156. pl. 4. 326. pl. 37. 454. pl. 12. One by will gives all his household goo's and implements of household. The malt, hops, beer, ale, and other victuals in the house, do not pass, but the clock, if not fixed to the house, shali pass; but not the guns or piftols, if uled a arms in rid ing, or thooting game.

[\*335]

 $R^{OBERT}$  Style, had a wife by whom he had no iffue, and had three fisters, (viz.) the plaintiff Elizabeth, wife of the plaintiff Slanning, the plaintiff zinn, wife of the plaintiff Pelling, and the plaintiff Hannah Style, spinster. This Robert Style made his will in March 1732, and being seised in see of fome real estate, particularly a farm of 200 l. per annum, (which he kept in his own hands) and possessed of a very plentiful personal estate, devised to his wife 30 l. per annum for her life, charged on his real estate, and devised also to his wife an annuity of 40 l. per annum for the life of her mother, charged upon the refidue of his personal estate, payable quarterly. The testator bequeathed to his wife his silver coffee-pot and filver tea-pot, with divers other specific \* pieces of plate, to hold to her for life, and after her decease the same to go to his godson Robert Style. He also by his will gave the defendant his wife his tea-table, tea-kettle, and all his pewter, brafs, linen and woollen, with all his houshold goods and implements of houshold whatsoever in or about his dwelling-house, to be at her disposal. All his stock of corn, and the residue of his personal estate, he gave to his said three sisters, equally to be divided betwixt them, and made them executors.

The three fifters and their husbands brought their bill against the widow, for divers goods of the testator detained by her, which were not given her by the said will; and the widow preserved her bill for goods detained by the executors, and which (as was alleged) she was intitled to by the will.

And first, the desendant the widow claimed the malt and hops in the house, likewise all the beer and ale therein, together with the guns, pistols, and the clock; infisting that these were intended by the bequest of the houshold goods and implements of houshold, that they were goods in the house, and necessary for the maintenance of the family.

Lord

Lord Chancellor: These things which are victuals, and whose use is in their consumption, cannot in their common, natural sense be taken to be houshold goods, and pass under that denomination; therefore they do not belong to the widow, but ought to be delivered over by her to the executors the refiduary legatees; neither will the guns and pistols that were in the house, if used in riding or shooting of game, pass to the widow by the words houshold goods; though these may in some sense be said to be for the defence of the house; but the clock in the house, if not fixed thereto, shall be included within these words boushold goods. Moreover the widow, as to the things the use whereof is given her for life, must fign an inventory expressing these things to be in her custody, as given to her for life only, and that afterwards they are to be delivered, and remain to the use and benefit of the godson Robert Style.

SLANNING STYLE.

[ 336 ] Where the use of goods is given to one for life. the cettry que use for life must fign an inventory, expressing titled to thefe things for his

life, and that afterwards they belong to the person in remainder. See vol. 1. case 1.

The next question was, touching the annuity of 40 l. per annum, given by this will to the widow for her mother's life, charged upon the residue of the personal estate; and here, forasmuch as the personal estate was liable to be in a short time wasted, (possibly by the husbands of the wives to whom the testator gave the residue) and the widow by that means to be deprived of the benefit of this annuity, which the testator intended should be duly secured, and paid to her quarterly for her maintenance in all events; therefore it was infifted, that the hulbands of the wives should give some security for the payment of the same.

Against which it was said, that there was no reason the executors, whom the testator thought fit to intrust without Putting terms on them, should be compelled to give any security to the widow; but that, as he had freely intrusted them, the Chould do fo too, especially in this case, where it did not appear, that they or their husbands had committed any manner of imbezilment or conversion of the goods.

Lord Chancellor: Generally speaking, where the testator where the will thinks fit to repose a trust, in such case, until \* some breach of

that the exicator shall give te

curity, it is not usual for the court to insist on it, until some misbehaviour; but where one by will char. charges the refidue of his personal estate with 40 l. per annum to his wife, to be paid quarterly, the executors was ordered to bring before the Master sufficient in bonds and securities to be set apart to secure the cure this annuity.

Stanning v. Style. that trust be shewn, or at least a tendency [B] thereto, the court will continue to intrust the same hand, without calling for any other security, than what the testator has required; but here the testator himself has charged the residue of his personal estate with this annuity, which he plainly intended should be duly and quarterly paid; and as this estate appears to consist of some bonds or securities, let such part thereof be brought before the Master, as may be sufficient to preserve this annuity of 40 l. per annum for the widow.

An hufband vow Juntarily, and atter marriage allows the wife. for her feparate use, to make profit of all butter, eags, y'gs, pru sy and fruit, seyond what is used in the family; out of which the wife faces sec l. which the hufband borrrows, and dies ; the court weight no this systemmer, to incourage the wife's tragality, and the wine thall come in a ereditor for this Toolo especially there being no de rock of affects to pay debts.

[\*338]

Another thing infifted upon on behalf of the defendant the widow was, that the testator allowed his first wife to dispose and make profit of all fuch butter, eggs, poultry, pigs, fruit, and other trivial matters arising from the said farm, (over and besides what was used in the family) for her own separate use, calling it her pin-money ; and upon the death of the first wife, and until the teflator married the defendant Style, the teflator's fister the desendant Pelling kept his house, and had the same allowance, which was also continued to the defendant the widow, after her marriage, by way of pin-money; and it was proved in the cause, that her husband, whenever any person \* came to buy any fowls, pigs, &c. would fay, he had nothing to do with those things, which were his wife's; and that he alto confessed, that having been making a purchase of about 1000% value, and wanting some money, he had been obliged to horrow 100% of his wife to make up the purchase-money; therefore now the widow claimed to be paid this 100 h.

To which it was answered, that here was no deed touching this agreement, nor any writing whatsoever, whereby to raise a separate property in a seme covert, which was what the law did not savour; that it was no more than a connivance or permission, that the wise should take these things, and con-

tinue

<sup>[</sup>B] See vol. 2. 163, Fatten versus Earnley. And yet we find, that the spiritual court has sometimes resulted to grant the probate of a will to an executor, who has been reputed a person of no substance, and absconded for debt, until he should give security for a due administration of the asset; under pretence, that the legacies, which were considerable, were in danger of being loss; and that they might as well reject an executor, where he declines giving such security, as where the oath of due administration, which is the common practice, the court of King's Bench has in such case inforced the granting of the property a peremptory mandamus. From the author's manuscript report of the The King versus Raynes. See also Salk. 299. S. C.

tinue to enjoy them during his (the husband's) pleasure, which pleasure was determined by his death; besides, this agreement being after marriage, was but a voluntary one, for which a court of equity usually leaves the party to take his remedy at law; and that, in truth, the husband's borrowing this 100 l. of his wife, was no more than borrowing his own smoney.

SLANNING v. Style.

But the Lord Chancellor decreed, that the widow, the defendant, was well intitled to come in for this 100 l. as a creditor before the Master; observing, that the courts of equity have taken notice of and allowed seme coverts to have separate interests by their husbands agreement; and this 100 lbeing the wise's savings, and here being evidence, that the handband agreed thereto, it seemed but a reasonable encouragement to the wise's srugality, and such agreement would be of little avail, were it to determine by the husband's death; that it was the strongest proof of the husband's consent, that the wise should have a separate property in the money arising by these savings, in that he had applied to her, and prevailed with her to lend him this sum; in which case he did not lay claim to it as his own, but submitted to borrow it as her money.

[ 339 ]

Wherefore, and especially as here was no creditor of the husband to contend with, it was ordered, that the wise should be allowed to come in for this 100 l. as a creditor before the Master; and the court cited the case of Calmady versus Calmady, where there was the like agreement made betwixt the husband and wise, that upon every renewal of a lease by the husband, two guineas should be paid by the tenant to the wise, and this was allowed to be her separate money.

So where the husband agreed, that the wife should take two guineas of every terant that renewed a leafe with the husband, beyond fenante money.

the fine which the husband received; this was allowed to be the wife's separate money.

#### Case 88.

#### The Lady Cox's Case.

Sir Joseph Jekyll, Maiter of the Rolls.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 382. pl. 6. 258. pl. 13.

A. having a wi'e who lived feparate from him, afterwards courted and SIR Charles Cox, a brewer in Southwark, having a wife that lived for some time separate from him, made his addresses to a young woman in order to marry her, who at length, against the approbation of her friends, consented to marry him. Accordingly they were married; but the young woman had no manner of notice that Sir Charles Cox, had any former wise then living.

married another woman, who knew nothing of the former wife's being alive; but it being discovered to the second wife, that the former was alive, A. in order to prevail with the second wife to stay with him, some years afterwards gave a bond to a trustee of the second wife, to leave her 1000 leat his death, and died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debis; if this bond had been given immediately on the discovery, and they had parted thereupon, it had been good; but being given in trust for the second wise, after such time as she knew the first wise was living, and to induce he to continue with A; this was worse than a voluntary bond, and decreed to be postponed to all the simple contract debts.

[ 340 ]

Some time after the marriage it was discovered, that Sir Charles had another wife then living, which gave great trouble and uneasiness to this second wise; but she having disobliged her friends by the marriage, and Sir Charles telling her, that his sirst wife was in years, very infirm, and not likely to live, and that in case he should survive such first wife, he would marry her: this lady was prevailed upon to continue to cohabit with Sir Charles; and about five or six years afterwards, Sir Charles gave a bond to a trustee of the second wise, to leave her 1000 s. at his death; and Sir Charles soon after dying, the plaintiss, the lady, brought her bill for this 1000 s. and there happening to be a desiciency of assets to pay the simple contract debts, the question now was, whether this 1000 s. thus secured by bond, should take place of the simple contract debts?

It was infifted for the plaintiff, that she was an innocent young lady, greatly injured by Sir Charles Cox, who pretending to be a single man, and having made his addresses as such, had drawn her in to marry him without the least notice or suspicion, that he was a married man; that all the compassion imaginable was due to a lady thus betrayed, who might have maintained an action at law for this injury; in which case, supposing the 1000 l. in question had been given by the jury

for

for damages, it had been but just; and if so, it was surely no less just in the husband to give her a bond for the like sum.

Lady Cox's Cafe.

The Master of the Rolls took time to consider of the case, and at length gave judgment, that this bond should be postponed to all the simple contract debts owing by Sir Charles Cox. His Honor admitted, that if the bond had been given upon the first discovery that Sir Charles was married to a former wife then living, and by way of recompence for that injury, and thereupon Sir Charles and this gentlewoman had injury done her. parted, this had been a just bond, and for a meritorious confideration; but that in the present case the bond was not given until five or fix years after there had been a discovery of the former marriage, which made it reasonable to think it was given by Sir Charles to this lady, rather to induce her to continue to live with him, than upon any other motive; in which case the bond would be worse than a voluntary one; for then it would be given for a wicked confideration, that of her living in adultery with Sir Charles; and this unfortunate lady, whatever the consequence had been, ought to have left Sir Charles, after she had fully discovered he had a former wife living; that if such bond had been given to a lawful wife after marriage, this had been a voluntary bond, and (a) void (a) Ante 222. against creditors, much more, when given to one who was no wife, and upon such an illicit consideration. (1)

If fuch bond had been given wife as a reand thereupon, she had left A; it had been a good bond, and to be paid becontract debts.

[\*341]

#### The Case of the Creditors of Sir Charles Cox.

NOTHER part of this case was reserved for the further confideration of the court, and was as follows:

Sir Charles Cox, possessed of a term for years made a mortgage thereof, and died possessed of the equity of redemption of the faid mortgage, and leaving greater debts due from him at his death, than his estate would extend to pay. Where-

Cale 89. Sir Joseph JEKYLL, Master of the Rolls 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 462. pl. 19. 463. pl. 21. 22. 469. pl. 21. 22. One possessed of a term for years, and dies, leaving debts, fome

<sup>2</sup> vol. 432. Walker v. Perkins, 3 Burr. (1) Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 113, by the name of North v. Cox. Et vide 1568. Priest v. Parrot, 2 Vez. 160. Marchioness of Annandale v. Harris, aute,

by bond, and some by simple contract; the equity of redemption is equitable affets, and shall be liable to all the debts equally.

The Case of the Creditors of Sir Charles Cox.

[\*342]

upon the question was, whether this mere equity of redemption was \* only equitable affets, and distributable equally pro ratâ, among all the creditors, without regard to the degree or quality of their debts; or, whether it should be applied in a course of administration; in which last case the bond creditors would swallow up all the affets, without leaving any thing for the simple contract creditors.

And his Honor, after time taken to confider of it, delivered his opinion with folemnity: that this equity of redemption was equitable affets only, the mortgage being forfeited at law, and the whole estate thereby vested in the mortgagee; and it being now become precarious and doubtful, whether it would prove worth redeeming; also, for that the quantum of the money due on the mortgage was uncertain, forasmuch as, when the executors of the mortgagor should be admitted to redeem, they must pay costs, which in equity are considerable; so that it cannot now be known, what the surplus money on the redemption would amount to upon the account taken. Wherefore this right of redemption being barely an equitable interest, it was reasonable to construe it equitable (1) affets, and consequently distributable amongst all the creditors pro rata, without having respect to the degree or quality of their debts; all debts being in a conscientious regard equal, and equality the highest equity; accordingly it was (a) so decreed. But,

(a) See I Vern. 293. Morgan v. Lord Sherrard. But where a bond is given to B. in trust for A. who dies: the money due on the bond shall be paid in a course of administration; fo if there be a term for years to B. in truft for [\*343 ]

Α.

A. but taken in the name of B. in trust for A. and A. dies; this must be paid in a course of administration; for in such case there can hardly be any dispute touching the quantum of the debt, seeing the \* principal, interest, and also the costs, must be paid to the obligee in the bond; whereas in the other case, the costs must be paid by the party coming to redeem. For the same reason, if a term for years, be taken in the name of B. in trust for A. this, on the death of A. the cefluy que trust, will be legal assets; for here the right to the thing is

Secondly, The court declared, that where a bond is due to

(1) For the whole interest being forfeited at law, the creditor can have no judgment against the heir in respect of it; fo, in a mortgage in fee; otherwife, where an inheritance is mortgaged for a term of years, in which case the creditor may have judgment at law with a ceffet executio during the term, Plunket v. Penjon, 2 Atk. 290.

plain, and if the trustee contests it, he must, prima facie, do it The Case of on the peril of paying costs. (1)

Thirdly, The court apprehended, that if a simple contract creditor, on behalf of himself and the rest of the creditors, were to bring a bill and obtain a decree, that he and the rest of the creditors should come in before the Master, and be paid all their debts; and that an advertisement be put in the Gazette for that purpose: here any bond creditor coming in on the foot of the decree, should be paid only pro rata with the fimple contract creditors; for his coming in, implies a fubmission to the decree. And this was thought to be clear, plaintiff and the

fter and prove their debts; band creditors coming in under the decree shall be paid no more than a proportion with the simple contract creditors,

Fourthly, The court inclined to hold further, that if such bond creditor would lie by, having notice of the decree, and 'advertisement in the Gazette, (notwithstanding every one is in many cases obliged to take notice of a lis pendens) and after fuch lying by, should bring his action at law against the executor or administrator of the obligor; though at law the latter may not be able to defend himself, yet his Honor thought that in this case, an equity would arise in favour of such executor or administrator, and of the simple contract creditors, to compel the bond creditor, to come in and accept of a proportion of his debt rateably with the simple contract creditors. (2) But however strongly his Honor inclined to be of this opinion, he said, it was no part of his judgment. Nevertheless he declared, he should always do his utmost to extend the rule of distributing equitable assets equally amongst all creditors. See 2 Vern. 435. Shephard versus Kent.

This resolution was communicated to me by the Master of the Rolls himself, January 17, 1734. (3)

the Creditors of Sir CHARLES Cox. If a bill be creditor on behalf of himfelf and the rest of the creditors of J. S. to be paid their debts, and there is a decree, that the elt of the creditors shall come before the Ma-

Also, if a bond creditor lyes by until the exeaway all the affets under the it feems, be bound to take the simple contract creditors.

[ 344 J.

...

Loyd

thereby directed, the Master should distinguish which were legal and which were equitable affets of Sir Charles Cox, and that fuch as were legal affets should be applied in a course of administration, and such as were equitable should be applied pari passing in paying the testator's debts not satisfied out of the legal assets, but such of the creditors as thould receive

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Plunket v. Penjon, ub fup. (2) As to the third and tourth points it has been fince fettled otherwise, vide Morrice v. Bank of England, Ca. temp. Tal. 217,

<sup>(3)</sup> At the hearing of the causes of North v. Cox, and Spencer v. Cox, in Mich. 1734, it was ordered, (.mongst other things) that in taking the accounts Voc. Ili.

Case 90. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 241. pl. 30. 776. pl. 25. A. devises all his real and per-Sonal estate to trustees, their heirs and executors, in truft to pay 151. per annum to the plaintiffs his two fifters for their lives, and after several legacies, the fur-plus in truft for the diffenting ministers at Reading, &c. terwards the

Loyd & ux' & al' versus Spillet & al'.

JOHN Stamp, uncle of the two plaintiffs the feme coverts, feifed in fee of a confiderable real, and possessed of a great personal estate, made his will dated the 28th of March 1721, and thereby devised all his real and personal estate to the defendant Spillet, and another trustee, (since dead) their heirs, executors and administrators, in trust to pay 15 l. per annum a-piece, to the plaintiffs his two fifters, (the wives of the other plaintiffs) for their lives, and after some pecuniary legacies thereby given, then in trust, as to the surplus, for those persons that are commonly called Dissenting Ministers, particularly 35 l. per annum, to the diffenting minister at Reading, in Berks, the like annuity to the diffenting minister at Warebam, the like \* to him at Weymouth in Dorfetshire; and gave 300 l. a-piece to the defendant the truftee, and the other and gives 300 l. trustee deceased, and 20 l. per annum to each, while they took legacies to his trustees. Af-

terwards the testator, by two deeds of a subsequent date, conveys all his real estate, and makes a gift of his personal estate to the use of the same trustees and their heirs, &c. proviso both deeds to be void, on his tender of ros. to them. There was also a proviso in the will, that if the sisters disputed the will, they should forseit their annuities. Testator, after he had executed the deeds, still kept the same in his own custody. The trustees resule paying the fishers their annuities, who thereupon bring their bill, insisting that the deed had revoked the will; and that there was a resulting trust for them as heirs at law; or at least that they (the sisters) were intitled to their 151. per annumannuities. The desendant insisted on the plaintiffs having forseited their annuities; decreed that the annuities should be paid to the two sisters the plaintiffs, but the surplus to go to the diffenting mainisters. ministers.

[\*345 J

receive any satisfaction out of the legal affets, were not to receive any thing towards satisfaction of the remainder of their debts out of the equitable assets, until all the other creditors of the faid testator (except Hinton, and his wife, who was the fecond wife of Sir Charles Cox, as above-mentioned) should out of the equitable affets receive towards fatisfaction of their respective debts so much as would make them up equal in proportion to their respective debts, with the creditors who had received out of the legal affets; and the confideration of costs was reserved. Reg. Lib. B 1734. fol. 113. No farther order ference the confirmation of a separate

7. 2. 3 ( ) Liberto I &

;: 1

report) appears to have been made in these causes until Hil. term, 1740, when the Master's general report was confirmed. Reg. Lib. B. 1740. fol. 125, 134. Upon looking into the Master's report it appears, that the only two creditors being in equal degree, the Master declined to distinguish which were legal, and which were equitable affets. So that the point was not in fact determined. The case of Spencer v. Biffin cited in 2 Atk. 291. was probably the same cause with Spence v. Cox, as it appears by the Register's book that Biffin was the maiden name of Sir Charles's second wife.

and the second of the second

After

Afterwards by a deed of a subsequent date to the will, the testator conveyed all his real estate unto and to the use of the said trustees and their heirs, with a proviso to be void, on tender of 10s. And by another deed of the same date he granted all his personal estate to the same trustees, to be void also on tender of the like sum of 10s. both which said deeds the testator kept in his own custody, and soon after died.

LOYD V. SPILLEI.

The trustees for some time paid the 15 l. a-piece, to each of the testator's sisters; but afterwards resused to continue the payment thereof, and did likewise resuse to pay any of the dissenting ministers; but received the rents and profits of the premisses to their own use.

The two fisters and their husbands brought this bill in equity against the surviving trustee, insisting that the deed of conveyance of the real estate, and the deed of gift of the perfonal estate being subsequent to the will, did plainly revoke fuch will; and the conveyance and deed being voluntary, without any confideration, and the defendant being intended to be but a trustee, a resulting trust must arise for the plaintiffs the heirs at law; which was said to be still much the stronger, in that the plaintiffs having inquired by the bill, whether the testator Stamp, intended the premisses should be to the use of the defendant, or that the defendant and the other trustee deceased should receive the profits for their own benesit; the defendant in his answer had said, he could not tell whether the faid Stamp, the testator did or did not so intend; and the plaintiffs having prayed by their bill, that if the court should be of opinion they were not intitled to a resulting trust in the whole estate; that in such case they might at least be decreed their arrears of that small annuity of 15 l. per annum a-piece: the defendant in his answer thereto, had insisted on there being a clause in the will, that if the testator's heir at law should dispute the will, then they should forfeit their annuities; and submitted it to the court, whether the plaintiffs had not by profecuting this their suit forfeited their said annuities.

[ 346 ]

The Lord Chancellor declared, he very much difliked the defence that had been made in controverting the payment of these small annuities of 15 l. per annum, a-piece to the wives of the plaintists, and insisting that they were forseited by this

T 2

their

LOYD ... SPILLET.

their bill; and observed, that the testator plainly intended the annuities of 15 L per annum a-piece, to the plaintiffs his fifters and coheirs; and that the surplus of his estate should go to these diffenting ministers; that the desendant's own answer made it appear evidently that he was defigned to be but a bare trustee; and the rather, for that a liberal legacy of 300 L and likewise the 20 l. per annum salary were allowed to the defendant; that the subsequent conveyance of the land, and deed of gift of the goods, were not defigned to prejudice the charity for the diffenting ministers, but to strengthen it; and it was a further argument of the intention of the testator, that the defendant should not have the premisses to his own use, inalmuch as, after the deeds of the land and goods were executed, still they were kept in the custody of the testator; so that as the deeds were intended only by way of trust in the trustees, it was more reasonable to establish this trust on the foot of the will.

Where 2 fable quent conveyance does not revoke a will.

A trudee midbehaving himatelf, ordered to pay costs out of his own pucket, and nut out of the cruß effate. And with regard to the annuities; his Lordship decreed, that the arrears and growing payments thereof belonged to the plaintists, who were intitled also to their costs; and though it was prayed, that these costs might come out of the estate, (which the desendant urged would be the same benefit to the plaintists) yet the court denied it, as tending to lessen the charity, and said, the desendant the trustee had made so ill a desence, as not to have deserved the least savour by this decree. (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Eill dismissed as to every thing but the payment of the annuities, Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 74. Affirmed on a rehearing before Lord Hardwicke, 2

Atk. 148, Et vide Adlington v. Can, 3 Atk. 141. Attorney General v. Cock, 2 Vez. 273.

# Term. S. Hillarii,

## Harris versus Pollard & al'.

PON a bill of revivor, one of the defendants by his answer insisted, that the plaintiff was not intitled to Master of the zevive; but this being infifted on by the answer only, and not Rolls. by way of plea or demurrer, upon my moving at the Rolls 2. pl. 4. that proceedings might stand revived, his Honor granted the Revivor. motion, having at the same time spoken with the register If the defendtouching the practice. Though I apprehended that the prac- answering be tice of reviving proceedings was only upon the defendant's out, the court will order protime for answering being out, or upon the defendant's answerrevived. So and not opposing the revivor. However, his Honor, though the dewhen he granted my motion, faid, the plaintiff ought to shew he had a good title to revive, otherwise at the hearing of the that the plaintiff Cause he might happen to take nothing by the suit.

Case 91. Sir Joseph BKYLL, fendant by his answer insists is not intitled to revive; for

either by plea or demurrer; but if in such case it appears at the hearing that the plaintiff had DO little to revive, he cannot have a decree.

Orlando Humphreys, Esq; and Hellen his Wife, versus Sir William Humphreys, Bart.

THE bill was brought by the plaintiff Orlando Humphreys, and Hellen his wife, against his father, Sir William zumphreys, bart. for an account of the personal estate of Parties. colonel Lancashire, deceased.

In a bill for an

[ \* 349 ]

Case 92.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 170. pl. 26.

172, pl. 3.

Personal effate of J. S. though the person who has a right to administer to J. S. be a party, yet this not sufficient, without administration actually taken cut.

Colonel Lancasbire by his will gave 10,000 l. to his wife Hellen, also 10,000 l. to his daughter and only child Hellen, and

## De Term. S. Hill. 1734.

Humph-REYS v. Humph-REYS, and after some other legacies, disposed of the surplus of his personal estate in manner following: one third to his wise, the remaining two thirds to his daughter, and made his wise and his brother —— Lancashire, executors of his will, and died.

The defendant, Sir William Humphreys, married the widow of Colonel Lancashire, and some time after the plaintiff Orlando Humphreys married Hellen his only daughter; upon which intermarriage the defendant, Sir William, made an ample settlement upon his son the plaintiff, Orlando Humphreys, and Hellen his wife; but afterwards the plaintiff falling out with his father, brought this bill against him for an account of the perfonal estate of colonel Lancashire: at the time of bringing which bill, Hellen, the widow of colonel Lancashire, and afterwards the wife of the defendant Sir William, was dead, and the brother of colonel Lancashire, was dead also; so that there was no executor or administrator of colonel Lancasbire, party to the bill; for which reason the defendant demurred to such part of the bill, as demanded an account of the personal estate of colonel Lancashire; which demurrer coming on to be argued before the Lord Chancellor,

[ 350 ]

It was infifted, that the plaintiff Hellen, wise of the plaintiff Orlando Humphreys, as she had a right to administer to her father, colonel Lancashire, and in regard, though any other person should by surprize get administration to him, yet such person would be a trustee only for the plaintiff Hellen the daughter; and as the plaintiff Hellen the daughter, who had the only right to the administration, was a plaintiff before the court; this was sufficient, and the court might order, that the plaintiff Hellen should forthwith take out administration to her father.

Lord Chancellor: There can be no account taken of the personal estate of colonel Lancashire, without making his executor or administrator a party to the bill; for ought appears to the contrary, there may be debts due from colonel Lancashire, which may take up great part of the assets; and therefore the administrator of the colonel must be made a party, else no proper account can be taken; and if any account should in fact be taken, it may be all overhaled again,

when

#### De Term. S. Hill. 1734.

a fuch administration shall be taken out. Therefore [A] r the demurrer. (1)

Afterwards, to help this defect, the plaintiff Hellen, the of the plaintiff Orlando Humphreys, took out letters of niftration to her father, and charged the same by way of idment to the bill, having obtained an order for such idment.

for a supplemental bill; and though this was pleaded to the bill, yet the plea was over-ruled; such matters may be charged, either by way of supplemental or amended bill.

which amended bill the defendant pleaded as to that part of, which prayed an account of the personal estate of el Lancashire, that the taking administration was subsein time to the original bill, and therefore it ought to be ed by way of a supplemental, not an amended bill; and ather, forasmuch as every amendment, though made shing the original bill, is fixed to, and becomes part of; so that the bill was filed by an administratrix, as and yet would appear to be filed before the administration out, and consequently before the right to sue, comed.

the Lord Chancellor with great clearness (and not it some warmth in respect of the delay) over-ruled (2) a, observing, that the mere right to have an account of rsonal estate was in the plaintist Hellen the daughter, as is the next of kin to her father, colonel Lancaspire; and sufficient, that she had now taken out letters of admition, which, when granted, related to the time of the of the intestate, like the case where an executor, before ving the will, brings a bill, yet his subsequent proving il makes such bill a good one, though the probate be in filing thereof. \* Wherefore his lordship resented this an affected delay, and held, that the taking out letters

Humph-Reys v. Humph-Reys.

The bill charged, by way of amendment, matters which arole after the filing of the bill, and therefore

[\*351]

Where an executor, before probate, files a bill, and afterwards preves the will, fu h fubfiquent probate makes the billa good on e [ \*352 ]

See the case of Cleland versus Cleland, Precedents in Chancery 64. where an n of this kind was over-ruled, and the making the wise a party, who had I herself of her husband's personal estate, and disposed of it, and who d to be the person by law intitled to administration, though she denied by ver that she had taken administration, was held sufficient.

g. Lib. A. 1733, fol. 402.

(2) Reg. Lib. A. 1734. fol. 210.

## De Term. S. Hill. 1734.

Humphreys v. Humphreys. of administration might be charged either by way of supplement or amendment.

Case 93. Lord Chancellor Tal-Bot.

The equity of redemption of a mortgage comes to a feme covert, against whom, and her husband a bill is brought to foreclose; the

Mallack versus Galton.

F a feme before her marriage, or the ancestors of a feme, mortgage lands, and the equity of redemption thereof comes to a seme covert; upon a bill brought by the mortgagee to foreclose, the seme is liable to be absolutely foreclosed, though during the coverture, and shall have no day given to her, or her heirs, to redeem after the coverture shall be determined. (1)

feme covert shall be foreclosed absolutely, and shall have no time to shew cause after the death, her husband.

In a foreclofure against an infant, though the infant has fix months after he comes of age, to shew cause, &c. yet he cannot ravel into the account, nor even redeem, but only shew an error in the decree.

Also, in case of a decree of foreclosure against an infant, though such infant shall have six months time after he comes of age, to shew cause against the decree; yet he is not, when he comes of age, to ravel into the account; nor is he so much as intitled to redeem the mortgage, by paying what is reported due, but is only intitled to shew an error in the decree. Both these points were clearly laid down by the Lord Chancellor, as agreeable to the constant practice. [B]

had joined with her husband in a furrender of the copyhold estate in question, which was settled upon her in jointure, and had been foreclosed. And the plea was allowed. Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 189.

<sup>[</sup>B] In the case of Lyne versus Willis, heard at the Rolls, 13th of May, 1730. this was admitted by the counsel on both sides, and also by the court, to be the settled practice.

<sup>(1)</sup> To a bill by the widow to fet afide a decree of forecloture and to be let into redemption, the mortgagee pleaded the proceedings and decree in the former cause, by which it appeared, that the present plaintist, while coverte,

#### Fowler versus Fowler.

HE defendant's deceased husband, in consideration of cellor TALa marriage then intended, and afterwards folemnized, and of a considerable portion brought by the desendant, settled 100 l. per annum in trust, for her separate use for pin-money; two years arrears whereof became due, and then the husband made his will; wherein expressing great affection for his wife, he gave her a legacy of 500%. After the making of the will another year's arrear incurred, and then the husband died. The question was, whether the 500 l. legacy, being more than was due for pin-money, should be deemed a satisfaction for the faid arrears?

Case 94. Lord Chan-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 156. pl. 5. 355. pl. 22. Huiband on marriage fettled 100 l. per ann. truft for his wife, for her which becomes in arrear, and then the hufgives the wife a legacy of 500 l.

After which there is a further arrear of the pin-money, and then the husband dies; this legacy being greater than the debt, decreed, even in the case of the wife, to be a satisfaction of the arrears of pin-money due before the making of the will.

First, The Lord Chancellor admitted it to have been the general practice, where there is a debt due from the testator to a third person, and the legacy given to such person is as much, or more than the debt, to hold such legacy a satisfaction of the debt; and this being established as a rule, (notwithflanding, were it a new point, he should hardly have come into it, and it had with great reason been urged in opposition to the maxim, that a man ought to be just, before he is bountiful; that where there are affets, the testator may with as much reafon be construed (a) both just and bountiful, yet) it must be (a) Salk. 155. of very ill consequence to unsettle or alter it; because at that rate no counsel would know how to advise his client.

Secondly, Though in some cases parol evidence had been Parol evidence allowed, in order to shew that the testator designed to give fuch legacy, exclusive of the debt; yet his Lordship said his tion, not to be opinion

teftator's inten-

#### De Term. Paschæ, 1735.

FOWLER v.

opinion was, not to admit such evidence; for then the witnesses, and not the testator, would make the will.

Thirdly, Admitting this to have obtained as a general rule, it was next to be confidered, his Lordship said, whether a wife ought to be excepted out of fuch general rule. Now it was true, there had been, on some occasions, and in some particular cases, a distinction made in favour of a wife, so as to prefer her to any other legatee, as in those of The Duchess of Beaufort versus The Lady Granville, in the (a) house of lords, and (b) Ball versus Smith, by the Lord Harcourt, where the wife, being executrix, and having an express legacy, was also held intitled to the undisposed surplus; yet even with regard to this the court had varied in their determinations. However, fince no precedent had been alledged in favour of the wife, as to the point in question, he thought that the legacy given to her being greater than the debt, it ought to be construed a fatisfaction of fuch debt, and that there was no reason to except the wife out of the general rule. But that,

(e) 1 Vol. 114. (b) 2 Vern. 675.

[ 355 ]

Fourthly, The legacy could not be pretended to be a fatiffaction of a debt incurred after the date of the will, and which at that time might possibly never become due. (1)

Where pin-money is fecured to the wife, and the husband finds her in clothes and seceffaries; this is a bar as to any arrears of pinFifthly, Where pin-money is secured to the wife, and it appears, that the husband notwithstanding provides the wife with clothes and other necessaries, this, during such time as the wife is so provided for by the husband, will be a (c) bar to any demand for her arrears of pin-money.

money incurred during fuch time. (c) See Vol. 2. 84. Powell v. Hankey.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Chancey's case, ante, 1 vol. 409. Thomas v, Bennet, ante, 2 vol. 343.

# Term. S. Trinitatis, 1735.

#### Miller versus Miller & al'.

NE having a wife and a son that was his only child, two days before his death made his will, giving thereby to his wife 150 l. per annum, in long exchequer annuities, during her widowhood. After which the same day he made a codicil, by which he gave to his said wife a further exchequer annuity and 600 l. in money, to be paid her immediately after his death. Subsequent to this, and about an hour before his death, the testator having called to his servant to reach him his pocket-book, took thereout two bank notes for 300 l. each, and another note for 100 l. (not being a cash note, or payable to bearer) all which notes he ordered his fervant to deliver to his wife (then present) adding; that he had not done enough for her. But the wife for some time declined taking these, having, as she said, enough already, and for that it would injure their son, who \* was the residuary legatee in Nevertheless, at length she was prevailed on by her husband to accept of the two bank notes, and also the other note. After which the testator by word of mouth gave her his coach and a pair of his coach-horses, bidding three witnesses then present take notice of it, and that he was in his senses, who accordingly made a memorandum thereof in writing.

On a bill brought in the name of the infant fon by his prochein amy, against the widow and the executors, for an account of the testator's personal estate, it was insisted on behalf of the plaintiff, that since by the codicil a legacy of 600 l. was given to the wise, payable immediately after the testator's death, the delivery of these two bank notes amounting to just the sum of 600 l. was a payment of such legacy in the testator's life-time; and with regard to the other note for 100 l.

Case 95. Sir Joseph JEKKLL, Master of the Rolls. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 356. pl. 24. 575 pl. 6. One having by his wife 600 1. in money, on his death-bed ordered his fer. want to deliver to his wife, then present, two bank notes, payable to bearer, amounting to 6001. faying, be had not don enough for his wife; this gift is additional, and shall not payment of the former legacy in the testator's

[ \*357 ]

MILLER 7. MILLER.

which was not payable to bearer, that was merely a chose in action, and consequently could not pass by a delivery thereof. Also as to the coach and horses, these were not delivered in the testator's life-time, for which reason the widow could have no claim to them.

In every denation cause most into cause most its, delivery must be made by the party in his hast sickness, and it may be to a wife, being in nature of a legacy, but need not be proved with the will.

(a) See vol. 1.

441. Lawson v. Lawson.

[\* 358]

Master of the Rolls: The gift of the 600 l. contained in the bank notes was a donatio causa mortis, which operates as such though made to a wise, for it is in nature of a legacy, but need not be proved (a) in the spiritual court as part of the testator's will. Neither are gifts of this kind good, unless made by the party in his last sickness. And though in the principal case the sum be the same with the 600 l. money legacy given by the codicil, yet the manner of giving these notes, together with the expressions \* then made use of by the husband, declaring that he had not sufficiently provided for his wise, manifestly show them to have been designed as additional. On the other hand, the wise by declining at first to accept of them, appears to have been no craving woman.

There cannot be a gift of a bond or choice on action by way of donatio causa mortis. Neither can any thing operate as such without having been delivered in the testator's life-tim

But then as to the note for 100 l. which was merely a chose en action, and must still be fued in the name of the executors, that cannot take effect as a donatio causa mortis, in as much as no property therein (1) could pass by the delivery, much less can the widow be intitled to the coach and horses, of which there was no (a) delivery in the testator's life-time. (2)

testator's life-time by him or his order.

<sup>(</sup>a) Admitting the coach and horses not to pass to the widow by way of denation causa mortes, why could she not be intitled to them as by a nuncupative will?

<sup>(1)</sup> Sed vide Lawfon v. Lawfon, 242. ante, 1 vol. 441. Snellgrave v. Bailey, 3 Atk. 214. Ward v. Turner, 2 Vez. (2) Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 535.

## King versus King & Ennis.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Rolls.

HE bill was, that a mortgage made by the testator of a copyhold devised to his nephew, might be discharged out of the personal estate of the testator, and if that not sufficient, out of the rest of the real estate.

Case 95.
Lord Chancellor TALBOT.

Mosley 192.
2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
234. pl. 21.
255. pl. 5.
An equity of redemption of a copyhold may

be devised without being surrendered to the use of the will.

The testator Thomas King, seised in see of some freehold lands, and also of some copyhold lands in Hackney in Middlesex, had mortgaged the copyhold for 550 l. to the desendant Ennis, who was admitted upon the said mortgage.

Every mortgage, though no covenant or bond to pay the money, implies a lean, and every lean implies a

debt; therefore an heir of a mortgagor shall compel an application of the personal effete to pay off a mortgage, notwithstanding there was no covenant, &c. from the mortgagor.

[ 359 ]

The testator made his will dated the first of July 1730, whereby reciting, that he had surrendered the copyhold to the use of his will, he devised the copyhold premisses to his nephew the plaintiff and his heirs; and after all his debts paid, he devised all the rest and residue of his estate real and personal to his son the desendant Thomas King and his heirs, leaving his said son executor.

The plaintiff the nephew brought his bill against the testator's son and the mortgagee, setting forth, that there was a bond for the payment of the mortgage money, which the emortgagee by his answer consessed, (and note, this bond was admitted at the hearing at the Rolls) and the words of the will being, "that after all the testator's debts paid, the rest "and residue of all his real and personal estate should go to "his son;" this was said to import, that (a) till all the debts were paid, nothing was devised to such son; or that, when the debts should be paid, then and then only he should be intitled to the residue of the testator's real and personal estate. Whereupon his Honor decreed, that first the personal estate should go to pay off this mortgage debt, and afterwards the seal estate devised to the son, and then the rents and profits of

A devise of one's land after debts paid, is a charge of the debts on the land.

(a) See Harris v. Ingledew, ante q.

King v.

[ 360 ]

the real estate that had been received by the son since the father's death.

And now upon an appeal by the defendant the son, he did not bring the mortgagee to hearing, and it was neither proved that the testator had surrendered the copyhold to the use of his will, nor that there was any bond or covenant for the payment of the money; consequently it was objected, 1st, That the copyhold was not well devised by the will. And 2dly, That this was no debt; that in the case of the South-sea loans it had been solemnly determined, that the borrowers were not [personally] liable to pay the money borrowed; and that in the case now under consideration, a very great hardship was endeavoured to be thrown upon an only son, who, were he to pay this mortgage debt, would be lest destitute; wherefore the demand was not to be favoured in equity.

To which it was answered, and so ruled by the court, that where a copyholder has mortgaged his copyhold and the mortgagee is admitted, as in the present case, the mortgagor not having the legal estate of the copyhold in him, has no estate that he can surrender, and therefore may (1) devise the copyhold premisses without any surrender.

As to the second point, the court was of opinion, that every mortgage implies a loan, and every loan implies a debt; and that though there were no covenant nor bond, yet the perfonal estate of the borrower of course remains liable to pay off the mortgage; and for this was cited a decree of the Lord Harcourt, in the case of the mortgage of a ship, where the ship was taken at sea, and there was no covenant for payment of the money; and though the ship could not properly be said to be in nature of a pawn or depositum, since the mortgagor had sailed with the same to sea; nevertheless the executors of the mortgagor were decreed to pay the money for which the ship was mortgaged. Which case the Lord Chancellor said

<sup>(1)</sup> The same point was determined (inter al') in the case of Strudwicke v. Strudwicke, by the Lord-Chancellor Parker, Paschæ 1720. So, Greenbill v. Greenbill, 2 Vern. 680. Macey v.

Shurmer, 1 Atk. 390. Tuffnel v. Page, 2 Atk. 37. and Barnard. 9. S. C. Car v. Ellison, 3 Atk. 73. Allen v. Poulson, 1 Vcz. 121. Macnamara v. Jones, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 481.

he well remembered, and that it was so in the case of Welsh (a) mortgages, where no day certain is appointed for the payment, but the matter left at large; and that with regard to what had been said of the Sonth-sea loans, it had been always taken, that the company gave credit to the stock only that was pledged, and took no notice of, nor made the least enquiry after, the ability or circumstances of the borrower, but depended intirely upon the stock.

Wherefore the decree of the Rolls was affirmed upon these two points, (viz.) that one may devise an equity of redemption of a mortgage of a copyhold without having surrendered it to the use of the will; and also, that every mortgage implies a debt, for which the mortgagor's personal estate is liable, although there be no bond (1) or covenant for the payment of the mortgage money. (2)

King u.
King.

[\*361]
(a) Vol. 1. 29%.
All the Souther feal loans were advanced on the credit of the flock, without inquiring after the ability of the bestower.

(2) Reg. Lib. A. 1733. fol. 528. and 1734. fol. 450. Et vide Serle v. St. Eloy, ante, 2 vol. 386. Galton v. Hancock, 2 Atk. 424. Marchioness of Tweedale v. Earl of Coventry, 1 Bro. Cha. Rep. 240.

# Spettigue versus Carpenter.

N a bill to set aside an award, the case was: There were several stated accounts between the plaintiff and defendant, whereby considerable sums were due from the defendant to the plaintiff, but the arbitrator, without regard to any of these stated accounts, made up an account in his own way, bringing in the plaintiff indebted to the desendant 25 l. and awarding the former to assign over to the latter a mortgage which he had on the other's estate, upon which mutual releases were to be given.

The plaintiff understanding what award the arbitrator was about to make, sent a messenger about two or three days before the time for making the award was expired, to let the arbitrator know, that the plaintist desired him to defer making his award, until he should talk with him about his demands,

Case 97.
Lord Chancellor Tal-Bot.
After an award made, it is too late to confirm the submission so wake it good within the act or 9 & 10 W. 3. cap. 15.

A party fibritting to an award, defired the arbirrator to defer making his award until be should fatisfy him as to some things which

things which the arbitrator took to be against him; though this was within two or three days before the time for making the award was out, yet the request not being complied with, the award was held ill.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Howell v. Price, ante, 1 vol. 294.

SPETTIGUE

v.

CARPENTER

to support the stated accounts, and know what objections were made against them. However, the arbitrator would not defer making the award. The submission was confirmed by an order of the court of chancery, but such confirmation was after the award was made.

For the defendant it was infifted, that this submission being confirmed by an order of the court, pursuant to the statute of the 9th and 10th of W. 3. cop. 15. it could not be set aside, but for corruption, or some other undue means; and that in point of time the party was confined to make his complaint even as to that, before the end of the next term after the award was made.

The Lord Chancellor called for the act, and having read it, took notice, 1st, that it is thereby provided, that where the submission is confirmed by rule of court, the award that shall be made shall be conclusive to both parties, and the performance of it inforced by process of contempt of the court; so that within this act, the confirmation must be prior to the making of the award. 2dly, That with regard to the time within which the complaint was to be made, it was in this cafe impossible for the party to apply within a term after the award made, because the submission was not confirmed by an order of this court until the end of the next term after making the 3dly, That with respect to the reasons allowed by award. the act for fetting aside the award, they are corruption, or other undue means. Now it was acting unduly to proceed in making the award, when the plaintiff had defired to be heard against the arbitrators determining in contradiction to so many stated accounts.

[ 363 ]

And though it was answered, that this was within two or three days before the time for making the award expired, and with an intent that no award should be made; and though it did not appear, that the plaintiff was ready to be heard within the time; yet, forasmuch as here seemed to be just ground for the plaintiff to desire to be heard, and in regard it would be difficult to assign a reason for rejecting so many stated accounts, so lately allowed and passed between both the submitting parties, the court set aside the award with costs. (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 492.

# Sir Edward Bettison versus Albinia Farringdon and her two Sisters.

IR Edward Bettison, deceased, was tenant in tail of a considerable estate in Kent, remainder in tail to the plaintiff's father, remainder to Sir Edward Bettison, deceased, in fee. Sir Edward Bettison, did by lease and release make a tenant to the præcipe, and suffer a common recovery, declaring the uses to himself and his heirs: after which, on his dying intestate and without issue, the defendants, his \* three sisters, entered on the premisses; and now, on the death of the plaintiff's father, the present Sir Edward Bettison brought a bill to discover what title the desendants had, who by their answer shewed, that their brother, the late Sir Edward Bettison, did execute the said lease and release, and also suffered this recovery to the use of himself in see, referring to the deeds in their custody.

Cafe 98.
Lord Chancellor TALBOT.

The plaintiff claimed by virtue of a remainder in tail expectant on tenant in tail's dving without iffue, and was the beir male of the family. The defendants werk fifters and heirs general or the tenant in tail, and by their andver shewed. that their brother, the tenant in tail, suffered a recovery, declaring th to himself in fee, and refer

to the deeds in their custody; the court ordered, before the hearing, the defendants to leave with their clerk in court the deeds making the tenant to the præcipe, and leading the uses of the recovery.

The plaintiff on motion, without notice, obtained an order from the Master of the Rolls, that the defendants should produce, and leave with their cierk in court, the lease and release. Upon which I moved the Lord Chancellor to discharge such order, for that as the desendants were sisters and heirs at law to Sir Edward Bettison, lately deceased, and also heirs to Sir Edward Bettison, the first ancestor, and claimed under a common assurance, the court would not assist the plaintist in picking holes in their title, nor compel them, at least not before the hearing, to produce their deeds; that both parties were volunteers, in which case it was not usual for the court to interpose, or give the least assistance to either.

[ 364 ]

Lord Chanceller: Though both parties are volunteers, yet it is of some weight, that the (a) honour of the family is descended on the plaintiff; and as at the hearing you admit the court would do what has been desired, so it is for the benefit of all parties, that it should be done before the hearing; for if the cheed be a proper one to make a tenant to the pracipe, the Vol. III.

U plaintiff

(a) Sep vol. \$.

BETTISON

V.

FARRINGDON.

plaintiff will go no further, which will put an end to the suit. And the defendants, by referring to the deeds in their answer, have made them (g) part thereof. Wherefore I think the order that has been made at the Rolls a reasonable one, and will not set it aside.

(g) Quere. Whether the bare referring to a deed, without fetting it forth in beer werba, will make it part of the answer? and see ant' 35. the case of Hodjin versus The Earl of Warrington.

#### Case 99. Lord Chancellor Tal-BOT.

One has a fon and three daughters, and is ferfed of fome lande in fee, and of others in tail, and by his will devices his feefimple lands to his daughters. and dies leaving all his children infauts. Bis widow takes the profits of both effater, as guar-dian to her in a bill brought by the ion and daughters against the mo-

# \* Chaplin versus Chaplin.

PORTER Chaplin, on his marriage with Ann his wife, settled a considerable estate of inheritance on himself for life, remainder as to part on his wife for a jointure, remainder as to the whole upon the first and every other ion of the marriage in tail male, with remainders over. Porter Chaplin, had one fon and three daughters, and being seised of some seefimple lands, and particularly of an estate of about 30 l. per annum, not included in the settlement, and likewise seised of a leasehold estate for three lives, did by his will devise all his fee-simple lands (except the lands of about 30 l. per annum) to his three daughters in fee, and gave several specific legacies, without making any disposition of the lands of about 30 h per annum, or of the leasehold estate for three lives, and died indebted by bond in the fum of 3000 L and upwards, and leaving debts by simple contract to very near the amount of his personal estate, and leaving all his children infants.

count of the personal citate and of the rents and profits of the real citate, the mother swears, that she has paid bond debts due from the testator out of the intailed citates, and afterward, dies insolvent. As the antiver cannot be read against the daughters, and there is no other evidence, and fince the guardian ought to have paid the bonds only out of the see simple citate; payment shall be intended to have been made only out of the fund, which ought to have bonne it.

[ \*365 ]

His widow entered as guardian to her son, and also to her three daughters, upon their several estates, and in her answer to a bill brought by her infant children to have an account of the real and personal estate of her late husband Porter Chaplin, she swore, that she, during the infancy of her son and daughters, received the rents and profits of the estate settled on the son, and of the see-simple estate, that was devised to the

[ 366 ]

daughters,

daughters, and that out of the rents and profits of the fon's CHAPLIN v. fettled estate, she payed the bond debts. Afterwards the CHAPLIK. mother died infolvent.

Lord Chancellor: The answer of the mother cannot be read against the daughters, who do not claim under her; it can only be read against herself and her representatives; and since it is not read to charge her, but to charge her daughters, it cannot be read at all.

But then it being infifted, that the bonds being paid out of the settled estate belonging to the son, the mother's administrator should stand in the place of the bond creditors, and be intitled to recover the money against the fee-simple estate devised by the testator, the obligor in these bonds, to his three daughters, and consequently, by the statute of fraudulent devises, liable to the payment of the bond debts.

Lord Chancellor: The answer of the mother not being to be read against the daughters, and there being no other evidence, I will presume, that the mother applied the rents and profits of the daughters estate towards the payment of these bonds, as far as the same would extend; for this is what in justice she ought to have done, in as much as the rents, &c. of the lands devifed by the obligor were liable to the bonds in the devices hands, and the rents of the lands settled on the son were not liable: this I will rather presume, than that the mother did what she ought not to have done, in applying the rents, &c. of the fon's estate, that was settled, towards the discharge of these bond debts, to which it was not liable. And his Lordship declared it was not material, whether she did in fact apply these rents, &c. of the daughter's estate towards the bonds; for still these rents, &c. when received by the mother, shall be taken to reimourse her what she had paid out of the fon's fettled estate to the bond creditors; for this money was at home, when received by the mother, and must go towards reimburfing her, and finking her demands arifing by her having paid the bond debts. It was further held by the Oned sindebt-Lord Chancellor, that the lands permitted to descend to the studed in secons fon, the heir at law, must be liable to the bonds in the first diversions, part of what

.[ 367 ]

J.S. and other part he permits to descend to his heir; the laids destricted thall in the first place be liable to pay the bonus.

U 2

place

CHAPLIN v. place [A], before the lands devised to the daughters, an before the specific legacies.

> In the next place, there arose a question, whether, as the leasehold estate made to the father for three lives, came to the son on the death of the father, the parol should not demur during the infancy of the son?

[ 368 ] Landsaregivento A. and his heirs for three lives; A. dies; his heir does not take by descent, fo as to have his age, or to make tie parol demur, but cikes as foecial oc-cupant; tho had it been in the cale of lands in tee defeerding on an infant, the pa-rol should have at law.

Whereupon his Lordship held, that in the case of lands in fee descending on an infant, the parol shall demur (2) in equity as well as at law; because an infant is equally incapable of defending himself in one court as in the other; and the equitable affets may be of as great value as the legal; but where a leafe is made to a man and his heirs, during three lives, the heir does not take by [B] descent, but as a special occupant, and fuch special occupancy was not liable to pay debts, until the statute of frauds made it assets; and though it be called a descendible freehold, it is not really a descent, being no more than if there had been a (a) defignation of any other person by name to enjoy the estate for three lives, after the death of the father, instead of equity as well as the heir at law. (3)

(a) Ante 263. Low v. Burron.

[B] For the same reason, where a disseisor makes a lease to a man and his heirs, during the life of J. S. and the leffice dies, living J. S. this shall not take away the entry of the disseisee. 1 list. 239.

(2) Vide Creed v. Coville, 1 Vern. 173.

Davison v. Goddard, Gilb. 66. v. Coston, Ca. temp. Talb. 198. Scarth dale v. Uvedalc, 3 Atk. 117.

(3) Reg. Lib. A. 1734. fol. 593, by the name of Chaptyn v. Asf. cug b.

<sup>[</sup>A] The reporter here adds the following note: the reason why, where a man dies indebted by bond, and devises some lands to J. S. and leaves other lands to descend to the heir at law, not mentioning them in his will, the lands descending to the heir shall be first applied to pay the bond debts, is, because the applying the lands devised to J.S. to pay the bond debts, would disappoint the will, which equity will not permit, if it can be avoided; whereas it no way disappoints the will to fay, that the lands not mentioned should be in the first placed liable to pay the debts. But it feems it would be otherwise, if the tellator had devised the lands, though to his heir at law; for though such devise were void, (as to the purpose of making the heir take otherwise than by deteent) yet it shews the testator's intent, that the heir snould have this land; and therefore (I take it) the devised lands to J. S. and the other lands devised to the heir at law, shall in this last case contribute in proportion to pay the bond debts. Also, for the above-mentioned reason, (I should think) the lands permitted to descend to the heir at law, and not mentioned in the will, thall be applied to pay the bond debts before a specifick legacy, lest otherwise the tenator's intention should be disappointed (1).

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Howell v. Price, ante, 1 vol. 294, note. Long v. Short, ante, 1 vol. 403. Clifton v. Burt, ante, 1 vol. 678. O'Neal v. Mead, ante, 1 vol. 693.

Lastly in the principal case, the three daughters had two CHAPLIN v. feveral sums of 10,000 l. left them, to take effect on their father Porter Chaplin's dying without iffue male that should attain the age of twenty-one, charged on feveral terms for years commencing on that contingency; but the daughters had otherwise very little to subsist on; and the mother had a not to what falls very plentiful jointure of about 1000 l. per annum, out of in afterwards. which, for several years, the daughters were maintained; and on the fon's dying without iffue male before twenty-one, the daughters became intitled to the additional sums abovementioned; whereupon, after the mother's death, on an account taken of her affets, her administrator demanded a liberal allowance for the maintenance of those daughters, who were now fo plentifully provided for,

CHAPLIN. An allowance of maintenance to a guardian muit be in regard to

[ 369 ]

But by the Lord Chancellor: The allowance to be made to the mother for maintenance, must have regard to what the daughters were intitled to at the death of their father; and, until the contingency fell in, shall not exceed the income of such their original portions.

#### Margaret and Ann Tourton versus Flower & al'.

JOHN Claud Tourton, a great banker at Paris, made his will, and thereby gave several legacies, and made one Theluson, a French protestant, residuary legatee, and one Hammond, an advocate of the parliament at Paris, executor, and died.

Case 100. Lord Chancellor TAL-2 Eq. Ca. Ab.

The testator had two brothers, who were both dead; but each of them left a son, who were (or at least alledged they were) next of kin to the testator Tourton; and these two nephews commenced a process at Paris, to set aside this will, pending which fuit, both the nephews died, and their mothers, the now plaintiffs, took out letters of administration to their respective deceased sons out of the spiritual court at Paris, and then proceeded in their suit to set aside the will of Tour-Whereupon a fentence was obtained to set aside that part of the will, by which the residuum was devised to this Theluson, by reason (as was said) that he was a protestant.

 $U_3$ The

Tourton v. Flower.

[ 370 ]

The sentence at Paris also ordered, that Theluson should account for so much of the assess as he had received, to the now plaintiffs, and deliver up to them all securities, books and writings relating to the personal estate of Tourton the testator. Hammond the executor died, and one Pansier, took out letters of administration in the prerogative court of Canterbury, with the will of Tourton, the banker annexed.

And now the plaintiffs, the mothers, brought their bill against the defendants Flower, and Pansier the administrator with the will annexed, shewing, that several bonds, mortgages and securities belonging to Tourton the banker, were taken in the name of the defendant Flower, for which the defendants ought to account.

The defendant Flower demurred, there being no representative of the tessator Tourson before the court; for though Pansier, the administrator with the will annexed, was made a defendant, yet it did not appear, but that Hammond the executor had made a will, and left an executor; in which case the administration granted by the archbishop of Canterbury to Pansier would be void.

One fues as administrator of J. S. without thewing, that J. S. died intessate; yet an But by the Lord Chancellor: Here being an administration taken out of the archbishop's court, I will look upon the same to be good.

testate; yet an administration taken out of the archbishop's court shall be intended to be a good administration.

Then it was said for the desendant, that admitting the demurrer to be ill, for that there was a representative of the testator Tourton before the court, still there wanted proper parties; because there ought to be administration taken out by the plaintists, the mothers, to their sons. Now, though the mothers had obtained letters of administration in the spiritual court at Paris, yet this was nothing to the purpose, as it could not be taken notice of in our courts; and though, it was true, this was not the demurrer upon record, yet the desendant was at liberty to demur at the bar ore tenus.

granted in a forreign court (as at Paris) not taken notice of in our courts. One may demur anew at the bar o:e tenus, but then, on its being allowed, he

cannot have his

[ 371 1

Administration

Lord Chancellor: The defendant may demurat the bar ore tenus; and this demurrer, for want of the plaintiffs having taken out a good administration to their sons, is a sufficient cause, for without it the plaintiffs can have no right, and our courts

courts can take no notice of what is done in the spiritual TOURTON V. court beyond sea: therefore the demurrer must be allowed, but without costs; because the demurrer on record was an ill one, and the plaintiffs not to blame to argue it; but then neither ought the plaintiffs to have costs, the bill appearing to be ill, and to want parties, forasmuch as proper administrators to the fons are not before the court.

Note; What is faid in I Vern. 78, Durdant versus Redman, that costs ought to be paid for a new demurrer insisted on at the bar ore tenus, is not now the practice.

#### Taylor versus Sharp.

N this case it was laid down as a rule by the Lord Chancellor, that if a decree be obtained, and that decree inrolled, so that the cause cannot be reheard upon petition; the party grieved can in no case set aside this decree, or obtain relief against it by an original bill; for then the decrees of the court would \* be opposite and contrary one to the other, which would breed the utmost consusion. Wherefore the only remedy in such case is by bill of review, which must be either for error appearing upon the face of the decree, or upon fome new matter, as a release, receipt, &c. proved to have been discovered fince; for unless this relief were confined to fuch new matter, it might be made use of as a method for a vexatious person to be oppressive to the other side, and for the cause never to be at rest. (1)

Case 101. Lord Chancellor TAL-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 177. pl. 19. If a decree be obtained, and the cause cannot be reheard; then there is no remedy, but by bill of review, which must be on error appearing on the face of the decree, or on fome new matters as a releafe, or a receipt discovered fince. [\*372]

## Vick versus Edwards.

Devised lands to B. and C. and the survivor of them, cellor TAL. and the heirs of such survivor in trust to sell. The BOT. estate was decreed to be fold, and it being referred to the 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. Master to see, whether the parties could make a good Lands are de-

Case 102.

B. and the heirs of the survivor in trust to sell; though the inheritance be in abeyance, yet the trustees by a fine may make a good title by estoppel. title,

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Standish v. Radley, 2 Atk. 177. Gould v. Tancred, 2 Atk. 533. Norris v. Le Neve, 3 Atk. 27. Wortley

v. Birkbead, 3 Atk. 809. and 2 Vez. 591. S. C.

Vick v. Edwards. title, the Master reported that the parties could not make a good title, there being no see-simple in the trustees, for that the remainder in see could only be vested in the survivor, and it was uncertain, which of the two trustees would be the survivor.

(a) Bradflock v. Scover, Cro. Car. 434- 543-

Whereupon, exceptions being taken to the Master's report, the Lord Chancellor held, (1) that the trustees joining in a fine of the premiffes would pass a good title to the purchaser by estoppel (i); that here the fee was in abeyance, and as, where the cldcit (a) fon of tenant in tail levies a fine, and survives his father, though he afterwards dies without issue, yet this will pass a good title, as long as the tenant in tail has issue, and thereby conclude the youngest son, who must derive his defcent from the eldest, notwithstanding the latter at the time of the fine levied had nothing: so in the principal case it was certain one of these two trustees must be the survivor, and intitled to this future interest; consequently his heirs claiming under him would be estopped, by reason of the fine levied by their ancestor, to say partes finis nihil babuerunt, although he that levied the fine had at that time no right or title to the contingent fee. (2)

And it being said by the counsel, that the heir of the devisor would join in the conveyance to the purchaser; his Lordship replied, that the heir's joining would supply the want of proving the will, but that in every other respect it would be void. And the next day his Lordship cited the case of Weale v. Lower, in Pollexsen's Reports, 54, where a fine was adjudged to pass an estate not vested, by way of estoppel, and to convey the interest of such estate which accrued by the contingency happening afterwards.

<sup>(</sup>i) Quare, If any thing could operate by way of estoppel in this case, because an interest passed? See 1 Inst. 45. a. 47. b.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol 424. (2) Vide Harg. Co. Litt. 191. a. note 1.

#### Luxton versus Stephens.

THE plaintiff was the eldest son and heir of J. S. and claimed as issue in tail under a settlement. The defendant intitled himself under the tenant in tail, and shewed that the tenant in tail had suffered a recovery. The plaintiff brought a bill for a discovery of the writings and of the deed of settlement, and the desendant insisted that the intail was cut off by a recovery.

Case 103.

Lord Chancellor TalBOT.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
241. pl. 31.
An heir at iaw
is made a defendant, and infits on his titles
he shall have his
costs, though it
goes against
him; but if
an heir at law

be plaintiff, and miscarries in his suit, he shall not have costs; but on his suit appearing to be ground-less, shall pay costs.

The cause being heard, it was decreed that the writings should be brought before a Master, and the bill retained for a twelve-month; and in the mean time, the plaintiff to try his title in an ejectment. Accordingly the plaintiff brought an ejectment, when a verdict was found for the desendant.

[ 374 ]

And the matter coming on upon the equity reserved touching costs; on the behalf of the plaintiss it was objected, that he was an heir at law, and appeared now to be a disinherited heir; that he had a probable cause of suit; and it was enough for him to lose his estate, without being punished with costs into the bargain, which would be afflictionem afflict addere.

Lord Chancellor: When an heir is made a defendant to a bill brought to prove a will, there he shall have his costs (1); but in the present case he is plaintist, and comes here for the aid of the court, and to be furnished with the deed of settlement, which aid he has had; and at length it appears that this his application to the court was groundless, for that his title is barred by the common recovery of his ancestor, which prima facie is to be presumed regular, and there is no fault in the defendant, nor any reason he should lose his costs. On the contrary the plaintist, in contesting the common recovery

**fuffered** 

<sup>(1)</sup> Even though he cross examines the plaintiffs witnesses, and refuses to release his right; otherwise, if he examines witnesses of his own. See vol. 2. 285. Biddulph versus Biddulph.

LUXTON v. STEPHENS.

fuffered by his ancestor, appears to have been in the wrong, and ought to pay the costs of the suit.

Cafe 104. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

Defendant not bound to anfwer what tends to accuse him of maintenance, or of buying pretensed rights within the statute of 32 H. 8.

# \* Margaret Sharp versus Richard Carter and William Evans.

NE William Jennings was seised in see of the manor of Turner's Court, in Oxfordshire, and having no issue nor wife then living, and having a fifter, the plaintiff, that was his heir at law, (but whom he never corresponded with, nor shewed any kindness to, having frequently declared he would leave his estate to his wife's son, one John Evans, with whom in his life he had intrusted the management of his estate and concerns, to whom he had given the keys of his closet where all his writings were); this William Jennings, made his will dated the 5th of November 1731, whereby he devised the premisses to the said John Evans in fee. But the plaintiff set up another will made subsequent to the former, and bearing date the 18th of January 1731-2, whereby the said testator Jennings devised the premisses to his fister the plaintiff Murgaret Sharp in fee. There were some circumstances by which it appeared, that the plaintiff Margaret Sharp, did herself seem to mistrust the will under which she claimed. But at length she brought an ejectment, which being tried at the atlizes at Oxon, the there recovered a verdict. Also some part of the premisses being in lease, and the leases in the possession of the desendant Evans, who claimed under the first will, the testator's fister Sharp brought her bill in this court against the said John Evans, shewing that the leases then subsisting of good part of the premisses did hinder the plaintiff's proceeding in the ejectment, and praying that the matter might be tried by an isiue, devisavit vel non.

[ 376 ]

The court directed the said issue to be tried at the bar of B. R. by a special jury, which accordingly was tried, and a verdict sound for the plaintist the testator's sister.

Whereupon a decree was made, that the plaintiff should hold and enjoy the premisses; and that the desendant Evans, should deliver up all the deeds and writings to her. The title deeds were demanded of the desendant Evans, and he, for not deliver-

delivering them, imprisoned in the Fleet, where he died. And now the plaintiff Margaret Sharp the sister, brought a bill against the desendant Carter and William Evans, the son and heir of the said John Evans, setting forth these recoveries of the two verdicts; that the desendant Evans's father died in prison in contempt, without having delivered up the title deeds; and that the desendant Carter, had got several of these deeds in his possession, pretending to have made a contract with the said John Evans, (the devisee by the first will) for the purchase of the real estate late of the said William Jennings, and to have advanced some money on that account; and the bill charged, that if the desendant Carter did make any such contract, it was after he had notice of the will under which the plaintist claimed; and that such money was advanced by the desendant Carter, on account of suits, and to carry them on.

As to fuch part of the bill as prayed a discovery of any and what monies were paid or advanced by the defendant Carter to Evans, on account of the suits in the bill mentioned, or for carrying on the same; it appearing that the defendant Carter, was not a party to the faid fuit in the bill fo charged to have been carried on: the defendant Carter demurred thereto; for that the praying of such discovery had a tendency to charge the defendant with maintenance. Also, as to such other part of the bill, which fought to discover any contract or agreement made or supposed to be made between the defendant and the faid Evans, for the defendant Carter's becoming a purchaser of any part of the real estate in the bill mentioned to have been late the estate of the said William Jennings; the defendant pleaded the statute of 32 H. 8. cap. 9. sect. 2. made against selling or contracting to sell any pretensed (i. e. controverted) rights or titles, "whereby the person bargain-66 ing, giving or felling, their antecessors, or they by whom 66 they claim, must have been in possession of the same, or of 46 the reversion or remainder thereof, or have taken the rents

or profits thereof, by the space of one whole year next before
the said bargain, &c. made; upon pain that he that shall
make any such bargain, sale, covenant, promise or grant, shall
forseit the whole value of the lands, &c. so bargained, &c.
and that the buyers and takers thereof knowing the same,

[ 377 ]

" shall

SHARP W.

CARTER.

Sharp v. Carter. " shall forfeit also the value of the said lands, &c. so by him 66 bought and taken as aforefaid, one moiety to the king, the "other to the informer." And in regard that, if any fuch contract or agreement had been made betwixt Evans and the defendant Carter, for his becoming a purchaser of the premisses, it was made after that Evans was put out of possession by order of this court, and a receiver appointed for the same; the defendant pleaded the faid statute of 32 H. 8. and that the plaintiff's feeking fuch discovery did tend to subject the faid defendant to the forfeiture of the value of the land in the bill charged to have been contracted for; and the defendant disclaimed any right to the premisses otherwise than by a mortgage that he had thereon, and disclaimed any right to the title deeds; and by his answer faid, he had delivered back all the faid deeds to the mortgagor Evans, from whom he received the same. Also, the defendant by his answer said, that at first he lent 100 !. to the faid Evans on his bond only, and that he afterwards lent another 100 l. to the faid Evans, and took the faid Evan's mortgage of the faid manor for his fecurity.

[378]

It was faid for the defendant Carter, that the bill as to him, being only for the title deeds, and he having fworn that he bad delivered all of them back to Evans the mortgagor, from whom he had received them; the rest of the charge of the bill could not be relevant; but now appeared to be thrown in only to satisfy the plaintist's curiosity, or to subject the defendant to surther trouble on some criminal prosecution; and that the advancing of money towards carrying on a suit to which the desendant was no party, must be maintenance, unless where the person so advancing, &c. be the husband, sather, or guardian, and so on that account allowed to disburse the money; and that if this were but doubtful, the court ought not to compel an answer.

On the other fide it was urged, that the advancing money, unless the party advancing was to have part of the thing recovered, is not maintenance.

A perion intereited in the premilles (is a mortgagee) tho he he no narts Lord Chancellor: Unless every advancing of money towards carrying on a fuit for a third person, be maintenance, (which

he be no party to the fuir, may expend money in supporting the title, without being guilty of maintenance.

I think

I think is not) then the defendant Carter cannot in the prefent case be guilty thereof; because he appears to be a party interested (a) by virtue of the mortgage so made to him as aforesaid; and though he be no party to the suit; yet as he claims a mortgage on the estate, he may lay out money in supporting the title: wherefore this not being maintenance, the demurrer is ill.

SHARP OF CARTER. [ 379 ] (a) Sec 6 Me. 656.

But the plea of the statute of 32 H. 8. against contracting for pretenfed, i. e. controverted rights, seems to be good. Not that I think the appointing a receiver is, in every case, a turning the party out of possession. For instance, where an infant is intitled, in such case there can be no colour to say, that the appointing a receiver (which is truly and properly the hand of the [C] court) puts the infant out of possession. But where there is an adversary suit, and two persons (as in the present case, the plaintiff Sharp and Evans) are contending for the right, and the plaintiff Sharp, brings her bill against Evans, in order to recover the possession; and Sharp the appointing a having on the first verdict obtained by her, procured a receiver to be appointed, and such receiver having been, on the last verdict that was recovered at the bar of the King's Bench, ordered to furrender up the possession to the plaintiff Sharp: I cannot in this case, tall the possession of the receiver, the possession of the defendant Evans; but rather the possession of the plaintiff Sharp, who appears to have the right to the pre-Neither can I say or hold, that the defendant Evans, was the person in possession for a year next before the defendant Carter's contracting for the purchase of the estate; and fince it may be putting a difficulty on the defendant Carter, to compel him to answer to this part of the bill, I do therefore allow the plea of the statute of 32 H. 8. against the contracting for pretenfed (or controverted) rights or titles. (1)

The appointing in all cases à turning the paraty out of poifession; as where a receiver is appointed of an infant's estate in fuch cafe the receiver's pof. fellion is the possession of the infant; but on receiver in an adversary suit, plaintiff in e-jectment has recovered a ver-dict; here the receiver's pof fession feems to be the possession of him that has the right to it. [ 380 ]

<sup>[</sup>C] For this reason the court will proceed to put a receiver in possession in a funimary way, and will order the tenants to attorn to him, and grant him a writ of affistance, without first awarding an injunction for the possession, which in other cases is the usual process. 4th of Od. 1718. by the Lord Parker.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. B. 1734. fol. 392.

Cafe 105. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

## Blue versus Marshall & Ux'.

On the Defendant's Exception to the Master's Report ofter

Hearing

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
454- pl. 13.
'Tho's generally fpeaking, an executor or truftee compounding or releafing a debt, muit answer for the fame; yet, if this appears to have been for the benefit of the truft eftate, it is an excuse.

THE plaintiff was the widow of James Blue, who by his will gave a legacy of 200 l. to trustees, in trust for the testator's wise for her life, and afterwards for his daughter the desendant, Ann Marshall, for her life, and afterwards to her children the plaintists. The bill was brought to compel the desendant Marshall, and his wise, (who, on the executor's renouncing, had taken administration to her father with the will annexed) to pay this 200 l. into the hands of the trustees, to the intent the plaintist, the widow, might have the interest for her life. The desendant insisted upon want of assets.

[ 382 ]

On the hearing of the cause the decree was, that the desendants should account for such part of the personal estate of the testator Elue, as came to the desendants hands, or to their use. The Master reported, that the testator Blue, was possessed of a term for fixty years in a meffuage and lands at Bethnal Green, in Middlesex, which the testator had let to one Dallow, for thirty years, at 100 l. per annum, which lease was decreed, among other things, to be fold for the payment of the teftator's legacies; and that at the time of the death of the testator there was 125 l. due for one year and one quarter's rent of the faid meffuage and lands; that after the testator's death there was 100 l. more due for a year's rent; and that the faid Dallow the tenant soon after became insolvent, and unable to pay the faid arrears of rent, being 225% upon which the defendant Marshall, and his wife, without consulting the plaintiff, released to the faid Dallow, not only the said arrears of rent amounting to 223 l. but also gave him 20 l. out or

his [Marshall's] own pocket, upon condition that the tenant should forthwith quit the possession of the said messuage, which accordingly he did; and thereupon the leasehold premisses were sold for the purposes in the decree; but the Master charged the desendant with the said arrears of rent of 225 l. it being the voluntary act of the desendant to release them; but allowed the desendant the 20 l. which he had paid out of his own pocket. Upon which the desendant excepted to that part of the Master's report.

BLUE v.
MARSHALL

And for the plaintiff it was objected, that whenever an executor, administrator, guardian, or trustee, will of his own accord release a debt, this being his voluntary act, he shall answer for it; and the rather in the present case, for that the defendant, who made the release, ought to have first asked the plaintiff for her consent to the making of the release; or, in case of obstinacy in her, to have applied to the court for their directions in the matter; and though it might be true, that the tenant was at that time infolvent, yet hereafter he might become folvent, and able to pay the rent; whereas, in case the tenant should ever become capable of paying the rent, this release would extinguish it; and as to the gaining of the possession, that was of no great value, there being a proviso in the lease for the landlord's re-entry in case of non-payment of the rent; so that the tenant's giving up the possession was no more, than what the landlord could recover by law, without the confent of the tenant. .

[ 383 ]

Lord Chancellor contra: The defendants are decreed to account for all the personal estate that came to their hands, or to their use; but these arrears of rent were neither received by them, nor did they come to their use; and the tenant becoming insolvent, the estate has not suffered by this release, in regard, if the arrears of rent had not been released, the defendant could never have gotten them, when the tenant was unable to pay them; and if the testator's estate has not suffered on account of this release, there is no reason it should gain thereby. The desendant seems to have done nothing, but what was prudent. A vexatious tenant may put his landlord to great trouble and delay, by a wrongful detainer of the possession, and by damaging the estate in the mean time,

and

Blue v. Marshall. and may force the landlord to ejectments, writs of error, and bills in equity, by means of which he may lose not only his accruing rent, but his costs of suit; so that this release seems to be for the benefit of the testator's estate.

[ 384 ]

Neither will I make a difference between the 20 l. allowed by the defendant, and the release of the arrears of rent; for both were but one intire confideration for the tenant's quitting the possession; and by the same reason that the desendant has been allowed the one, he ought to be allowed the other. It is moreover a strong, presumptive argument, that the desendant has acted fairly, and according to what he thought was for the advantage of the estate; since the other desendant, his wise, is to have the benefit of the 200 l. (now sued for) after the widow's death, for the advancement of her and her children, and consequently is a sufferer by the tenant's becoming insolvent, as well as the widow.

Therefore allow the exception, and let not the defendant be charged with these arrears of rent.

### Ashton versus Ashton.

On an Appeal from a Decree at the Roils.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT. Ca, temp. Tal. 152. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 558 pl. 28. One devices the fum of 60001. South fea flock to J. S. and the testator has but 53601; no more than the 53601. thall pais; and the rest or the and testator's perfonal estate not be obliged to make it up 60co l. but it might be otherwife, if the teltator had no flock at all.

Case 106.

[\*385]

HE case was thus: The testator had no more than 53601. South-sea annuity stock, but by his will bequeathed the sum of 60001. South-sea annuity stock to trustees, in trust to sell and invest in land to be settled on his nephew, the plaintist for life, remainder over; and until the purchase should be made, the nephew to have the interest or dividend of the South-sea annuity stock for his life. The question was, whether the rest of the testator's personal \* estate, which was very considerable, should be liable to make it up 60001. or whether no more passed by the will, than the stock which the testator was possessed of at the time of making his will, and at his death?

The Master of the Rolls had decreed, that no more passed by the will than the 5360 l. South-sea annuity stock, which the testator was possessed of. And now the cause coming on before the Lord Chancellor upon an appeal,

It

It was argued for the plaintiff, that the deficiency ought to Ashton v. be made up out of the rest of the testator's personal estate; for that here was plainly a mistake in the testator, who intended the full legacy of 6000 /. that this was a fpecific legacy, which in law is favoured, and allowed a preference before others; that if the testator had at that time had no stock at all, the whole legacy must have been made good out of the rest of the personal estate; and there seemed to be still more reason to supply the small deficiency; and it was compared by Mr. Fazaterly to the case in 2 Lean. of a man's devising his land in such a place, where he happened to have no land, but had tithes, and it was held, that the tithes should pass.

But the Lord Chancellor affirmed the decree at the Rolls, observing, first, that though specific legacies have in some respects the advantage of those that are pecuniary, so as to be paid in toto, and not in average, on a deficiency of affets; yet in other respects they are distinguished to their (a) disadvantage from pecuniary legacies; as suppose they shall have been lost or aliened by the testator in his life-time, they must then fail in toto.

Specific legscies, as in tome respects they have the advantage, fo in o thers they have the ditadvantage of pecuni-(a) See vol. 1. 540. Hinton v. Pinke.

\* Secondly, That where one devises a debt due to him, after which the debtor, uncalled upon, pays in the debt to the testator in his life-time; this would certainly be no ademption of the legacy; here being no act done by the testator himself, but by the debtor, who might oblige the other to receive his money; and that so indeed he thought it would be, where the testator himself should call for the debt, seeing this might be done from an apprehension of such debt being in danger, and with a defign to secure it, and being personal estate, and not diminished by remaining in the testator's coffer, instead of the hands of the debtor, it may well pass by the will. (1)

Where the testator devifes a debt, and afterwards receives it, or even calls it in, in neither cafe is this an ademption of the legacy.

But that, thirdly, in the principal case it did not appear the testator ever had more than the 53601. South-sea annuity flock; and regularly speaking, without some plain words manifesting an intention to that purpose, no property shall pals, but what the testator was himself possessed of; that it is more natural to suppose a man intends to give what he has, [\*386]

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Earl of Thomand v. Earl of Wager, ante, 2 vel 330. Suffolk, ante, 1 vol. 465. River v. X Vos. III.

ASHTON V. ASHTON.

One has no land in A. but has tithes there, and devices all his Lind in A. the are Haing out of the made and part of the propole. (a) See Day v. Trig, vol. 1. 286.

than what he has not; that in the case cited from Leonard's Reports, the tithes were held to pass, as these are issuing out of the land, and are part of the profits thereof; but principally, because the testator having no lands there, the (a) whole must otherwise have been rejected; and so possibly in the principal case, had the testator, when he made his will, &c. had no flock at all, the whole might have been to be made good out of the rest of the personal estate; whereas the stock he was part of carrier of the possession from measure satisfy the will. (1)

. . \_ (1) Reg. Lib. A. 1735. fol. 112. Et Vide Hinten v. Pinke, aute, I vol.

540. Parteid e v. Partridge, Ca. temp. Talb. 226. Purje v. Snaflin, 1 Atk. 414. Avelyn v. Ward, 1 Vez. 424.

Sleech v. Thorin ton, 2 Vez. 562. Drinkwater v. Falconer, 2 Vez. 623. Aflburner v. Mac, wire, 2 Bro. Cita. Rep. 108.

#### Case 107.

Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 521. pl 7. The flatute enabling intant trudees to convey, extends onis to plain and expects trufts, not to fuch as are implied, or con-truttive only.

[ \*387 ]

### \* Goodwyn versus Lister.

THO MAS Goodwyn, the plaintiff's father, entered into articles with Thomas Poole, dated the 17th of March 1729, for the purchase of a tenement called Hardings-Millwood, by which Poole, covenanted for himself and his heirs, to convey the faid tenement before the 21st of March then next enfuing; and in confideration thereof, Goodwyn covenanted to pay 705 l. the purchase money.

Posle died in the December following, before any conveyance was made in pursuance of the articles: upon whose death the premisses in question descended to Hannah the wife of Thomas Liffer, and Elizabeth the wife of William Ford, of the daughters of the faid Poele) and to Richard Bagnal, an infant, the eldest fon of Mary Bagnal, the third daughter of the fail Poole. Goodwyn the contracting purchaser died, and the plaintiff, as his eldest son, and heir at law, brought this bill to have the estate conveyed according to the directions of his father's will, upon payment of the purchase money by the executors therein named. To this bill amicable answers were put in, submitting to the direction of the court.

The only question was, whether the two daughters of Thomas Poole, and Richard Bagnal, the heir at law of the third daughter,

daughter, were trustees within the act of 7 Annæ, cap. 19. intitled, "An act to enable intants, who were seised or possesses in fee in trust, or by way of mortgage, to "make conveyances of such estates;" for if they were within that statute, then they might be decreed to convey, though Richard Baznal was an infant: but if the articles did not raise a trust within that statute, in such case the plaintist could only have a decree, that the two married daughters, who were of age, should convey immediately what was vested in them by descent; and that he should hold the share of the infant till he came of age, with liberty for the infant then to shew cause, why he should not convey such share according to the articles.

articles. Lord Chancellor: There can be no doubt with regard to express trusts by deed, but that an infant, being a mere trustee, may be ordered to convey; and there is no inconvenience in directing an infant to part with an estate, which is of no benefit to him. But the present question is, whether this, being a trust only by construction of equity, be within the act; and here I incline strongly to the negative. Indeed, with regard to its being a trust, there can be no doubt, but that it is fo; for whenever one man enters into articles for the fale of an estate, and agrees to convey it to another, in consideration of a fum of money engaged to be paid by that other person; from the time the articles ought to be performed, the one becomes intitled to the estate, and the other a creditor for the purchase money; and so there can be no difficulty in decreeing a performance of the articles. But I cannot think constructive trusts to have been within the view of this act of parliament, which does not make provision for infants to convey in pursuance of the decrees of this court, but only gives power to make orders in a fummary way, in cases that are

Wherefore, this case seeming to his lordship to be left to the common law, as that stood before the making of the act, it was decreed, that the two daughters should convey immediately, and that a day should be given for the infant Bagnal to shew cause within six months after he should come of age, with liberty to the plaintiff to apply to the court, in case any precedents could be found, where such constructive trusts shad

originally plain, and uncontroverted by the parties.

GOODWAN W.

**{ 388 ]** 

[ 389 ]

X 2

bce

GOODWYN

U.
LISTER.

been held to be within that statute. See vol. 2. 549. Ex Parte Vernon [A].

[A] A. owed several debts, and by his will devised lands in fee to an infant, charged with all his debts and legacies: the personal estate was greatly desicient, and the chief end of the bill was, that the infant might be enabled to sell so much of the real estate, as would suffice for the payment of the debts and legacies. It was admitted the infant could not (as yet) be said to be a bare trustee for the creditors, &c. since he had the surplus (the greatest part of the estate) to his own use; but it was insisted, that when the Master should have ascertained the debts, set out what were the proper lands to be sold, and what would be sufficient for the payment of the debts and legacies, then the infant as to these lands would be a bare trustee; and as this act was remedial, and made to supply what was before a desect in the law, it was but reasonable to enlarge it by the most favourable construction.

Cur': It is very true, this is a remedial law; but still the principal case is not within it, in regard the act only extends to cases where the infant is a bare trustee originally, and at the death of the testator, not where he is made such by several subsequent acts done by a Master, in setting forth what debts and legacies there are, how far the personal estate is descient, and what part of the land is sit to be sold; which report will consist of several matters, which the infant, when of age, may be advised to controvert; and therefore this will not render the insant a trustee for these lands within the act. For which reason the court resused to make a decree, that the infant should join in the sale, but directed the Master to take an account of the debts and legacies, and of the personal estate, and what desciency there was therein, as also what part of the real estate was fittest to be fold; the insant to convey when of age, unless he should shew cause to the contrary within six months, after he should come of age. At the Rolls, Anonymous, Trinity Vacation, 1730.

See 4 (100. 2. cap. 10. whereby ideots, lunaticks, &c. or their committees, by the direction of the Lord Chancellor, may affign over their trufts or mortgages, and be ordered to make such conveyances, in like manner as trustees or mortgagees of fane memory.

Cafe 108. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT:

2 Eq. Cz. Ab. 164. pt. 28. A bill lies to compel the delivery of an altar-piece or other curiofity in specie.

[\*390]

### \* Duke of Somerset versus Cookson.

HE duke of Somerset, as lord of the manor of Corbridge, in Northumberland, (part of the estate of the Piercy's late earls of Northumberland) was intitled to an old altar-piece made of silver, remarkable for a Greek inscription and dedication to Hercules. His grace became intitled to it as treasure trove within his said manor. This altar-piece had been sold by one who had got the possession of it, to the defendant, a goldsmith at Newcossle, but who had notice of the duke's claim thereto. The duke brought a bill in equity to compel the delivery of this altar-piece in specie, underaced.

The defendant demurred as to part of the bill, for that the plaintiff had his remedy at law, by an action of trover or detinue, and ought not to bring his bill in equity; that it was true, for writings favouring of the realty a bill would lie, but not for any thing (1) merely personal; any more than it would for an horse or a cow. So, a bill might lie for an heir-loom; as in the case of Pusey versus Pusey, 1 Vern. 273. And though in trover the plaintiff could have only damages, yet in detinue the thing itself, if it can be found, is to be recovered; and if such bills as the present were to be allowed, half the actions of trover would be turned into bills in chancery.

Duke of Somerset v. Cookson.

On the other fide it was urged, that the thing here fued for, was matter of curiofity and antiquity; and though at law, only the intrinsic value is to be recovered, yet it would be very hard that one who comes by fuch a piece of antiquity by wrong, or it may be as a trespasser, should have it in his power to keep the thing, paying only the intrinsic value of it: which is like a trespasser's forcing the right owner to part with a curiofity, or matter of antiquity, or ornament, nolens volens. Besides, the hill is to prevent the desendant from desacing the altar-piece, which is one way of depreciating it; and the defacing may be with an intention that it may not be known, by taking out, or erafing some of the marks and figures of it; and though the answer had denied the defacing of the altar-piece, yet fuch answer could not help the demurrer; that in itself nothing can be more seasonable than that the man who by wrong detains my property, should be compelled to restore it to me again in specie; and the law being defective in this particular, such defect is properly supplied in equity.

[ 391 ]

Wherefore it was prayed that the demurrer might be overruled, and it was over-ruled accordingly.

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Cud v. Ruster, ante, 1 vol. 304.

<sup>570.</sup> Colt v. Netter-ville, ante, 2 vol.

Cafe 109.
Lord Chancellor TALBOT.
C1. temp. Tal.
140.
2 Eq. C1. Ab.
187. pl. 10.
A. by his interest with the commissioners of excise, gets an office in that branch of the revenue for B.
who in consider-

#### Law versus Law.

A. By the interest which he had in the commissioners of excise, procured for his brother B. a supervisor's place in that office, and in consideration thereof, B. gave a bond for the payment of 101. per annum to A. by half-yearly payments, as long as B. should continue in the office. B. died, having for some years omitted the payment of this annual sum of 101. whereupon A. sued the bond against the widow and executrix of B. who at law pleaded a sham plea of payment, and now brought this bill to be relieved against the bond.

10 l. per ann. as long as B. enjoys the place; equity will relieve against the bond.

[ 392 ]

ation thereof

gives a bond to A. to pay him

> For the defendant it was objected, that the bond was admitted to be good at law by the plaintiff's not being advised to plead the statute of 5 & 6 Edw. 6. against the sale of offices; neither truly in this case could the act be pleaded, being made long before the excise became a branch of the revenue; that the law being with the defendant, it would be hard to take the benefit thereof from him, especially when he was not plaintiff in equity, prayed no aid of this court, and had been guilty of no fraud; that though the bond in question had on a (a) former occasion, been called a placebrocage bond, and represented as equally mischievous with a marriage-brocage bond, yet it could with no reason or justice be refembled to a marriage-brocage bond, which had indeed at length, in the case of Potter versus Hall, [B] (though after great litigation and difference in opinion) been condemned in equity, with a view to obviate a growing mischief, occasioned by servants and other mean persons taking these bonds for procuring marriages into great families, which produced very unequal matches, to the unspeakable uneasiness and discomfort of friends on account of such alliances:

(a) On a motion for an injunction which the court granted in January 1733.

whereas

<sup>[</sup>B] This was a bond for affifting in promoting a marriage, which afterwards to kellect. The cause was heard first before Sir John Trevor, Master of the Rolls, who relieved against the bond; afterwards the Lord Sommers reversed the decree at the Rolls, but the Lords reversed the decree of reversal. Cases in Parl. 76. See also the case of Roberts versus Roberts, ante, 76.

whereas the present case could be attended with no such inconveniencies; for if the officer who gave the bond, should be thereby induced to act corruptly, or be guilty of extortion, he would be punishable in another manner, by indictment for such corruption or extortion, and if found guilty, would forfeit his place: that it could be no objection that the whole salary or profits belonging to an office ought to be received by him that executed it, for this was frequently otherwise, and yet tolerated both in law and equity. Nay, in some of the greatest offices of the courts in Westminster-ball, the deputy who executed the office had commonly but a scanty allowance, the greatest part of the profits going to the principal, who underwent none of the trouble.

But by the Lord Chancellor: Bonds and engagements of this nature are highly to be discouraged. Merit, industry and fidelity, ought to recommend persons to these places, and not interest with the commissioners, who, it is to be prefumed, had they known from what motive the plaintiff at law applied to them on behalf of his brother, would have rejected him. The officer's giving money to a friend of the commissioners for his interest, is altogether as bad as giving money, or a bond for money, to the commissioners themfelves, which undoubtedly would have been relieved against. It is a fraud on the publick, and would open a door for the fale of offices relating to the revenue. The taking away from the officer what the commissioners and the treasury think to be but a reasonable reward for his care and trouble, and an incouragement to his fidelity, must needs be of the most pernicious consequence, and induce him to make it up by some unlawful means, fuch as corruption and extortion. though the excise was no part of the revenue at the time of making the statute of 5 & 6 Edw. 6. yet there may be good ground to construe it within the [C] reason and mischief] of that law, which is rather a remedial than a penal one.

Law v. Law.

[ 393 ]

[ 394 ]

But

<sup>[</sup>C] It is no new thing, but usual, that an interest raised by a subsequent statute, should be under the same remedy and advantage as an interest existing before. Thus at common law, no acceptance of a collateral recompence could bar a wife of her dower. But the statute of 27 H. S. made a jointure to be a bar, X 4 which

LAW U.

But supposing it to be a good bond at law, so are all marriage-brocage bonds; which yet are justly condemned in equity, as introductive of infinite mischies; and their having been much litigated and contested, fortifies the opinion that prevailed at last; for it shews what was the sense of the supreme court of judicature, after the inconveniences of such bonds had been fully weighed and experienced.

Wherefore fince engagements of this kind are like to occasion corruption and extortion in offices, by having the profits of places separated from the places themselves, let the bond be delivered up, and a perpetual injunction awarded thereou; and though this be a new case let the desendant pay costs (1).

which at that time extended only to a jointure made by act executed in the huiband's life-time. Afterwards the 32 of H. 8. cnabling a man to devise his lands, it was held, that if a man were to devise lands to his wife in satisfaction of her dower, and she should accept them, this would be a bar within 27 H. 8. a Co. 4. a. b. because it is within the same equity and reason, and the diversity is in the manner only, not in the thing. So Exchequer bills, though created and made valuable by a statute subsequent to that of 12 Car. 2. cap. 30. for erecting the post-office, yet are portable within the intent of the said act of 12 Car. 2. and, on a letter in which such bills were inclosed, being lost out of the office, the Post-massers were held chargeable. From the Lord Ch. Just. Hole's argument, in the case of Lane versus Cotton and Frankland, in the Reporter's manuscript. See also Salk. 17. And it is observable, that though the other three judges of B. R. differing in opinion with the Chief Justice, judgment was given in that case for the defendants, yet on a writ of error being brought in the Exchequer-chamber, the defendants are said to have made satisfaction to the plaintiss, which put an end to all further proceedings.

(t) Reg. Lib B. 1737. fol. 86. Et Harrington v. Du Chastel, I Bro. Cha. vide Pellamy v. Euroviv. Ca. temp Tal. Rep. 124. Debenham v. Ox, 1 Vez. 97. Purdy v. Siay, 5 Burr. 2098. 276.

[ 395 ] Case 110. Lord Chancelier TAL-Bot.

As bringen bill againt B. to

recover dive s

Sir William Humphreys versus his Son
Orlando Humphreys.

R. Humphreys had brought a bill against his father Sir William Humphreys, to recover divers sums of money from the father, and inter al' a bond of 20,000 L entered into

fums on an account, and also 10,000 l. on a state bond of above twenty years standing. The defendant demurs as to what related to the bond, for that the plaintiff might sue at law. The demurrer being allowed, the obligee in the bond sues the bond at law and gets a verdich, after which the descendant brings his bill to be relieved against the bond, as having been springed; the court ordered an injunction, for that there was reason to grant relief in equity, though the desendant had demuired to the bill brought on the bond.

in

in 1704, for the payment of 10,000 l. and interest at the end of the year.

Humph-Reys.v. Humph-Reys.

The defendant demurred as to that part of the bill that prayed relief on the bond, or to recover the money due thereon; for that the plaintiff had a remedy for the same at law; the bond appearing to be in his custody, and taken in his own name. This demurrer was argued and allowed. Afterwards the son, Mr. Humphreys, brought an action at law on this bond, and on solvit ad diem pleaded, obtained a verdict, (viz.) that the money secured by the bond was not paid.

Upon this Sir William brought his bill, fetting forth, that this bond for 10,000 l. was entered into without any confideration, and intended only to be in force until some settlement should be made on Mr. Humphreys by his father, who upon his son's marriage in 1707, had given him 10,000 l. and covenanted to give him 10,000 l. more; and that a purchase in Esex of 1000 l. per annum, had been settled on the son in possession; also that the bond was afterwards thrown aside amongst useless and neglected papers as a thing of no value, and had been satisfied by stocks of the father that had been transferred to the son, or to his order, specifying the particulars.

[396]

Mr. Humphreys, to such part of the bill as prayed relief against the bond, pleaded the verdict and the former demurrer put in by Sir William, and allowed. And it was argued, that this was properly triable at law; and after that the court, and even Sir William, had declared themselves of that opinion: and the defendant having accordingly been at law and recovered there, the father, Sir William, must not now be admitted to say it is proper in equity, and not at law; for that would be going backward and sorward, and dealing ill with the court; and was (as Mr. Strange observed) a departure, which is no more to be endured in equity, than it is at law.

Upon a motion for an injunction to stay proceedings on the bond, the court said, that after a plea put in there can be no motion for an injunction. But at the instance of the plaintiff, it was ordered that the plea should come on the next day to be argued among the exceptions, with leave, that if

After a plea put in, there can be no motion for an injunction, till the plea is argued.

HUMPH-REYS V. HUMPH-REYS.

[ 397 ]

the plea should be over-ruled, then the plaintiff Sir William Humphreys might move at the same time for an injunction.

Accordingly the plea coming on to be argued, after hearing counsel, the Lord Chancellor declared, that this bond being a stale one, of about thirty years standing, and the money due thereon not having been demanded for very many years, and the fuit on the bond on the fon's part being improper in equity, Sir William Humphreys, might reasonably expect prima facie to have met with success at law, it being a rule, that after twenty years and no interest paid during that time, a bond shall be presumed to be fatisfied, unless something appears [D] to answer that length of time; so that the plaintiff Sir William Humphreys had reason to insist by way of demurrer, that this was proper at law; where if it had gone for him, it had cut every thing short, and made an end of the demand; but though this matter be now found against the obligor, it is nevertheless hard to say, that he shall be barred of any equity he may have against the bond. As suppose the same were really intended only to secure a provision for the son, until a settlement should be made, which fettlement has accordingly been made: or suppose the bond has in fact been satisfied by a transfer of the father's stocks, or any other way, furely there can be no doubt, but that the obligor, under these circumftances, ought to be relieved, confequently it is no bar to fay to the father, "you alledged this " bond was properly triable at law, which has been fo done, " and therefore you can have no relief in equity." Now if this be fo, then the answer which should support the plea being general, and not answering the particular charges in the bill, the plea will be infufficient, and must be over-ruled; and the plaintiff having by the order, liberty to apply for the injunction, it is a motion of course, and must be granted. But this controverly being between an aged father and an only fon. was, the court faid, fit to be agreed; and thereupon it was

recommended

<sup>[</sup>D] The producing a receipt for interest within twenty years, indersed on a bond by the obligue, (though the time when such receipt was written and signed did not appear etherwise than by the indersement itself has been held sufficient to take off the presumption of payment. See the case of The Lord Barrington v. Sharle, in Parliament, Feb. 1730, upon a writ of error from the Exchequer Chamber. 3 Bro. P. C. 535.

recommended to Mr. Attorney General on the one fide, and Mr. Verney on the other, to endeavour to compromise the difference, and end the matter amicably.

Humph-Rfy v. Humph-Reys.

#### \* Robinson & al' versus Tonge, Dunn & al'.

Upon the Master's special Report.

A Bill was brought by the creditors of Tonge, against the defendant Dunn, who was his administrator, and against others, for the recovery of debts due to the plaintists on bond from the intestate. And on hearing the cause, the court made the usual decree for the desendant to account, and the Master to be at liberty to state any thing specially.

The Master stated, that Tonge the intestate died indebted by some judgments that were recovered against him in his lifeime; and his death happening in the vacation, several of his creditors, who had warrants of attorney for judgments, entered their judgments which related to the first day of the preceding term, and consequently, to the intestate's life-time; though in fact such judgments were not signed till after the intestate's death; and likewise, that the intestate died indebted to several by bond; and that the defendant Dunn having been bound as furety only for the intestate in some bonds and judgments. took out administration to him, being advised, that he might thereby pay off those debts for which he himself was bound, as furety for the intestate: that Dunn the administrator paid off two judgments entered in the intestate's life-time, amounting to 300% and paid off some judgments entered in the vacation following after the intestate's death, but which by relation (ut supra) had a retrospect to the first day of the term which was in the intestate's life-time, though not actually signed till after his death; and that the faid administrator paid some debts by bond, and disbursed and advanced so much money, as to have over-paid 100 % beyond what he had received; and that there were no more personal assets left, nor any real assets, but an advowson in see, which had descended to the heir, and which on an appeal to the house of lords, had been adjudged to be affets to pay debts, where the heir was bound, and which

Cafe 111.
Lord Chancellor Tal-

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 259. pl. 16. 454. pl. 14.

[ \*398 ]

[ 399 ]

Robumon w. advowson had been fince by order of the court fold, and the money paid into the bank.

On this case thus stated the Lord Chancellor gave his opinion:

First, That as to the judgments recovered against the intestate, and entered in his life-time, they must be undoubtedly preferred. Also,

Where by the fatute of frauds his faid, that judgments shall not bind lands, but from the figning, this relates only to purchases, and therefore, as between creditors, a judgment entitled in the vacation relates to

Secondly, That with regard to the judgments on warrants of attorney entered after the intestate's death, as these related-to the sirstday of the term, when the intestate was alive, the same were good judgments from that time; for the statute of frauds, which enacts, that no judgment shall bind land, but from the signing, concerns only purchasers, and not creditors [E]; so that as to creditors this remains as it was at common law, But,

the first day of the preceding term.

[400]

Thirdly, The question was, what remedy the administrator should have, with respect to the money which he had paid out of his pocket beyond the personal assets? and here it was represented to be very hard, if he should lose any part of that; for which reason it was said, that as to the judgments, and more especially those that had been obtained in the intestate's life-time, and which the administrator had paid, he ought to

[E] The late earl of Wincheljea died feised of some lands in see, and considerably indebted by judgment and simple contract, and after the death of the said earl, and before the Essoin day of the next following term, many of the judgment creditors delivered seri facias's to the sherist, and took the goods and furniture in execution; whereupon the simple contract creditors petitioned, (for it did not come before the court upon a bill) that the judgment creditors might be paid out of the land; or at least, that as to so much as the judgment creditors had, by taking it from the personal estate, exhausted the same; they (the simple contract creditors) might stand in their place, and be paid out of the land.

Sea per cur': This rule of equity is very just, but not applicable to the present case a here, the judgment creditors having lodged their writs of execution with the sheriff in the same vacation that the party died, it relates to the test of the writ, as to all but purchasers; and consequently by relation, the personal estate of which the simple contract creditors would avail themselves, as being in the possession of the earl at his death, was not so, being evicted from him in his life-time by the execution; and therefore the simple contract creditors seem to be without remedy, as to such of the assessment have been seised by these executions. Finch versus The Barl of Winchesten, Hill. Vacation, 1719. by the Lord Parker. Sed quare.

stand

hand in their place; and as these judgment creditors might have come on the real affets for their whole debts, fo should the administrator that paid them.

ROBINSON Tongs.

Lord Chanceller: As to the judgments which the admini- A. ones mo-Arator has paid, both those which were entered in the texator's life-time, and also those entered in the vacation after his death, so far he has duly administred: but when he went further, and paid bonds beyond the affets, he must stand in the place of those bonds, and there being no personal affets, must be content to come in pro rata only with the other bond creditors, for a satisfaction out of the money arising by sale of the advewton, which is real affets.

ney by fever ral judgments dies interlate His administrator pays the judgments and bonds, and paye more than the personal estate comes to; what the administrator paid on the

judgments must be allowed him, but as to what he paid on the bonds, he stuft come in pro rata with er bend creditors out of the real affets.

But then it was objected by the Solicitor General, that the advowson was not liable to the demands on the intestate's estate; for that at common law no real estate could be extended, and that an advowion is not extendible on an elegit; that the statute (a) only made medietatem terræ liable to an extent; also that nothing can be extended on an elegit, but what the jury may put an estimate on the (b) yearly value thereof; now no yearly value can be put upon an advowsion, much less upon the moiety of an advowson; and if the case in I Infl. 374. b. be law, that an advowfon in fee is affets, yet it may not be extendible on an elegit.

[ 401 ]

(a) Weft. B.

(3) 3 Cro. 3393 by Anderson,

Lard Chancelier: It seems hard, to maintain that things incorporeal, or lying in grant, are not extendible on an elegit. However, the question here is, not whether an advowson be extendible, but whether it be affets, which has already received a determination in the house (1) of lords; and indeed as it may be fold, and comes to the heir by descent, it is reasonable it should be assets.

An advowfun descending to an heir is real affets, and ras it feems; extendible on an elegit.

Memorandum; In this case it was insisted, that the admini-Arator could not pay a bond debt after a bill in equity brought against him by another bond creditor, and notice, the said bill being in nature of an action at law; in which case such administrator would not be permitted to pay a bond creditor

Robinson
v.
Tonge.

without having given him judgment; which the court seemed without difficulty to allow. [F]

[F] Nevertheless this point does not appear to have been fully settled till lately. In the case of Darston versus The Earl of Orford, Hill. 1701. where A. and B. were both creditors by specialty of J. S. who died, and left an executor, against whom A. brought a bill in equity for a discovery of assets, and to be paid his debt, and pending such suit, the executor voluntarily, and without suit, paid B.'s debt: upon an account decreed on A.'s bill against the executor, the latter craved an allowance of this payment, and it was decreed by the Lord Keeper Wright, that the executor should not have an allowance thereof; feeing, that before payment made, a bill in equity was brought by A. of which the executor had notice; and a bill in equity is equivalent to an action at law, pending which action an executor cannot make a voluntary payment of any debt. From this decree an appeal was afterwards brought in the House of Lords, where the decree was reverted; and the reason on which the Lords principally grounded their decree of reverfal was, for that as the debts were of equal degree, and fince a decree of the court of Chancery cannot be pleaded at law to an action brought against an executor upon another debt of equal nature; therefore such executor might justify the payment of another debt of equal nature, even pending a bill in equity. From a note communicated to the reporter by Mr. Deld, (afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer) who was of counted on the appeal. It is however now become the established doctrine, that a decree of the court of Chancery is equal to a judgment in a court of Law: and where an executrix of A, who was greatly indebted to divers perfons in debts of different natures, being fued in Chancery by some of them, appeared and answered immediately, admitting their demands, (tome of the plaintiffs being her own daughters) and other of the creditors fued the executrix at law, where the decree not being pleadable, they obtained judgments; yet the decree of the court of Chancery, being for a just debt, and having a real priority in point of time, not by fiction and relation to the first day of term, was preferred in the order of payment to the judgments, and the executrix protected and indemnified in paying a due obedience to such decree, and all proceedings against her at law stayed by injunction. Morrice versus The Bank of England. Decreed first at the Rolls by Sir Joseph Jekyll in August, 1735, which was affirmed by the Lord Talket in November 1736, and his Lordship's decree affirmed in Parliament in May, 1737. (1)

(1) Ca. temp. Talb. 217. and 4 Bro. P. C. 287.

[ 402 ] Case 112.

Clavering versus Westley & al'.

Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab.

THE plaintiff, seised in see of a coal mine, made a lease thereof for twenty-one years (reserving a rent) to A. who declared a trust of this lease, (viz.) that he was a trustee,

224, 11.9.
Leafe of a coal mine to A. referving a rent; A. the leffee, declares himself a trustee for five perfors, to each a fifth; the five partners enter upon, work, and take the profits of the mine, which afterwards becomes unprofitable, and the leffee insolvent; the certay que trusts not liable, but for the time during which they took the profits.

3

as

as to the coal mine, for five several persons, to each of them CLAVERING one fifth.

v.
Westley.
[ 403 ]

The five partners entered upon, worked the mine, and took the benefit of it; but some time after, the lessee becoming insolvent, and the mine unprofitable, it was flung up and abandoned by the several partners: upon which the lessor brought his bill against the lessee and the several partners in order to compel them to pay the rent in arrear, and also the accruing rent; infifting, that though the lease was made to a trustee, yet it being declared by him to be in trust for these feveral persons, as tenants in common, it was the same thing as if it had been made to them originally, or as if the leffee had affigned it to them; in either of which cases the cestur que trusts would have been liable for the rent, and to the covenants in the leafe, until fuch time as they should have assigned it over. Besides, as these cestuy que trusts, while it continued a beneficial lease, were to have the profits, so on the other hand it was reasonable they should abide by the loss of it. fentit commodum, sentire debet & onus.

But by the Master of the Rolls: The action at law lies against the lesse only, by the landlord, who giving credit intirely to such lesses, is debarred of his remedy against any other. And there seems to be still less reason to charge the cestury que trusts for the suture accruing rents, since, as these are no otherwise chargeable than as assignees, they are at liberty, by assigning over their lease, to get rid of it, and thereby to determine that privity of estate, in respect of which only (1) it can be pretended that they are liable. Wherefore, seeing in the principal case the lessor has no remedy at law against any but his lesses, upon the credit of whom, and of whose covenants, he has let the mine; and since he has made choice of him as the person liable for his rent, I think, as against the cessary que trusts, the bill ought to be (2) dismissed. Sed [G] quar'; for it seems,

[ 404 ]

<sup>[</sup>G] In the Trinity term following this cause came by appeal before the Lord Talbot, who decreed one Reed, the lessee (who made default) to pay to the plaintiff

<sup>(1)</sup> Chancellor v. Poole, Doug. 735.

<sup>(1)</sup> Reg. Lib. A. 1735. fol. 136.

Clavering v. Westley.

feems, that whilft the cefluy que trufts received the profits, they should be liable to the rent, though not afterwards.

plaintiff the contribution monies he had received from each of the ceftsy que trusts towards working and carrying on the coal mine; and if that should prove not sufficient, the cestusy que trusts that were living, and the representatives of such as were dead, and who were all before the court, to contribute each one sist towards satisfying the plaintiff the arrears of rent that had incurred during the time they had concerned themselves in taking the profits. The plaintiff to have back the 101. deposit (1).

(1) The decree on the appeal was, of that it should be referred to the Ma-" fter to take an account of what was due to the plaintiff for rent and other-• wife on the foot of the leafe and the er covenants therein contained, and the fame was to be paid to him by the defendant Reed (the lessee), but in case the desendant Reed should not pay " the same at such time and place as the " Master should appoint, it was ordered " and decreed, that the Master should " take an account between the several " defendants on the foot of the articles " (by which Reed declared the trust for " the five partners) to the end it might " appear whether the defendant Reed " had sufficient of the money of the faid defendants, and the deceased partners respectively, remaining in
 his hands to answer their shares of
 what should be so found due to the

" plaintiff, and in case the desendant " Reed had not sufficient for that pur-" pose, the said defendants respectively " (the representatives out of assets only) "were to pay to the plaintiff one fifth part of what shall be so found due, or " fo much thereof as, together with "their respective shares of the money " in the hands of Reed, would make " up fuch fifth, and what should there-" after become due from the defendant " Reed to the plaintiff, upon the said " lease and covenant, was to be paid "to the plaintiff by the defendant " Reed, or in default thereof the said "defendants respectively were to pay
"one fifth part thereof, or so much " thereof as together with their shares " of the money in the hands of the " defendant Reed would make up such fifth." Reg. Lib. A. 1735. fol. 526, by the name of Clavering v. Reed.

# Term. S. Hillarii, 1735.

#### Ex Parte Rowlandson.

THE case was, John Grossield and James Birket, were partners in trade, and bound jointly and severally in their joint and several bond to the petitioner Rowlandson. 27th of October 1734, a joint commission was awarded against Crossield and Birket, who were found bankrupts, and their estate and estects made over to assignees, in trust for their creditors. Afterwards a separate commission was sued out against each of the partners, and each upon this commission was also found a bankrupt.

Case 113. Lord Chancellor TAL-BOT.

2 Eq. Ca. Ab.
110. pl. 2.
If A. and B. are
bound in a bond
jointly and feverally to J. S.
he may elect to
fue them jointly
or feverally; but
if he fues them
jointly, he cannot fue them fe-

verally, for the pendency of the one fuit may be pleaded in abatement of the other: by the same reafon, if A. and B. joint-traders, become bankrupt, and there are joint and separate commissions taken
out against them, and A. and B. before the bankruptcy, become jointly and severally bound to J. S.
J. S. may chuse under which commission he will come, but shall not come under both.

The petitioner proved his debt under all three commissions, and received a dividend under the joint commission of fhillings in the pound; and having also applied to the commissioners under each of the separate commissions, to be let into his dividend under such separate commission, and being by them resused, in regard of his having received the same under the joint commission, he now applied to the Lord Chancellor to be admitted to receive his dividend under the separate, as well as under the joint commissions.

[ 406 ]

The Lord Chancellor at first inclined to think, that the petitioner being a joint and a separate creditor, ought to be at liberty to come in under each of the commissions, provided he received but a single satisfaction; but the next day his Lordship held, that as at law [A], when A. and B. are bound

<sup>[</sup>A] If three are bound jointly and severally, the obligee cannot sue two of them jointly, for this is suing them neither jointly nor severally. Roll. Lor. 148.

Vol. III. Y jointly

Ex parte Rowlandson: jointly and severally to J. S. if J. S. sues A. and B. severally, he cannot sue them jointly, and on the contrary, if he sues them jointly, he cannot sue them severally, but the one action may be pleaded in abatement of the other: so, by the same reason, the petitioner in the present case ought to be put to his election, under which of the two commissions he would come; and that he should not be permitted to come under both; for then he would have received more than his share; but his Lordship said he would hear counsel, if they had any thing to object against this order:

Whereupon it was now offered, that it was true, if at law two men are bound jointly and feverally in a bond to J. S. the obligce may either sue the bond jointly against both, or feverally against each, at his election; but on his suing them jointly and severally at the same time, the pendency of one fuit may be pleaded in abatement to the other; but the reason of this is, for that if the obligee fues the obligors jointly, and recovers judgment, the plaintiff in such case is at liberty to take as well the joint, as the separate effects of each of the obligors in execution. Now, in such case, he can have no more than all the effects of each, consequently during such joint suit it would be fruitless, and indeed vexatious, to bring a separate action against each of the obligors; but that nothing could be inferred from hence against a just creditor's taking under each of these commissions, the utmost advantage allowed him by law; and that the bankruptcy of the debtor ought not to hinder him of fuch advantage, fo as he did not receive a double satisfaction.

For which purpose a case was cited, as determined by the Lord King, Sept. 6, 1732, where a joint commission issued versus Stainer, Jones and President, who were partners and joint-traders; and one Rice Vaughan proved a debt of 3251 h under the commission, and received a dividend of 4s. in the pound.

Afterwards Rice Vaughan, having likewise a separate bond from Stainer for the same debt, sued out a separate commission for it against Stainer, and petitioned, that the commissioners and assignees under the joint commission might deliver up the separate effects of Stainer, in order that the petitioner might receive a surther satisfaction towards his debt out of Stainer's separate estate. On the other hand the joint creditors petition-

[ 407 ]

ed, that the separate commission might be superseded, for a smuch as Rice Vaughan on whose petition the separate commission had issued, had been allowed for the same debt under the joint commission, (viz.) 4.1. in the pound. But it was ordered, that the assignees under the joint commission should deliver up the separate effects of Stainer, to the end they might be applied to pay the separate bond.

Ex parte Rowlandsons

And it was infifted, that this was a case in point; for here Rice Vaughan was a joint creditor of all the partners, and also a separate creditor of one, and had proved his debt, and taken his dividend under the joint commission; notwithstanding which he was allowed relief as a separate creditor for the same debt.

[ 408 ]

But the Lord Chancellor observed this difference between the cases: in that which had been cited, there was a fingle bond given as a collateral security for the same debt, by one of the partners only; but in the principal case, the bond upon which the petitioner would feek relief under the separate commission, was not only for the same debt, but given by both the parties; and the plea in abatement would have been proper, had the bond been fued at the same time both as a joint and several bond, which cannot be, where there is only a separate bond. Then taking this to be the rule at law, that a joint and several bond cannot be sued at one and the same time both jointly and severally, but that the obligee must make his election; so it ought to be (he said) in the principal case. And this would best answer the general end of the statutes concerning bankrupts, which provide, that all debts shall be paid equally, as in conscience they are all equal; that it is upon this foundation, that debts of a partnership have been ordered to be first paid out of the partnership effects (a), and that afterwards the joint creditors, when the separate creditors are satisfied, may come in upon the separate effects, but not before; and so vice versa the separate creditors are to come first on the separate effects of the partners, and if these not sufficient, then on the joint effects of the partners, after the partnership creditors are paid.

If two joint-traders owe a partnership debt, and one of the partners gives a bond as a collateral fecurity for payment of this debt; here the joint debt may be fued for by the pattnership crediter, who may likewife fue the bond given by one of the traders.

And therefore, that there might be an equality in the principal case, his Lordship ordered, that the petitioner should make his election, whether he would come in for a satisfaction

(4) Vide Horfcy's cale, ante 234

[ 469 ]

Ya

out

Ex parte
ROWLANDson.

out of the partnership, or the separate effects, but not out of both at the same time; however, his having received his dividend out of the joint effects, on the joint commission, whilst this matter was in suspence, was not to bind him; and provided he brought that back again, he might come in for a satisfaction out of the separate effects; and he to have a month's time to make his election. (1)

(1) Ex parte Bond, 1 Atk. 98. Ex parte Blankenbagen, Cooke's Bank. Law, 164.

Case 114. Lord Chancellor TAL-EOT. Ca temp Tal. 173. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 134. pl. 5. A woman in-debted dum fola, marries, and brings a portion to her husban i, and dies; equity will not heip the creator a grinfl the huf-band to the value of what he received with the wife.

### Heard & Ux' versus Stamford.

A Feme sole was indebted to her sister in 50 l. by note; she married, and brought a personal estate to the value of 700 l. to her husband, with whom she lived about a year and a quarter, and then died; the creditor by note never recovered judgment against the husband and wise, and the debt remained unpaid. The husband, on the wise's death, administred to the wise. The sister married, and with her husband brought a bill against the desendant, and finding that the choses en assion, of which the wise died possessed, were not sufficient to pay the 50 l. debt, which the wise owed dum sola; it was prayed that the desendant the husband, for so much as he had received out of the clear personal estate of the wise upon his marriage, should be made liable to answer the plaintiff's demand.

[ 410 ]

And it was infifted to be but common reason and justice, that as the wise was the owner of a visible estate, upon the credit of which the plaintiss might have intrusted her; so he that had such estate should pay the debt, which he might well assort to do; that it would be a case full of hardship, if a feme sole, who in ready money, goods, jewels, terms for years, &. might be worth 10,000 s. and might owe 1000 s. if such woman should afterwards marry, and die, that on her death, her husband should go away with the 10,000 s. and not be obliged to pay one farthing of his wise's debt; this would prove of the most pernicious consequence to the creditors; whereas, on the other hand, the husband could have no reason to complain of being liable to answer their demands,

as far as he had received a fortune with his wife; that the author of a book, intitled The Office of Executors, (a book well STAMFORD. effeemed) chap. 17. touching a feme covert's being executrix, takes notice of this case as a very hard one, and indeed recommends it as proper for the confideration of a court of equity; that accordingly the court has granted relief under fuch circumstances, as appears from the Chancery Reports, 295. Freeman versus Goodbam, where a seme dum jola bought goods, but did not pay for them, and afterwards married, and died, having brought a good portion, which came to the hands of her husband, who, on the creditor's filing a bill against him, to be paid for the goods, demurred. The Lord Chancellor Nottingbam, over-ruled the demurrer, saying with some earnestness, that he would alter the law in that point. So in the case of Powell versus Bell, Abridgment of Cases in Equity, 16. Precedents in Chancery, 256. it was decreed, that the wife who had contracted debts dum fola, being dead, the husband should account for what he had received with her, and should be so far liable to her debts; and there Mr. Vernon is said to have informed the court, that he had often known it so held. It was moreover infifted, that one precedent relieving a creditor, was more to be regarded than three to the contrary.

Lord Chanceller: It is extremely clear, that by law the husband is liable to the wife's debts only during the coverture, unless the creditor recovers judgment against him in the wife's life-time; and I do not see how any thing less than an act of parliament can alter the law. The wife's choses en action are affets, and will be liable, but these, it scems, are not sufficient in the principal case to answer the demand. In the case of Freeman versus Goodham, there was some reason for the court to be provoked, when the goods themselves continued, after the death of the wife, in the hands of the husband, who notwithstanding refused to pay for them. It is true, it appears the then Lord Chancellor over-ruled the demurrer; but what was done afterwards, what decree his Lordship made, whether the cause was ever heard, or whether the bill was not dismissed, does [B] not appear. Neither in the case of Powell

[ 411 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] Upon searching the Register's book it appears, that in the case of Freeman verius Goodland & e cont' (not soodham) the desendant had married the testator's

HEARD U. STAMPORB. [\*412 J

versus Bell, is any notice taken what estate the wife had in her own right, and what as administratrix to her former husband.

So on the other hand, where woman indebted dum fola, mar . ries and brings no portion to her husband, against whom judgment is reovered for fuch deht, and then the wife dies, equity will not relieve the huf. band against the juagment.

If I relieve against the husband because he had sufficient with his wife wherewith to satisfy the demand in question; by the same reason, where a seme indebted dum sola afterwards marries, bringing no fortune to her hufband, and judgment is recovered against the husband, after which the wife dies, by the same reason (I say) I ought to grant relief to the husband against such judgment, which yet is not in my power, consequently there can be no ground for a court of equity to interpose in the present case. If the law as it now stands be thought inconvenient, it will be a good reason for the legislature to alter it, but till that is done, what is law at present, must take place.

The next morning the case of The Earl of Thomand versus (a) Val. 1. 470. Earl of Suffolk (a) was cited to have been adjudged by the Lord Macclesfield, wherein this was one of the very points in queltion; and the Lord Macclesfield, for much the same reasons as had been given by the Lord Talbet, denied to relieve a creditor of the wife dum fola, against the husband who survived, and on the marriage had sufficient personal estate wherewith to answer her debts. Whereupon the Lord Chancellor took notice, that although the matter now in question was inconfiderable in value, yet the case itself was of great consequence; for which reason, if the counsel for the plaintiff were diffatisfied, he would, he said, hear them again to it. But the above

widow, who had bought goods of the testator's executors; that after the widow's death, the executors bringing their bill (inter al') to be fatisfied for these goods, the defendant demurred, which demurrer was on the 18th of December 1676 overruled by the Lord Chancellor; that afterwards on the hearing of the cause the ad of December 1678, the defendant infifted that his wife had a property in these goods at the marriage, which were part of her portion; but nevertheless to avoid further trouble, and in case an assignment of some leasehold estates mentioned in the cause were made to him, (though he was not liable by law so to do yet) by his counsel he offered to pay for the goods, whereupon the decretal order runs thus; "That the defendant Goodland do pay to the said executors the sum of 350%, reported due to them on account of the said goods, according to his offer agore-" faid." So that this being a decree in consequence of the defendant's offer, here appears to be no express determination in the point; however, it is very probable that the defendant perceiving which way the opinion of the court inclined on arguing the deniarrer, was induced to make the above mentioned offer.

mentioned

mentioned case of the earl of Thomand being insisted on as in the very point, the counsel acquiesced, and did not stir the STAMFORD. matter again. (a)

(a) Note; the same point had been determined by the Lord King in the case of Jordan v. Foley, Trin. 11 G. 1.

#### \* Smith versus Turner.

HIS cause was heard, and there appearing to the court cellor T'ALfonce reason to suspect that the desendant had a deed in BOT. his custody, it was ordered that he should be examined on interrogatories touching the deed. Accordingly he was examined, and denied his having the deed, and all the circumstances relating thereto.

Cafe 115, Lord Chan-2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 419. pl. 13. After the defendant has been examined on interrogatories. and publication

passed, the plaintiff ought not to have a commission to examine witnesses in order to falsily the defendant's examination; this tending to multiply causes, and make them endless.

The Master certified notwithstanding, that he thought it reasonable the plaintist who prayed a commission to examine witnesses, in order to fallify the defendant's main nation, should have one. And now on motion for such normission, and after hearing counsel on both fides,

[\*413]

The Lord Chancellor ordered, that the plaintiff should not have such commission; for at this rate three or four causes might fpring out of one; and though there could be no mischief in examining the party himself, yet the examining witnesses after publication passed, especially where it may relate to the matter in issue, is against the rule of the court, and may be greatly inconvenient, and make causes endless.

### De Term, S. Hill. 1724.

### King versus Withers.

Case 116. Lord Chancellor TAL-

2 Eq. Ca. Ab. 112. pl. 10. Ca. temp. Tal. 117. Pre. Cha. 348.

Gilb. 25. 4 Bro. P. C. 228. 2 Eq. Ca. Ab. which it uld which it we should it is ų, fo dyin, addition en the ab. ministers to on the person.

[In Domo Procerum.]

HE bill was brought for the recovery of a legacy of 3500 l. given by the will of Charles Withers, the father, to Henrietta Maria his daughter. The case was; Charles Withers, the father, had a wife named Dorothy, and one only son Charles Withers, and one only daughter Henrietta Maria, afterwards married to the plaintiff Dr. King.

656. pl. 10.

One having a fon and a daughter, devifes to his daughter 2500 l. at her age of 21, or marriage, which a uld the happen; and if his fon should die without issue male of his body then living, or which a uld the happen; and if his fon should die without issue male of 11. or marriage, which ould be born, then his daughter to have at her age of as, or marriage, which outd be born, then his daughter to have at her age of 21, or marriage, which col. over and above the faid 2500 l. and in case the contingency of the son's in before the daughter's age of 21, or marriage, then she to receive the said it shall happen. After which the testator intails his real estate, subject all then rige, on the heirs of his body, remainder to his brother in see. The history matries, has issue, and having attained 21, dies. Her husband adher testator's son dies without tissue male; the 3500 lessal not sink, but sicient, shall be raised for the benesit of the daughter's administrator.

[\*414]

numaxe of Fithers, the father was seised of a real estate of occupation, and possessed of a great personal estate, and by I all dated 3 June 1697, duly executed, gave to his Gaughter Henrietta Maria, 2500 l. at her age of twenty-one, or marriage, which should first happen, declaring his intention and meaning to be, that if his son Charles Withers should die without iffue male of his body then living, or which afterwards should be born, then his said daughter should have and receive at her age of twenty-one, or marriage, which should first happen, 3500 l. over and above the said 2500 l. After which he intailed his real estate on the heirs of his body, with remainder to his brother Andrew Withers in fee, and directed, that in case the said contingency of his son's dying without issue male should not happen before his daughter's age of twenty-one, or marriage, then she should receive and be paid the said 3500 l. whenever it might after happen, and made his wife Dorothy, his brother Andrew Withers, and one John White, executors, declaring further, that his land before mentioned in his will, should be liable and chargeable with the payment of this 3500 l. whenever it might become due and payable.

[415]

In August 1607, Charles Withers, the testator died. Charles Withers the son, intermarried with Frances Wavell, by whom he had issue three daughters, the defendants. The plaintiff Dr. King, married Henrietta Maria, the only daughter of the testator Withers the father, and had issue Charles King, now living. Henrietta Maria, the wife of the plaintiff Dr. King, died, having attained twenty-one, and the plaintiff Dr. King, administred to her. Charles Withers, the son died, without issue male, leaving his said three daughters. Dorothy Withers likewise died, and the personal estate being deficient, the plaintiff Dr. King, brought his bill to recover this additional portion of 3500 l. and interest.

KING 2 WITHERS.

11th of July, 1735, the Lord Chancellor Theor declared, that the faid 3500 l. was and is a subsisting charge on the testator's real estate, and decreed an account of the personal estate, and of the rents and profits of the real estate devised by the testator Charles Withers, for the payment of his debts and legacies; and that this 3500 l. should carry interest from the death of Charles Withers the son, together with costs of fuit.

From this decree the defendants applied to the Lords, and insisted, first, that the additional portion of 3500 l. was given to the testator's daughter Henrietta Maria, upon two contingencies, (viz.) upon Charles Withers the fon's dying without iffue male, living at his death, and upon her the faid Henrietta Maria's attaining her age of twenty-one, and that both these contingencies ought to have happened in the lifetime of the said Henrietta Maria, otherwise the conditional legacy could not vest in her so as to be transmissible to her administrator as a charge on the real estate, and to be raised thereout in prejudice to the appellants, the coheirs at law, but ought to fink in the inheritantce, agreeably to those (a) See Pawlott many determinations in the courts of equity, where in the case of portions given to younger children, payable out of 1 Vern. 204, lands at a future time, before which time such children have happened to die, it has been held, that the portions did not veft, nor were raifable for the benefit of the executors or administrators of such children, but ought to fink for the benefit of the heir or remainder man.

[416]

v. Pawlett, 2 Vent. 366.

Secondly.

KING T. WITHERS.

Secondly, It was observed, that this additional portion of 3500 l. was not made payable to the executors or administrators of the said Henrietta Maria, the late wise of the plaintiff Dr. King; which shewed, according to them, that it was the testator's intention, that the said sum should not be paid to her executors or administrators out of his real estate, which he had intailed on his samily, nor go to a stranger who had before received a portion of 2500 l. with the daughter, and who had made no additional settlement on her, in recompence for such additional portion; and though it might be objected, that possibilities or contingent interests go of course to executors or administrators, even though the legatees die before the happening of the contingencies; yet this was said to hold only where the contingent interest arises out of a perfonal, not out of a real estate.

[ 417 ]

On the other side it was answered, that it appeared to have been the intention of the testator to make a provision for his only daughter, not barely by giving her a portion of 2500 l. to be paid at her age of twenty-one, but also an additional legacy of 3500 l. payable on a contingency of his only son's adying without issue male then living, which had happened.

That the testator's daughter Henrietta Maria's dying in her brother's life-time could not be any objection to her having the additional legacy of 3500 l. fince it was particularly directed by the will, that though the contingency should not happen before her attaining the age of twenty-one, or marriage, yet such additional legacy should be paid whenever the contingency should afterwards happen, without annexing any restriction thereto or adding the circumstance of the daughter's being then alive. And in another part of the will the tellator expressly declared his intention to be, that the lands and premises thereby devised to his son Charles, with remainder in fee to his brother Andrew, should be liable to and chargeable with the payment of the said 3500% whenever it might happen to become due and payable, which shews the strongest intention imaginable in the testator, that the said 3500 L should be a charge on his real estate, on the death of his fon Charles, without issue male, whenever such event might happen, whether the testator's daughter Henrietta, were at that time living or not; that these clauses seemed inserted on that

that purpose and with a particular view to prevent the question that had now been started; for being taken together, it was hardly possible for the testator to have expressed himself in more explicit and decisive terms; that the case of Jackson versus Farrant, Procedents in Chancery, 109, and 2 Vern. 424. was determined agreeably hereto; lastly, that the principal case differed intirely from that of Poulet versus Poulet, where the daughter dying about the age of nine years, had consequently no occasion for a portion; whereas here the daughter lived to be married and left a child, and this additional provision might justly be presumed to have contributed somewhat to the advancement of her in marriage.

King v. Withers. [ 418 ]

For which reasons it was prayed that the decree might be affirmed, and it was affirmed accordingly with costs, 16 March, 1735. (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Vide Duke of Chandos v. Talbos, ante, 2 vol. 612.

### Dominus Rex versus Johann' Bigg.

Argument before all the Judges at Serjeants Inn, in Fleet-Street.

y Stra. 13.

Que with lemon juice takes out a receipt witten on the infide of a bank note, but colled an indonfement; this held to be rafing an indonfe elergy.

where the prisoner, John Bigg, was indicted for rasing out an indorsement of 90 l. made on a bank bill for 100 l. which is made selony without clergy, by a late act of the 8th and 9th of W. 3. chap. 19. Par. 36.

rating an indorferment within 8th and 9th of W. 3. cap. 19. sect. 36. and to be felony withous elergy.

The indicament fet forth, that on the 19th day of February

1714, and long before, one Joshua Adams, was intrusted and employed by the governor and company of the bank of England, to fign bank notes for the faid company, for the payment of money by them payable: that afterwards the fame day and year, the said Joshua Adams, being so intrusted and impowered by the faid company, did make a certain bank note under his own hand, and figned by himself on behalf of the company, dated the 19th of February, 1714, by which note the faid Joshua Adams, on behalf of the faid company of the bank of England, did promise to pay to Mr. James White, or bearer, one hundred pounds on demand: that afterwards on the 22d of February, 1714, on behalf of the faid company of the bank of England, the sum of ninety pounds part of the said sum of one hundred pounds in the faid note mentioned, was paid to the bearer of the said note; and that thereupon, on behalf of the said company, quoddam scriptum, Anglice an indorsement on the said note, was duly made and written, specifying, that 90 l. was paid the same 22d of February, 1714: that the prisoner John Bigg, endeavouring to make an unlawful gain to himself, and to defraud the company of the bank of

England,

[ 420 ]

England, of great sums of money; after the payment of the said 901. and after the said indorsement made upon the said note, (viz.) on the sirst of March in the same year, seloniously erast that indorsement upon the said note, contra pacem domini regis, & contra formam statut' in hoc cosu nuper edit' & provis'.

Rex v. Bice.

Upon Bigg the prisoner's pleading not guilty to this indictment, the jury found a special verdict, (viz.)

They found, that the said Joshua Adams, on the said 19th of February, 1714, was intrusted and employed by the governor and company of the bank of England, but not under their common feal, to fign for the company, bank notes for the payment of money payable by the company: that the faid Josbua Adams, being so intrusted and employed as aforesaid, on the 10th of February, 1714, did make the note in writing mentioned in the indictment, figned under the said Josepua Adams's own hand on behalf of the faid company; by which note the faid Jeshua Adams, on behalf of the said company, promised to pay to Mr. James White, or bearer on demand, the sum of one hundred pounds; that on the faid 22d day of February, 1714, on behalf of the said company, the said go L parcel of the said sum of one hundred pounds in the said note contained, was paid to the bearer of the said note; and that on the said payment, on and acres the writing of the said note, the words and figures following, (viz.) 22 February, 1714, paid ninety pounds, were in due manner, on behalf of the faid company, written with red ink upon the face and inside of the said note; that the said John Bigg, on the first of March, in the said year, after the payment of the said 90 L and the inscription thereof on the said note, by a certain liquor to the jury unknown put by the said John Bigg, upon the words and figures so written upon the faid note, with red ink as aforefaid, the fame words and figures totaliter expunxit & delevit.

[ 421 ]

Also the jury sound, that at the time of making the act of parliament, intitled, an act for making good the deficiency of several funds therein mentioned, and for enlarging the capital stock of the bank of *England*, and always afterwards, to the 28th of *November*, 1696, the way only used for indorsing of bank notes was, by writing on the backside of the said notes with black ink; but that afterwards upon the 28th of Nov.

1696,

Rex v.

[ 422 ]

1696, and from thenceforth to this time, the way that was only used was, to write all the payments of any part of the money paid on these notes, upon and across the writing of the said notes, with red ink, in manner and form as is above mentioned to be written on the said note; and that such inscriptions, from the said 28th of November, 1696, hitherto have been, and are commonly called indersements; and if upon this whole matter the court shall be of opinion, that the prisoner is guilty of the selony charged upon him in the indicament, then they find him guilty; if the court shall be of the contrary opinion, then not guilty.

#### My Lords,

I am of counsel with the prisoner, who, I must admit, has been guilty of a very great misdemeanour or offence; but the question now before your Lordships is, whether the sact, as sound by this special verdict, be felony?

I shall beg leave to speak to the case upon these several points;

First, Whether this Joshua Adams appears to have been well empowered on behalf of the company of the bank of England, to sign notes for the payment of money by the bank? and I humbly take it, that on this special verdict, but more particularly the negative words of it, I mean, as it is sound, that there was no authority under the common seal, it appears Adams, was not well empowered to sign this note on behalf of the company; and therefore, that in strictness it is not, as to this purpose, a bank note, and consequently that it is no selony to rase it, or to rase an indorsement made upon it.

Secondly, Whether this receipt of the 90 l. part of the 100 l. mentioned in the note, (the receipt being written on the infide and face of the note) can be faid to be an indorfement with a in the act? and I humbly hold it cannot be faid to be an indorfement, and consequently, that the prisoner cannot be guilty of rasing an indorsement on a bank note.

[ 423 ]

Thirdly, Whether the prisoner's taking out this receipt by applying to it a liquor unknown to the jury, can be called a rasing of this indorsement? and I must beg leave to holds that it cannot be called a rasing of this indorsement.

Fourth'y

Pourthly, Whether the indicament be good, it being for rasing the inscription, Anglice, the indorsement, on the bank bill? and this I take not to be good.

REX . Bicc.

Fiftbly, Whether the verdict, as found, be sufficient, it not being found, that the prisoner rased out this indorsement for the fake of sucres, or with an intent to defraud or cheat the company of the bank of England? and I take it that the verdict, as found, is not sufficient, as to that matter.

As to the first question, whether Joshua Adams, was well empowered by the bank to figh this note? the company of the bank of England are a corporation aggregate, a body politic, substitting only by fiction and supposition of law, which is invisible, and can act or speak only by its common seal; so that the common feal is the hand and mouth of such a corporation.

Formerly it was held, that a corporation aggregate could not do any thing without deed, 13 H. 8. 12. Afterwards, it is true, for conveniency's sake, it was allowed to act in ordinary matters without deed, as to retain a servant, cook, of butler, Plow. 91. b. 2 Saund. 305. or to appoint a bailiss to take a diffress 3 Lev. 107. But in case of any thing of consequence, or the employing any one to act on their behalf in a matter which is not an ordinary service, a corporation \* aggregate cannot do that without deed. This is the very distinction taken in Horne and Ivy's case, reported in 1 Vent. 47. 1 Mod. 18. 2 Keb. 567. where, in trespass for taking away a ship and fails, the defendant justified under the Canary patent, whereby the king granted to the company the fole trade to the Canary islands, and further granted, that if any should without their licence trade thither, their ship and goods sent thither should be forfeited to the company. Then the plea fet forth, that the plaintiff with his ship and sails did sail to the Canary islands, and trade there, without licence from the company; whereupon the defendant did seize the ship and fails on behalf of the company, as forfeited; and on demurrer to this plea two points were held; first, that the letters patent could not create a forfeiture. 2dly, That the company could deed empower a not without deed empower any third person to seize goods, the seize goods g for their use, as forseited; for (say the books) the seizing of their use as forse goods for the use of a corporation is an extraordinary, and not a co.nmon fervice.

A corporation aggregate can do nothing of con-

[ \*424 ]

Rex v.

Now this shews a corporation can no more give an authority, as to personal things, without their common seal, than as to any real estate; and if the seizing of goods for the use of a corporation, as forfeited to them, be an extraordinary fervice, and fuch a power as cannot be given without deed, though this be a power for the benefit of a corporation, namely, to put them in possession of goods, which before they had a right to, and relating only to personal goods, and to no real estate; if such an authority (I say) cannot be given without deed, à fortieri the bank of England's empowering one to set their name to a promissory note cannot be done without deed; this being an extraordinary trust or employment, such a one indeed as, if abused, may, in an hour's time endanger the ruin of the company that gives this authority. For if an agent of the bank be, under their common feal, empowered to fet their names to promissory notes, and such agent should, without any confideration or value received, fign a promiffory note in the company's name for five or ten thousand pounds, I do not see, but that this would bind, and at the same time go near to ruin the company.

[ 425 ]

Therefore surely this is a trust not of a light nature, but of the highest concern and consequence to the company; and if in any case whatever an authority given by a corporation ought to be under their common seal, without all doubt this authority given by the company to sign promissory notes ought to be so.

It is plain a corporation aggregate cannot without deed make or enter into any contract; and by the like reason they cannot without deed empower another to do that act, which they themselves cannot do but under these circumstances. A corporation aggregate cannot without deed bind themfelves to pay money, and for the same reason, they cannot without deed authorise another to charge themselves with the payment of any money. It is evident a corporation cannot without their common seal empower their servant or agent to enter, on their behalf, for a condition broken, though in the case of an estate of never so small a value, and though this be for the benefit of the corporation, and cannot possibly enure to their prejudice, 1 Rol. Abr. 514. Damper versus Symms, much less can a corporation empower another without their common.feal to fign promissory notes in their name, whereby

Nor to enter for a condition broken.

whereby to charge themselves, it may be, with a million of money.

I shall only mention one instance more of what a corpora-

Rex v. Bićg.

[ 426 ]

tion cannot do without a deed, and that is, it cannot without a deed make an attornment to a grant of a reversion; as if lands be granted to a corporation aggregate, whether for years, or for the life of J. S. and the grantor being seised in fee of the reversion, grants it over to a third person; the corporation, who have the particular estate, cannot attorn without deed; and in pleading a title to fuch a grant of a reversion, the deed of this corporation, purporting such attornment, must be pleaded with a profert hic in cur'. 6 Co. 38.

Nor even make an attornment.

Bellamy's case.

Here then is a very strong case: An attornment is but a flight matter, being no more than a bare consent to the lessor's grant; it passes no interest from the party attorning, but the grantee is in by the grantor folely. It is favoured in law, as tending to the perfection of a grant; and therefore cannot be upon a condition subsequent, for in such case the attornment would be good, and the condition void and rejected. The making an attornment is no more than what the tenant is compellable to do, upon a proper conveyance; as that of a fine, upon a quid juris clamat brought against the tenant. An attornment has, in our days, by the whole legislature been thought so trivial a thing, that by a late (a) act of parliament it is wholly (a) 4 & 5 Anna c. 16. 1. 9. taken away, as an useless incumbrance upon conveyancing. And if a corporation cannot do so slight a thing, as to make an attornment without deed, much less can they without deed do an act of that consequence, as to empower another to set their name to promissory notes for the payment of ever so great a sum of money.

Though the latter be a thing of very flight consequence.

[ 427 ]

But it will be objected; if the authorifing Adams to fign notes in the name, and on the behalf of the bank of England, ought to be under the common feal, then for want thereof. according to this way of arguing, all the notes and bills given by Adams, on the behalf of the bank are void.

Resp': This is no consequence; for in an action brought against the bank upon a bill or note signed by Adams, when it shall be proved, that Adams, is an agent intrusted by the bank, and has been used to fign bills and notes, which from time to time have been duly paid and answered by the bank;

Vol. III.

Rex v. Bigg. this is evidence, and will carry with it the highest presumption, that Adams was lawfully authorised so to do, and consequently authorised under the common seal; and at the same time it may be impossible for a third person, that sues this bill or note, to produce such authority under the common seal of the bank; and it would be unreasonable in the court to put him upon it, in regard the same does not belong to him; yet upon such evidence it shall be presumed, that Adams was well authorised under the common seal to sign such bills and notes, and consequently they will be good: but in the principal case there is no room left for such presumption, it being expressly sound by the verdict, that Adams, was not authorised under the common seal of the bank to sign such notes. So that this objection is of no force.

But if this point should be against me, and it should be thought by your Lordships, that the bank without their common seal could authorise Adams, to sign notes in their name, (though it be a matter of such very great moment, as, if abused, may ruin the company) but admitting this to be against me;

Whether writing a receipt with red ink acrofs and upon the face and iufide of a note, can be called an indorfement?
(a) Cap. 20-6. 36-

[ \*428 ]

The meaning of the word " in-" dorsement." \* The second question is, whether this receipt for 901 written with red ink across and upon the face and inside of this bank note of one hundred pounds, can be said to be an indorsement; for the statute of (a) 8 & 9 Will. 3. makes it felony, "either to forge or counterseit a sealed bank bill or bank note, or to alter or rase an indorsement on any bank bill or bank note." The present indictment is on the latter branch; therefore, if the receipt for 90 l. written on the face of this bank bill, be not an indorsement, then the offence is not within the act of parliament.

This receipt written on the face of the note is not an indorsement: the word indorsement, is a legal word, for which there is a proper (at least a law) Latin word, (viz.) indorsementum, as murdrum is the law Latin word for murder. The meaning of the word appears from its derivation from in and dorsum, and signifies what is written on the back of the deed or instrument. It is taken notice of in the terms of the law, Cowell's Interpreter, and Blunt's Dictionary, and is frequently applied to a condition of a bond, in ancient times commonly written in parchment, and the condition is commonly written on the back of the bond, and called an indorsement.

And

And this being the plain fignification of the word in the common use of it, manifestly implied from its derivation, how then can it fignify any thing written on the sace and *inside*, and not on the backside of the note?

Rex v. Bico.

It is true, the verdict finds, that some time since the making of this penal statute, it was usual for the bank to write the receipt for any part of the money paid upon the sace and across the note with red ink; and that this receipt, though written on the sace and inside of the bill, is, since the act, commonly called an indorsement.

[ 429 ]

But surely this cannot be material; for by the jury's finding that this writing the receipt with red ink across and on the face of the note, is commonly called an indorfement, by this (I say) it is implied, that it is not always called so; nay, that fometimes it is called otherwise. The word commonly is uncertain: if it has been three or four times called fo, it may be faid to be commonly called fo, and yet it may much oftner be called otherwise. Besides, as it is a proper, legal word, the true and legal import thereof cannot be altered, varied, and made to fignify the direct contrary; and all this by some people's making an improper use of it. This would be to make an indorsement, which is always written on the backfide of a note or writing, to fignify the very reverse, (viz.) what is written on the forefule: it would be to give such a latitude to the fancy of people, who may fometimes misname any thing, as to take away all manner of certainty.

But what renders this objection the stronger, is, for that the verdict sinds, that at the time of making this act of parliament, and for some time afterwards, the only way of writing reteipts on the bank's paying off part of the note, was, by writing the receipt on the back of the note, which at that time, (scil') at the making of the act, was called an indorsement, and this was indeed properly and justly so called; and writing receipts on the sace or across the bank note was not then practised; consequently the statute, in making the rasing an indorsement selony, must intend such an indorsement, as was used at the time when the act was made, that is, such as was written on the back of the bank note, and could never mean a writing on the sace or across the note, which

[ 430 ]

 $\mathbf{Z}_{2}$ 

W28

REX v. Bigg.

was not then practifed, and could not have been foreseen, without the spirit of prophecy. And if the bank have sound out a new way of writing receipts, they must apply for a new as of parliament that shall extend to such their new invention.

Again: This writing of a receipt across and upon the face of the bank note being a new method, and not practised when the act was made, I would put the case, that the receipt on the face of the bill, which the prisoner is indicted for rasing, had been the first receipt that was ever written in that manner, would this have been an indorsement within the act of parliament, and would it have been felony to have rased the receipt thus written on the face of the bill? surely not.

Then I would go further, and ask, if the prisoner had rased the second, third or sourth receipt that had been written in this manner, would this have been an indossement within the act? I do not see how it could. When then would the rasing of such receipt written on the sace of such bank notes first begin to be selony? this would be pretty hard to determine.

Further: If this penal law did not originally and at the time of making it comprehend a receipt written on the face of a bank bill, under the word indorfement, (as it is plain it did not) shall such law in process of time grow stronger and more comprehensive than it was at first? shall such a construction be put upon it as thereby to make that selony some years after the enacting of the law, which, at the time when it was enacted, was not so? this would indeed be a strange construction, by a liberal interpretation to enlarge a penal law, contrary to the rule which says, it shall be taken strictly, and must tend to make constructive selonies, as odious as constructive (a) treasons.

[ 431 ]

Inflances where penal laws have not been extended by an equitable construction. If it should be objected, that to rase a receipt written by the bank on the sace of the note is equally mischievous, as the rasing an indorsement on the back thereof, and therefore equally within the act; this argument will not be allowed,

with

<sup>(</sup>a) See the 13 & 14 Car. 2. cap. 29. for reverling the attainder of the Earl of Strafford.

with regard to any law that is penal, much less in the case of one that is capital, such not being to be inlarged by parity of reason, or extended by any equitable construction.

Rex v. Bigg.

The statute of 25 Ed. 3. makes (or rather declares) it to be high treason to counterseit the great seal; and in 3 Inst. 16, 17, these cases are cited on that branch of the act: First, If a man takes off the great seal from one patent, and fixes it to another writing purporting to be another grant of the king, this is held to be no (a) counterseiting of the great seal.

Secondly, If one having a grant by letters patent of the manor of Dale from the crown, rases out the manor of Dale, and inserts the manor of Sale, which is a greater manor, and likewise belonging to the crown; this is also held to be no counterseiting of the great seal.

Thirdly, There is a case reported of an extraordinary contrivance of one Leake, a chancery clerk. This Leake being about to take a grant from the crown, joined together two thin skins of parchment of a proper size for letters patent, and glued them so close together, that they appeared to be as one skin, and a true patent for some inconsiderable grant was written upon the outward skin, and this patent was sealed. Afterwards the party having unglued the two skins took off the uppermost skin, and then wrote a more valuable grant upon the innermost skin, and set up this title,

Now, though all these three cases were equally mischievous with the actual counterseiting the great seal; though they were all the most remarkable abuses of the great seal imaginable; yet it was adjudged that none of the above mentioned sacts amounted to a counterseiting of the great seal. So cautious have the judges ever been of enlarging penal, much more sanguinary laws, by equity; and this too in times when parliaments being less frequent, there were sewer opportunities of redressing the sailings and slips in one law, by applying for another.

[ 432 ]

73

<sup>(</sup>a) Held otherwise in the Year book of 2 H. 4. and in Stamford Pl. Cor. 3. But the Lord Ch. Just. Coke condemns that opinion, and with him concurs the: Lord Ch. Just. Hale. Hist. Pl. Cor. vol 2. 181.

REX v. Bigg.

So that, I humbly take it, the prisoner's rasing a receipt written on the face of the bill, cannot be said to be rasing an indorsement. But if this point should be also against me,

Whether taking out a receipt by putting upon it a certain liquor, can be called rafing fuch receipt.

The next question is, admitting this receipt written with red ink across and upon the face of the bill to be an indorsement; whether the prisoner's taking out this indorsement by putting upon it a certain liquor to the jury unknown, be a rasing of such indorsement; for so the indistment expressly says, (viz.) that the prisoner erasit, &c. and I apprehend this cannot be called rasing.

[ 433 ]

Rasing of a deed or writing is scraping out by some knife, or other instrument: thus, radere nomen (a) signifies to scrape out a name. Suppose the prisoner, instead of pouring this liquor (which was lemon juice) upon the receipt, had poured ink, surely that could not have been called rasing out the receipt; it would have been blotting, but not rasing it out; and if putting out the words by ink had not been rasing, then no more can the putting out the words by any other liquor be so called. This taking out the words by lemon juice may be said to be an expunging or altering of the bank bill, which last is within the words of the statute. But the prosecutor has not upon that clause thought sit to indict us. We are indicted only for rasing this indorsement; whereas we insist, that the putting or taking out of the receipt by pouring a liquor thereupon, cannot be called a rasing out such receipt,

In the next place, we say the indictment is naught, as it must be intended to be an indictment for rasing the isferiptum on a bank note.

The statute of 8 and 9 Will. 3. Par. 36. makes either of these two sacts selony, (videlicet) first, forging or counterfeiting a bank bill or note; 2dly, rasing or altering an indorsement on a bank bill or note. So that the indictment is to be intended on the latter branch, that is, for rasing an indorsement; whereas it is laid for rasing an inscriptum, Anglice an indorsement; and here this Anglice is void (b); for the word

<sup>(</sup>a) Aurelius Cotta consul, sententiam rogatus, nomen Pisonis radendum fastis censuit. Vide Tacit. Annal. lib. 3.

<sup>(</sup>b) If there be a proper known Latin word to express a thing by, no description though with an Anglice, will be sufficient. Sty. 313. Flord v. Morgan. Yelv. 68.

\* inscriptum does not properly fignify an indorsement, but a superscription; indersamentum might do, or there is a proper word in the dictionary derived from the Greek, (viz.) opisthegraphum. But if this point should be against me, then

REX W. BIGG. [\*434]

It is to be considered, whether the verdict be sufficient, fince it does not find, that the prisoner did this for the sake of lucre, or with intent to deceive or defraud the bank.

The reciting part or preamble of the clause of the act, which makes this felony, takes notice (a), that, "whereas "divers frauds and cheats had been put upon the governor "and company of the bank of England, by the altering, " forging and counterfeiting of the bank bills and bank notes, "and by rafing and altering indorfements thereupon: be it ted for offending therefore enacted, that this be declared and adjudged felony " without benefit of clergy."

Whether from the preamble of liament it be not requifite, appear, that a done it with an intent to make unlawful gain

to himself, and to defraud the bank. (a) Scet. 36,

Now, as the recital or preamble of an act of parliament is very justly observed by the Lord Coke to be, as it were, a (b) (b) 1 Inst. 79. key for opening the meaning and intent of the act; fo it feems plain by this introduction or preamble, that no rasing or altering a bank note can be felony, unless it be done to deceive or defraud the bank. The preamble recites the mischief, and it is the business of the enacting part to cure that mischief.

Suppose then a man by way of experiment should publickly, Otherwise it nay at the bank, and in the very view of the governors and might extend to directors thereof, make an alteration \* or rasure in a bank it innocently note, or in an indorfement of such note: suppose he should, in experiment. fuch public manner as I have mentioned, commit the very fact of which the prisoner is sound guilty, (videlicet) by putting a certain liquor upon an indorsement of a bank note, take out the indorfement, and make no manner of use of it afterwards, but at the same time deliver it up to the bank, would this be felony? give me leave to say, there is no colour for it: actus non facit reum, nist mens sit rea.

[\*435]

Wherefore, taking this not to be felony, then, for aught appears by the verdict, this might be the very case, all the whole verdict might be true. The prisoner might, by putting a liquor upon the indorsement written on the bank note, have taken out the indorsement; and yet this might have been

 $\mathbf{Z}_{\mathbf{A}}$ 

REX v.

done innocently, and without any intent to defraud the bank. It is consequently absolutely necessary it should have been found by the jury that what was done by the prisoner, was done with design to defraud the bank.

It is remarkable, that in the late indicament against Dawsen this was expressly found; and I presume, the counsel who perused the indicament, thought it necessary in the present case, because it is inserted in the indicament that the prisoner did this to make an unlawful gain to himself, and to destraud the bank of great sums of money.

I cannot but observe to your lordships, that after the trial, and the verdict found, this omission in the verdict being discovered, the counsel on the other side so far thought it to be material, that when we had once attended your lordships, and had (as was then thought) fettled the whole special verdict, the other fide (I say) gave us a new summons, in order to have this inferted in the verdict; but your lordships with great justice said, it could not be done without the finding of the jury. Indeed, at the first fight, I was not apprehensive this defect was so material, as on a second view, occasioned by the mistrust of the king's counsel, I now find it to be. And therefore, fince the whole verdict may be true, and yet the facts found to have been done by the prisoner, might have been done innocently, and without any intention to defraud the bank; for this reason the verdict, as found, seems desective, and not to make the prisoner guilty of felony.

Thus have I gone through what I intended to trouble your lordships with on this occasion: I would add, that your lordships have now before you a case, wherein the life of a man is concerned; and if all these points are not plainly for us, (as we hope, that at least some of them are) but if any of them should be but doubtful, you will even then conclude in favorem vitæ.

Your lordships are in the case of a penal law, penal even to life, and therefore not to be taken strictly, or aided by any intendment or equitable construction whatsoever.

Your lordships are in a case depending on the construction of a new act of parliament, at best but doubtfully penned; and the gentlemen in the direction at the bank may, if there

[ 436 ]

shall be occasion, easily obtain an act for the explanation of it, in these times of frequent sessions of parliament.

REX V. BIGG.

Your lordships are in a case, where, if you should be of opinion, that this fact, as now found, should not be felony, yet the prisoner will not have escaped without punishment, having already suffered a year and a half's close imprisonment, and that in Newgate. And therefore upon the whole matter,

[ 437 ]

It Joshua Adams was not well empowered, as this verdict is found, to fign notes for the payment of money for the bank, he having no authority under their common seal for that purpose, as we take it he was not, this being an authority and trust of the highest nature, that can possibly concern the bank:

Or if this receipt for ninety pounds, part of the sum of one hundred pounds, written across and on the face of the bank note, be not an indorsement, (as we take it not to be, being the very reverse of the meaning, sense, common use, and derivation of the word:)

Or if taking out the words of the receipt upon the bank note by putting this liquor upon it, be not rasing or scraping out the words, as in common sense and parlance it cannot be so taken:

If the indictment be ill only for rating the inscriptum on the bank note, without saying the indersement:

Or if it be necessary, that the verdict should find that this fact was done with a view to lucre, and to defraud the bank, as surely it is by reason of the preamble of the act which recites, that the frauds and cheats which have been put upon the bank, were the inducement and occasion of making the act; and all the facts found by this verdict may possibly have been done innocently, and by way of experiment; for which reason it ought to have been found as laid in the indictment, that the prisoner did this with an intent to defraud the bank: if any one of these points be with me, (as I humbly take it they all are) then I hope your lordships will be of opinion, that this fact, as found by the verdict, is not selony, and in consequence of it, that the prisoner shall be discharged. [A].

[ 438 ]

DΕ

<sup>[</sup>A] In this case the judges differed in opinion; but the majority of them held it to be felony: however the prisoner was transported, and not executed.

Lord HARD-

# Term. S. Michaelis, 1735.

wicke, C. J. Sir FRANCIS PAGE. Sir Edmond PROBYN, SIrWILLIAM LEE, Justices. One convicted of felony within benefit of clergy, and fentenced to be transported tor feven years, continues a fe-Ion till actual transportation and tervice purfuant to the fentence; and if a stranger affist fuch felon convict, being in custody under fentence of transportation, to escape out of prison; (pro-vided it be such an affiftance as in law amounts to a receiving, harbouring or comforting fuch felon;) the per-fon affifting is

accessary to the

feiony after the

fact: but then in the indict-

[\*440]

conviction.

#### Dominus Rex versus Thomam Burridge.

[In Banco Regis.]

The Reporter's Argument for the Profesutor.

THIS comes before the court on a special verdict sound before Mr. Justice Page, at an affises held at Taunton for the county of Somerset, April 2. in the seventh year of his prefent majesty, upon an indictment of the prisoner at the bar, Themas Burridge, for aiding and affifting one William Palmer, convicted of felony, to escape out of prison. The indicament of this Thomas Burridge sets forth, that at the general quartersessions of the peace held at the city of Wells in and for the county of Somerset, on the 11th of January in the fifth year of his present majesty, before Thomas Carew, esq; and othershis majesty's justices of the peace, \* one William Palmer was in due form of law convicted of stealing and taking away anewe-sheep, of the value of six shillings, of the goods and chattels of a person unknown; for which selony William Palmer was by the said court adjudged to be transported for the space of seven years, according to the form of the statute, and was by the faid court committed to the custody of Edward Cheyney, the then keeper of his majesty's gaol of Ivelchester in the faid county, there to remain until he should be transported according to the faid sentence.

ment for this last offence, it must be charged that the offender had notice of the other felony or

And that afterwards (to wit) on the 13th of Oct. in the fixth year of the reign of his present majesty, the prisoner Thomas Burridge, at Ivelchester aforesaid, did wilfully and seloniously aid and assist the said William Palmer to escape out of the said gaol, by means whereof the said William Palmer then and there did

**E**scape

escape out of the said gaol, against the peace of our lord the king, his crown and dignity; which indictment the faid justices BURRIDGE. did by their own proper hands afterwards at the gaol-deliveryfor the said county, on the 31st day of July in the seventh year of the reign of his present majesty, before the Lord Chief Baron Reynolds and Mr. Baron Thompson, then justices of gaol-delivery for the faid county, held at Wells before the faid justices last above named, deliver into court; whereupon at that same gaol-delivery, the sheriff of the said county of Semerlet was commanded by the faid justices, that he should not forbear by reason of any liberty within his bailiwick, but that he should take the said Thomas Burridge to answer unto our faid lord the king touching and concerning the premisses. And now (that is to fay) at the general delivery of the gaol of our faid lord the king, of his faid county of Somerfet, of the prisoners therein, being held at the castle of Taunton in and for the said county, on Tuesday the 2d of April in the seventh year aforesaid of the reign of our said lord the king, before Mr. Justice Page and Mr. Justice Lee, the said Thomas Burridge, under the custody of Thomas Wellman, esq; sheriff of the faid county, under whose custody the said Thomas Burridge was before committed for the cause aforesaid, being brought to the bar by the faid sheriff, was arraigned, and pleaded Not guilty, and put himself upon the country; and a jury being impanelled, they find a special verdict; that is to say,

The jury find the indictment of William Palmer for the felonious stealing of the sheep, and that he was convicted of that felony, and that he prayed the benefit of the statute in that case, which was allowed him; and that he thereupon was sentenced to be transported for seven years, which indictment, conviction and sentence, the jury find in her verba; they further find, that William Palmer was by the faid justices at the said general sessions of the peace, committed to the custody of the said Edward Cheyney, in the indicament mentioned, the then keeper of the faid gaol at Ivelchester in the said county; and that afterwards, and before the 13th day of October in the said sixth year of the king, the faid Edward Cheyney, the gaoler of the faid gaol, died; and that the said William Palmer remained in the faid gool in the custody of John Profler, then being

REX v.

[ 441 ]

**f**heriff

REX W. BURRIDGE. sheriff of the said county, and not in the custody of any perfon or persons whatsoever contracting for the transportation of the faid William Palmer.

And the jury further find, that no contract was made with the said sheriff, or with any other person whatsoever, for the transportation of the said William Palmer for the said felony, pursuant to the act in that case provided.

[ 442 ]

The jury further find, that the now prisoner Thomas Burridge on the said 13th of October in the said sixth year of the reign of the king, then being a prisoner in the said gaol at Ivdchester aforesaid, and in the custody of the said John Protter then being sheriff of the said county, did wilfully aid and affift the faid William Palmer, so being in custody as aforefaid, to make his escape out of the said gaol: and whether upon the whole matter the now prisoner be guilty of felony, the jury leave it to the court.

The case in (a) By 14 Geo. . this is made felony without benefit of clergy.

(6) Sect. 4:

The case is in short no more than this: one William Palmer was convicted of sheep stealing, which is felony (a) within benefit of clergy. Upon his conviction, he prayed the benefit of the statute in that case provided, (by which must be meant the late statute of the 5th of Queen Aun, chap. 6. which allows the benefit of clergy without (b) reading) which was accordingly granted him. Upon this, there is judgment given against him, that he should be transported for seven years; and before any contract made by any person with the sheriff, or any other, for the transportation of the said William Pulmer, he is affished by the prisoner at the bar to escape out of prison. And the question is, whether this William Palmer at the time of his escaping was a sclon; or whether the selony of William Palmer was pardoned, either by the statute of 18 Eliz. chap. 7. which takes away purgation, or by the 5th of Ann. chap. 6. which allows the benefit of clergy without reading; or whether any words of the statute of 4 Geo. 1 (c) or other statute which empowers the judge to order transportation in cases of clergyable felonies, whether (I say) any words in this or any other statute extend to pardon this William Palmer before his transportation and service beyond sea for seven years? for it must be admitted, that if William Palmer, was by any of these acts pardoned for the felony at the time of

(c) Cap. 11.

[ 443 ]

his

his escape, then he not being at that time a felon, it could not be selony in the prisoner at the bar to assist him to escape. Burrings. But I take it, that notwithstanding any of these acts of parliament, William Palmer was, and continued a felon at the time of his escape; and consequently that it was felony in the prisoner to assist him in order thereto.

REX T.

The statute which I would beg leave first to take notice In cases within of, though not the first in time, is that of the 5th of Queen Ann, chap. 6. and it is the last clause of it. This statute recites, that " forafmuch as when any person was convicted of and provides. 44 any felony within the benefit of clergy, upon his prayer to " have the benefit thereof allowed him, it had been used to as a clerk con-" administer a book to him, to try whether he could read as a clerk, which by experience had been found to be of no use: st therefore it is enacted, that if any person be convicted of a "felony within the benefit of clergy, and shall pray to have " the benefit of this act, he shall not be required to read; but "without any reading shall be allowed, taken, and reputed to " be, and punished, as a clerk convict, which shall be as effec-46 tual to all intents and purpoles, and be as advantageous to " him, as if he had read as a clerk."

benefit of clergy the statute of and provides, that the party shall be p

So that now, without the intervention of the ordinary, (who never was more than a [A] minister attending the court, and had no part of the judicial power) the offender is to have The ordinary the benefit of clergy without his reading at all. But it can- judge, but as a not be infifted upon, that there are any words in this statute minister only on the allowance of the 5th of Queen Ann, which amount to a pardon of the of clergy. offender; the statute says, he shall not be put to read, but shall be taken to be as a clerk convict; but at the same time

<sup>[</sup>A] Upon a writ of error of a judgment upon an indistment of sheep-stealing, (as in the principal case above) amongst many other exceptions, one was, that in the entry of the allowance of clergy, no mention was made of the ordinary, (viz.) qued liber traditur defendenti per ordinar' &c. fed non allocat': For, by Helt Chief Jullice, no mention was ever made of the ordinary for this purpose. Only formerly it was faid, traditur ordinario, when the usage was, to deliver the clerk to the ordinary for purgation. And in the time of Edward fourth, (9 Edw. 4. 28. a. 21 Edw. 4. 21. b.) it was adjudged, that the ordinary is not a judge of reading, but only an officer ministerial to the court, and upon this ground the allowance of clergy by the ordinary was never entered. Stone's case, Hill. 6 Gul. B. R. from the Reporter's manuscript. See also the Lord Hale's Hist. Pl. Cor. vol. 2. 328, 380, 381.

Rex v. Burridge. is so far from pardoning the offender, that it says the very reverse, by providing that he shall be punished, and that too as a clerk convict.

But then it may be asked, what is meant here by a clerk convict, and how is such a one to be punished?

What is meant by a clerk convict; and Now, by the words a clerk convict is intended any person in orders, or capable of being in orders, that is convicted by the verdict of a jury, or by his own confession, of a selony within benefit of clergy; and such a clerk convict was this William Palmer. And

how fuch a one is to be punished by 18 Eliz.
(a) Sect. 2.

As to the next question, how such a one convicted of a felony within the benefit of clergy was to be punished? the statute of 18 Eliz. chap. 7. (a) gives a plain direction, "that "the offender, after clergy allowed, shall not be delivered over to the ordinary to make purgation, but shall be burnt "in the hand, and after burning, he shall be delivered forthem with out of prison;" which latter words have been taken to amount to a constructive statute pardon. So that, I think, two things are to be considered:

[ 445 ]

First, From what time a felon convicted of a clergyable felony, is entitled to the benefit of the statute pardon of 18 Eliz. whether from the allowance of clergy, or from the burning in the hand?

Secondly, What alterations are made as to this point by the statute of 4 Geo. 1. which leaves it to the discretion of the judge to order the offender to be transported, instead of being burnt in the hand: or, with respect to the present case, whether William Palmer, having been convicted of selony within the benefit of clergy, and having been ordered by the judge that tried him to be transported, is entitled to the benefit of the statute pardon, either by 18 Eliz. or by 4 Geo. 1. before be has been transported?

And I take it that he is not: which point, if I shall be able to maintain, from thence it will follow, that Palmer continued to be a felon at the time when the prisoner assisted him to escape; and if Palmer was then a felon, it must be felony in the prisoner at the bar to assist his escape; and surther, as I apprehend, that it does not alter the case, that no one had contracted

contracted to transport this Palmer, who was thus under sentence of transportation, and was affished to escape.

Rex 🖦 Burridge.

With regard to the first point; the time from whence an From what time offender convicted of a clergyable felony, and being allowed his clergy, and burnt in the hand, shall be deemed to be intitled to this statute pardon; \* that depends intirely upon the ed his clergy, statute of 18 Eliz. cap. 7. and on the construction that has been made thereupon; for which reason I would previously take notice, first, of the words of that act, and the occasion of making it; and, 2dly, how the words came to be construed to amount to a pardon, when they do not express any such thing.

As to the statute of 18 Eliz. cap. 7. the title of that part of it which relates to the present question, is, an order for the delivery of clerks convict without purgation: the preamble, so far as concerns this point, says, "that for the avoiding of the 66 fundry perjuries, and other abuses in or about the purgation 46 of clerks convict delivered to the ordinaries, be it enacted, 66 that all persons that at any time thereaster shall be allowed 46 and admitted to have the benefit or privilege of their clergy, 44 shall not be thereupon delivered to the ordinary, as had 46 been accustomed; but after such clergy allowed, and burnsing in the hand, according to the statute in that behalf " provided," (which must be meant of the statute of 4 H. 7. cap. 13. that having first inslicted burning in the hand) 46 the offenders shall be forthwith enlarged and delivered out " of prison, by the justices before whom such clergy shall be 46 granted (a): provided that the justices before whom such (a) sea. 3. 44 allowance of clergy shall be had, shall and may, for the se further correction of such persons to whom clergy shall be 44 allowed, detain them in prison for such convenient time, as 46 they in their discretions shall think convenient, so as the 46 same do not exceed one year's imprisonment; with a surther es proviso (b), that one admitted to his clergy shall never- (b) 2 co. 5. "theless be answerable for other felonies."

 As this and divers other statutes take notice of the allowance of clergy, (or to speak more properly, the benefit of elergy) it may not be amis here to observe, what the Lord Hobart (288) says of the original of this privilege, (viz.) that

The original of benefit of clergy.

the

Rex v. Burridge. the benefit of clergy was a refuge provided by common law in favour of a literate offender; but that it took its original from the great regard shewn to the church; and although at first only clerks in orders were allowed such privilege, yet afterwards this law, in savour of learning in general, was extended to all persons capable of taking orders. But as to the occasion of the statute of 18 Eliz. it appears from the preamble thereof, already taken notice of, to have been made to avoid the sundry perjuries, and other abuses committed in making purgation. The manner of these trials before the ordinary is set down in Stamsord 138. Hob. 289. Pult. de Pace Regis, 217. more fully than in any other books, and appears to have been thus:

And the manner of the trial before the ordimary, First the party tried was himself to make oath of his innocency; next there was to be the oath of his twelve compurgators, who were to swear, that they believed him innocent; then the witnesses for the party tried were to give their evidence; after which, the jury were to bring in their verdict; and if the verdict was for the prisoner, the ordinary pronounced him innocent. This solemn form and intervention of the several persons concerned in these proceedings, with the several oaths that were made on the occasion, did create great variety of perjuries, and (which generally are their companions) subornations of perjury.

and the ill confequences that attend them.

[ 448 ]

It is the Lord Hobart's remark, (291) that the witnesses in this fort of mock trials, and likewise the compurgators, who were upon their oaths de credulitate, as also the jury, all had their share in these perjuries. His Lordship further observes, that the judge himself was not quite clear: he might have brought in one more for a share, (viz.) the party tried, who, though he had been before convicted on the clearest evidence, and though never fo conscious of his own guilt, yet still was to swear he was innocent. But however, by this kind of mock trial of purgation, notwithstanding it was accompanied with so much wickedness, if the party was found not guilty, he received these advantages: he was restored to his credit and to his liberty, to his capacity of purchasing goods and chattles, and of taking and receiving the rents and profits of his own estate from thenceforth to accrue; and from that time was to be taken to be perfectly innocent. Nevertheless

The advantages that accrued to the party, in case upon this trial he was found Not guilty.

fuch

fuch purgation had no retrospect, so as to restore to the party any of his goods and chattels, or the rents and profits of his lands that were before vested in the crown, as forfeited on the former conviction by the verdict. 5 Co. 110. Foxley's

REX v. Burrings.

But as the parties thus tried before the ordinary upon their purgation were generally acquitted; therefore, where a felon tried in the temporal courts was not only found guilty, but that guilt appeared to be aggravated with some heinous circumstances, in such case the temporal courts would not trust the ordinary with the trial of the offender, but delivered over the clerk convict absque purgatione facienda; under which circumstances the clerk convict could not make purgation, but was to continue in prison during his life; all which time he was incapable of purchasing any personal estate, or of retaining to himself any of the rents and profits of his real estate, unless the king should be pleased to pardon him. And yet this was not without its inconveniencies; for it was looked on as severe (and with some reason too) for the temporal courts, almost in any case, to send the clerk convict to the ordinary absque purgatione facienda, when it was to be attended with the consequences above mentioned: wherefore, generally fpeaking clerks convict were delivered over by the temporal courts to the ordinary, without taking from him the liberty of making purgation; and as these perjuries (and the evil consequences of them, subornation and corruption) usually attended fuch purgations; as these mock trials took their rise from factious tenets, tending to exempt the clergy from the fecular courts; as this was a remnant of the popish power, and an usurpation on the common law, it seemed high time to abolish so vain and wicked a ceremony.

What were the confequences of delivering over a clerk convict. to the ordinary abique purgatione facienda.

[ 449 ]

For which reason this statute of 18 Eliz. quite takes away Purgation taken purgation, and enacts, "that after the offender is allowed his but the offender clergy, he shall not be thereupon delivered to his ordinary liable to be con-(as had been accustomed); but after he has been allowed for any time not his clergy and been burnt in the hand, he shall be forth- exceeding a year, if the judge who with enlarged and delivered out of prison by the justices tried him thinks et that allowed him his clergy, with a proviso, that the judge ee may, if he in discretion shall think fit, continue the offender Vol. III.

Rex v. Burridge. "in prison." The meaning of which last clause was, that whereas before the making of this law, it was in the power of the judge to deliver over the offender to the ordinary absque pargatione, in consequence of which he was to continue in prison during his life, unless pardoned; this was thought too severe, and instead thereof, the judge who tries the prisoner, if he finds that he deserves some further punishment, may still detain him in prison for any longer time not exceeding a year.

How far the words of 18
Eliz. which express nothing of parden, came to be construed as such.

[ \*450 ]

\* The second point to be considered is, how these words in the statute of 18 Eliz. which enacts, that the offender after his being-allowed his clergy, and being burnt in the hand, shall be forthwith enlarged and delivered out of prison; how these words (I say) which express nothing of a pardon, have yet been construed to amount to one.

Now that was for the following reasons: as the statute of 18 Eliz. had taken away this proceeding before the ordinary, and by consequence deprived the offender of the opportunity of making purgation: so it was reasonable to put the offender in the same condition as he would have been in, if he had performed that purgation which the act of parliament disabled him from doing.

Hard indeed it would have been, if, after the offender had undergone the punishment of being burnt in the hand, and had been discharged of his imprisonment, his incapacity should still continue of purchasing or taking any goods, chattels, or personal estate, either by his own labour and industry, or the bounty of his friends. This would be for the parliament to fet a man at liberty, and yet at the same time to disable him from making any proper use of that liberty; so that to avoid fuch an imputation of hardship, it was very reasonable for the judges to construe the words of this act in the fense they have done; and, where the act says, the offender after his being burnt in the hand shall be discharged out of prison, to interpret it to mean, that he shall be discharged from any further punishment; and that these words shall be taken as a periphrasis or description of a pardon. Besides, the proviso in the act which says, that the clerk admitted to his clergy shall be answerable for other felonies, implies firongly,

[ 451 ]

Arongly, that he is never to be questioned again for this, taking the same to be pardoned by the act. See Hob. 291.

REX W. Bur-ings.

It remains then to see, when this pardon is to commence and take effect, and from what time the offender is to have the benefit thereof. And here the statute itself is express, for it fays, after clergy allowed and burning in the hand, the offender shall be discharged out of prison.

It has indeed been contended on the other fide, that the burning in the hand is not any part of the punishment, but only a mark of infamy, to notify to the court that the offender has already had his clergy, and is to have it no more; and for this is cited 5 Co. 50. Biggin's case, and Hob. 294. from whence it has been inferred, that if the burning in the hand be no part of the punishment, it is not material that the prisoner should undergo it.

But, with submission, I shall endeavour to prove, that Burning in the burning in the hand is part of the punishment. At common law this punishment was not known, having (as is observed above) been first instituted by 4 H. 7. cap. 13. Afterwards by 10 & 11 W. 3. cap. 23. seel. 6. it was changed into burning in the cheek, and finally by 5 Ann. cap. 6. fc.A. 2. sechanged into burning in the hand. It must be admitted the Lord Coke says, that burning in the hand is no part of the punishment; and that this holds even in the case of an appeal of murder where the appellee is found guilty of manslaughter, (viz.) that even there, though it be the fuit of the party, the king can parcon the burning in the hand; and from hence it is collected, that after clergy allowed, supposing burning in the hand to be no part of the judgment, then no part of the punishment being behind, or remaining to be undergone, therefore the offender immediately after clergy had, is intitled to the benefit of the statute pardon; so that in the principal case Palmer no longer remained a selon, and consequently that it was no felony to affift him in his escape.

And yet with all due descrence to so great an authority, I must beg leave to insist, that this case, as reported by the Lord Coke, is not authentic, which in a great measure appears from the cotemporary reports of the fame case, which represent it in a quite different manner, as does also a later report.

offender is ad-Lord Cake to the contrary, is part of the judg-ment, as appears from cotempopary reporters. authorities.

[ 452 ]

Besides.

REX v. Burridge. Besides which it is observable, that the very reasons given by the Lord Coke, for that resolution, make against, or seem at least to weaken, the force thereof.

This case of Biggins, is reported in two other books, both of great weight, Serjeant Moore, and Mr. Justice Grook, and both their reports of it are different from, nay, contradict the report of it in the fifth Coke. In Moore 571. it is reported by the name of Stroughborough versus Biggon, and appears to have been an appeal brought by the wife for the murder of her husband, wherein the appellee was found guilty of mansaughter only. I will mention the words of the book, only turning the law French into English.

The question was, whether the general pardon could pardon the burning in the hand, (which must be meant the Queen's general pardon, for the next words are whether the Queen could pardon the burning in the hand) and, says the book, it was agreed the Queen could not pardon it; and that the pardon could not operate thereon, because it was the suit of the party. And so (continues the book) it is like the case of corporal punishment on the statute of forgery or perjury, (a) where if the party grieved sues by original or bill, the Queen cannot pardon it. But it is otherwise where the proceedings are in the Star-Chamber; for there the prosecutions are at the suit of the Queen. Whereupon the appellee compounded the prosecution for forty marks.

[ 453 ]
(a) 5 Eiiz. c. 9.
6 14-

The other report of the same case is in Cro. Eliz. 632, 682, by the name of Sbackborough and Biggins, where in an appeal of murder, the appellee was found guilty of manslaughter. And in Cro Eliz. 632. where the case appears to have been first spoke to, it is said, the court ruled, that the appeal being the suit of the party, the burning in the hand could not be pardoned; and the question being stirred again in Cro. Eliz. 682. the court were divided, Popham Chief Justice, and Clinch Justice, holding, that the Queen could not pardon the burning of the hand, as this was at the suit of the party, and they compared it to an action on the statute of forgery; but Gawdy and Fenner Justices maintained the contrary, though it does not appear by the book that these gave any reason for their opinion. However upon this, the book says, that the appellee was advised not to run the risque of the judgment,

but

but to buy off the appeal, and to give the appellant, the widow, forty marks to discontinue her appeal, which was accordingly done.

Rex v. Burridge.

So that upon the whole, instead of this case being adjudged agreeably to Lord Coke's report, for that the King could pardon the burning of the hand in the appeal, it appears by the two cotemporary reports, that the case was never adjudged, but compounded; and that the appellee was advised by his own counsel, not to abide the event of the judgment, but to buy off the appeal.

[454]

And now I would confider the reasons given by the Lord Coke, for what is reported by him to have been the judgment in Biggen's case, which instead of supporting, do very much weaken that authority. The reasons given by the book are, first, for that the burning in the hand is no part of the punishment.

But as to this, surely burning in the hand is part of the punishment, not only in respect of the pain by burning, which is no slight one, provided the judgment be impartially executed, (as must be supposed;) but on account of its being a lasting brand of infamy which the party is to carry about him to his grave. It is so far from being no part of the punishment, that it is all the corporal punishment he is to undergo in this case.

The other reason given by the Lord Coke, in his report of this case is still less maintainable, namely, that it is no part of the judgment: whereas, plainly it is the very judgment, and is so entered on the record in these words, ideo consideratum est qued [the offender] in manu sua læva cauterizetur, according to what is taken notice of in Mr. Justice Raymond's Reports, 369. Elizabeth Celier's case, where the reporter observes, that the precedents in Rastall are so. And the same book likewise says, that Biggen's case was compounded, as I have mentioned before, and never adjudged. The Lord Coke also at the latter end of his last reason admits, that if this burning in the hand were part of the judgment, then the crown could not pardon it, it being at the suit of the party; and if so, then this appearing to be the very judgment, the authority of the case is plainly given up by him.

Rev. w. BURRIDGE. [ \*455 ]

\* It is true, in the case of Scarle versus Williams, Heb. 204: the Lord Hebart says, that after the benefit of clergy allowed to the offender, the statute, though without burning in the hand, operates as a pardon. And I cannot but admit that in the case then before the court, this was rightly said, because it was the case of a clergyman in orders who was the offender; and a clergyman has the privilege of not being burnt in the hand; for the statute of 18 Lüz. does not require those to be burnt in the hand who are by law priviledged and exempted therefrom, as clergymen are. And though afterwards the Lord Hobart fays, that where a fe'on has is clergy, and ought to be burnt in the hand, yet it is not effential, but that a man may have the benefit of the statute notwithstanding he be not burnt in the hand, as where the king pardon, the burning, it is equally beneficial to the offender as if he had been burnt; and that in such case without being burnt in the hand, the offender is entitled to the benefit of a firste pardon; though, I say the Lord Holart afferts this. and his affertion be admitted to be law: yet what I am concerned to maintain, and which feems not to be denied by the Lord Hobart, is, that wherever the offender is not exempted from being burnt in the hand, either by being a clergyman in orders, or a peer of the realm, or by being pardoned; in such case the offender must be burnt in the hand before he is intitled by the 18 Eliz. to the benefit of the statute pardon.

And indeed this feems plainly implied in the last two lines of the case of Searle versus Williams, in Hobart, which are, " that where the statute says after burning, this imports where " burning ought to be; otherwise, says the book, the statute " would do no good to clerks, in whose favour it was chiefly " intended."

[ 456 ]

The next case cited against me was out of the Lord Hale's Pleas of the Crown, 240. cap. Clergy, where that learned author, in reckoning up the effects and advantages of being allowed the benefit of clergy, fays, that in antient times the consequence of allowing clergy, was the delivering over the offender to the ordinary, either to make purgation, or ablque purgatione, as the case might require: but, says the book, by this statute of 18 Eliz. the offender shall now only be burnt in the hand; which has (namely, which burning in the hand

has) these effects: 1/2, It enables the judge to deliver the offender out of prison. 2dly, It gives him a capacity to purchase and to retain the profits of his lands. 3dly, It restores him to his credit. And for this he cites Hgb. Searle versus Williams.

REX v. Burridge.

Now, to what words must all these effects and advantages refer? why plainly to the last antecedent; and that is, to the burning in the hand; after which (viz. then or on this condition precedent) accrue to him all these advantages.

But if any doubt should still remain with regard to the construction of the books of these two eminent judges in the law, (as I hope there does not) I shall only mention one case more on this subject, which is that of the earl of Warwick, upon his trial by his peers in the house of lords, for the murder of Mr. Coste. This trial was on the 28th of March, 1699; and though the case is not to be found reported in any law book, yet it appears at large in a very useful book, which I shall mention for no other purpose, but to direct to the finding it in the journal of the house of lords, and they will be allowed to be of the greatest authority; I mean the Collection of State Trials, vol. 5. 167. in the trial of the earl of Warwick, where the arguments of the counsel and the resolution of the judges are related at large.

[ 457 ]

Upon that trial a question arose touching the competency of a witness, who was called on the behalf of the earl of Warwick; it was one French, who had been convicted of manflaughter, and allowed his clergy, but had not been burnt in the hand. It appeared however in the case, that the king had an intention to pardon the burning in the hand, a privy seal having been granted for that purpole; but it not having passed the great feal, the king's pardon was out of the case; and the only question was, (and which resolves our present question) whether one convicted of manslaughter, and who had been allowed the benefit of clergy, but had not been burnt in the hand, was a good witness?

Instance of a folution, that one convicted of manslaughter, and allowed his clergy, but not burnt in the hand, nor par-doned as to the burning, was not restored to his credit.

The then Attorney and Solicitor General (a) contended, that he ought not to be admitted as a witness, in regard he stood convicted of felony, whereby his credit was tainted, and that credit could not be restored, unless he had been burnt in the

(a) Sir Thomas

Aa4

Rex v. Burridge. hand, which would then have amounted to a statute pardon by 18 Eliz. or unless the witness had been pardoned the burning in the hand.

[ 458 ]

On the other hand the lords heard Sir Thomas Powis as of counsel with the noble lord, the prisoner then at the bar, and it appears, that in the arguments on both sides, the case of Searle and Williams, from the Lord Hobart's report, and also the Lord Hale's Pleas of the Crown, were cited with the greatest advantage. It was strongly urged on the behalf of the prisoner, that the allowance of clergy alone restored the party produced for a witness to his credit, and to all his capacities; and it was a plausible argument made use of by Sir Thomas Powis, that, after the party convicted of manslaughter had been allowed his clergy, it was a very unreasonable objection against him as a witness, that he had not that mark of infamy impressed upon his hand; and to say he could not be a witness in a court of justice, because he had not been branded as a felon.

After hearing counsel on both sides, the lords defired the opinion of the judges, that were then attending on that folemn occasion; and the Lord Chief Justice Trely, with his usual clearness and accuracy, delivered his opinion against the admitting this witness, declaring, that a person convicted of felony is tainted as to his credit, and cannot be restored thereto, or admitted as a witness, until he is pardoned: that it is true, the 11th of Eliz. does operate as a statute pardon; but the words of that act being, that the offender, after the allowance of his clergy, and burning in the hand, shall be inlarged out of prison, these words make two things previously requisite to the pardon, (viz.) the allowance of clergy, and burning in the hand; both which are therefore conditions precedent: fo that the person produced as a witness for the lord Warwick, though he had been allowed his clergy; yet, not having been burnt in the hand, nor pardoned the burning, he remained convicted of felony, and consequently no good witness: with that opinion the rest of the judges then present concurring, the person offered to be produced as a witness for the earl of Warwick was disallowed, and he gave no evidence,

[ 459 ]

Having produced this great authority, I need not infift that burning in the hand is part of the punishment; but may from hence

hence infer, that in the case of a layman, the burning in the hand, or the pardon of that burning, is one of the conditions required by the 18th of Eliz. before that act can operate as a pardon; and I think I may from hence also conclude, that it is now a fettled point, fettled in the highest court of justice, that, although the offender has had the allowance of his clergy, yet if he has not been burnt in the hand, and by that means undergone the punishment prescribed by that statute, he is not intitled to the pardon given thereby, but continues a felon.

REX T. Burridge.

This leads me to the statute of 4 Geo. 1. cap. 9. which In what cases enacts, "(a) that where any person shall be convicted of any " offence within the benefit of clergy, it shall be lawful for "the court before whom fuch person is convicted, or any other ¿c court held at the same place with the like authority, if they "think fit, instead of ordering the offender to be burnt in the 66 hand or whipt, to order him to be sent to his Majesty's plan-"tations in America, for the space of seven years, and to "transfer and make over such offender by order of the court, 66 to the use of such persons or their assigns, who shall con-" tract for the performance of fuch transportation, for fuch "term of feven years; and when such offenders shall be "transported, and shall have (b) served their respective times (b) Sect. 2. 66 for which they shall be transported, (which in the present " case is for seven years) such service shall have the effect of " a pardon to all intents and purposes, as for that crime for " which such offenders shall be transported, and shall have so " ferved as aforefaid."

the statute of burning in the hand, substition for fever to a statute pardon, in like manner as the (a) Sect. 1.

[ 460 ]

So that, by the express words of the statute, this transportation is to be instead of burning in the hand; and as by the 18th of Eliz. the offender, though he be allowed his clergy, yet is not entitled to the benefit of the statute pardon, until he has undergone the punishment of burning in the hand, which is the punishment prescribed by that statute: so the punishment of transportation, which is in lieu of burning in the hand, where the judge who tries the offender thinks fit to order it, must also be undergone before the offender can be intitled to the benefit of the statute pardon in the present case. Or, as in the one case on the 18th of Eliz. the offender's suffering the punishment of burning in the hand is made a condition

REX 2'. Burridge. condition precedent to that statute pardon; in like manner, upon this act of 4 Geo. 1. the offender's having undergone the punishment of transportation must also precede the parcon given thereby.

To this however it has been objected, that the words in the statute of 4 Geo. 1. are only in the affirmative, without being followed by any negative words.

Resp: But surely this is such an affirmative, as plainly implies a negative: An act of parliament, in faying an offender shall be pardoned, or shall have the benefit of his pardon, from and after such a time, must necessarily be intended to mean, that the offender shall not have his pardon until that time. I take the rule to be, that wherever an act of parliament is introductory of a new law, (as this of 4 Geo. 1. plainly is, in introducing a punishment hardly known before among us, that of transportation) words in the affirmative imply a negative, which may be made appear by innumerable But as this is a large field, and might feem tedious, instances. I shall mention but one:

[461]

In acts of parliament introducing a new law, words affirmative imply a negative.

The statute of 27 H. 8. of uses, enacts, that the cestur que use, shall have the same estate in the land, as he had before in the use. Soon after the making of which statute this case happened, and is reported in Plowden, 111, Amy Townshend's case, and 1 Inst. 348. b. tenant in tail made a scoffment in see to the use of his eldest son, then an infant, and his heirs, and died; whereupon the right of the intail descended to the infant son, who was the cessuy que use; yet the infant son was held not to be remitted, though no folly could be imputed to the fon, when he accepted the feoffment, he being then an infant, and though a remitter be a thing favoured in law, as it is a refitution of an old right: but the reason, it seems, was, because the statute says, the possession shall be executed in such manner, plight, and form, as the use was before limited (a); and though these words be only in the affirmative, they necessarily chafe, but if he (b) imply a negative. See Hob. 298.

(a) The fooffm at makes the were remitted, he would be in by descent.

(i) Vide ante 6. in Mills v. Banks.

void a publick mit bict.

Further: If in any case such affirmative words in an act of parliament ought to receive that construction; here we have

the very case, in order to prevent a great and manisest inconvenience which would otherwise happen. It would be a very great inconvenience, should there be a chasm, or interval of time, in which one convicted of a selony for which he is ordered to be transported, might be aided or affished by another to escape out of prison without such other person's incurring the guilt of selony: but if Palmer should, in the principal case, be construed to have the benefit of the statute pardon before he is transported, merely by being allowed his clergy; then from the time of such allowance, and before his transportation, he would become no selon, and consequently it would be no selony in the gaoler, or any third person, to suffer or affish him to escape; which would be a great inconvenience arising from the construction of a statute against the express words and apparent intention thereof.

[ 462 ]

Rex v.

Burridge.

But suppose, for argument's sake, this statute of 4 Geo. 1. would bear two conftructions: if by one of these a publick inconvenience would arise, and, on the contrary, the other interpretation would be productive of no inconvenience at all, there could furely be no doubt which of these two ought to take place. Besides, construing this statute in the sense which the other fide contend for, namely, by making it amount to a pardon, either from the time of the allowance of clergy, or of pronouncing the sentence of transportation, would render useless the whole clause, which enacts, that after the offender has been transported, and shall have served beyond sea for so long a time as the sentence orders, (which in our case is for seven years;) such transportation and service shall intitle the offender to a pardon: all which clause must be rejected, and of no manner of fignification, if the words are to operate as a pardon, before the transportation and feven years fervice, which would be for the expositors of the law to firike a clause out of the statute book, at the same time that an uleful construction may be made of it. To this I may add, that if Palmer is to be deemed pardoned before such time as he is actually transported, how can he be afterwards transported? how can a man be punished for a crime, which before the punishment was pardoned? What can be more absurd than to say, an offender is first to be pardoned, and afterwards punished?

[ 463 ]

There

REX v.
BURRIDGE.
Principal cafe
not within 6
Geo. 1. concerning refcuing
felons condemned to transportation out of the
hands of the
contractors.

There is indeed a subsequent statute of 6 Geo. 1. cap. 23. feet. 5. making it felony without benefit of clergy to rescue an offender condemned to be transported, out of the hands of those who had contracted to transport him. The occasion of which clause was probably to obviate a doubt, which otherwise might have arisen, whether the custody of the contractor was a lawful prison, and within the statute de frangentibus prisonam; or, it might have been added, the more effectually to deter all persons from attempting a rescue, by subjecting those who should make such rescue, to the guilt of felony without benefit of clergy, even though the crime for which the person rescued was in custody, was within benefit of clergy. But the matter now in question is in no fort dependant upon, or relative to that clause; there having been no contract ever made with any person for transporting of Burridge the prisoner at the bar.

Wherefore, as this statute of 4 Geo. 1. impowering the judges to order transportation for seven years in all cases of felonies within the benefit of clergy, places transportation in the stead of burning in the hand; as the offender's undergoing the punishment of burning was a condition precedent to the statute pardon; as this construction is agreeable to the express words, to the plain intent and meaning of the act, and would prevent that mischief, which would otherwife ensue, were there to be an interval of time wherein one might, with a kind of impunity, affift or voluntarily fuffer to escape a prisoner condemned to be transported for felony: for these reasons, I take it, Palmer, though his crime was within the benefit of clergy, yet he being to be transported for feven years, was, and still continued a felon; and being fuch, it was felony in Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, to assist him to escape; and that it cannot be material, whether there was any contract, or not, for the transportation of Palmer, it being felony at common law to affift a felon to escape.

[ 464 ]

And this being the only doubt which fluck with the court at the trial of the prisoner at the bar, if that doubt be at length resolved, (which I have here endeavoured to do) I hope the court will now pronounce that sentence of transportation against

against the prisoner, which would have been done at the trial, had this doubt been out of the case.

Rex v. Burridge.

But, it is true, the ingenuity of the counsel for the prisoner has started other objections, some to the form of the indictment, as being insufficient; and some to the special verdict, as being impersect: to which I shall endeavour to give an answer.

The first exception to the indictment was, that the fact is not charged to have been done vi & armis.

The omission of vi & armis in indictments be-

But as inferting these words in indictments is only matter of of form, cured of form, cured by 37 H. 8. See form, fo now by the statute of 37 H. 8. cap. 8. the omission of them is helped.

The omission of vi & armis in indictments being only matter of form, cured by 37 H. S. Sed quar.

The next objection was, that it does not appear by the special verdict, that when Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, affished Palmer to escape out of prison, Palmer was then in custody for selony.

But this seems to be sufficiently evident: the jury find, that Palmer was indicted before the justices of peace of the county of Somerfet for feloniously stealing an ewe sheep; that John Procter, the then therist of that county, in whose custody this Palmer is shewn to have then been, ex causa prædicia, (that is, for the said felony) brought the prisoner to the bar before the faid justices to be tried; that he pleaded not guilty; that he was found guilty; that he praved the benefit of the statute in that case made and provided; that thereupon the justices pronounced upon him fentence of transportation for feven years; that in consequence thereof the justices committed Palmer to the custody of Edward Cheyney, the then keeper of Ivelchester gaol, in the said county; that the said Edward Cheyney the keeper of the said gaol died; that this Palmer remained in custody of the said John Protter, the then sheriff of the faid county; and that Burridge (the prisoner at the bar) being then a prisoner in the said gaol, and in custody of the said sheriff, did wilfully aid and affift the said Palmer, so being in custody as aforesaid, to escape out of prison.

Now these words, that Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, did affist Palmer, so being in custody as aforesaid, must necessarily be intended, so being in custody for selony as aforesaid;

[ 465 ]

Rex v. Burridge. for it does appear by the verdict, that he was before in custody for felony; and on the other hand it does not appear, that he was ever in custody, and the court will not (indeed it cannot well) intend, that this Palmer was in custody for any other cause than that mentioned in the special verdict.

Another objection was, that it is not found by the special verdict that Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, knew William Palmer, was committed for selony, or had been convicted of selony, at the time when he affished Palmer to escape.

Harbouring a person outlawed for selony, the in the same county, seems not to make an accessary to the selony without actual notice of uch outlawry.

[\*466]

\* To which it may be answered, that as Palmer had been convicted of selony, at the quarter-sessions of the peace held for the same county of Somerset, all of that county are presumed to have notice of it; otherwise, had the conviction been in another county; and it is the stronger in this case, for that Palmer and Burridge were in the same prison.

In Hale's Pleas of the Crown, 218. it is said, that if one is tried and attainted of selony in the county of A. the law presumes notice thereof in the same county: wherefore, if another person receives and harbours him in the said county, this makes the receiver accessary; secus, if the attainder were in another county. And Stamford, 41. b. puts the case surther: if one be outlawed for selony, in the county of A. (which is less notorious than a conviction upon a trial) and attainted thereon, if any person receives and harbours him, this makes the receiver accessary to the selony, upon a presumption that all people in the same county, are privy to what is done in their own country, and to a matter of record there; but that otherwise it is of an outlawry in another county, tho' a matter of record.

I must admit, that the words of the Lord Hale, just after mentioning the same case, (page 218) shew his own opinion to be contrary; for his expression is, videtur cognitio requisus in utroque casu, whether the outlawry be in the same or in another county [B]; and indeed this so far lessens the authority

[ 467 ]

<sup>[</sup>B] In the Lord Hale's History of the Pleas of the Crown, published by Emlyn, vol. 1. 323. his lendship is very particular in expressing his dislike of the opinion in Stamford; and observes, that it oftentimes lies as little in the way of many persons, to know who are convicted or attainted of selony or treason, as whether a man

authority of these cases, that I would not rest this point here.

But what I insist upon is, that Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, was doing an unlawful act, when he affisted the king's prisoner in the king's prison to escape out of it, whereby the course of justice was obstructed; and that being engaged in fuch unlawful act, he must abide by, and be answerable for all the consequences; and if a prisoner committed for felony escapes out of prison, by means of that unlawful affishance; this is felony in the person assisting. Neither will it be material that the person affisting the escape did not know that the prisoner who escaped by means of his affistance, was in there we custody for felony, for it is all at the peril of him who en- lonious intents gages in fuch unlawful act.

In the several cases where an undesigned death of a man enfues upon a person's doing any act, the difference is, if the act which the man was doing, and in consequence of which the death happens, be a lawful act, then the crime is only chancemedley, or a death per infortunium: but if the act be unlawful, this is manslaughter or murder. Hale's Pl. Co. 31. And there this further distinction is taken: suppose I am doing an unlawful act, if it be with a felonious intent, and death ensues; then it is murder: whereas if I do an unlawful ad without a felonious intent, and death follows upon it, in fuch case it is but manslaughter. 3 Inft. 56.

In Hale's Pl. Co. 56. A. throws a stone at B. which glances and kills C. this is only manslaughter, by reason there was no malicious or felonious intent: but still, says the book, it is not a death per infortunium, in regard A. was doing an unlawful act, in flinging a stone at another man. The like difference is in Keyl. 117. in 3 Inft. 56. If A. intending to steal a deer in the park of B. shoots at a deer and by glance of an arrow kills a boy that lay hid in a bush; though A. who shot at the deer knew nothing of the boy's lying in the bush, yet this is murder. And in the same book it is faid by the Lord Coke, if a man shoots at a cock or a

REX v. Burridge.

must abide by, all the confequences of iuch could not b But forefeen. it feems this to involve a man in felony, unlefa inally fome fe-

[ 468 ]

a man be guilty of it. And again, page 622. it seems necessary to make an accessary after, that there be notice, although the felon were attaint in the same county; for presumption shall not make men criminal, where the punishment is capital. See also the Lord Hardwicke's argument post.

REX 11. Burridge. hen in another man's yard, and by mischance kills a manthis is murder, because the act was unlawful.

(a) See this same distinction taken by King C J. in the trial of Coke and Woodburn, for dif. figuring Edward Crifpe, efq; State Trials, vol. 6. 222.

There is indeed a remark made on this last case, in that of the King and Plummer, in Keyl. Rep. 116. where the Lord Chief Justice Holt says, that to make it murder where one shooting at an hen in another's yard, kills a man, there must be a felonious intent to steal the hen, (a) else, according to the Lord Holt, the case is not maintainable, nor warranted by the books cited in the margin. However, so far will be admitted (which is all I contend for) that if A. shoots at a hen in another man's yard, (which must be an unlawful act, as it is against law to destroy another's property) if death ensues thereupon, it is [at least] manslaughter. To apply then these authorities to the present case:

[ 469 ]

It was as unlawful an act in Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, to affift his fellow prisoner Palmer to escape out of prison, as it would be in the cases I have cited, to fling a stone at another, or to shoot at a deer in another's park, or at an hen in another's yard; and as in all these cases, the killing of a person, though undesignedly, yet being in consequence of unlawful acts which the parties were doing, would make the fame felony or manslaughter, (and this notwithstanding he that shot at the deer or hen should know nothing of the boy's lying in the bush, or of the man's being in the way): so in the principal case, the escape of Palmer out of prison who was in custody for felony, being the consequence of Burridge's unlawful affistance, makes it felony in Burridge, even though it should be supposed that he [Burridge] did not know his fellow prisoner Palmer, whom he affisted to escape, was in custody for felony.

I would only mention one case more upon this head, which feems almost in point, and as great an authority as can well be produced, being at an affembly of all the judges of England, and containing the resolution of ten of the judges seriatim. I mean Benstead's case in Cro. Car. 583. (16 Car. 1) which case was many years afterwards cited and allowed to be law, at an affembly also of all the then judges of England, except the Chief Justice of the common pleas, that place being at that time vacant by the promotion of the Lord Chief Justice Bridgman,

Bridgman, to be Keeper of the great seal; and this is in Keyl. 77. Limerick's case, where the opinion of the judges was in these Burrings. words: " that the breaking of a prison wherein traitors are in "durance, and causing them to escape, is treason, \* though 46 the parties did not know that any traitors were there. Also 46 to break a prison whereby felons escape, this is felony, 46 though the prison-breaker doth not know them to be in se prison for such offence."

It is true, in this case thus solemnly resolved, there was a breaking of a prison supposed, which is not in the principal But that makes no difference with regard to this objection of the scienter, whether the party assisting, &c. knew that the prisoner whom he assisted was in custody for felony, or not. It might have been the fact on which that resolution in Benstead's case is grounded, (and it does not appear that the breakers of the prison knew the contrary) that at the time when the prison was broke, there might be no prisoners there but for debt; and if so, the breaking of the prison had neither been treason nor felony by reason of the statute de frangentibus prisonam, 1 Ed. 2. Stat. 2. Nevertheless, though the breakers of the prison might really know nothing of any traitors or felons being then in prison, yet this, according to that solemn determination, was no excuse to them, nor prevented their incurring the crime of felony, where by that means felons escaped, nor even of the crime of treason, where traitors thus escaped.

And if this be so, by the same reason the ignorance of Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, that his fellow prisoner Palmer was in custody for felony, can be no excuse to him: for in each of these cases, it seems, the offenders were doing an unlawful act; and they must abide by all the consequences of it, even consequences that rendered them guilty of the highest crime, and subjected them to the greatest punishment known to our law, that for high treason.

And now I come to the last objection, which (as I observed) feemed to flick with the court, namely, that Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, is not indicted for breaking the prison, nor for rescuing his fellow prisoner Palmer; but for affishing him to escape, which is said to be no more, than being accessary after the fact to the felony of sheep-stealing, which Palmer was convicted of; and if so, the indictment is said to be Vol. III. Wrong L.

Rex v. Breaking of a durance, and causing them to escape, is trea-son, tho' the parties did not know any trajtors were there,

[\*470]

[ 471 ]

Rex v. Burridge. wrong; for that Burridge ought to be indicted as acceffary after the fact to Palmer's felony, and not as a principal felon.

But I apprehend, first, that Burridge, in affisting Palmer, who was in custody for felony to escape, was himself guilty of felony, as a principal, and not an acceptary only. In the next place, supposing that point to be against me, and that Burridge be no more than an acceptary after the fact, for having affished Palmer, in custody for selony, to escape out of prison; yet still, I think, the indicament is good, in regard Burridge is indicated for aiding and affishing his sellow prisoner Palmer, then convicted of selony, to escape out of prison; and if such aiding and affishing does make Burridge acceptary, then he is indicated as such, and there is no need of mentioning the word acceptary in the indicament.

First, I take it, that Burridge's affisting Palmer, then in custody for selony, to escape out of prison, was selony in Burridge, who thereby became a principal selon, and not an accessary only; and that this affisting of a selon to escape out of prison when in the hands of justice, and in custody of the law, is (as I may call it) a substantive selony.

[ 472 ]

In 2 Inft. 589. it is faid, that all prisons are the king's prisons; and though divers lords of liberties and others may have the custody thereof, yet still they are the king's prisons, and as they are for the public good, absolutely necessary in order to keep malefactors in safe custody until their trial, and if convicted, until they receive their punishment; therefore it is faid, interest reipublicæ quod carceres sint in tuto. for any capital offence is committed to prison, he is presumed to be in salva as well as ar Ela custodia; and it is upon this prefumption of his being safe in custody, that his friends are permitted by law to comfort him, and to supply him with money, &c. when in prison. But to do this before imprisonment, is so far unlawful, as to render even his nearest relations (his wife only excepted) accessary after the fact in case of felony, and principals in case of treason where there So great regard has been shewn for are no accessaries. the fafety of these prisons, that originally and at common law, if a prisoner broke prison, though he was im-

Original and at common law, breaking prifon, though by one imprifoned only the adopt or tree

impritioned only for a debt or trespais, was felony; but this is altered by the flatute of 1 Ed. 2. flat. 2.

prisoned

prisoned only for a debt or trespass, and not for felony, yet it, was felony for such prisoner to break prison. Pult. de Pace Burribes. 347. b. 2 Inst. ubi supra.

REX 7%

I must admit, that the statute de frangentibus prisonam (taken notice of above) alters the law in that respect, by providing, that a prisoner who breaks prison, shall not incur the guilt of felony, unless he be committed for felony, and in such case his breaking prison is by that statute declared to be felony. There indeed the prisoner breaking prison, though never convicted of the crime for which he was committed, yet may be tried for the felony in breaking the prison the very breaking of the prison of itself amounting to felony. Wherein, by the way, it is observable, that by the letter of this statute, only the prisoner breaking prison is mentioned; and yet, the better to obviate the mischief intended to be remedied, the act, though a penal one, is by an equitable construction extended to a stranger breaking the prison; and therefore in Pult. de Pace, 147. b. Pl. 2. it is faid, if a stranger breaks prison where one is committed for felony, this is felony; for at common law it was as much a felony in a third person to break prison, as in the prisoner himself; and if a stranger breaks the prison, in order to help a priloner committed for felony to cscape, who does escape by which means accordingly, this is felony not only in the stranger that broke a pritoner committed for felothe prison, but also in the prisoner that escapes by means of this breach, as he consents to the breach of the prison by taking advantage of it.

[ 473 ]

the stranger, but in the prisoner

I admit indeed, that in the principal case here is no breach of prison: but, still the assisting of the prisoner to escape out of prison, by what means soever it is effected, is alike mischievous, and an equal obstruction to the course of justice; nevertheless, forasmuch as the law, in the case of a breach of a prison, depends upon the words of the act de frangentibus prifonam. I would chuse to resemble the present case of affisting a felon to escape out of prison, to that of rescuing a selon, both these being offences at common law.

The Lord Hale, Pl. Cor. 116. fays, that to rescue a person under an arrest for felony is felony; and that in like manner, the rescuing a person under an arrest for treason is treason; and if this be so, à pari, or rather à fortiori, to affist a man that is in prison for felony to escape out of prison, is felony; and to assist one imprisoned for treason to escape, must be treason.

REX v. Berridge. The law says, that the person affishing one in prison for selony to escape, contracts the same guilt upon himself, as the prisoner that was affished to escape out of prison was committed for; so that, to deter all persons from being any way instrumental in the escapes of these capital offenders, with a great exactness of justice, the law communicates the crime of the offender to the person affishing him to escape.

Refcuirg a man arrefted for felony makes the refcuer a principal felon, not an acceffary only. Now I conceive, that this affifting of a felon to escape out of prison renders the affistant a principal selon, and not an accessary only to the selon escaping. In Stamford, Pl. Cor. 43. b. and Pulson de Pace, 144. Pl. 20. there is this case, which seems material to the principal one: if one does rescue a man arrested or committed for selony, he is a principal selon, and not an accessary only; and (according to these authors) the reason is, for that this is a new selony of itself, though depending on the former.

It seems plain, that where the Lord Hale, in Pl. Cer. 116. says, that the rescuing a selon under an arrest for selony is selony, by the words under an arrest is meant a prison; for every arrest is an imprisonment; Hale, Pl. Cor. 107. And if the rescue of a selon when in prison, makes the rescuer a principal selon, and guilty of a fresh and distinct selony; then by the same reason, a person assisting one in custody for selony to escape out of prison, is himself a principal distinct selon, and not an accessary only.

Besides, in this case Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, is so far from being an accessary, that he himself is capable of having an accessary: as if A. had hired Burridge to assist Palmer, then in custody for selony, to escape out of prison, and accordingly Burridge had assisted him for that purpose; then A. would have been the accessary in hiring Burridge to assist Palmer the selon to escape, and Burridge the prisoner, by whose assistance Palmer had escaped, would have been the principal: but if Burridge were in this case but an accessary himself, as is contended on the other side, (which must be meant of an accessary after the sact, for it cannot be pretended that he is an accessary before the sact, I say, if Burridge himself be but an accessary, then be cannot have an accessary, for there cannot be an accessary to an accessary after the sact.

[ 475 ]

But here I am sensible it may be objected, that there may be an accessary to an accessary in the case of a selony; and so is Burrings. Hale, Pl. Cor. 219. Stamford, 43. b. Pult. 144. Pl. 19.

To which I answer, that must be with this difference; that there may be an accessary to an accessary before the fact, but there cannot be an accessary to an accessary after the fact; fore the fact, and this is the distinction taken in Jenk. Cent' 29. cap. 56. as ceffary after the for instance; if A. advise and procure B. to murder C. A. by this is accessary before the fact, and though but accessary, yet if D. receives and conceals him from justice, D. hereby becomes an accessary, though only to an accessary.

There may be an accessary but not to an ac-

To carry this case a little further: suppose B. that committed the murder, is afterwards received and concealed from justice by J. S. who thereby becomes accessary after the fact, and then J. N. receives and conceals from justice this J. S. the accessary; this would not make of J. N. the receiver of the accessary after the fact, to be himself an accessary; the reason of which is, for that the crime of the accessary before the fact is much greater, and of a deeper dye, than that of the greater crime than an accessaccessary after the fact: the accessary before the fact (be it ary after the fact. in murder or other fclony) advises and incites the other person to commit the crime, and being the first mover, is in a great measure guilty himself thereof; whereas the accessary after the fact may be, and often is, perfectly innocent of the crime, knows nothing of it until committed; only after it is over, receives the person that did the fact; in which case common compassion, good-nature and humanity may be in some meafure advocates for such an offender, so as to mitigate his crime.

An accessary beguilty of a much

[\*476]

But what can be said in favour of the accessary before the fact, who in cool blood advises and sets on another to commit murder or other felony? the act of parliament (a) with great justice takes away clergy from the accessary before the fact, but does not take it away from the accessary after the fact.

(a) The same as to accessaries before the fact in robbery in any dwelling-houfe

or in or near the highway, or the burning any dwelling-house, or barn having corn in i.. and 5th of Philip and Mary, chap. 4. sect. 1.

Again: As Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, was in the same house, and fellow prisoner with Palmer, and is sound by the verdict actually to have affifted Palmer in his escape out of prison, Burridge must be intended to have been present with

Bb 2

Palmer,

REX v. Burridge.

No case where one present and assisting in the commission of a crime, is held only an accessfully accessfully as a commission of commission of commission the crime may be a principal.

Palmer, while he was affifting him to escape. And I do not know a fingle case in the law, where, if one be present and affifting in the commission of a crime, the person present shall be only an accessary. Cases there are, where one who is absent at the time of committing the crime, may yet in law be deemed a principal, as in Vaux's case, 4 Co. 44, 45. Hale's Pl. Cor. 216. 3 Inft. 138. One laid poison with an intent to poison another person, and was absent when that other person took the poison, and was killed; there the person laying the poison was principal in the murder; but I am at a loss for an instance, where any one present and affisting was only held accessary to the selony. If one be present at the killing of a man, and comes there for that purpole, but does no act, being only ready to affift in the killing; this makes him a principal. Hale's Pl. Cor. 215, 216. Pult. 142. a. Pl. 4. And if being present, and only ready to aid, will make one a principal, furely this case is stronger, where Burridge was not only ready to aid, but actually did aid and assist.

But suppose for argument's sake, that Burridge, was not a principal felon; that he was no more than an accessary to Palmer, who was in prison convicted of felony for stealing a sheep; and that Burridge was accessary to him after the fact, in affifting him to escape out of prison; yet still the indictment against Burridge is right, and well maintained by the special verdict: he is indicted for having aided and affisted Pulmer convicted of felony to escape out of prison; and the special verdict finds this part of the fact to be so; consequently, if aiding and affifting a felon to escape out of prison does amount to make one accessary, then is Burridge both indicted and found guilty as fuch; and there is not any necessity of inserting the word accessary in the indictment, the same being no technical word, no term of art, like the word burglariter for burglary, proditorie for treason, or rapuit for a rape: it may with equal reason be insisted, that the word principal is a technical term, and that where the fact is, that one is principal in a murder, or other felony, he must be indicted as a principal, as that in the present case Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, ought to be named or indicted as accessary; but this is not so, neither are there any precedents to warrant it.

Paninciclment of one who is an accellary, no need of injerting the word accellary.

\*In Tremain's Pl. Co. 288. there is an indictment against one Stone for robbing one Plumpton on the highway, and taking from him 30 % and the same indictment is against Edward Ivy, for that the said Ivy, before the said robbery, did incite, abet and procure the said Stone to commit the said robbery, and that after the faid robbery committed, and after the faid Ivy knew that the faid Stene had committed the faid robbery, he [Ivy] did feloniously receive, entertain and comfort him. Stone and Juy were found guilty upon this indictment, and were attainted, and afterwards pardoned; and though it appears that Ivy, the accessary brought error to reverse this attainder, and affigned errors; and though it also appears by the indictment and verdict, that Ivy was accessary both before and after committing the robbery; still the word accessary is not so much as once mentioned in the indictment, nor is this affigned as one of the errors, as most certainly it would have been, if it had been thought to have been an error. This I take to be as strong a precedent, as well can be of this nature.

Rex v.
Burridge.
[ \*478 ]

There is another precedent in the same book, (33) The King versus Ringrose, where it appears, one was present and affisted in the selony, which in law makes a principal; and yet, as in the former precedent the word accessary, so here the word principal was not mentioned in the indicament. So in Serjeant Hawkins's Pl. Co. 2d Part, 315. it is said, not to seem necessary in any indicament or appeal against any one as accessary before the sact, to set forth the special manner by which he abetted, &c. but only to charge generally, that the prisoner selonice abettavit, incitavit & procuravit, &c. agreeably to which, and in the like general words, it is said in our indicament, that the prisoner at the bar selonice did aid and affist Palmer who was convicted of selony to escape out of prison.

[ 479 ]

From whence I would infer, that if it were admitted, that in this case Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, were no more than an accessary after the sact to Palmer, by having affissed him to escape out of prison when in custody for selony; yet the indictment is good; and that it is sufficient for it to charge the sact; and if aiding and affissing a selon to escape out of prison makes one an accessary, then Burridge is indicted and convicted as such, and there is no need of mentioning the word accessary in the indictment.

3 b 4

There

## De Term. S. Michaelis, 17356

Rex v. Burridge. There is only one thing more remains, which, though it does not now immediately and directly relate to the case, yet since it may in the event happen to have reference thereto, should the other side prevail in bringing off the prisoner, by reason of any insufficiency in this indictment; and as the court was pleased to stir this point, and to mention it to the bar, with an intention (I presume) that it should be spoke to, I shall therefore endeavour to do so in a very sew words.

The point is this: suppose, for argument's sake, that this indictment of Burridge, the prisoner at the bar, is in any respect insufficient, that he ought to have been indicted as accessary after the sact, and by the word accessary; or, to have been indicted for a rescous, instead of aiding and abetting: suppose, (I say) that for this or any other insufficiency in the indictment, Burridge should have the opinion of the court in his savour, what would the consequence of it be?

[ 480 ]

Wherever one escapes by means of an insufficient indictment, as his life was not thereby in jeopardy, he is liable to be again indicted.

And I take it to be very plain, to be a fettled point of law, that the prisoner would be liable to be indicted and tried over again; and then probably the like evidence whereon he was convicted before, will convict him again: for though the rule be, that a man's life shall not be put in jeopardy twice for the same crime, yet this holds, and is applicable only, where the indicament upon which the prisoner is tried, is a fufficient indictment; for admitting that to be infufficient, or to contain any mistake, by reason whereof the prisoner escapes, in such cases, as all the books agree, the prisoner is not legitimo modo acquietatus, and then, in the eye of the law, his life was not in jeopardy. The court ex officio ought, for the benefit of the prisoner, to take notice of the mistake; and therefore in these cases the prisoner may be again indicted, though for the same offence. Many cases prove this; but Vaux's case, mentioned before, is very full and express to the purpose; it was thus: Vaux was indicted for murdering one Richard Ridley by poisoning him, persuading him to take a certain drink mixed with a poison called cantharides, in order to make him have a child by his wife. The jury found a special verdict (viz.) that Ridley was poisoned by this poison, but that Vaux, the party indicted for this murder, was not present when Ridley took the poison. But it appeared to the court, that the indictment was insufficient, it not being alledged

alledged with fufficient certainty, that the party murdered took the poison, therefore the court gave judgment for Vaux the party indicated, quod eat fine die.

Rex v. Burridge.

[ 481 ]

Whereupon Vaux was indicted a fecond time for the same murder and the poisoning of this Ridley, to which he pleaded, that he was auterfoits indicted, tried and acquitted of this murder, and pleaded over not guilty to the murder. But it being evident, that the former indictment was defective, in not having charged with sufficient certainty, that Ridley, the person poisoned, did receive and drink this poison; the court determined, that Vaux might again be indicted for the same fact for the reasons above mentioned; and upon this new indictment Vaux was again tried, convicted and actually hanged. So that according to this express resolution, if the indictment against Burridge be insufficient (as I hope it is not) he may be indicted over again for the same offence; and if it were so that he ought not to be indicted as a principal felon, but as an accessary only; even in that case it is determined in Keyl. Rep. 26. that if a man be indicted as a principal felon and acquitted, still he may be indicted again as accessary after the fact, but cannot be indicted as accessary before the fact, because with regard to an accessary before the fact, who advises-and procures the doing of it; this is as his fact: but in the principal case, it is plain that Burridge was not accessary before the fact, to Palmer's felony in stealing the sheep, but only accessary after the fact. It is equally plain, that if this indictment ought to have been against Burridge for a rescue, and if he should evade, for that reason, the present prosecution, (for which there seems no colour) still he would be liable to be indicted anew for that rescue, it being a different offence from what is charged in this indictment, and confequently not pleadable in bar. From all which it must be evident, how little it will avail Burridge to get off upon an infufficiency in this indictment, feeing he plainly will nevertheless be liable to be indicted over again.

To sum up all in a word or two: I hope it now appears that Palmer, when he was affisted by Burridge to escape out of prison, (the said Palmer being under sentence of transportation for seven years) was then a selon, and continued such until his transportation and service for seven years; that there

REX T. BURRIDGE. [\*482]

are no words \* in the 4 Geo. 1. or any other statute, intitling Palmer to a statute pardon, until he has undergone this transportation and service for seven years: that this is grounded on the reason of the thing, on the authorities I have cited, and upon the express words of the act of 4 Geo. 1. and that in consequence thereof, if Palmer was, and continued a felon, when Burridge affisted him to escape; this was selony in Burridge to give such affishance. As to the several exceptions to the indictment, I hope I have answered them all, and have likewise shewn, of what small avail it will be to the prisoner, should any of these exceptions succeed; since the consequence of such success would be only a fresh indicament for a crime notorious to all the country; and of which the same evidence which was given before, would again convict the prisoner; so that it would only delay this transportation beyond sea for seven years, which the sooner it is begun, will be the sooner ended. But what I humbly insist on is, that the point upon the special verdict is plainly with the crown; that the indictment is sufficient notwithstanding any of the exceptions; and therefore pray judgment for the king, that the prisoner at the bar may be ordered to be transported for feven years, according to the statute of 4 Geo. 1.

Refolation of ' the court.

On the fixth of February, 1734, the Lord Hardwicke, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, delivered the resolution of the court in these words:

In the argument of this case many objections have been made by the counsel for the prisoner, which going principally to the indictment, ought first to be considered; for if the indictment doth not contain a sufficient charge, the verdict cannot supply it. Those objections may be reduced to, and confidered under, two questions; First, What crime of felony is charged upon the prisoner Thomas Burridge by this indictment? Secondly, Whether it be well charged, so that the court can give judgment upon it against the prisoner?

The objections reducible to two queflions.

[ 483 ]

Fi-ft general e .cfion.

As to the first question, one may conjecture, and it is but conjecture, that this indictment was framed and intended to be grounded upon the statute of 6 Geo. 1. cap. 23. sell. 5. which makes it felony without benefit of clergy to aid or affift felons convict to make their escape out of the custody of such

persons

rions to whom they have been delivered in order to be insported; but it is so plain that the fact laid is not brought ithin the material provisions of that law, that it was exessly admitted by the counsel for the king not to be maininable on this foot.

REF U. BURRIDGE.

However, it has been infifted, that wilfully aiding and affing a felon convict, adjudged to be transported, and comitted to gaol, there to remain till he shall be transported, escape out of such gaol, is by law, felony; and it has been it two ways, First, As a new principal felony, substantive ad distinct from the felony of William Palmer, the felon onvict, who lay under the judgment of transportation; or ecendly, As accessary to Palmer's felony after the fact.

Firft, It has been endeavoured to prove this offence to be new principal felony diffinct from Palmer's crime, as a reach of the prison, and letting a felon therein go at large; or as a rescue of a person arrested and in custody for selony. both] which were felony at common law.

But there is no colour to support this indictment as for an offence of breaking the prison, because no breach of it is laid, which according to all the books is in that case necessary. All that is faid here is, that the prisoner affished Palmer to scape, by means whereof he did escape, which might be either with the consent of the gaoler, or by going out of the orison, the doors being open; neither of which would be a principal felony in the prisoner. So is Stamford 31. a. 2 Inft. 589, 592. in my Lord Coke's commentary on the statute de frangentibus prisenam, and Hale's Pl. Co. 108. in all which cases it is agreed, that an actual breaking must be alledged.

[ 484 ] In an indictment for an offence of breakan actual break-

We are also of opinion, that there is no better ground to support this indictment as for a rescue of Palmer. I believe for a rescue of a no man ever saw, either in authority, practice or precedent, an indictment for a rescue without the word rescussive and or something certainly that must be charged, or something equivalent to it, to shew that it was forcible, and against the will of the officer forcible, and who had the prisoner in his custody. So is Dyer 164. b. against the will of the keeper. West's Precedents, Tit. Indictment, sect. 176. 181. But notwithstanding any thing charged in this indictment, it might be

In indictment

Rex v. Burridge. a voluntary escape by consent of the gaoler, as I said before, and consequently no rescue.

But to this it was said, that to assist a selon to escape out of prison, in any manner or shape, is equally mischievous, and tending to obstruct the justice of the kingdom; and the rule is, interest reipublica ut carceres sint in tuto.

[ 485 ]

This is very true; but the inference drawn from it is not right; for this will not warrant us to invent or create new felonies; we must take them as the law of the land has made them, and if that is defective, it belongs to the legislature, whose proper power it is jus dare, and not to the judges, whose office is only jus dicere, to supply that defect.

Secondly, The other method taken to prove the offence charged in this indicament to be felony, was by shewing that the prisoner at the bar, by affishing Palmer to escape, became accessary to Palmer's felony after the fact.

One my he an accellary to a felony after the fact, by affilting being in a felon convict, being in cuttody under fentence of transportation, to escape out of prison.

And we are all of opinion, that a man may become an accessary to a selony after the sact, by affishing a selon convict, being in custody under a sentence of transportation, to escape out of prison; provided it be such an affishance as doth in law amount to a receiving, harbouring or comforting such selon.

Indeed, before the statute of 1 Anna, fest. 2. cap. 9. if the principal was convicted only of a clergyable selony, and had his clergy allowed; or stood mute, or peremptorily challenged above the number of twenty jurors, the accessary could not be arraigned; by this means accessaries to very slagrant erimes frequently avoided all manner of punishment; and therefore the act provides, that in all those cases it shall be lawful to proceed against any accessary, either before or after the sact, in the same manner as if such principal selon shall be admitted to the benefit of his clergy, pardoned, or otherwise delivered before the attainder.

[ 486 ]

The great objection to this, and which has been much laboured by the counsel for the prisoner, is, that at the time

of this fact committed, *Palmer* was no felon, and consequently there could be no accessary where there was no principal; for that the allowance of the benefit of the statute, and sentence of transportation given thereupon, do, without more, in judgment of law, amount to a pardon.

REX 2. Burridge.

This objection opened the way to a very wide field of argument concerning the effect of the allowance of clergy, without actual burning in the hand, before the statute of 4 Geo. 1. cap. 11. for transportation of felons; and what alteration has been made by that statute in the law upon this head.

I shall not spend the time of the court by entering into a detail of this matter, as it stood before the statute of 4 Geo. 1. because it will not directly lead to the judgment to be given in the present case; but I shall choose to refer you to three cases, in which, being taken together, you will find all the history and learning of the law on this topick fully stated by infinitely abler hands; by my Lord Hobart, in the case of Searl versus Williams, p. 288. by my Lord Chief Justice Holt, in the case of the appeal between Armstrong and Liste, published at the end of Kelynge 93. and by my Lord Chief Justice Treby, with admirable clearness, in the trial of the earl of Warwick for the murder of Mr. Coote, in the fourth volume of the State Trials, p. 383. The subject has been so much exhausted by these eminent sages of the law, that, without repeating their reasoning, I shall only make use of the conclufion from them in answer to this objection, and that is, that by the true construction as well as the words of the statute of 18 Eliz. cap. 7. which takes away delivery to the ordinary and purgation, burning in the hand, as well as the allowance of clergy, was necessary to the prisoner's discharge from the felony, and to constitute the statute-pardon (as it has been called) in all cases where by law burning in the hand ought actually to take place. Therefore, before the act of 4 Geo. 1. if an offender, after clergy allowed, had escaped before he had been burnt in the hand, I hold clearly that he would still have remained a felon convict; and a stranger by unlawfully receiving or comforting him, might have become accessary to

By 18 Elis. cap, 7. actual burning in the hand, as well as the allowance of clergy, was neaceflary to difcharge the prifoner from the felony; and therefore, if before 4 Geo. I. cap. 11. an offender after clergy allowed, had escaped before he had been burnt in the

hand, he would have continued a felon, and a stranger by unlawfully receiving him, &c. might have become accessary to his felony after the fact.

Rex v. Bunninge. his felony after the fact. This most plainly appears by the resolution of the Judges delivered by my Lord Chief Justice Treby, in my lord Warwick's case which I have mentioned..

But to this doctrine some objections were made, drawn from the very cases which I have mentioned. And first it was objected, that in the case of Searl and Williams, my Lord Hobart, and the whole court of common pleas held, that Searl was intitled to the full effect of his statute-pardon, though he only had clergy allowed, and was not burnt in the hand.

To this I answer: This resolution was very right, because he was clerk in holy orders, who by the statute is exempted from being burnt in the hand; and therefore it doth not contradict my rule, to which you observe I added this limitation, in all cases where by law burning in the hand ought astually to take place. Agreeably to this my Lord Hobart, just at the end of the case, hath these words: where the statute says, after burning in the hand according to the statute in that behulf, "it imports where burning ought to be."

[ 488 ]

2d Object. That the king may pardon the burning, and yet the offender shall, in that case, have the sull benefit of the discharge.

Anfw. This likewise is within the construction of the statute, and the rule I laid down; for, the pardon interposing, it is not a case, where by law burning in the hand ought to take place.

3d. Objest. That admitting burning to be, in some degree, necessary to the discharge by the statute, yet it is not to be understood of astual burning, but only of the judgment qued cauterizatur; and the judgment of transportation which had been given against Palmer in this case, is at least equal to that.

Answ. But, as no authority or judicial opinion was cited for this, so there is no ground for it. It is contrary to the words of the statute of 18 Eliz. which says, after clergy allowed and burning in the band, not after being adjudged, or ordered to be burnt in the hand. It is contrary to the opinion of the judges



judges in the earl of Warwick's case, and contrary to the form of pleading anterfoits convict of manslaughter to an appeal of murder; for there the appellee doth not only fet forth the judgment of allowance of clergy, & quod in lævå suå manu cauterizetur, but goes on and shews the execution of it by burning. So is the plea in the case of Armstrong and Liste, Kelynge 93.

REX T. Burridge.

4th. Object. But from the report of this case of Armstrong and Life, a further objection was taken; for there it is allowed by my Lord Chief Justice Holt, that, if a man be convicted of manslaughter, and prays the benefit of his clergy, and the court respite it upon a curia advisare vult, and remand him to gaol, he may plead it in bar to an appeal; and yet in such a case there can have been no burning, nor so much as a judgment for burning.

[ 489 ]

Anfw. This is certainly law, and warranted by the case where by the of Burgh versus Holcroft in 4 Co. 45, 46. but it doth in no wife impugn my rule; for it depends upon a particular reason, which has no relation to the general question, and which is expressly given in the report, (viz.) that the delay or doubt of the court shall never turn to the prejudice of the party. My Lord Chief Justice Holt goes further, and admits, that if a man should be convicted of manslaughter, and the court should not call him to judgment, whereby he would not have the opportunity of demanding his clergy, which he is not to have without a demand; or at least if he had demanded it, and the court turn to the preshould make no record of it, yet he might plead it, shewing judice of the the special matter; because it is the delay and default of the court, which shall not occasion a detriment to the prisoner. But none of these cases prove any thing against the general rule; and it is obvious to observe, that they might as well be produced to prove, that the prayer of clergy, or allowance of clergy, is not necessary to the discharge by the statute, as that burning in the hand is not fo.

delay or doubt of the court, a prisoner conflaughter has no opportunity of demanding his clergy, or if he has demandcourt should make no record of it; this, on its being pleaded and shewn spe-

Thus the law being clear, that burning in the hand was Alterations necessary before the making of the act of 4 Geo. 1. for made by 4 Geo. 1. cap. 11. for

of felons, whereby the judgment of transportation, with regard to persons convicted of clergyable felonics, is plainly and clearly put only in the place of the judgment for burning in the hand, not in the place of actual burning.

transportation

Rex v.
Burridge.
[ 490 ]

transportation of selons, let us now inquire what alteration has been introduced by this new statute. Upon this the question is in short, whether it has put the judgment of transportation in the place of actual burning in the band or only in the place of the judgment for burning in the band? If it has put the judgment of transportation in the place of actual burning in the hand, then the objection is right, that Palmer was discharged, and become no selon; if it has put it only in the place of the judgment for burning in the hand, then the objection is ill-sounded, and Palmer remained a selon convict not pardoned.

Now the words and intention of the statute are as plain as any composition or piece of writing can possibly be, that the judgment of transportation is put only in the place of the judgment for burning in the hand; and the actual transportation and fervice in the plantations is put in the place of the actual burning. The very first clause in the statute is, "that the court, instead " of ordering (that is, adjudging) any fuch offenders to be 66 burnt in the hand, may order and direct that such offenders " shall be fent, as soon as conveniently may be, to some of "his majesty's colonies and plantations in America, for the " space of seven years; and that the court before whom they were convicted, or any subsequent court held at the same " place with like authority as the former, shall have power "to convey, transfer and make over fuch offenders, by order " of court, to the use of any person or persons who shall con-" tract for the performance of such transportation, to him or "them, and his and their assigns, for such term of seven years."

[ 491 ]

One would have thought this had been plain enough; but the legislature, in order to declare their own meaning, and put it beyond all doubt, have added a subsequent clause, whereby it is enacted, "that where any such offenders shall be transforted, and shall have served their respective terms according to the order of any such court as aforesaid, such services thall have the effect of a pardon to all intents and purposes, as for that crime or crimes for which they were so transported, and shall have so served as aforesaid." I will sorbear to comment upon this clause, because I cannot make it clearer: one may turn and shew a very plain thing in different lights, but it is impossible to make it more plain.

But

But to this an objection was made by the prisoner's counsel, that, it being only an affirmative clause, without any negative words, cannot take away any discharge such selon ordered to be transported, would have been intitled unto without it; and that he is absolutely discharged by the precedent clause in this act, which takes away the burning in the hand.

Rex v. Burridge.

To which I answer, that, though I admit that a new affirmative law, without negative words, shall not in many cases repeal or take away the force of a former law subsisting before that was made, and independent of it; yet an affirmative clause in an act of parliament may explain and restrain other clauses in the same act of parliament: the whole act force of a formust be construed together and intire, and when the legislature have declared their own sense, and given their own exposition at what time the intended discharge or pardon shall take effect it is not in the power of the Judges to make it take effect sooner, and render this clause wholly nugatory.

In what cases, an affirmative gative words,

But what is the discharge enacted by the former clause, and how is the burning in the hand taken away? is it taken away absolutely, or only sub modo? most clearly only sub modo. Another thing is substituted in the place of it; instead of being ordered to be burnt in the hand, the offender shall be ordered to be transported to some of his majesty's plantations for seven years; but that judgment must be carried into execution, as the judgment in lieu of which it comes was to have been before; and if it had stood merely upon the force of this first clause, I should have thought the construction would have been just the same.

[ 492 ]

So much of the debate at the bar turned upon this point, that I have thought fit to fay thus much, in order to fettle the law upon it, and to prevent any misapprehension that might arise from the judgment the court is about to give in this cause, as if any doubt remained, whether a man might assist a felon convict, lying in gaol under sentence of transportation, to break prison, or rescue hin, or receive or harbour him, without incurring the guilt of felony. Such a notion going abroad might greatly weaken the fecurity for the custody of fuch felons.

Vol. III. C c But

REX V. BURRIDGE. Second general question. But after all, the judgment of the court will fall under the fecond general question, which is, whether the offence be well charged in this indicament, so as that the court can give judgment upon it against the prisoner?

I have already shewn, that this indicament cannot be supported as for a selony in breaking the prison, or rescuing Palmer; therefore nothing remains but to consider, whether it has sufficiently charged this last offence of an accessary to Palmer's felony after the sact.

[ 493 ]

And we are all of opinion it has not; and that it is materially defective in many things necessary to an indicament against such an accessary.

In all indict. ments against one for being secellary after the fact, by receiving, harhouring, &c. a felon, it is neceffary to charge, that the desendant knew the principal was guilty or con-victed of felony; and the omif-· fion of this nec::l'ary ingredient is not to be helped by the finding of the

First, It is not charged that the prisoner at the bar knew that Pulmer was guilty, or convicted of selony: this is an essential ingredient in all indictments against a person who becomes an accessary after the sact, by receiving harbouring or comforting a selon. So is Bration, lib. 3. De Corona, cap. 13. sett. 1. & 2. Stams. 41. b. 3 Inst. 138. Hale's Pl. Co. 218. Co. Ent. 56, 57. Rast. 43. b. 47. a. 50, 53, b. 54. a. This general rule has not been disputed, but some distinctions have been taken to excuse the want of it in this indictment; as first, that it appears here that Burridge was a sellow prisoner in the same gaol with Palmer, and therefore it must be presumed he had notice of Palmer's selony or conviction.

versick; espeeially if the verdict does not find the fact of notice, but only what is evidence thereof.

Anjw. But this appears by the special verdict only, and not by the indictment: and, as I said at first, the verdict cannot supply a material desect in the charge; neither, if the question was upon the verdict, should I think it sufficient; because it is not the fast of notice, but only evidence of it. So in the case of the King and Phummer, Kelynge, 111. it is laid down by my Lord Chief Justice Holt, that the jury might well have sound that the succe in that case was discharged against the king's officers; but since they have not sound that matter, we are, says he, confined to what they have sound positively, and are not to judge the law upon the evidence of a fact, but upon the fact as it is sound. Thus also was the resolution of the court in the late case of The King and Huggins, Mich. 4 Geo. 2. B. R.

[ 494 ]

Secondly,

Secondly, Another distinction made was, that it appears by the indictment that Palner was convicted by verdict in the same county in which the offence of the accessary is charged to have been committed, and the law presumes notice to all in the same county, but not in a foreign county. For this Fitzherbert, tit. Corone Pl. 377. Stamf, 41. b. and Hale's Pl. C. 218. were cited.

REX v. Burridge.

Anfw. The note in Fitzh. is mentioned to be in Hilary term, 12 Edw. 2. but I cannot find any such case or opinion in Maynard's Year-book of that term; besides it is a very loose note, and scarcely intelligible: --- " Nota, That if a man is indicted of a rescue of a person outlawed in the 46 same county, he shall lose life and member, otherwise if in " another county." Nothing is here faid of notice, and, taken generally, the passage is certainly not law; but suppose this to be loosely said in one or two books, yet it is a harsh doctrine, and I cannot find any judgment founded upon it; nay it is strange, how such a distinction could be made at common law upon the point of knowledge in the accessary; because, before the statute of 2 & 3 Edw. 6. cap. 24. was made, any person, who in one county received a selon that had committed a felony in another county, could not be punished at all for want of trial, and confequently the sufficiency of notice could at that time never come in question in such a case.

And therefore my Lord Hale, though he sets it down as the opinion of some others, yet gives his own opinion to the contrary. The whole paragraph runs thus:—" Every receipt to make an accessary, must be, knowing him to be such; but if a man be attaint of selony in the county of A. the law presumes notice thereof in the same county; therefore the receipt of him in the same county seems accessary; contra, it in another county. Videtur cognitio requisiva in utroque." And I take these latter words to be his (a) own sentiment. I have seen a manuscript note of a very learned judge upon this passage in Hale's Pl. C. in the following words:—" Mes semble que tiel legal notice n'est sufficient à faire un criminal, coment soit sufficient à rendre luy responsible in matter civil: coment cst doubt en ces: issuit il n'est accessary sans actual contice." See also Dalton, (last edit.) 530. Stamf. 96.

[ 495 ]

(a) See the passage transcribed from the Lord Hale's History of the Common Fleas of the Crown, inferted, by way of note in the Reporter's argument, ant' 466, 7.

C c 2

Mr.

Rexa. Buaridge.

Mr. Lambard, in his Juffice of Peace, hath this passage, p. 293. "There is some opinion, that a man shall be an " accessary for receiving a felon attainted, (especially in the " fame county) though he know not of the attainder at all; " for every man, say they, is bound to take knowledge of a " matter of record, at least in the same, though not in a 66 foreign, county. But Bracton very reasonably requires e " right and direct knowledge in the parties to make them ac-" cessary, as well in the one case as the other; for albeit a se record, and especially the pronunciation of an outlawry, be 66 fo notorious, that every man may eafily come to know the 66 same, yet were it an over-great extremity that each man 66 should, upon the peril of his own life, inform himself, and " take understanding of it."

[496]

In an indiament against one as accessaryafterthe by receiving,&c. the principal, who was outtainted in the ought to appear, that the party fuch omition.

This reasoning of Mr. Lambard appears to be very judicious; and upon the whole of this point we all think, that the true way of understanding these books is, that an outlawry or attainder in a particular county may, as the case may happen to be circumstanced, be some evidence to a jury of notice to an accessary in the same county; but that it cannot, with any reason or justice, create an absolute legal presumption of fame county, it notice, so as to excuse the not charging the fact to be done feiens or scienter in the indictment, as it is here.

receiving, &c. did it ferens or frienter, otherwife it will not amount to an absolute legal presumption, to as to excuse

Besides, if this could be so, the fact charged in this indictment to be done by the prisoner, is, in strictness, not charged to be done in the county of Somerset, where the conviction was: it is laid, that after the judgment of transportation Palmer was committed to the custody of the keeper of his majesty's gaol at Ivelchester, in the said county, there to remain until he should be transported; and that afterwards, to wit, on such a day, Thomas Burridge, at Ivelchester aforesaid, (without faying in the faid county) wilfully and feloniously aided and affished him to escape out of the said gaol.

In criminal cases, though the county be in the margin, yet the place where the fact is supposed to be

Now it is not laid, that this fact of aiding and affifting was done with force, nor that Burridge was present at the escape; and therefore the aid and affistance might be afforded in a different county, and we cannot take notice, that the whole shin the indictment be laid to be in com' pradict'; otherwise in civil cases.

township

ownship or vill of Ivelchefter is in the county of Somerset: Sid. 345, Parker versus Ladd, in affumpfit, Salop was in the nazgin, and the declaration fet forth the promife to be made pud Salep, without saying pradict, or in com' pradict, which the court held to be well enough in a declaration, and hat the form in the Common Pleas is always so, but declared hat it would clearly be ill in criminal cases, Paschæ. 12 W. 3. B. R. Rex versus Fosset, it was held that in an indictment, f the county is in the margin, and the place where the fact is upposed to have been committed, is not said to be in com' red', it is ill, but that it would be good in a declaration.

Rex . BURRIDGE.

[ 497 ]

Thirdly, Another exception was, that it is not alledged that Palmer was in prison for the same felony whereof he was convicted, or for any felony at the time the prisoner at the bar assisted him to make his escape.

The answer given to this was, that in the special verdict it is found that the prisoner did wilfully aid and assist William Palmer, so being in custody as aforesaid, to escape out of the said

But, as I said before, the finding of the jury will not aid the indictment, and therefore this is no answer; and we all think that for this omission the charge is uncertain; for it may be true, that in January Palmer was committed upon the udgment of transportation, and in October following (as it is here laid) the prisoner at the bar might assist him to escape, and yet he might have been legally discharged, and again committed for another matter, as in trespass, &c. in the mean time. In Dier 364. b. which I mentioned before, it is laid that the officer cepit & arrestavit the prisoner, & ipsum in salva sua custodia adtunc & ibidem habuit & custodivit, quousque the defendants ipsum e custod' prædict' felonice ceperunt & rescusser'.

Another exception was taken to this indictment for want of [498] being laid vi & armis.

The answer to which was, that it is aided by the statute of Quer. whether 37 H. 8. cap. 8. but the cases upon this are so various, and disagree so much, whether the want of vi & armis, or only of the words, viz. gladiis, baculis & cultellis, which was the

gladiis, baculis & cultellis, be

37 H. 8. cap. 8. aided in indictments of this nature. antient

Rex v. Burridge. antient form, are aided by that statute, and it is a point of so great consequence, that we think it more proper to decline giving an opinion upon it, till a case shall happen wherein it shall be necessary to be determined; for at present we are of opinion, that, upon the other exceptions before mentioned, the indistreent is insufficient in law, and judgment cannot be given upon it against the prisoner.

This, being the opinion of the court, gives rife to a subsequent consideration, what judgment ought to be given for the prisoner, whether to discharge him of this indistment, or to quash it? And we are all agreed that judgment ought to be given to discharge the prisoner from this indistment,

I can find but one case wherein it was done otherwise, and that was The King against Keites, Hill. 8 W. 3. B. R. 287. Skin. 666. At the gaol-delivery for the county of Wilts, Mr. Keites was indicted of murder at common law. and also on the statute of stabbing, for killing his servant; and a special verdict was found, which being removed into this court, the question was, whether the fact amounted to murder, or only manslaughter? after two arguments, the court thought the special verdict was so uncertain and impersect, that no judgment could be given upon it; and a doubt feems to have arisen, whether a venire facias de novo could be awarded in a capital case. To avoid this question, my Lord Chief Justice Heit himself on the last day of the term took several exceptions to both the indictments, for which a rule was made that they should be quashed. I have caused a search to be made, and no judgment is entred on the record, but I have found the rule in the office book, and the prisoner was bailed to appear at the next affifes. This paffed on the last day of the term, and I do not find by my manuscript report of the case, which was taken by a very learned hand, that any opposition was made by either fide to the quashing of the indictment. The ground the court went upon seems to have been, that Keites was certainly found guilty of felony in killing a man; but what kind of felony it was, whether murder, or an aggravated manflaughter, was uncertain; and therefore it was fit to be left open to some method of re-examination.

[499]

But the present case differs materially; for as this indictment has not well charged a selony, so the special verdict has not certainly sound any upon the sacts therein stated; and therefore it is totally uncertain whether the prisoner at the bar be guilty of any selony at all, or only of a missemeantr. Suppose the prisoner had demurred to this indictment, and the king's attorney had joined in demurrer, and the matter of law had been argued, the judgment given thereupon must have been a judgment of acquittal. So, I apprehend it would have been, if the jury had sound a general verdict that he was guilty, and afterwards the judgment had been arrested for desects in the indictment. And the like reason does in justice hold here.

Rex v. Burridge.

Where the indictment has
not well charged
a felony, nor the
special verdict
certainly found
any upon the
facts therein
stated, and consequently it is
uncertain whether the prisoner be guilty of
any felony at
all, or only of a
missiemeanor;
or where in such
case the prisoner

demurs to the indictment, and the Attorney General joins in demurrer whereon the matter in law is argued; or where the jury has found a general verdict that the prisoner is guilty, and afterwards judgment is arrested for defects in the indictment: in all these cases the judgment given must be a judgment of acquittal; but this will be no bar to another indictment constituting a different offence.

From hence no inconvenience can arise; for this judgment can only go to the sact here charged; but will be no bar to a new indictment containing a sact so described, and charged with such circumstances as to constitute a different offence. Therefore upon the whole matter judgment must be entered for the prisoner, and he must be discharged from this indictment.

Note; at the prayer of the king's counsel, the return to the habeas corpus was read, whereby it appeared that the prifoner stood likewise charged with a commitment by a justice of peace to Ivelchester gaol for a misdemeanor, of which he had consessed himself guilty before the justice; he was therefore remanded back to Newgate, to be there kept in safe custody until he should be from thence discharged by due course of law. After which the prisoner was indicted anew at the next assists held for the county of Samerset, and being convicted on such indictment, was transported for seven years.

The indicament on which the prisoner was tried a second time, being settled by advice of counsel, was as follows:

Somersetshire. THE jurors for our sovereign lord the king, upon their oath present, that heretofore, that is to say, at the general quarter sessions of the peace of our sovereign lord the king, held at Wells, in and for the county of Somerset, upon Tues-

500

REX V. Burridge.

[ 501 ]

day (to wit) the eleventh day of January, in the fifth year of the reign of our fovereign lord George the second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and thirty-one, before Thomas Carew, esq; James Strede, esq; Thomas Coward, esq; Richard Comes, esq; William Long, esq; Joseph Brown, esq; William Churchey, esq; William Jones, esq; Thomas Palmer, esq; Adam Martin, esq; Philip Sydenham, esq; and others their fellows, justices affigued to keep the peace of our faid lord the king in the county aforefaid, and also to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses, and other misdemeanors committed in the same county, and so forth, by the oath of Thomas Cooke, Gabriel Pyleaffe, Henry Guy, William Counsel, John Linthorn, Henry Cosens, Thomas Sampson, Thomas Perry, Edward Cox, Thomas Pulmore, Henry Woolford, John West, James Moore, Ifrael Gliston, William Wear, Henry Fisher, Richard Bagg, Joseph Bernard, Richard Knowles, Thomas Davison, William Selway and John Bath, gentlemen, good and lawful men of the county aforesaid, impanelled, sworn and charged to inquire for our faid lord the king, for the body of the county aforesaid, it was presented, that William Palmer, of Overstower, in the county of Somerset, labourer, on the twelfth day of November, in the fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so forth, with force and arms, and so forth, at Overstowey aforesaid, one ewe sheep of the value of fix shillings, of the goods and chattels of a person unknown, then and there being sound, then and there feloniously did steal, take and carry, against the peace of our now faid lord the king, his crown and dignity, and so forth.

And the jurors aforesaid, now sworn here, upon their said oath further present, that at the same general quarter-sessions of the peace of our said lord the king, held at Wells, in and for the said county of Somerset, upon Tuesday the eleventh day of January, in the fifth year aforesaid, the aforesaid William Palmer, was duly tried and convicted of the selony above mentioned, charged upon him as aforesaid; and that it was then and there adjudged by the same yours; that the said William Palmer should

[ 502 ]

should be transported for the space of seven years, according Burrioge. to the form of the statutes, as by the record thereof and proceedings remaining amongst the records of the general quarterfessions of the peace of the said county of Somerset, at Wells, in the county aforefaid, it doth more fully appear.

And the jurors aforesaid, now sworn here, upon their said oath further fay, that the aforesaid William Palmer, being so as aforesaid tried and convicted of the said selony, was then and there (to wit) at the same general quarter-sessions of the peace of our faid lord the king, held at Wells, in and for the county aforesaid, upon Tuesday the said eleventh day of January, in the fifth year aforesaid, committed by the same court to his majesty's gaol at Ivelchester, in the county aforesaid, upon and in execution of the faid judgment for the felony aforefaid.

And the jurors aforefaid, now sworn here, upon their said oath further present, that Themas Burridge, late of Chard, in the county of Somerfet, taylor, being a prisoner in his majesty's gaod at Ivelchester aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, on the thirteenth day of October in the fixth year of the reign of our faid sovereign lord king George the second, and well knowing that the aforesaid William Palmer, then also a prisoner in the faid gaol, had been convicted of and committed to the faid goal, in execution of and for the felony aforefaid, and did then and there remain so convicted and committed upon and in execution of the faid judgment for the faid felony as aforefaid, afterwards, that is to fay, on the same thirteenth day of October, in the fixth year of his faid majesty's reign aforesaid, with force and arms at Ivelchester aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, did wilfully and feloniously rescue the said William Palmer, then and there being in the faid gool fo convicted and committed upon and in execution of the said judgment for the said felony as aforesaid, from and out of the said gaol, so that he the said William Palmer, did make his escape out of the said gaol, and then and there did wilfully and feloniously aid and affist the said William Palmer, then and there being in the faid gaol so convicted and committed upon and in execution of the faid judgment for the said felony as aforesaid, in making his escape out of the said gaol; and that the faid William Palmer, by the aid and affift- . ance of him the faid Thomas Burridge, did then and there make Vol. III. Ccs

[ 503 ]

REX v. Burridge. his escape from and out of the said gaol, and go at large, to wit, at Ivelchester aforesaid, in the county aforesaid.

And the jurors aforesaid, now sworn here, upon their said oath further say, that the said Thomas Burridge, being a prisoner in his majesty's said gaol at Ivelchester aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, on the said thirteenth day of October, in the said fixth year of the reign of his faid majesty our sovereign lord king George the second as aforesaid, afterwards, that is to say, on the same thirteenth day of October, in the fixth year of his faid majesty's reign aforesaid, with force and arms at Ivelchester aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, did wilfully and feloniously break the said gaol, and rescue the said William Palmer, then and there being in the said gaol so convicted and conmitted upon and in execution of the faid judgment, for the faid felony as aforefaid, from and out of the said gaol, so that he the said William Palmer, did make his escape out of the said gaol, and then and there did wilfully and feloniously aid and affift the said William Palmer, then and there being in the said gaol, so convicted and committed upon and in execution of the faid judgment, for the said felony as aforesaid, in making his escape out of the said gaol, and that the said William Palmer, by the aid and affistance of him the said Thomas Burridge, did then and there make his escape from and out of the said gaol, and go at large, to wit, at Ivekhefter aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, against the peace of our said lord the king, his crown and dignity.

[ 504 ]

## ADDENDA, &c.

### White v. Nutt, p. 62, at the end, add

In Pope v. Roots, Lord Appley observed that the case of Cass v. Rudele, as reported by Vernon, was wholly missepresented; that by the printed cases in the House of Lords in December 1642, it appeared, that Cass did make a title in January 1691 by conveyance then executed, that Tilly died in 1692, and the earth-quake did not happen till July 1692; and so far from Rudele not having sufficient effects of Tilly in his hands, the decree stated, that Rudele had by his answer admitted he had then in his hands 7001. residue of the purchase-money; and the decree for payment was founded on a good title having been made to him of the premisses.

Fellows v. Mitchell, p. 83. at the end of note (1). add Vide tamen Sadler v. Hobbs, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 114.

#### Ibid, at the end of the case, add

(2) The bill was filed by one truftee against the other and the ceftui que trufts, to be discharged from the trust on payment of what he had actually received; and it was so decreed, Reg. Lib. A. 1705. fol. 171.

Harvey v. Harvey, p. 125. marg. ref. dele Barnard. 103. 109.

Perkins v. Micklethwaite, p. 276. at the end of note (1) add In consequence of what fell from the Lord Chancellor, a bill was filed, and the cause of West v. Oliphant came on to be heard before Sir Lloyd Kenyon, at the Rolls, on 2d June 1785, when his Honor expressed his concurrence with the cited cases, and that it would

#### ADDENDA, &c.

be too much to extend the words by conjecture beyond their natural import; and therefore declared that the moiety of the legacy, which survived to B. on the death of A, vested absolutely in B, and did not, on his death under the age of 21, survive to C.

- Twisleton v. Griffith, p. 313. at the end of the case, add
  (1) As to costs, see Gwynn v. Heaton, ub. sup.
- Blandy v. Widmore, p. 324. at the end of note (1), add Vide tamen Kirkman v. Kirkman, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 95.
- Northey v. Strange, p. 342. to the cases in note (2), add Pierson v. Garnett, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 38.
- Bishop of Winchester v. Knight, p. 407. at the end of note (2) add

  Et vide Williams v. Duke of Bolton, post. 3 vol. 268.

  note (1).
- Wind v. Jeykll, p. 575. to note (+) add Vide Carte v. Carte, 3 Atk. 176.
- Holditch v. Mist, p. 696, at the end of the case, add Vide Kempe v. Antill, 2 Bro. Cha. Rep. 11.
- Pleydell v. Pleydell, p. 750. at the end of the case, add

  (1) Reg. Lib. B. 1721. But in Shepheard v. Lessingham,
  29 October 1751. Lord Hardwicke observed that in
  Pleydell v. Pleydell, the former limitations being to
  sons, the dying without "issue" must mean "such
  "issue" i.e. "sons"; and that case therefore did
  not turn on any general doctrine, that the construction of "dying without issue" was different in limitations of personal estate and of real, as stated by
  P. Williams.
- Hawkins v. Holmes, p. 772. note (1) dele what relates to Whitchurch v. Bevis.
- Savile v. Blacket, p. 778. note (1). col. 4. line 13. after "William and Diana" read "in the conveyance."

# E

#### Principal Matters The

CONTAINED IN THE

#### O L U M E. THIRD

Such of the Contents as have the Letter (N) added at the End, refer to the Notes, which are, for the most part, taken from the Reporter's Manuscript, and were never before printed.

#### Whatement, Bebibog.

Commission being granted to examine witnesses at Algiers, the plaintiss died, by which, in strictness the suit abated, but the witnesses were examined there before notice of the plaintiff's death; the examination held regular, though one of the witnesses was yet living. Page 195

See Tit. Examination, If the defendant's time for aniwering be out, the court will order proceedthe plaintiff is not entitled to revive; for this ought to be shewn either by

plea or demurrer; but if in such case it appears at the hearing, that the plaintiff had no title to revive, he Page 348 cannot have a decree. See Inimer, Plea and Demurrer,

#### Abeyance.

Though the freehold of lands cannot be kept in abeyance, but must vest in fomebody, yet there is no fuch rule with regard to personal estates, which may remain in suspence, and ings to be revived. So though the wait till a contingency happens. 305 defendant by his answer insists that Lands are devised to A. and B. and the heirs of the survivor, in trust to fell; though the inheritance be in abeyance,

abeyance, yet the trustees by a fine may make a good title by estoppel. Bemption of a Legacy. Page' 372

#### Abjuration.

The nature and consequences of abjufation by the ancient common law. Protestant dissenters made liable thereto, by 35 Eliz. cap. 1. sed. 2. but exempted from them by the toleration act, or 1 W. & M. ft. 1. 38, 39 (N) cap. 18.

#### Accellary. See more under title Bincipal and Accellary.

There may be an accessary to an accessary before the fact, but not to an accessary after the fact.

#### Account.

Where the child of a freeman of London is to make his election whether he will abide by the will or by the cultom, he is not obliged to elect until after the account taken. 124 (N) In a decree of foreclosure against an infant, though the infant has fix months after he comes of age, to shew cause, &c. yet he cannot ravel into the account, nor even redeem, but only shew an error in the decree.

### Bition.

A scire facias is not in nature of a new action; but a continuation only of the old one. 148 Where the plaintiff has first brought his action at law against the defendant, and has bail, the court of Chan-

cery will not grant a ne exeat regnum.

Chose on Adion. See 311 Baron and Feme. See Mügnment,

#### 3 dminiaratoz.

A bastard dies intestate without wife or issue, and leaving a personal estate; the king is intitled, and the ordinary of course grants administration to the patentee of the crown.

Page 33 A church lease for three lives is granted to a bastard and his heirs, who dies without issue, and intestate; what shall become of this leafe? 33, 34 (N)

An administration is granted during the minority of four infant children, one of whom being a daughter, marries an hutband who is of age; the administration is not determined. So where an infant executrix being under seventeen, administration is granted, and the infant marries an husband of age; this does not determine the administration, by the opinion of the Lord King, Chancellor, and Raymond, Ch. J. contrary to the opinion in 5 Co. 29 which feems to have been extrajudicial, and is not taken notice of by cotemporary reporters. So if administration be granted during the minority of four infants, and one

dies; this does not determine the administration, contrary to the opinion in 5 Co. Brudenel's case. In a bill for an account of the personal estate of J. S. tho' the person who has a right to administer to J. S. be a party, yet this is not sufficient without administration actually taken out.

One sues as administrator to J.S. without shewing that J. S. died intestate; yet an administration taken out of the archbishop's court shall be intended to be a good administration. 370 314 (N) Administration granted in a foreign court (as in Paris) not taken notice of in our courts. 371

A. ower

A. owes money by feveral judgments and bonds, and dies intestate; his administrator pays the judgments and some of the bonds, and pays more than the personal estate amounts to; what the administrator paid on the judgments must be allowed him; but as to what he paid on the bonds, he must come in pro rata with the pther bond creditors.

Page 400

made by a freeman to his son at the university, is not to be taken as any part of the child's advancement; nor putting out a child apprentice; but the father buying an office for his son, though but at will, as a gentleman pensioner's place, or a commission in the army, these are advancements pro tanto.

Page 317 (N) See more, tit. London.

#### 3 dultery.

Where the wife sues the husband for a specific performance of her marriage articles, and that he may settle such and such lands upon her in jointure, it is no bar to her demand, that she has eloped with an adulterer; much less if this be not by the husband put in issue in the cause.

An instance where the reconciliation by the husband after the wife's going away with the adulterer, was specially pleaded, and the plea allowed. 273 (N)

Why a husband does not forfeit his tenancy by the curtesy on leaving his wife, and living in adultery, as a wife forfeits her dower by elopement,

#### #dbancement.

A. having seven children, makes an executor in trust, and devises to each child one 7th of his personal estate; one of the children dies in A.'s lifetime, and one of the six surviving children has been advanced by the father in his life-time; yet this child shall take his full share of the 7th part, without bringing what he had before received into hotchpot. 124

The father is the only judge of what is a proper advancement for his child

Inconfiderable sums occasionally given to a child, not to be deemed an advancement, or any part thereof. Thus maintenance money, or an allowance

#### 3bomfon.

An advowson descending to an heir is real affets, and (as it seems) extendible in an *Elegit*.

#### Affidabit og Dath.

Where a master reports any thing as admitted, by either of the parties, which report is afterwards excepted to; the report must, prima facie, be taken to be true, and requires at least an assidavit to fallify it. 142 (N) Assidavits allowed to be read for a patentee of a new invention, upon a motion to dissolve an injunction, on coming in of the answer.

255 A precedent of a ne exeat regnum being

A precedent of a ne exeat regnum being granted on affidavits, though there was no bill in court whereon to ground the writ.

313 (N)

Age, and when an Infant shall habe his Age, see tit. Parol Demur.

Agreement of Brticles: See also Agreements on Marriage.

One articles to buy land; and the title is under a will not proved in equity against the heir; yet in some cases equity will compel the purchaser to accept the title.

Money agreed to be laid out in land, fhall be taken as land, and go to the heir; and no difference where the money thus agreed to be laid out and fettled, is deposited in the hands of

trustees,

trustees, and where it remains in the hands of the covenantor; the agreement binding in both cases, and making it as land.

Page 211

Whatever for a valuable confideration is covenanted to be done, shall, in equity, be looked on as done: thus money agreed to be laid out in land shall be taken as land; & converso.

A.'s father articles with a carpenter to pay him 1000 l. to build a house on his estate; the carpenter covenants to build it, A. dies; the heir of A. shall compel the building of the house, and the executor to pay for it. 223

Though by a deed 5 l. per cent. per ann. was agreed to be allowed, yet it appearing that the money had been placed in the government funds, which yielded but 4 l. per cent. the court reduced the interest to 4 l. per cent.

30,000 l. is covenanted to be laid out in land; the money need not be laid out altogether upon one purchase, but if laid out at several times it is sufficient; and if the covenantor dies, having after the covenant purchased some lands which are left to descend, this will be a satisfaction pro tanto.

An agreement was figned by the parties, and by confent made an order of court, to submit to such decree as the court should make, and neither party to bring his appeal: yet the cause was allowed to be reheard.

An executor in trust, who had no legacy, and where the execution of the trust was likely to be attended with trouble, at first refused, but afterwards agreed with the residuary legatees, in consideration of 100 guineas, to act in the executorship, and he dying before the execution of the trust was compleated, his executors brought a bill to be allowed these 100 guineas out of the trust money in their hands; the court disallowed the demand.

251, 252 (N)

An attorney, on behalf of his client the defendant, promites to pay 500% to

the plaintiff; this being done by the authority of the client, the attorney is not liable, but only the client. Secus, if the attorney had no authority from his client to make this engagement.

Page 277

Brokers or factors who act [or agree]
for their principals, not liable in their
own capacities.
279

A trust cstate was decreed to be fold for the payment of debts and legacies, and to be fold to the best purchaser.

A. articles to buy the estate of the trustees, and brings a bill to compet them to perform the contract. The trustees by their answer disclose the matter; the court will make no new decree but leave the former decree to be pursued.

#### Agreement when to be performed in specie and when not.

A bill lies to compel a specific performance of an award, where the party submitting has received the money, in consideration whereof he is to convey the estate sued for.

187

Where the husband, for a valuable confideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine; this court will enforce a performance of such covenant.

Quare, If it appears to be impossible for the husband to procure the concurrence of his wife. ibid. (N)

Difference between awards to pay money, and to do any thing collateral; and why a bill in equity may be proper only to compel a [specifick] performance of the latter.

A bill in equity lies not to compel a fpecifick performance of an agreement to pay money in confideration of having stifled a profecution for felony; fecus, if to stop a profecution at law for a fraud.

## Underband Agreement, in what Cafethe Court refused to set one aside.

A. treated for the marriage of his fon, and in the fettiement on the fon there was a power referved to the father to junture jointure any wife whom he should marry, in 2001. per ann. paying 10001. to the son. The father treating about marrying a second wise, the son agreed with the second wise's relations to release the 10001. and did release it; but took a private bond from the sather for the payment of this 10001. Equity would not set aside this bond, because it would be injurious to the sirst marriage, which being prior in time was to be preferred.

Page 66

#### Agreements on Marriage.

By marriage articles money is agreed to be inveited in a purchase, and settled on A. in tail, remainder to A. in fee. A. has neither wise nor issue, and might by a fine only dispose of the lands if settled; yet the court (the Lord King) would not order the money to be paid to A. à fortiori he would not, if there were either wise or issue.

But note; this appears to be contrary to the opinion of the Lord Macclesfield, and also to the present practice.

A. covenanted on his marriage to lay out 3000l. in the purchase of land, and to settle it on himself in tail, remainder to B. A. purchased the manor of D. with this 3000l. and never settled it, but suffered a recovery thereof; as the covenant was a lien on the land, so the recovery suffered thereof discharged the lien, and barred B. of the benefit of the covenant and the remainder.

The father tenant for life, remainder to the son in tail, with remainder over. The son is an infant, and on an advantageous match being proposed for the son, the father and infant son join in marriage articles, and the father only covenants, that within a year after the son's coming of age, the father and son will join in a sine and recovery of the samily estate to several uses. The infant son seals the deed, and within a year after he

comes of age, joins with his father in a fine and recovery, but no deed to lead the uses is to be found; the infant son's sealing these articles not sufficient to declare the uses of the fine and recovery.

Sir P. T. tenant for life, remainder to his fon R. T. for life, remainder to his first, &c. son in tail. Sir P. T. by indenture tripartite between himfelf, his son R. and J. S. covenants to levy a fine of the premises, but R. the son only sealed the deed without joining in any covenant; this no surrender, nor release; nor consequently any destruction of the contingent remainder to the first, &c. son of R. 210(N)

1500 l. in the hands of the wife's trustees, and 500 l. in the husband's hands, is covenanted to be laid out in land, and settled on the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder to the first, &c. son, remainder to the daughters, remainder in fee to the husband. They have issue a daughter, the husband dies, soon after which the daughter dies before the purchase made, and then the wife dies; the money shall, as land, go to the heir of the husband.

So money articled on marriage to be laid out in land, and fettled, shall go as land, tho' the wife be dead without issue. 217

Money articled on marriage to be laid out in land, and fettled, is not affets even at law. ibid.

Money, part of which is the husband's, and other part the wife's, is, on marriage, to be laid out in land, and fettled to the husband for life, remainder to the wife for life, remainder to the heirs of their two bodies, and the uses go no further; the heir of the husband shall have the whole.

Where money is, on a marriage, to be laid out in a purchase, and settled to the common uses in a marriage settlement, adding a clause, that the purchase shall be made with the consent

of the husband and wife; it makes | Articles on marriage, whereby money no diversity, though no consent was given to any purchase made during the life of the husband and wife: for still the money shall be taken as land.

Page 218 Money articled to be laid out in lands, and fettled on husband and wife and issue, remainder in see to the husband, will pass by the devise of a real estate, though the money was never laid out.

Articles on marriage, whereby money is agreed to be laid out in land, and fettled, in default of issue male of the marriage, on the husband's brother, shall, if the husband dies without issue male, and leaving only daughters, be performed in favour of the brother, though they were voluntary, and though the husband might have barred such remainder.

Bee Agreement voluntary, post,
A. covenants for himself and his heirs, that he will purchase lands, and settle the same on himself for life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to himself in fee; equity will compel the executor to lay out the money, though the heir is both debtor and creditor.

30,000 l. is covenanted to be laid out in land; the money need not be laid out all together in one purchase, but if laid out at several times, it is 228 sufficient,

A freeman of London compounds with his wife for her customary part before marriage; it shall be taken as if no wife, and the husband shall have one half of the personal estate in his own power, the children the other half. 320

Agreement voluntary,

Any voluntary bond is good against the execuror, though to be postponed to a simple contract debt.

is agreed to be laid out in land, and fettled, in default of issue male of the marriage, on the husband's brother, shall, if the husband dies without issue male, and leaving only daughters, be performed in favour of the brother, though they were voluntary.

An husband voluntarily, and after marriage, permits the wife, for her feparate use, to make profit of all butter, eggs, pigs, poultry, &c. beyond what is used in the family; out of which the wife faves 100%. which the husband borrows, and dies; the court will allow of this agreement to encourage the wife's frugality, and the wife shall come in as a creditor for the 1001. especially there being no deficiency of affets to pay debts.

A. having a wife who lived separate from him, afterwards courted and married another woman who knew nothing of the former wife's being alive; but it being discovered to the second wife that the former was alive, A. in order to prevail with the second wife to stay with him, some years afterwards gave a bond to a trustee of the second wife to leave her 1000l. at his death, and died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debts; if this bond had been give immediately after the discovery, and they had parted thereupon, it had been good; whereas being given on the afore-mentioned confideration, it was worse than voluntary, and decreed to be postponed to all the simple contract debts.

#### Amendment.

Matters arising after filing the bill, may be charged by way of amendment as well as supplement. A writ of error in no case amendable, 315 (N) and why.

Bunuity.

#### 3nnuity.

I devise 1001. per ann. to my son A. and his wife for their respective lives, 601. whereof to be paid to the wife for the support of herself and daughter, the remaining 401. to my son; the son dies, his wife shall have the whole 1001. per ann. Page 121

One in satisfaction of a widow's dower mortgaged lands on condition to pay her 201. per annum; this being an annual payment secured by land, was held liable to answer taxes as the land paid; but the court resused to make the annuitant resund in respect of the payments which she had received tax free, and for which the party paying had omitted to deduct.

See Bent.

Where one by will charged the residue of his personal estate with 40 l. per annum to his wife, to be paid quarterly; the executor was ordered to bring before the master sufficient in bonds and securities to be set apart to answer this annuity.

#### Infmer.

A defendant cannot demur and answer to the same part of the hill, for the answer over-rules the demurrer. 80 Where the plaintiff sues both at law and in equity for the same thing, he will be put to make his election in which court he will proceed; but need not however make such election, till the

defendant has answered.

One through great age being deprived of his memory, and become almost mon compos mentis, was admitted to answer by his guardian, in regard the matter in question was but small; but had the value been considerable, the regular way had been to have taken out a commission of lunacy, and have got a committee assigned.

An infant's answer cannot be given in evidence against him, because it is not the answer of the infant, but of the guardian, who is sworn, and not the infant.

Page 237

But where a defendant put in an answer to a bill brought by an infant, who did not reply to it, in such case the answer was taken to be true, in regard the defendant, for want of a replication, was deprived of an opportunity of examining witnesses to prove his answer; and he ought not to suffer for such omission in the plaintiff.

237 (N)

Quare tamen.

Baron and feme defendants to a bill; the feme must answer, though the answer cannot be read against the husband, but may (possibly) be read against her, if she survives. But in no case is the feme bound to answer a bill subjecting her to a forfeiture, though the husband has submitted to answer.

The defendant pleaded to the whole bill, and on arguing the plea, it was ordered to stand for an answer, without saying one way or other, whether the plaintiff might except; the plaintiff not allowed to except, for that by an answer was meant a sufficient answer; an insufficient answer being as none.

Why the answer of one defendant cannot be read against another. 311(N) Where a corporation aggregate are defendants, they are not liable to a prosecution for perjury, though their answer be never so false.

A defendant not bound to answer what tended to accuse him of maintenance, or of buying pretensed rights within 32 H. 8. cap. 9.

#### 3 ppeal.

Noappeal lies from an order or decree of the lord chancellor or lord keeper touching ideots or lunaticks, but only to the king in council. 108(N) • C c 4

Lords on that Point.

An agreement was figned by the parties, and by consent made an order of court, to submit to such decree as should be made, and neither party to bring an appeal; yet the cause allowed to be re-heard. Page 242

See Bberage and 3ppointment. Contribution.

#### 3ppz entice.

Putting out a child apprentice not to be reckoned as a part of his advance-317 (N) ment.

See Arbitrament and Arbitratogs. 3 ward.

Brrears of Bent. See Bents.

Brreft of Judgment. See Judg. ment.

#### Brmy.

Buying for a child a commission in the army, to be reckoned as part of his advancement. 317(N)

> Brticles. See Agreement.

Ment and Confent. See also title Legacy.

Where a term for years is devised to A. for life, remainder to B. and the executor assents to the devise to A. this is a good affent to the devise over.

12

Where the husband, for a valuable consideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine, equity will inforce a performance of the agreement, on a presumption that the husband has first gained his wife's confent for that purpose. See also the Note there subjoined.

Where see the Resolution of the House of | Where money is on a marriage to be laid out in land with the consent of trustees, the cestur que trust is to do the first act, viz. to propose his purchase and settlement, and the trustees are not previously to consent. Page 214

> Affets in Law o: Equity. See alio Beir, Erceutog and Personal Elate.

> A. is a copyholder in tail, the lord grants the freehold of the copyhold to him in fee; the copyhold, though entailed, is extinct, and assets.

> One binds himself and his heirs by a bond, and mortgages some lands of which he is feifed in fee for more than the value; his heir has 200 l. for joining in a fale of the premisses; this 200 1. is not assets. 10.

> A lease granted to one and his heirs for three lives is a real estate; and though by the statute of frauds it is made liable [or assets] to pay debts, it is only such debts as bind the heir.

> 165 Money articled on marriage to be laid out in land, and settled, is not affets even at law.

> One possessed of a term for years mortgages it, and dies, leaving debts, some by bond, and others by simple contract; the equity of redemption is equitable assets, and shall be liable to all the debts equally.

> But where a bond is given to B. in trust for A. who dies, the money due on the bond shall be paid in a course of administration: so if there be a term for years to B. in trust for A.

> An executor affigns a term in trust to attend the inheritance; the term is by this means become not affets at law.

> An advowson descending to an heir is real affets. 401

> > Markalling

#### Marshalling of Assets, and in what Order Debts are to be paid.

One devises all his real estate in trust to pay all his debts; the bond creditors recover part of their debts out of the personal estate; the simple contract debts shall be equally paid out of the real estate with the bond debts, and the bond creditors shall have nothing thereout, until the simple contract creditors shall have received as much from the same, as shall make them equal in payment with the bond creditors.

Page 323

On a devise of lands to pay debts, a legatee, whether specifick or pecuniary, shall be paid out of the lands, if the simple contract creditors have exhausted the personal estate.

If one owes debts by bond, and devises his lands to J. S. in see, and leaves a specifick legacy, and dies, and the bond creditor comes upon the specifick legacy for payment of his debts; the specifick legatee shall not stand in the place of the bond creditor to charge the land.

A. died seised of some lands in see, and confiderably indebted by judgment and simple contract, and after the death of A. and before the effoign day of the next following term, many of the judgment creditors delivered fieri faciar's to the sherist, and took the goods in execution; here, forasmuch as the judgment creditors by relation had evicted these goods from A. in his life-time, (fuch their execution relating to the teste of the writ) the simple contract creditors were held to be without remedy, and not allowed to stand in the place of the judgment creditors, and be paid out of the land in proportion as they had exhausted the personal estate. c. 399, 400 (N)

Mignment and of what Things it may or may not be.

A contingent interest, and which may be released by the bankrupt, is affiguable by the commissioners. Page 132

See also Bankrupt.

A man possessed of a chose en action in his own right, may assign it, though without any consideration.

193
But baron possessed of a chose en action

But baron possessed of a chose en action in right of his wife, cannot assign it unless for a valuable consideration, and yet he may release it. ibid.

If the wife has a judgment, and it is extended upon an elegit, the husband may assign it without a considerations fo if a judgment be given in trust for a feme fole, who marries, and by consent of her trustees, is in possession of the land extended, the husband may assign over the extended interest; and by the same reason, if the seme has a decree to hold and enjoy lands until a debt due to her is paid, and she is in possession of the land under this decree, and marries; the husband may assign it without any confideration; for it is in nature of an extent. 200

At common law if a man had granted a rent to A. his executors and affigns, during the life of B. and afterwards the grantee had died leaving an executor but no affignee; the executor should not have had the rent, in regard it being a freehold, the same could not descend to an executor; but this is helped by the statute of frauds.

Where the thing assigned is only a choje en action, though the assignment be without notice, yet as no legal estate passes, qui prior est in tempore, potion est in jure.

If there are two executors, who are also refiduary legatees, and one of them for a valuable confideration affigus part of his refiduum to A. and afterwards for a valuable confideration assigns his whole refiduum to the other

executor,

executor, if both are but choses en action, the first must take place.

Page 308

Brtachment. See Proccis.

attainder. See felony and Out-

#### Attorney and Dolicito.

Notice of motion given by one not allowed to act as folicitor, not good.

An attorney, for and on behalf of his client the defendant promises to pay goo!. to the plaintiss; this being done by the authority of the client, the attorney is not liable, but only the client; secus, if the attorney had no authority from his client to make this engagement.

#### Attornment.

A corporation aggregate could not at common law make an attornment without deed, neither could fuch attornment be on a condition subsequent. 426

Attornment taken away by 4 & 5 Ann. cap. 16. fed. 9. ibid.

### Sberage and Contribution.

One by will charges all his wordly estate with his debts, and dies seised of free-hold and copyhold estates, which he particularly disposes of by his will; the copyhold, tho' not surrendered to the use of the will, shall yet be applied to the payment of the debts pari passu with the freehold. 96 If I charge all my lands with payment of my debts, and devise part to A and other part to B. &c. the creditors cannot be paid out of the lands till the master has certified what the proportion is, which each devisee is to

contribute: But it the matter certi-

fies, that the debts will exhaust the whole real estate, then the creditors may proceed against any one devises for the whole. Page 98 One dies indebted by bond, and feised in fee of divers lands, part of which he devises to J. S. and the other part he devises to his heir at law; though this latter devise is void (as to the purpose of making the heir take otherwise than by descent) yet it shews the testator's intent that the heir should have this land; and therefore (as it seems) the land devised to J. S. and the other lands devised to the heir at law, shall contribute in proportion to pay the bond 367 (N) debts. Lease of a coal-mine, reserving rent. A. the lessee declares himself a trustee for five persons, to each a fifth. The five partners enter upon, work and take the profits of the mine, which afterwards becomes unprofitable, and the leffee insolvent; decreed that the cestur que trusts should contribute each one fifth towards fatisfying the plaintiff the arrears of rent that had

#### Buthogity og Power.

incurred during the time they had

concerned themselves in taking the

A corporation aggregate cannot without deed authorize or empower a third person to seise goods for their use as forseited, nor to enter for a condition broken. 424, 425

#### Imard and Arbitratois.

A bill lies to compel a specifick performance of an award to convey an estate, where the party submitting has received the money, in consideration of which he is to convey the estate sued for.

Difference between awards to pay money, and to do any thing collateral; and why a bill in equity may



be proper only to compel a performance of the latter. Page 190 After an award made, it is too late to confirm the submission so as to make it good within the act of 9 & 10 W. 3. cap. 15.

A party submitting to an award, defired the arbitrator to defer making his award until he should fatirfy him as to some things which the arbitrator took to be against him; tho' this was within two or three days before the time for making the award was out, yet the request not being complied with, the award was held ill. 361

#### Bail.

Ne execut regnum ought not to be granted where the demand is in tirely at law; for there the plaintiff has bail, and he ought not to have double bail, both at law and in equity. 314

See also the note. ibid.

#### Bank of England and Bank Rotes.

One with lemon juice takes out a receipt written on the infide of a bank note, but called an indorfement; this held to be rafing an indorfement with in the 8 & 9 W. 3. cap. 19, fed. 36. and to be felony without clergy. 419 But if two joint traders owe a partner-

#### Bankrupts.

On a joint commission against two partners bankrupts, the separate creditors, though they have taken out separate commissions, shall yet be at liberty to come in to oppose the allowing of the certificate.

Where two partners are bankrupts, and a joint commission is taken out against them, if they obtain an allowance of their certificate, this will bar as well their separate, as their joint debts, and so vice versa.

On a joint commission, the joint creditors are first to come in on the partnership effects, and if there remains a furplus, then the separate creditors Page 25 are to be admitted. contingent interest, or possibility in bankrupt, is assignable by the commissioners; as where a devise was to fuch of the children of A. as shall be living at his death; A. had issue B. who becoming a bankrupt, got his certificate allowed; this contingent interest held liable to the bankruptcy [and assignable] for as much as the fon in the father's life-time might nave released it. 138
Though the affignee of the effects of a bankrupt claims under an act of parliament, yet, as the statute of limitas tions might be pleaded against the bankrupt, by the same reason it is pleadable against such assignee. 144 One not in debt, nor then a trader,

makes a voluntary fettlement on a child, and afterwards becomes a trader and a bankrupt: this fettlement not liable to the bankruptcy.29% If A. and B. joint traders, become bankrupts, and there are joint and feparate commissions taken out against them, and A. and B. before the bankruptcy, become jointly and feverally bound to J. S. J. S. may elect under which commission he will come, but shall not come under both.

ut if two joint traders owe a partnerfhip debt, and one of the partners
gives a bond as a collateral fecurity
for payment of this debt; here the
joint debt may be sued for by the
partnership creditors, who may likewise sue the bond given by one of
the traders.

408

#### Banifhment.

a joint commission is taken out against Banishment cannot be but by act of parthem, if they obtain an allowance of liament.

38

Bargains Catching. See Beir.

Buron

Baron and feme. See also ments on Marriage.

If money be devised to an infant daughter, who marries, the court may refuse helping the husband to the money, unless he makes a suitable set-Page 12. 202 tlement. Where the husband was attainted of felony, and pardoned on condition of transportation; and the wife afterwards became intitled to some personal estate as orphan to a freeman of London; this personal estate decreed to belong to the wife as to a feme 37, 38 fole. Inflances where a feme covert having a separate estate, has been sued in refrect thereof as a feme fole. 38 (N) The cuilody of a lunatick may be granted to a feme covert, though the be not fui juris, but under the power 111(N) of her huiband.

Where the huiband, for a valuable confideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine; equity will enforce a performance of fuch 189 covenant.

But if it can be made appear to have been impossible for the husband to procure the concurrence of his wife (as suppose there are differences between them) and the hutband offers to return all the money with interest and colls: Qu. If under their circumstances the hulband would not be exibid. (N)

Baron possessed of a chose en action in right of his wife, may aflign it for a valuable confideration; Jecus if there be no confideration. 199

In all cases where a husband makes a settlement on his wife in consideration of her fertune; the wife's pertion, though confifting of cheyes en action, and though there be no particular agreement for that purpose, is looked on as purchased by him, and will go to his executors. ibid. (N) If the wife has a judgment, and it is

extended on an elegit, the hulband

may affign it without a confiderational so if a judgment be given in trust fa feme fole who marries, and by cofent of her trustees is in possession οŧ the land extended, the husband m 127 affign over this extended interez \_ ft: and by the same reason, if the seme me has a decree to hold and enjoy lanuutil a debt due to her is paid, a **⇒**and the is in possession of the land unthis decree, and marries; the h Englband may affign it without any c-≓onfideration; for it is in nature of 20 Page: extent. 200 Baron and feme are defendants to a b oill: the feme must answer, though the anfwer cannot be read against the haf.

band, but may (possibly) be against her, if she survives -ead 238 But in this case the seme is not bo und to answer the bill, if tending to

ubject her to a forfeiture, though the husband has submitted to ans ī bid. 2 Where the wife sues the husband for

specifick performance of her marriago articles, and that he may settle fuch and fuch lands on her for her join ture; it is no bar to her demarad, that the has eloped with an adulterer; much less if this be not by the h = band put in issue in the cause. A precedent cited, where a reconcil == 2tion by the husband, after the wif -3 going away with the adulterer, **-**1specially pleaded, and the plea lowed, 273 ( 65

In the case of a divorce a mensa thore, baron and feme live [=] = his rately, and the wife has a child; is a bastard; for the court will in te obedience has been paid to the tence during this time. But if ir case of a voluntary separation a 🗲 🖥 is born, this is legitimate. Se where the jury find the husband had no access to his wife.

end

-11-

tho

aild

· 25 •

has

275

hick

like

276

h:s

wife

att

Articles to fettle lands in jointure in nature of an actual jointure, wis not forfeited by clopement, dower.

Why a husband does not forsei tenancy by the curtofy on leaving his wife forfeits her dower by elopement. Page 276

An husband voluntarily, and after marriage, allows the wife, for her separate use, to make profit of all butter, eggs, pigs, poultry and fruit, beyond what is used in the family; out of which the wife faves 100%. which the husband borrows, and dics; the court allowed of this agreement to encourage the wife's frugality, and the wife admitted to come in as a creditor for this 100% especially there being no defect of affets to pay debts

So where the husband agreed that the wife should take two guineas of every tenant that renewed a lease with the husband; beyond the fine which the husband received; this was allowed to be the wife's separate money.

A. having a wife who lived separate from him, afterwards courted and married another woman who knew nothing of the former wife's being alive; but it being discovered to the second wife that the former was living, A. in , order to prevail on the second wife to stay with him, fome years afterwards gave a bond in trust for the second wife, to leave her 1000 l. at his death, and died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debts; decreed, that this bond, as it was given on an illicit confideration, and confequently worse than a voluntary bond, should be postponed to all the fimple contract debts; though had it been given immediately on the difcovery that the first wife was alive, and they had parted thereupon, it had been good, as given on a just consideration.

The equity of redemption comes to a feme covert, against whom and her husband a bill is brought to foreclose; the feme covert shall be foreclosed absolutely, and shall have no time to shew cause after the death of her husband.

wife and living in adultery, as a Husband on marriage settles 1001. per annum pin-money in trust for the wife, for her separate use, which becomes in arrear, and then the hufband gives the wife a legacy of 500 h after which there is a further arrear of pin-money, and then the husband dies; this legacy being greater than the debt, decreed even in the case of a wife, to be a fatisfaction of the arrears of pin-money due before the making of the will. Page 353 Where pin money is secured to the wife,

and the husband finds her in clothes and necessaries; this is a bar as to any arrears of pin-money incurred during fuch time.

donatio caufa mortis may be from a man to his wife. A woman indebted dum fola, marries, and brings a portion to her husband, and dies; equity will not help the creditor against the husband to the value of what he received with his wife.

So on the other hand, where a woman indebted dum fola, marries, and brings no portion to her husband, against whom judgment is recovered for fuch debt, and then the wife dies; equity will not relieve the hulband against the judgment.

#### Baftard.

One having a bastard, leaves a personal estate to her executor in trust for the bastard, who dies intestate without wife or issue. The executor brings a bill against one who has part of this The personal estate in his hands. defendant demurs, because the at-torney general and the administrator of the bastard are not parties; demurrer disallowed, for that the executor has the legal title, and confequently may fue for the effate. A bastard dies intestate without wife or issue; the king is intitled, and the ordinary of course grants administra-

tion to the patentee or grantee of the crown.

Page 33

A church lease for three lives is granted to a bastard and his heirs, who dies without issue and intestate; Qu. Shall this lease go to the administrator of the bastard, or to the crown; or does it, not being within the statute of frauds and perjuries, remain liable to occupancy at common law, or is the lessor intitled?

33,34(N) In the case of a divorce a mensa & thoro.

be the case of a divorce a mensa & thoro, baron and feme live separately, and the wife has a child; this is a bastard; for the court will intend obedience has been paid to the sentence during this time; but if after a voluntary separation a child is born, it will be begitimate, unless the jury find the husband had, during that time, no access to his wife.

Benefit of Clergy. See Clergy.

#### Bill.in Equity.

Who must be Parties. See Parties.

Bill to perpetuate Testimony. See Ebis

In what Cases a Bill is or is not proper.

A bill will not lie for a tenant to be relieved out of the arrears of rent, for the taxes which the tenant had paid on account of rent referved to a charity, that appeared to be exempted from taxes. 128 (N)

So where one had an annual payment fecured on land, which annuity was held liable to answer taxes in proportion as the land paid; it was held a bill would not lie to make the annuitant refund in respect of the payments she had received tax free, and for which the party paying had omitted to deduct.

ibid. (N)

A bill is brought by a lord of a manor to recover a fine for a copyhold, on a fuggestion that the defendant was admitted by attorney, but sometimes pretends the attorney had he authority to make fuch admittance; the defendant answers as to part, but demurs as to relief; demurrer allowed.

Page 148

Lord brings a bill against a tenant to recover a quit-rent, alledging that the
land out of which the quit rent issues,
by reason of the unity of possession
with other lands, is not known; the
defendant answers as to discovery,
and demurs as to relief; the demurrer
allowed.

Quart tames.

A fingle copyholder is not relievable in equity for an excessive fine; (that being determinable by a jury) but, to avoid multiplicity of suits, several copyholders may join to be relieved against a general sine that is excessive.

A bill lies to compel a specifick performance of an award to convey an estate, where the party submitting has received the money, in consideration whereof he is to convey the estate sued for.

Where the husband, for a valuable confideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine; this court will enforce a performance of such covenant.

Difference between awards to pay money and to do any thing collateral; and why a bill in equity may be proper only to compel a performance of the latter.

Though a bill in equity lies to recover a small quiterent, yet it ought to appear that the plaintiss has no remedy for the same at law; as where the lands out of which it is claimed are uncertain, or the days on which the same is payable, are uncertain also.

256, 257

Lord of a manor brings a bill against a tenant to hold a down belonging to the manor, discharged of a right of common thereto; this an improper bill, in regard the plaintiff may by the same reason bring a separate bill against every tenant of his manor making the like claim.

A bill in equity lies not to compel the performance of an agreement to pay money in confideration of having stifled a profecution for felony; fecus, if to stop a profecution at law for a fraud.

Page 279

Where a title depends on the words of a will; this is as properly determinable in equity as by a judge and jury at Nift Prius 206

A bill will lie to fecure the benefit of a contingent interest devised over; and in such case the costs shall be paid out of the assets of the testator, who by his will has occasioned the difficulty, 303

The bill charged, by way of amendment, matters which arose after the filing of the bill; and held this might be done either by way of supplement or amendment.

A bill lies to compel the delivery of an altar piece, or other curiofity, in specie, 390

In what Cafe Equity will or will not grant Relief on Motion or Petition, and where it will put the Party to bring his Bill.

A decree gained by fraud may be fet aside by petition.

The right of guardianship of a child is not to be determined in so summary a way as on petition, and without a bill, any more than the court on a bare petition could order a trustee to deliver over possession of the trust estate to the cessury que trust. By the Lord King.

154

Quarte tamen; and see the case of Mr.

J. Eyre versus the Countess of Shaftsbury, and the precedents there cited, Vol. 2. 118.

Bill amended and supplemental. See Amendment.

Bill of revivor. See also 3batement.

If the defendant's time for answering be out, the court will order proceedings

to be revived. So though the defendant by his answer insists that the plaintiff is not intitled to revive; for this ought to be shewn either by plea or demurrer; but if in such case it appears that the plaintiff had no title to revive, he cannot have a decree. P. 348

#### Bill of Review.

If a decree be obtained, and involled, fo that the cause cannot be reheard, then there is no remedy but by bill of review, which must be on error appearing on the face of the decree, or on some new matter, as a release, or a receipt discovered fince.

Bill to examine Witnesses in perpetuam rei memoriam. See Mitnesses.

#### Lis pendens.

Acts of the court, as the commitment of a wardship, and in a cause then depending, to be taken notice of by every one at his peril, in the same manner as a Lis pendens. 117, 343

Body Politic. See Copposation.

## Sonds of Sbligations, when allowed and when not allowed in Equity.

A. treats for the marriage of his son, and in the settlement of the son there is a power reserved to the sather to jointure any wise whom he shall marry, in 2001. per aunum, paying 10001. to the son. The sather treating about marrying a second wise, the son agrees with the second wise's relations to release the 10001. and does release it, but takes a private bond from the sather for the payment of this 10001. equity will not set aside this bond, because it would be injurious to the first marriage, which being prior in time is to be preferred.

66

A father intrusts his heir apparent, then

A father intrults his heir apparent, then an infant, to the care of a fervant;

the heir comes of age; the servant takes a bond from the heir, which bond is fecreted from the father, and the heir has not wherewithal to pay the bond; equity will fet aside the bond as obtained by fraud and a breach of trust. Page 129

But where a weak man gives a bond; if it be attended with no fraud or breach of trust, equity will not set afide the bond only for the weakness of the obligor, if he be compos mentis. 1 10

The having been in drink, is not any reason to relieve a man against any [bond or] deed or agreement gained from him when in those circumflances; for this were to encourage drunkenness; fecus, if thro' the management or contrivance of him who gained the bond, &c. the party from whom it was gained, was drawn in to drink. ibid. (N)

Any voluntary bond is good against the executor, though to be postponed to a simple contract debt.

A bond is, prima facie, good evidence of a debt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee ought to prove actual payment of the confideration. One being caught in bed with another's

wife, gave the husband who caught him, and was about to kill him, a note for 100 l. payable at a certain time. After which the money growing due, he who gave the note, exculing payment, gave his bond for the money; had the matter rested folely on the note which was thus gained by a man armed from one naked, and by durefs, (notwithstanding it happened to be given in satisfaction for the greatest injury) equity would have relieved; but when the party had afterwards cooly, and without any pretence of fear, &c. entered into a bond to the husband, he thereby himself ascertained the damages, and was not intitled to

294(N) A. having a wife who lived separate from him, afterwards courted and married another woman who knew

relief.

nothing of the former wife's being alive; but this being discovered to the second wife, A. in order to prevail on her to flay with him, gave a bond to her trustee to leave her 1000/. at his death, and afterwards died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debts; had this bond been given immediately on the discovery, and they had parted thereupon, the bond had been good; or had it been given to the second wife as a recompence for the injury done her, and the had upon that left him; but in regard it was given after the fecond wife knew the former was living, this was decreed to be worse than a voluntary bond, because given on an unlawful confideration, and to be postponed to debts by simple contract. Page 339, 340
A bond is given to B. in trust for A.

who dies; the money due on the bond shall be paid in a course of administration.

There cannot be a gift of a bond by way of donatio causa mortis, it being merely a chose en action, that will not pass by the delivery, but must be fued in the name of the executor.

A. by his interest with the commissioners of excise, gets an office in that branch of the revenue for B. who in consideration thereof gives a bond to A. to pay him 10 l. per annum as long as B. enjoys the place; equity will relieve against the bond. 391

Bonds for Marriage Brokage. See Marriage.

### Bezough English.

Where lands of the nature of Borough English are in fettlement, the unsettled reversion continues as part of the old estate, and shall descend in Borough English as before.

Brokers. See faftogs. Burning in the Band. See Clergy, Caption

# Caption of a fine. See fine.

#### Certainty.

WHERE a party charges his adversary with any thing criminal, it ought to be shewn with great plainness and certainty. Page 276

Certificate of Bankrupts. See Bankrupts.

Certificate of the Cultom of London by the Becozder. See London.

Certificate (of Bepopt) of a Malter in Chancery. See Malter's Report.

Certionari. See Witts.

Lord Chancello; or Lord Reeper. See more title Court of Chancery, and Junifviftion.

Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper determines in matters relating to ideocy or lunacy, not as Chancellor, &c. but by virtue of a royal fign manual.

108 (N)

# Charity and Charitable Ales. See also **Boot**.

One feised in fee of a manor grants a rent in fee out of it to a charity for the support of several poor persons, and afterwards grants the manor to J. S. in see; the nomination of the poor persons belongs to the heir of the grantor, and does not go with the manor.

A man founds a charity for alms-houses; the founder has a right of nomination of these alms people, but may forfeit it by a corrupt or improper nomination of such as are not sit objects of the charity, or by making no nomination at all; but this neglect of nomination must be after such time Vol. III.

as the founder, &c. have had notice of the vacancy, and without proof of fuch notice, it is no fault. Page 146 (N) harity to those persons that are com-

Charity to those persons that are commonly called dissenting ministers, good.

# Child. See father and Child.

The father the only judge of what is a proper advancement for his child.

# Clergy, and the Benefit thereof.

By the ancient common law of England, whoever had abjured the kingdom on account of felony committed by him, if he did not depart straightway, or being gone, did return without licence, he had judgment to be hanged, except he was a clerk, and then he had his clergy.

39 (N) In cases within benefit of clergy, the statute of 5 Annæ, takes away reading, and provides that the party shall be punished as a clerk convict.

The ordinary never acted as a judge, but as a minister only, on the allowance of clergy.

What is meant by a clerk convict, and how such a one is to be punished by 18 Eliz.

The original of benefit of clergy, the manner of trial of clerks convict before the ordinary, together with the ill confequences attending it. 447 The advantages that accrued to the party, in case upon the trial he was found, not guilty.

4;8

What were the consequences of delivering over a clerk convict to the ordinary absque purgatione faciendà. ibid.

Purgation taken away by 18 El. but the offender liable to be continued in prison for any time not exceeding a year, if the judge who tried him thinks sit.

• D d

How the words of 18 Eliz. which express nothing of a pardon, came to be construed as such. Page 450

Burning in the hand where the offender is admitted to his clergy, notwith-franding what is afferted by the lord Coke to the contrary, is part of the judgment, as appears from cotemporary reporters, as also from later authorities.

In what cases the stat. 4 Geo. 1.cap. 9. in the room of burning in the hand, substitutes transportation; and how the latter is to be understood by way of condition precedent to a statute pardon, in like manner as the former was by \*8 Eliz. 459

By 18 Eliz. cap. 7. actual burning in the hand, as well as the allowance of clergy, was necessary to discharge the prisoner from felony; and therefore, if before 4 Geo. 1. cap. 11. an offender, after clergy allowed, had escaped before he had been burnt in the hand, he would have continued a felon; and a stranger by unlawfully receiving him, &c. might have become accelfary to his selony after the sact. 487 Where, by the delay or doubt of the

Where, by the delay or doubt of the court, a prisoner convicted of manflaughter has no opportunity of demanding his clergy, or if he has demanded it, and the court should
make no record of it; this on its
being pleaded and shewn specially,
shall not turn to the prejudice of the
prisoner.

489

Alterations made by 4 Gro. 1. cap. 11. for transportation of teions, where-by the judgment of transportation, with regard to persons convicted of clergyable felonies, is plainly and clearly put only in the place of the judgment for burning in the hand not in the place of actual burning.

Commission. See also Deposition, Elitnes.

A commission being granted to examine witherlies at digitars, the plaintist died,

by which in strictness, the suit abated, but the witnesses were examined there before notice given to the commissioners or witnesses of the plaintist death; the examination held regular, though one of the witnesses were yet living.

Page 195
Witnesses examined in a commission

after the demise of the crown, but before notice thereof, to be indicted of perjury, if they swear false. 196 After the defendant has been examined on interrogatories, and publication passed, the plaintist ought not to have a commission to examine witnesses in order to falsify the defendant's examination; this tending to multiply causes, and to make them endless.

Committee. See 3Deot.

Common Becobery. See Becobery. Common Seal. See Coppozation.

#### Common.

Lord of a manor cannot bring a bill against a tenant, to the end that he may hold a down belonging to the manor discharged of the tenant's right of common therein.

Tenang in Common. See Joint-tenants and Tenants in Common.

Company or Body Politick. See Copposation Aggregate.

## Compos mentis.

Where a bill is brought to prove a will of land, the fanity of the testator is to be proved; jecus of a deed of trust to pay debts.

93
No such thing as non compos in equity, if compos at law,

Composition.

## Composition. See also Debts.

Though, generally speaking, an executor or trustee compounding or releasing a debt, must answer for the same; yet if it appears to be for the benefit of the trust estate, it is an excuse.

Page 381

If an executor, mortgagee, guardian, or any one who is confidered as a trustee, compounds debts, it shall be for the benefit of the cestur que trust.

251, 252 (N)

#### Concealment, Cobin, Colluston.

In what manner a party releasing his right ought to be informed of his right, so as to be bound by such release.

Conclusion. See Ettoppel.

#### Condition

## What is a Performance of a Condition.

Dovise of a legacy to a feme, on condition that she marry a man of the name of Barlow. A. takes upon him the name of Barlow, and the feme marries him: this is a performance of the condition, and equity will not degree the husband to retain that name.

At common law, and before the statute de donis, when a man had devised lands to one and the heirs of his body; this was a conditional see, and the possibility of reverter expectant thereon could not be limited over.

263(N)

## Condition broken.

A corporation aggregate cannot without their common seal impower their

fervant or agent to enter for a condition broken.

Page 425

#### Condition precedent.

In what cases the statute of 4 Geo. 1.
cap. 9. in the room of burning in the hand substitutestransportations or seven years, and how the latter is to be understood by way of condition precedent to a statute pardon, in like manner as the former was by 18 Eliz. 459

# Condition subsequent.

An attornment could not be on a condition subsequent, for in such case the attornment would be good, and the condition void.

#### Condition or Covenant broken, and bow fur relievable.

Though ordinarily where the husband, for a valuable consideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a fine, equity will inforce a performance of such covenant; yet if it can be made appear to have been impossible for the husband to perform the agreement, by procuring the concurrence of the wife; as suppose there are differences between them; and the husband offers to return all the money with interest and costs; Qu. If under these circumstances the court would not discharge the husband from the agreement? 189(N)

Confent. See Mient-

# Conliberation unlamfyl.

A. having a wife who lived separate from him, afterwards courted and married another woman who knew nothing of the former wite's being alive:

alive; but it being discovered to the second wife that the former was living, A. in order to prevail on the fecond wife to flay with him, some years afterwardsgave a bond in trust to leave the second wife 1000/. at his death, and died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debts; if the bond had been given immediately on the discovery, or as a recompence for the injury done to the fecond wife, and thereupon they had parted, it had been good; but it being given on fuch an illicit consideration, as that of her living in adultery with A. it was worfe than a voluntary bond, and poliponed to debts by fimple contract. Page 339, 340

# Contempt. See also Injuntion and Process.

Marrying an infant ward of the court is a contempt, though the parties concerned in such marriage had no notice that the infant was a ward of the court.

So where one not a freeman of London, married a city orphan; though it did not appear that the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan, it was held he was punishable by the court of orphans. 118(N)

Though the father has a right to the guardianship of his own children, and, if he can any way gain the custody of them, is at liberty so to do, provided no breach of the peace is made in such an attempt, yet it will be a contempt in him, and much more in any other person offering to take them when going to or returning from the court of chancery. 154, 155

# Contingent Interest. See also Possis bility.

A contingent interest or possibility in a bankrupt is assignable by the commissioners. 132 A bill will lie to fecure and have the benefit of a contingent interes.

Page 303

Contingent Memainders. See Traftees for preserving contingent Remainders.

Contribution. See Sberage.

Conbeyance. See Deebs.

## Copphold.

A. is a copyholder in tail, the lord grants the freehold of the copyhold to him in fee; the copyhold, though intailed, is extinct.

Quere autem, if A. be a copyholder in tail, remainder to B. in fee, and A. takes a grant of the freehold from the lord to him and his heirs, and dies without iffue; is not B. in whom there was once a vested remainder in fee of the copyhold premises, intitled to the same?

One by will charges all his wordly estate with his debts, and dies seised of freehold and copyhold estates, which he particularly disposes of by his will; the copyhold, tho' not surrendered to the use of the will, shall yet be applied to the payment of the debts, pari pass with the freehold.

Where one by will charges his copyhold land with the payment of his debts, equity will in case the testator dies without having surrendered his copyhold to the use of the will, supply the want of a surrender; but if it be but an equitable charge, so that the legal estate of the premises descends to the heir, it seems that the creditors, in a bill brought by them in order to compel a sale for payment of their debts, should make the heir a party; otherwise the legal estate of the copyhold cannot be conveyed to a purchaser; though if it appears that the heir at law has, since the death

of his ancestor, conveyed away all the copyhold estate, in such case the grantee of the heir being capable of conveying to the purchaser, it may not be necessary to make the heir a party.

Page 97 (N)

A bill is brought by a lord of a manor to recover a fine for a copyhold, on a suggestion that the desendant was admitted by attorney, but sometimes pretends the attorney had no authority to take such admittance: the desendant answers as to part, but demurs as to relief; the demurrer held good.

A fingle copyholder is not relievable in equity for an excessive fine, because this is determinable at law; but to avoid multiplicity of suits, several copyholders may join to be relieved against a general fine that is excessive.

If a copyhold be devifed to a younger child, and no furrender to the use of the will, though by the same will there be other provision made for the child, yet such copyhold being part of the provision, the court will make it good, unless in a case where the eldest son and heir is totally disinherited; and though the devise be of a copyhold to a second son after the death of the eldest son without issue, equity will supply the want of a surrender.

If I have freehold lands and copyhold lands in Dale, and devise all my lands and hereditaments in Dale to pay my debts; only my freehold shall pass, if that be sufficient; fecus, if I have surrendered the copyhold to the use of my will.

An equity of redemption of a copyhold may be devised without being surrendered to the use of one's will, 358

## Cozoner.

By the ancient common law of England, when any one was about to abjure the realm for felony, he might within 40 days confess the felony, and take an

oath to abjure the realm, before the coroner, who within 40 days from that time assigned him such a port as he chose, for his departure out of the kingdom.

Page 38, 39 (N)

Where the sheriff is a party, or otherwise incapacitated, the coroner is the proper officer to whom all process is to be directed.

# Copposation Aggregate of Company.

In the case of the South-Sea Company, in whom the estates of the late directors are vested by act of parliament; where the statute of limitations was pleadable against the late directors, it is also pleadable against the company, who stand but in such directors place.

143
A corporation aggregate shall have the

A corporation aggregate shall have the benefit of the statute of limitations, as well as any private person. 310

The secretary and book-keeper of the East India Company were made defendants to a bill for discovery of some entries and orders of the Company; the desendants demurred, for that they might be examined as witnesses; also because their answer could not be read against the company; the demurrer over-ruled, less there should be a failure of justice, in regard the company are not liable to a prosecution for perjury, tho' their answer be never so false.

One with lemon juice takes out a receipt written on the infide of a bank note, but called an indorfement; this held to be a rasing an indorfement within 8 & 9 W. 3. (ap. 19. and to be felony without clergy.

419

A corporation aggregate cannot answer but under their common feal. 423
A corporation aggregate can do nothing of confequence, or that is not an ordinary fervice, without deed.

Cannot without deed impower a third person to seise goods for their use as forseited.

424
Nor

Norto enter for condition broken. P. 425 Nor to make an attornment. 426

#### Cofts.

Where one that fues both at law and in equity for the same thing, on being put to make his election, chuses to proceed at law, his bill is to be difmissed with costs. So also where one makes a special election to proceed at law as to part, and in equity as to other part, with regard to what the plaintiff elects to proceed at law, his bill is to be dismissed with costs. 90(N) A bare trustee is a good witness for his cessur que trust; but not an executor in truft, as he is liable to be fued by creditors, and to answer costs. 181 One ought not to be condemned to pay costs in this court for infisting on a right which the law gives him. 205 Where a bil is brought to secure and have the benefit of a contingent interest devised over, the costs shall be paid out of the affets of the testator, who by his will has occasioned the difficulty. 303 A trustee misbehaving himself, ordered to pay costs out of his own pocket, and not out of the trust estate. One may demur anew at the bar, ore fenus, but then on the demurrer being allowed, he cannot have his cofts.371 Not agreeable to the present practice to pay costs for a demurrer, insisted on at the bar ore tenus. An heir at law is made a desendant, and infifts on his title; he shall have costs, though it goes against him: but if an heir at law be plaintiff, and miscarries in his fuit, he shall not have costs; but, on his fuit appearing

Cobennut. See Agreement.

to be groundless, shall pay costs. 373

Coberture. See Baron and feme.

#### County.

In an indicament against one as accesfary after the fact, to a felony, by

receiving, &c. the principal who was outlawed or attainted in the fame county; it ought to appear that the party receiving, &c. did it sciens or scienter, otherwise it will not amount to an absolute presumption, so as to excuse such omission. Paze 496 In criminal cases, though the county be in the margin, yet the place where the fact is supposed to be done must be laid to be done in Com. pradid. otherwise in civil cases.

Courts. See Jurildittion.

# Court of Chancery or Equity.

Court of equity will inforce a distribution of a freehold estate, though the spiritual court cannot. A weak man gives a bond; if it be at tended with no fraud or breach of trust, equity will not set aside the bond only for the weakness of the obligor, if he be compos mentis; neither will equity measure peo; les understandings or capacities. 130 No fuch thing as being non compos in equity, if compos at law. Equity will not relieve a man against any deed or agreement gained from him when in liquor, merely for that reason, in regard this were to incourage drunkenness; secus, if through the management or contrivance of him who gained the deed, &c. the party from whom it was gained, was drawn in to drink. ibid. (N) Heirs, even when of age, are under the care of a court of equity, and then want it most, the law taking care of them till that time. Where A. is tenant for years, remainder to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee, and A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot bring waste, as not having the inheritance, is yet intitled to an injunction in equity. 268 (N) Where husband and wife fue for a legacy given to the wife; equity will not compel the payment of it, unless the hutband makes tome fettlement on the wife. 202 A good

A good rule in equity, as well as at law, that where to a fuit there are never so many defendants, if the plaintiff cannot give evidence against a defendant, he may be called as a witness for a co-defendant. Page 288 Where a title depends upon the words of a will, this is as properly deter-

minable in equity, as by a judge and jury at Nife prius.

A court of equity delights to do compleat justice, and not by halves: as to make a decree against the heir, and leave him to profecute another fuit against the executor; wherefore in order to do such compleat justice, where both are liable to the plaintiff's demand, it requires that both should be made parties.

A court of equity endeavours to prevent a multiplicity of fuits, 157,334 Matters of fraud are cognisable as well in equity as at law.

# Court of Chancery on the Petty Bag fide.

The plaintiff gets judgment in the petty bag, after which he is stopped by an injunction. The year and day pais; the plaintiff, though hindered by the injunction, yet cannot sue out execution without a feire faciar.

## Court of King's Bench.

One who had been a prisoner in Newgate for debt, but fince removed to the Fleet, is excommunicated; the court of chancery will not direct the curlitor to make out a writ of excemmunicate capiende to the warden of the Fleet: but this writ may be directed to the sheriff, who may return a non est inventus; and on this return, the court of king's bench may grant an bobeas corpus, and thereon charge him with an excommunicato capiendo.

All writs of excommunicate capiendo mult be returnable in the king's bench. 55 reasonable practice in the king' bench, if nothing has been offered,

either by threatening or other missehaviour, within a year and a day after the taking up of the party, by him or on his behalf, that he ought to be discharged. Page 103 See more under the following title.

Court Spiritual, Ecclefiaftical, or Chriftian.

The spiritual court cannot inforce a distribution of a freehold estate. One devises the surplus of his personal estate to his four executors; though by the rule of the spiritual court (which has a concurrent jurisdiction in cases of legacies) survivorship does not take place; yet this coming into Westminster-hall, must be determined according to the rules of the common law, and on the death of one of the legatees, shall go to the furvivors. 115 A lease granted to one and his heirs for three lives, is a real estate; and tho' by the statute of frauds it is made liable to debts, yet it is only such debts as bind the heir; and where the spiritual court set aside a will, dispofing (inter al') of such estate as revoked, this sentence held not to affect the device of such real estate. 166 In the spiritual courts all restraints on marriage are void; the rule there being, that maritagium debet effe liberum.

Difference of opinion between the common lawyers and the civilians in the point, whether, where there are two executors, and one renounces, he who renounced is still at liberty to accept of the executorship; or whether a renunciation once made, though only by one of them, is peremptory. 251(N) In the case of a divorce a mensa & there, baron and feme live separately, and the wife has a child; this is a bastard, for the court will intend obegience has been paid to the fentence during this time.

The spiritual court has sometimes refuled to grant the probate of a will to an executor of no fubiliance, and who has ablconded for debt, unless

he would give security for a due administration of the assets; but in these cases the court of B. R has inforced the granting of a probate by a peremptory mandamus. Page 537 (N)

# Court of Orphans.

One, not a freeman of London, married a city orphan; and though it did not appear that the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan; yet it was held fuch perfon was punishable by the court of orphans. 118(N)

## Inferior Courts.

All judgments even in the inferior courts of law, are to be taken notice of by executors, so that if they pay any bonds before such judgments, it is at their peril.

## Courts foreign.

Administration granted in a foreign court (as in *Paris*) not taken notice of in our courts.

371

Crown. See Pierogatibe.

#### Cartely.

Qu. If a papilt may not be tenant by the curtefy, (notwithstanding the 11 & 12 W. 3. made to prevent the growth of popery) that estate being cast on him by act of law, and not by purchase?

A man may be tenant by the curtesy of a trust as well as of a legal estate. 234 An husband does not forseit his tenancy by the curtesy on leaving his wife and living in adultery, as a wife forseits her dower by elopement, &c. 276

Cultoins of London. See London.

Debts, Credito: and Debtos. See also Truft for Payment of Debts under Tit. Eruft.

NE owes a debt by simple contract. Six years pais, whereby the debt is barred; after which the debtor by will charges his lands with the pay-ment of all his debts, and dies; it feems this debt is revived. Page 84 Qu. If a man were to devise his personal estate to pay his debts, whether would this revive a debt barred by 89 : N) the statute of limitations? A will begins, " As to all my worldly " estate, my debts being ar paid, " I give, &c." The real estate is liable to the debts, nothing being devised till the debts are paid. 91, 359

In a devise of lands to pay debts, it the credite: brings a bill to compel a tale, the heir is, generally, to be made a party; jecus in the case it a trust created by deed to pay debts. 92 Where a bill is brought to prove a will of land, the sanity of the testator must be proved; jecus in the case of a deed of trust to sell for payment of debts.

One by will charges all his worldly estate with his debts, and dies seised of freehold and copyhold estates, which he particularly disposes of by his will; the copyhold, tho' not surrendered to the use of the will, shall yet be applied to the payment of debts, pari passu with the freehold.

If I charge all my lands with payment of my debts, and devise part to A. and other part to B. &c. the creditors cannot be paid out of the lands, till the master has certified what the proportion is, which each is to contribute; but if the master certifies that the debts will exhaust the whole real estate, then the creditors may proceed against any one devise for the whole.

A lease granted to one and his heirs for three lives, is a real estate; and though by the statute of frauds it is liable

liable to pay debts, yet it is only fuch ! debts as bind the heir. Page 166 A. lent money on bond to B. who aying intestate, C. took out administration to him; after which C. dying, A. took out auministration de bouis non to B. in this case A. it was allowed, might out of the affets of B have retained for such bond debt contracted before he took out administration; and though he happened to die before he made any election in what particular effects he would have the property altered; yet as the court prefumed he would have elected that his own debts should be first paid,

the amount of the money lent by A. to B. 184(N)

A bond or mortgage is, primā facie
a good evidence of a debt; but in
cale fraud appears, the obligee, &c.
ought to prove actual payment. 289

Express words, or words tantamount,
are requisite to exempt the perional

therefore the executors of A. in ac-

counting for the affets of B. were per-

mitted, on the account, to deduct to

estate from payment of debts, that being the natural fund for that purpose. 25, 333 (N)

An husband voluntarily, and after marriage, allows the wife, for her reparate use, to make profit of all butter, eggs, pigs, pourtry and fruit, beyond what is used in the family; out of which the wife saves 100/ which the husband borrows, and dies; equity will allow this agreement to encourage the wife's frugality, and she shall come in as a creditor for this 100/, especially there being no defect to pay debts.

Every mortgage, though there be no covenant or bond to pay the money, implies a loan, and every loan implies a debt; therefore an heir of a mortgager mall compel an application of the perional effate to pay off a mortgage, though there was no covenant, Sc. from the mortgagor.

The Order and Priority in which Debts are to be paid. See also more title

Any voluntary bond good against the executor, though to be postponed to a simple contract as bt. Page 222 All judgments, even in the interior courts of law, are to be taken notice

of by executors, so that if they pay any bonds before such judgments, it is at their peril.

A. who had a wife that lived separate from him, atterward courted and married another woman, who knew nothing of the former wife's being alive; but it being discovered to the second wife that the former was living, A. in order to prevail on the fecond wife to flay with him, gave a bond to a trustee of the second wife, to leave her 1000 l. at his death, and died, not leaving affets to pay his fimple contract debts; this bond being given on fuch an illicit confideration, was held to be worle than a voluntary bond, and, there being a deficiency of affets, to be postponed to all the simple contract debts.

One possessed of a term for 1000 years, articles to purchase the inheritance, and by will gives 30001. to his daughter, and makes his ion executor, and dies; the for alligns the term in truft to attend the inheritance, of which he takes a conveyance in his own name. Atterwal the fin acknowledges a julgmon o A. and mortgages the fame lands to B. and dies intolvent; A. shall be first paid his judgment, then B. shall be paid his mortgage; after which, the daughter being administrative to her brother is intitled to her legacy of 3000% in preference to the timple contract creditors.

A. owes money by several judgments and bonds, and dies intestate. His administrator pays the judgments and some of the bonds, and pays more than the personal estate comes to;

wna

what the administrator paid on the judgments must be allowed him; but as to what he paid on the bonds, he must come in pro rata with the other bond creditors out of the real assets.

Page 400

A debt due by a decree of the court of chancery is equal to one due by a judgment at law; and where an executrix of A. who was greatly indebted to divers persons in debts of different natures, being sued in chancery by fome of them, appeared and answered immediately, admitting their demands, (some of the plaintiffs being her own daughters;) and others of the creditors fued the executrix at law, where the decree not being pleadable, they obtained judgments; yet the decree of the court of chancery, being for a just debt, and having a real priority in point of time, not by fiction and relation to the first day of term, was preferred, in the order of payment, to the judgments, and the executrix protected and indemnified in paying a due obedience, to fuch decree, and all proceedings against her stayed by injunction. 401, 402 (N)

#### Derrec.

The court will not without difficulty fet afide a fecurity made under a decree, and approved of by the master. 8

No appeal lies from a decree or order of the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper in cases of ideocy or lunacy, but to the king in council.

A decree gained by fraud may be fet ande by petition, as a judgment at law by motion; a fortieri may such decree be fet aside by bill.

If a feme has a decree to hold and enjoy lands until a debt due to her is paid, and flie is in possession under this decree, and marries; the husband may assign such interest, for it is in mature of an extent.

A trust estate was decreed to be sold for the payment of debts and legacies, and to be sold to the best purchaser. A articles to buy the estate of the trustees, and brings a bill against them to perform the contract; the trustees disclose this matter; the court will make no new decree, but leave the former decree to be pursued. Page 282

No one need be made a party, against whom, if brought to a hearing, the plaintist can have no decree. 311(N) In case of a decree of foreclosure against an infant, tho' the infant has six months after he comes of age, to shew cause, &c. yet he will only be admitted to shew errors in the decree, not to ravel into the account, nor to redeem.

If a decree be obtained and inrolled, so that the cause cannot be reheard, then there is no remedy but by bill of review, which must be on error appearing on the face of the decree, or on new matter as a release, or a receipt discovered since.

A decree is equal to a judgment at law; and where in obedience to a decree a defendant executrix had paid away affets to fome creditors, after which other creditors obtained judgments at law against her, to which the decree was not pleadable; the court of chancery protected the executrix in paying obedience to the decree.

401, 402 (N)

# Decds, Mritings and Conveyances, &c.

The defendant's witness proves a deed, and refers to it in his deposition; the plaintiff cannot compel the defendant to produce the deed at the hearing, the reference thereto not making it part of the deposition.

The court never orders a will to be proved wive ever at the hearing, as they do a deed.

The gh

Though it be proper to prove a will in equity, yet it is not absolutely necessary so to do, any more than it is to prove a deed in equity. Page 192

The bare sealing a deed without any

The bare sealing a deed without any covenant from the party so sealing, Gr. not effectual to declare the uses of a recovery, nor to transfer any right.

See also 210 (N)
Where there is a subsequent mortgagee
without notice, who has possession of
the title deeds, the first mortgagee shall
not compel a delivery of the writings
from him, without paying him his
mortgage money.
280

The first mortgagee permits the mortgagor to keep the title deeds, and the mortgagor shewing a fair title, mortgages the premisses to a second mortgagee, to whom he delivers the deeds; the first mortgagee is accessary to the drawing in of the second. 281

But a flight equity for an heir to say he wants the writings, unless he claims under some deed of intail concealed from him by the defendant. 296

Where a subsequent conveyance does not revoke a will.

The plaintiff claimed by virtue of a remainder in tail expectant on tenant in tail's dying without issue, and was the heir male of the family. The defendants were fifters and heirs general of the tenant in tail, and by their answer shewed that their brother, the tenant in tail, suffered a recovery, declaring the use to himself in sec, and refer to the deeds in their cuttody; the court ordered, before the hearing, the defendants to leave with their clerk in court the deeds making the tenant to the pracipe, and leading the ules of the recovery. 363

Deeds obtained through Fraud or Breach of Truft. See title 250nds.

Deeds to lead the Uses of Fines and Re- Depositions. coveries. See fine and Becovery.

Defendants. See also Partics.

If there be never so many desendants to a bill, if the plaintist cannot give evidence to affect a desendant, he shall be admitted as a witness for a co-desendant.

Page 288
Why the answer of one desendant cannot be made use of against another.

321(N)

#### Demile le Roy.

Witnesses examined in a commission after the demise of the crown, but before notice thereof, liable to be indicted for perjury, if they swear false.

See 1 Annæ, stat. 1. cap. 8. sect. 5.
whereby this matter is now put out of
dispute, it being by that ast provided,
inter al' "That no commission or pro" ceedings issuing out of any court of
" equity shall be discontinued by the
" death of her majesty or any king or
" queen."

#### Demarrer.

A defendant connot demur and plead, or demur and answer to the same part of a bill; for the plea, &c. over-rules the demurrer.

If a demurrer be to part of the plaintiff's bill, and an infufficient answer to the residue; yet the plaintiff cannot except until the demurrer is argued.

If one demurs to a bill, and that demurrer be ill, the defendant may shew a fresh cause of demurrer at the bar ore tenus; but if that be good, the defendant cannot have his costs.

Depositions. See also Examination, Mitnels.

The

The defendant's witness proves a deed, and refers to it in his deposition; the plaintiff cannot compel the defendant to produce the deed at the hearing, the reference thereto not making it part of the deposition.

Page 35

Sed Quer. Grice 364

# Defcent. See alfo Beir.

A papist above the age of 18 and a half is capable of inheriting or taking lands by defent.

The reversion in see, or such part as is unsettled, is part of the old estate; and if the owner had the land as heir of the mother, it shall descend to the heir on the mother's side; so if it was Borough English or Gavelkind, it shall descend accordingly.

One dies indebted by bond, and feised in see of divers lands, part of which he devises to J. S. and other part he permits to descend to his heir; the lands descended shall in the first place be liable to pay the bonds.

367

But had the teltator devised the other part, though to his heir at law, (in which case the devise had been void as to the purpose of making the heir take. by purchase) yet, as it would serve to shew the testator's intent that the heir should have this land; therefore the land devised to J. S. and the other land devised to the heir, should, as it seems, contribute in proportion to pay the bond debts.

ibid. (N)

Where lands in fee descend to an infant, the paroi shall demur in equity as well as at law. 368

Defcendible Freekold. Sec Decupant.

## Debaltabit. See' alfo Excrutog.

A term affigned by an executor in trust to attend the inheritance, shall, in equity follow all the estates created out of it, and all incumbrances subsisting upon it; but the term being by these means become not assets at law, the executor who assigned the same, is liable to the creditors as for a devastavit.

Page 330

## Devile. See Will.

Devise for Payment of Debts. See Trust for Payment of Debts.

Executory Devise. See also Limitation of Terms for Years under title Etate.

Devise of a term to A. for life, remainder to such children as the testator shall leave at his death, and if all the children die without leaving iffue, then to B. The children die without leaving issue at the time of their death; this is a good devise over to B.

258, 304

#### Difmiffion.

Where the plaintiff proceeds both at I2w and in equity against the defendant for the same thing, and thereupon is ordered to make his election, if he chuses to proceed at law, or amits to elect within eight days after notice of the order his bili is to be aismissed with costs. So likewife if he makes a special election to proceed at law as to part, and in equity as to other part, with regard to what the plaintiff in equity elects to proceed at law, his bill is to be dismissed with costs. 90(N)

### Diffenters (Potellant).

Expressly and by name exempted by the toleration at (of 1 W. & M.) from the penalties of 35 Eliz. cap. 1. jett. 2. 39(N)
Charity to differting ministers, good 346

Diftrefs

#### Diftrels.

Lord brings a bill against tenant to recover a quit-rent, alleging that the land out of which the quit-rent issues, by reason of the unity of possession with other lands, is not known; the defendant answers as to discovery, and demurs as to relief; the demurrer allowed, in regard that on allowing the same, the plaintiff was at liberty, in case he should think the desendant had not answered the whole bill, to except to any part; or might amend his bill, and distrain for the arrears of the quit-rent, so that he had a better remedy at law than this court could give him. Page 150

#### Diftribution.

A. by will declares his intention to difpose of his houshold goods by his codicil, and devises the residue of his personal estate not disposed of, nor referved to be disposed of by his codicil, to his wife. Afterwards the testator makes a codicil, and does not dispose of his houshold goods thereby; the houthold goods shall not go to the residuary legatee, but according to the statute of distribution.

Where an executor has an express legacy for his care and pains, though the next of kin has also an express legacy, yet the furplus shall go according to the statute of distribution; especially if the furplus was intended to be difpoled of.

A papift may take a personal estate by the statute of distribution, notwith-standing the 11 & 12 of W. 3. made to prevent the growth of popery. 48

If one dies intestate without issue, brother or fifter, but leaving several brothers and filters children, viz. one nephew by a brother, and three nephews and two nieces by a fifter; these shall all take per capita, and not per flirpes, because all equally of kin. Secus, had any one brother or fifter been living at the death of the intestate. Page 50

Though the statute directs that no distribution shall be made within a year, yet if any one intitled to a share dies within a year after the intestate, the share of the deceased person will, notwithstanding, be an interest vested, transmissible to his representatives, in nature of a legacy, which though given payable a year hence, would plainly be an interest vested presently; so that in this sense the statute may be faid to have made a will for the intestate; and it is the same, where there is only one who can claim as next of kin, in which case there can, properly and strictly speaking, be no distribution. 49, 50(N)
An estate pur autre vie is distributable

in equity, though not in the spiritual

See also the statute of 14 Geo. 2.

A. having seven children, makes an executor in trust, and devises to each child one feventh of his personal estate. One of the children dies in his life-time, and one of the fix furviving children has been advanced by the father in his life-time; yet this child shall take his full share of the 7th part, without bringing what he had before received, into hotchpot: for the bringing the advancement into hotchpot, is to be only in the case of a total intestacy, or where the whole personal estate is distributable, not where only part is fo.

One devised his real estate to be fold for the payment of his debts, and the furplus, if any, to be deemed per-fonal estate, and to go to his executors, to whom he gave 100 /. a-piece; decreed the surplus to be distributed.

194 (N)

Where see Mr. Vernon's report of case rectified from the register's book.

Divoice

Dibogce. See also Baron and feme.

In the case of a divorce a mensa & thore, haron and seme live separately, and the wife has a child; this is a bastard, for the court will intend obedience has been paid to the sentence.

Page 275

Ponatio caula moztis. See Legacy.

#### Domer.

24. If a papift be not capable of taking as tenant in dower, (not with standing the 11 & 12 W. 3. made to prevent the growth of popery) that estate being cast on her by act of law, and not by purchase.

49(N)

A woman shall not be endowed of a trust, notwithstanding a man shall be tenant by the curtesy thereof, 229,

If a rent be granted in tail, without any remainder over, and tenant in tail takes a wife, and dies without issue; the wife shall not be endowed, because the thing out of which the dower is to arise, is not in being; secus, if the rent were granted in tail, remainder over.

A mortgagor in fee died, and the mortgagee bought in the mortgagor's wife's right of dower; the heir of the mortgagor, on his bringing a bill to redeem, allowed the benefit thereof. 252 (N)

Dower is incident to all estates tail, they being estates of inheritance. 263 Dower forseitable on the elopement of the wife. 276

## Drunkennels.

The having been in drink is not any reason to relieve a man against any bond, or deed, &c. gained from him when in those circumstances; for

this were to encourage drunkenness, fecus, if through the management or contrivance of him who gained the bond, &c. the party from whom it was gained were drawn in to drink.

Page 130(N)

## Durham.

In the county palatine of *Durbam*, writs are directed to the chancellor of *Durbam*, ordering him to command the sheriff.

#### Gjeffment.

THE same length of time which will bar an ejectment or entry, shall bar a right of redemption.

288 (N)
On the appointing a receiver in an adversary suit, as where the plaintist in ejectment has recovered a verdict, the receiver's possession seems to be the possession of him who has the right.

#### Cledion.

Where the plaintiff sues both at law and in equity for the same thing, he will be put to make his election in which court he will proceed, but need not however make such election, till the desendant has answered. 90 The nature of the order for making an election, together with a special election and the consequences thereof. ibid. (N)

Where the child of a freeman of London is put to his election whether he will abide by the freeman's will, or by the custom, he shall not be obliged to make such election till after the account taken.

124 (N)

A. dies indebted by one bond to B. and by another bond to C. and leaves B. executor, who intermeddles with the goods, and dies before probate.

bate, and before any election made to retain; Qu. Whether as B, might have retained the goods in his hands, his executors have not the fame power?

Pare 183
See also 184 (N)

Where the daughter of a freeman of Landon accepts of a legacy of 10,000/. left her by her father, who recommended it to her to release her right to her orphanage part, which she does release accordingly; if the orphanage part be much more than her legacy, though she was told she might elect which she pleased, yet if she did not know she had a right first to enquire into the value of the personal estate, and the quantum of the orphanage part, before she made her election; this is so material, that it may avoid her release.

If A. and B. are bound in a bond jointly and severally to J. S. he may elect to sue them jointly or severally; but if he sues them jointly, he cannot sue them severally: So if A. and B. joint-traders become bankrupt, and there are joint and separate commissions taken out against them, and A. and B. before the bankruptcy, become jointly and severally bound to J. S. J. S. may elect under which commission he will come, but he shall not come under both.

Elegit. See Writs.

#### Clopement.

Elopement with an adulterer no forfeiture of a jointure. 276

Surolment. See Inrolment.

#### Entry.

The fame length of time which will bar an entry, shall bar a right of redemption. 288 (N) Where a disseifor makes a lease to a man and his heirs during the life of J. S. and the leffee dies, living J. S. this shall not take away the entry of the disserted.

Page 368 (N)

Equity. See also Court of Chancery.

One ought not to be condemned to pay costs in equity, for insisting on a right which the law gives him. 205 Where lands in see descend to an infant, the parol shall demur in equity as well as at law. 368

Error. See Writ of Error, Tit. Writs.

In a foreclosure against an infant, tho'
the infant has six amonths after he
comes of age to shew cause, &c. yet
he cannot ravel into the account, nor
even redeem, but only shew an error
in the decree.

352
If a decree be obtained and inrolled, so

f a decree be obtained and inrolled, so that the cause cannot be reheard, there is then no remedy but by bill of review, which must be on error appearing on the face of it, or on matter subsequent thereto.

#### Eltape.

One convicted of felony within benefit of clergy, and fentenced to be transported for seven years, continues a felon till actual transportation and service for seven years, pursuant to the sentence; and if a stranger assist such felon convict, being in custody under sentence of transportation, to escape out of prison, the person assisting is accessary to the selony after the fact.

#### Eftate in fec-flaple absolute.

In the pleading of a purchase or mortgage, the desendant must plead, that the seller or mortgagor was, or pretended to be, seised in see. 281 The words, "I devise all my temporal "estate," or "all the rest of my "real

" real estate," pass an estate in see-Page 295 fimple.

· Estate in Fee qualified, or base Fee.

Tenant in tail of a rent granted de novo, without any remainder over, suffers a recovery; this will not pass an abfolute, but only a determinable, fee, viz. such as must end on the ' death of tenant in tail without issue. Page 230

## Effate in Fee-tail.

Money is articled to be invested in a purchase, and settled on A. in tail, remainder to him in fee. A. has neither wife nor issue, and by a fine only might dispose of the lands if settled; yet (by the opinion of the Lord Chancellor King) the money ought not to be ordered to be paid to A.

Quare tamen, and fee the note fubjoined.

Devise to my son A. for life, remainder to his first son in tail male, re-mainder to his second, third, sourthand fifth fons successively, without faying for what estate, or any words tantamount. A. has two fons, the former of whom dies in his life-time; the fecond fon shall have an estatetail, being the first son at his father's death. Qu.

Tenant in tail of lands mortgaged is not bound to keep down the interest. And note, this was so resolved in the case where tenant in tail died during his infancy, and consequently before he had it in his power to suffer a re-235

An estate pur autre vie may be limited in tail to A. remainder to B. 262 All estates-tail are estates of inheritance, to whom dower is incident, and must be within the statute de donis, not liable to be forseited, nor pu- Estate by Implication. nishable for waste. 263, 265

A. tenant for life, remainder to B. in tail, there is timber on the premises greatly decaying. B. brings a bill, praying the timber may be cut down; which is decreed, on leaving sufficient for bootes, repairs, &c. and making fatisfaction for the damage done to the tenant for life on the premisses.

Estate pur autre vie, and what Limitations may be made thereof. cupant.

Estate for Life. See more title Estate for Years.

Tenant for life of lands mortgaged, is obliged to keep down the interest.

A. tenant for life, remainder to B. in tail, of an estate whereon there is timber greatly decaying; the court will not allow the tenant for life to have any share of the money arising by sale of the timber, but will see that sufficient be left for repairs, bootes, &c. and that the tenant for life have fatisfaction made him for whatever damage is done on the premises by him held for life. 268 A. tenant for years, remainder to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee, A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot bring waste, as not having the inheritance, yet he is intitled to an injunction. ibid.(N)

Estate in Contingency. See Contingent Interest, Trustees for preserving Contingent Remainders.

Estate by Copy of Court Roll. See Capybolb.

Eftate by the Curtefy. See Curtely.

Eftate in Dower. See Domer.

See Implication

life.

and why.

See Jointe-Eftate in Jointenancy. nants.

Effate in Remainder. See Bemainder. Eftate in Reversion. Sec Beberfion.

Eflate for Years. See Trufts for raising Portions and Payment of Debts, under title Postions, Crufts.

One seised of lands in fee in A. and possessed of a term for years in B. devises all his lands, tenements and real estate in A. and B. to J S. this will not pass the term, especially if there be another clause in the will which disposes of the personal estate.

One possessed of a term for years devises it to A. for life, remainder to the heirs of A. it feems this shall, on A's death, go to his executor, and not to his heir.

Terms for years are expresly mentioned in the 11 & 12 W. 3. cap. 4. fett. 4. (made to prevent the growth of po-pery) fo that a papift is by that act disabled to take any leasehold as well as freehold estate by will. 46

But a papift is not disabled to take leases for years (being personal leases for years (being personal estate) by the statute of distribution. 48, 49

An executor in trust for an infant of a lease for 99 years, determinable on three lives, on the lord's refusing to renew but for lives absolutely, complies with the lord, and changes the years into lives; on the infant's dying under 21, and intestate, this shall be a trust for his administrator, and not for his heir.

A lease renewed by a guardian for an infant's benefit, shall follow the nature of the original leafe.

One possessed of a renewable term for years, disposes of it by will, and afterwards renews it; the renewal no revocation of the will, 168

Term attendant on the Inheritance.

Secus, had it been the case of a lease for

Where one has a term for years as ex-

ecutor, and afterwards purchases the

inheritance, the term is not merged,

Page 170, 171

A term assigned by an executor in trust to attend the inheritance, shall in equity, follow all the effates created out of it, and all incumbrances subfifting upon it.

Limitation of Terms for Years, Money, &c. See also Debile, Legacy.

One gives a legacy of 2001. a-piece to his children, payable at twenty-one; and if any of them die before twentyone, then the legacy given to him fo dying, to go over to the surviving children. One of the children dies in the life of the testator; though this legacy lapses, as to the legatee dying under twenty one, yet it is we! given over to the surviving children.

Devise of a term to A. for life, remainder to fuch children as the testator shall leave at his death, and if all the children die without leaving issue, then to B. The children die without leaving any issue living at the time of their death; this a good devise over to B.

Where the words used in a devise of a leasehold would make an express estate-tail, were it in the case of a freehold, there a devise over of such leasehold is void: secus, if the words in the former devise would, in the case of a freehold, make an estatetail only by implication.

One devises a term of years to A. and if A, dies without a child, then to B. this is a good devise to B. upon such contingency, and the court will aid the device over, by directing an ac-

Vol. III.

count and discovery of the estate, in order to secure it in case the contingency should happen. Page 300, 304

## Efate at Will.

If a father buys a gentleman pensioner's place, or a commission in the army, for his son; it is an advancement pro tento, though but an office at will.

317(N)

#### Eloppel.

Lands are devised to A. and B. and the heirs of the furvivor, in trust to sell; tho' the inheritance be in abeyance, yet the trustees by a fine may make a good title by estoppel.

372

## Chidence. See also Infiner, Mitnels.

A breach of trust evidence of the greatest fraud. 131

An infant's answer cannot be given in evidence against him, because it is not the infant's auswer, but the guardian's who only is sworn to it, and not the infant.

The answer of a seme covert no evidence against her husband; Qu. If it may be read against herself when discovert.

A bond or mortgage is prima facie, good evidence of a debt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee, &c. ought to prove actual payment of the money.

Where a bond is given, and no interest appears to have been paid for 20 years thereon, it is presumptive evidence that the bond has been satisfied, unless something appears to answer that length of time.

396, 397

that length of time. 396, 397
Where see in the note what evidence has been thou ht sufficient to take off such presumption of payment.

In the case of a special verdict, the

In the case of a special verdict, the judges are to determine the law upon

the fact as found positively by the jury, and not upon the evidence of the sact.

Page 493
In an indictment against one as accessary after the sact to a selony, by receiving, &c. an outlaway or attainder, in a particular county, may, as the case may happen to be circumstanced, be some evidence to a jury of notice to an accessary in the same county, but cannot, with any reason or justice, create an absolute legal presumption of notice.

496

#### Parel Evidence.

No parol evidence ought to be admitted in the case of a devise of a guardianship, any more than in the case of a devise of land. 51 Parol evidence not to be admitted touching the testator's intention, and why. 354

# Epamination. See also Depositions, Mitnels.

A commission being granted to examine witnesses at Algiers, the plaintiss died, by which, in strictness, the suit abated, but the witnesses were examined there before notice of the plaintiss's death; the examination held regular, though one of the witnesses was living. 195 The desendant being a weak man, and to be examined on interrogatories; the master himself ordered to take such desendant's examination, less he should unwarily admit something against himself that was not true.

## In perpetuam rei memoriam.

A witness was ordered to be examined de bene esse, where the thing examined into, lay only in the knowledge of the witness, and was a matter of great importance, though the witness.

ness was not proved to be old or infirm.

Page 77

## After Publication.

After the defendant has been examined on interrogatories, and publication passed, the plaintisfought not to have a commission to examine witnesses in order to falsify the defendant's examination; this tending to multiply causes, and to make them endless.

#### Exceptions.

The defendant pleads to the whole bill, and on arguing the plea, it was ordered to ftand for an answer, without saying one way or other whether the plaintiff might except; this must be intended a sufficient answer, and the plaintiff cannot except.

If a demurrer be to part of the bill, and an infufficient answer to the residue; yet the plaintiff cannot except until the demurrer is argued. 326

But if to a bill the defendant answers as to matter of discovery, and pleads only as to relief, the plaintiff may except to any matter of discovery before the plea argued; for that plainly no matter of discovery is covered by the plea.

327 (N)

Ercommunicato Capiendo. See Arits.

Ereat Begnum. See Writs.

#### Ercile.

A. by his interest with the commissioners of excise, gets an office in that branch of the revenue for B. who'in consideration thereof gives a bond to A. to pay him 101, per ann. as long as B. enjoys the place; equity will relieve against such bond.

Though the excise was no part of the revenue at the time of making the

flatute of 5 & 6 Ed. 6. yet there may be good ground to confirme it within the reason and mischief of that flatute.

Puge 393

# Execution. See also Injunition.

The plaintiff gets judgment in the petty bag, after which he is stopped by an injunction. The year and day pass; the plaintiff, though hindered by the injunction, cannot yet sue out execution without a seire sacias.

Qu. If in such case he could not have taken out execution, and have continued by vice-comes non miss breve? ibid. (N)

A. died seised of some lands in see, and confiderably indebted by judgment and simple contract. After the death of A. and before the essoin day of the next following term, many of the judgment creditors delivered fieri facias's to the sheriff, and took the goods and furniture of A, in execution. In this case it was held, that the judgment creditors having lodged their writs of execution with the sheriff in the same vacation that the party died, it related to the teste of the writ as to all but purchasers; and consequently, that the goods by relation were evicted in A's life-time, and therefore the simple contract creditors could not, as they petiti-oned, be admitted to stand in the place of the judgment creditors on the land, and be paid thereout in proportion as the others had exhausted the personal estate. 399, 400(N)

Executoz. See also Administratoz, Allets, Debts, Deir, Trust.

One possessed of a term for years, devises it to A. for life, remainder to the heirs of A. it seems this shall, on A's death, go to his executor, and not to his heir.

A woman having a baftard, leaves a personal estate to her executor in trust for

for the bastard, who dies intestate, without wife or issue. The executor brings a bill against one who has part of this personal estate in his hands; the defendant demurs, because the attorney general and the administrator are not parties; the demurrer disallowed, for that the executor has the legal title, and consequently may sue for the estate. Page

In the like case, it seems, that an executor, though a bare trustee, and though there be a residuary legatee, may sue for the personal estate in equity as well as law, unless the cessury que trust will oppose it. 34

Where an executor has an express legacy for his care and pains, though the next of kin has also an express legacy, yet the surplus shall be distributed, especially if such surplus was intended to be disposed of.

43

Where an infant executrix, under seventeen marries an husband of full age, this does not determine the administration.

An executor in trust is not a good witness for his cessus que trust, as he is liable to be sued by creditors, and to answer costs. 181

A, dies indebted by one bond to B. and by another bond to C. and leaves B. executor, who intermeddles with the goods, and dies before probate; Qu. As B. might have retained the goods in his hands, his executors have not the same power?

An voluntary bond is good against an ext cutor, but to be postponed to a simp. 'e contract debt. 222

The cou. -t ne rer allows an executor for and rouble, especially where an express legacy for his his time there is neither will it alter the pains, &c. he executor renounces, case, that . 'fling to the executorand yet is all 1 though it appears ship; nor eve. r has deserved more, that the executo. trust, to the preand benefited the ffairs. 249 judice of his own a ecutors and one

Where there are two exremounces, he is still.

cept of the executorship; fecus, where both renounce. Page 251

Though in this matter, the common lawyers differ from the civilians, the latter holding, that a renunciation once made, though only by one of them, is peremptory. *ibid.*(N)

An executor in trust who had no legacy, and where the execution of the trust was likely to be attended with trouble, at first refused, but afterwards agreed with the residuary legatees, in consideration of 100 guineas, to act in the executorship, and he dying before the execution of the trust was compleated, his executors brought a bill to be allowed these 100 guineas out of the trust money in their hands; but the demand was disallowed. 251

An executor, administrator or trustee, buys in or compounds debts, &c. it shall enure to the benefit of the testator, &c. 252(N)

At common law, and before the statute of frauds, &c. if a man granted a rent to A. his executors and assigns, during the life of B. and afterwards the grantee had died, leaving an executor, but no assignce, the executor should not have had the rent, in regard it being a freehold, the same could not descend to an executor. But now since the statute of frauds, &c. if a rent be granted to A. for the life of B. and A. die, living B. A.'s executors, &c. shall have it during the life of B. 264(N) If there be two executors, who are also

f there be two executors, who are also residuary legatees, and one of them for a valuable consideration assigns part of his residuum to A. and afterwards for a valuable consideration assigns his whole residuum to the other executor; if both are but bester assign, the first assignment must take place.

An executor, administrator or trustee for an infant, neglects to sue within six years; the statute of limitations shall bind the infant.

A term assigned by an executor, in trust to attend the inheritance, shall, in equity, equity, follow all the estates created out of it, and all incumbinances substituting upon it; but the term being by this means become not assets at law, the executor who assigned it, is liable to the creditors, as for a devasitable.

Page 30

A. coverants for himself and his heirs, that a jointure house shall remain to the uses in the settlement: the jointress cannot bring a bill against the heir for a performance, without making the executor a party.

Though in a bill brought by a mortgaged against the heir to foreclose, the executor of the mortgagor need not be a party, and why.

333(N)

Where the will does not require that the executor shall give security, it is not usual for the court to insist on it, until some misseleaviour; but where one by will charged the residue of his personal estate with 40 l. per ann. to his wife to be paid quarterly, the executor was ordered to bring before the master sufficient in bonds and securities to answer this annuity. 336 The spiritual court has no power to require security of an executor for a due administration of the assets.

Where an executor before probate files a bill, and afterwards proves the will; such subsequent probate makes the bill a good one.

A chose en action (as a bond) cannot pass by delivery in nature of a donatio causa mortis, in regard it must be sued in the name of the executor.

Though, generally speaking, an executor or trustee compounding or releasing a debt, must answer for the same; yet if it appears to be for the benefit of the testator's estate, it is an excuse.

Where an executrix of A. who was greatly indebted to divers persons in debts of different natures, being sued in chancery by some of them, appeared and answered immediately, admitting their demands, (some of the plaintists being her own daughters)

and others of the creditors sued the executrix at law, where the decree not being pleadable, they obtained judgments; yet the decree of the court of chancery being for a just debt, and having a real priority in point of time, was preferred in the order of payment, and the executrix protected and indemnished in obeying such decree.

Page 402(N)

See more of Surplus and Refiduary Legatees, under Legacy.

## Expolition of Mozds. See also Devile, Mill.

One seised of lands in see in A. and posfessed of a term for years in B. devises all his lands, tenements and real estate in A. and B. to J. S. and his heirs; this will not pass the term, especially if there be another clause in the will which disposes of the personal estate.

A. has two fons B. and C. and on the marriage of B. A. settles part of his lands on B. in tail; and A. being seised in see of the reversion of these lands, and of other lands in possession, devises all his lands and hereditaments, not otherwise by him settled or disposed of; the reversion in see shall pass.

One devices all his lands in A. B. and C. and elsewhere. The testator has lands in A. B. and C. and lands of much greater value in another county; the lands in the other county shall pass by the word elsewhere. 6t A will began, 4 As to all my wordly

A will began, "As to all my wordly "estate, my debts being first paid, "I give, &c." the real estate held liable to the debts, nothing being devised, till the debts should be paid.

Devise of all of one's houshold goods and other goods, plate, & to A. the refidue of my personal estate to B. the ready money and bonds do not pass by the word goods, for then the bequest

bequest of the residue would be void.

Page 112

Devise to such of the children of A. as shall be living at his death. A. has iffue B. who becoming bankrupt, gets his certificate allowed, after which A. dies; this contingent interest in the bankrupt is assignable by the commissioners, the words of the 13 Elize empowering them to assign over all that the bankrupt [himself] might depart withal, and here the bankrupt might have released this contingent interest. Besides, the later statutes concerning bankrupts mention the word possibility.

How in an injunction the words licebit
autem (for the desendant in equity)
placitum ad communem legem postulare,
& ad triationem inde procedere, & pro
desedu placiti judicium intrare, are to
be understood.

See also the note subjoined.

One by will devites that all his debts and legacies shall be paid out of his personal estate, and if that not sufficient, then that his executor within twelve months after his death, shall sell or mortgage so much of his real estate as shall suffice for that purpose, and (inter al') gives a legacy of 1000 l. to J. S. who dies within a year, and the personal estate is not sufficient; this is a vested legacy, and shall be paid to the executor of J. S. the legace, though charged upon land; for the words within twelve months, denote the ultimate time, but the executor may pay it sooner. 172 Devise to A. until si. shall attain forty

years; B. dies before forty; A's estate ceases. Secus, if the devise to A. be made a fund to pay debts or portions, which cannot be raised until B. shall have attained his age of forty; in which case the word shall is taken for should.

Devise to my son A. for life, remainder to his first son in tail male, remainder to his second, third, sourth and fifth son successively, without saying for what estate, or any words tantamount.

A. has two sons, the former of whom

dies in his life-time; the second son shall have an estate-tail, being the sirst fon at his sather's death. Page 178 One makes his wise his sole heires and executrix of all his real and personal estate, to sell and dispose thereof at her pleasure to pay his achts and legacies, and gives his brother (who was his next of kin and heir) 5 l. the wise has the residue to her own use, and not as a trustee.

Money articled to be laid out in land, and fettled on the hulband and wife and issue, remainder to the husband in fee, will, in case there is no issue, pass by the husband's devise of his real estate, though the money was never laid out; but this must be understood, provided it be the intention of the party that it should pass as such; for if it appears to have been his intention to pass it as per-fonal estate, by describing it as so much money agreed to be laid out in land, it will then pais as personal estate, and by a will not attested by three witnesses; so that this seems to depend on the intention of the party, without whose particular interpointion it is, prima facie, land, and will belong to the representative of the real 221, 222(N)

Where a plea is ordered to fiand for an answer, it must be intended a sufficient answer and consequently the plaintiff cannot except to it. 239

The words, "I devise all my temperal effate," the same as "I devise all

" effate," the same as " I devise all
"my wordly effate," and pass a see;
and this is the plainer, where it is
afterwards said, all the rest of my
real estate, the word rest being a term
of relation.

If I devise all my lands and hereditaments in Dale, and have a manor in Dale; the manor, as it is an hereditament in Dale, will pass; but if I have a manor in Dale, and also land there which is not parcel of the manor, it is a question whether the manor will pass by a devise of all my lands.

If I have freehold and copyhold lands in Dale, and devise all my lands and hereditaments in Dale to pay my debts; only my freehold shall pass, if that be sufficient; fecus, if I have furrendered my copyhold to the use of my will. Page 322

One by will gives all his household goods and implements of houshold; the malt, hops, beer, ale and other victuals in the house, do not pass; but the clock, if not fixed to the house shall pass; but not the guns or pittols, if used as arms in riding or

shooting game.

One has no land in A. but has tithes there, and devises all his land in A. the tithes, as they are issuing out of the land, and part of the profits 386 thereof, shall pass.

One with lemon juice takes out a receipt written on the infide of a bank note, but called an indorfement; this held to be rasing an indorsement within 8 & 9 W. 3. cap. 19. sed. 36. and to be felony without clergy.

If there be a proper known word to express a thing by, no description, though with an Anglice, shall be suffi-

cient. 433(N)
What is meant by a clerk convict. 444 In what cases, and under what circumstances, an affirmative law, without negative words, may repeal, or take away the force of a former law.

# Ertent. Where a judgment was given to a papist,

491

it was determined he could not extend the land, fince that would give him an interest in the land, contrary to the express words of 11 & 12 W. 3. 46(Ň) cap. 4 If the wife has a judgment, and it is extended upon an elegit, the husband may affign it without a consideration. So if a judgment be given in trust for consent of her trustees is in possession of the land extended, the husband may assign over the extended interest; and by the same reason, if the seme has a decree to hold and enjoy lands, until a debt due to her is paid, and the is in possession of the land under this decree, and marries; the hufband may assign it without any confideration; for it is in nature of an Page 200' extent.

# Ertinguilhment, og Perger.

A. is a copyholder in tail, the lord grants the freehold of the copyhold to him in fee; the copyhold, though intailed, is extinguished. Quere autem, If A. be a copyholder in tail, remainder to B. in fee, and A. takes a grant from the lord, of the freehold to him and his heirs, and dies without issue; is not B. in whom there was once a vested remainder in fee of the premises, intitled to the same ? 10(N) Where one has a term for years as executor, and afterwards purchases the inheritance, without having assigned the term; the term is not hereby merged, left it should occasion a devastavit. 329(N)

#### Faltoze.

F I fend goods to a factor to dispose of for my use, and he becomes a bankrupt, these goods are not liable to the debts of fuch bankrupt. 185 trader in London having money of J. S. (who resided in Holland) in his hands, bought South-Sea Stock, as factor for J. S. and took the stock in his own name, but entered it in his account book, as bought for J. S. after which the trader became a bankrupt; this trust stock not liable to the bankruptcy. a feme sole, who marries, and by Brokers or factors who act for their 187(N) \* E c 4 principals

Page 279 capacities.

### father and Child.

A father intrusts his heir apparent, then an infant, to the care of a fervant. The heir comes of age; the fervant takes a bond from the heir, which bond is secreted from the father, and the heir has not wherewithal to pay the bond; equity will fet the bond aside, as obtained by fraud, and a breach of truft.

The guardianship of a child does by the law of nature belong to the father, who is at liberty, in a peaceable manner, to take him wherever he 154, 155 finds him.

The father is the proper judge of what is a fit provision for his child, for which reason the court of chancery will supply the want of a furrender of a copyhold devised by a father to his child, notwithstanding he has otherwise provided for him. 284, 285

fec-Ample and fec tail. Sec Eftates.

ffelong. See also Dutlawry.

Where the husband was attainted of felony, and pardoned on condition of transportation; and afterwards the wife became intitled to some personal estate as orphan to a freeman of London; this personal estate was decreed to belong to the wife as to a feme fole.

A bill in equity lies not to compel the performance of an agreeement to pay money in consideration of having stissed a profecution for felony. 279
One with lemon juice takes out a receipt written on the infide of a banknote, but called an indorsement; this held to be rasing an indorse-ment within 8 & 9 W. 3. cap. 19. 62. 36. and to be felony without it of clergy.

principals, not liable in their own One convicted of felony within benefit of clergy, and fentenced to be transported for seven years, continues a felon, till actual transportation and fervice, pursuant to the sentence; and if a stranger assist such felon convict, being in custody under sentence of transportation, to escape out of prison, (provided it be such an affist-ance as in law amounts to a receiving, harbouring, or comforting such felon); the person assisting is accessary to the felony after the fact; but then in the indicement for this last effence, it must be charged, that the oriender had notice of the other felony or con-Pa . 439 vittien.

Where the indiffment has not well charged a felony, nor the special verdict certainly found any upon the facts therein stated, and consequently it is uncertain, wh ther the prifoner be guilty of any felony at all; or only of a missemeanor; or where in fuch cafe the pritoner demurs to the indictment: in all these cases the judgment given must be a judgment of acquittal; but this will be no bar to another indictment constituting a different offence. 499

See Baron and feme Cobert. feme.

fieri facias. See Erecution.

### fine.

By marriage articles money is agreed to be invested in a purchase, and fettled on A. in tail, remainder to A. in fee. A. has neither wife nor issue, and might by a fine only dispose of the lands if settled; yet the Lord King would not order the money to be paid to A. à fortieri not, if there had been a wife or issue. 13 But this is contrary to the opinion of the Lord Macclesfiela, and (as it is presumed) to the present practice.

The

14 (N)

The levying a fine is a thing of time, in regard of the many offices through which it is to pass; and the writ of covenant is to be under the great seal; by which means the tenant in tail may be prevented from levying such sine, shough ever so much intended by him.

Page 14 (N)

A. and B. tenants in common of lands in fee; A. devised his moiety in fee; after which A. and B. made partition by deed and fine, declaring the use as to one moiety in severalty to A. in fee, and as to the other moiety in severalty to B. in fee. Certified by the judges of B. R. with whom the Lord Chancellor concurred, that the will of A. was not revoked by the deed, and fine levied in purfuance thereof.

169, 170 (N)

Where the husband for a valuable confideration, covenants that his wife shall join with him in a tine; equity will enforce a performance of such covenant, 189

Quare autem, If it can be made appear to have been impossible for the husband to procure the concurrence of his wife, (as suppose there are differences between them) and the husband offers to return all the money with interest, and to answer all the damages, whether in such a case equity would not discharge the husband from his agreement?

A fine and five years non-claim held, in favour of a purchaser, to bar a trust term though the cessury que trust was an infant.

310 (N)

Lands are devised to A. and B. and to the heirs of the survivor, in trust to sell; though the inheritance be in abeyance, yet the trustees by a fine may make a good title by estoppel.

Fine fur Concesserunt.

A church lease for three lives was devised to A. for life, remainder to B. her husband for life, remainder to the first and every other son of E. by A. in tail, remander to the heirs se-

male of B. by A. in tail, remainder to the right heirs of A. B. died, whereupon his fon C. (whom he had by A.) brought his bill, praying, that the leasehold premisses (fome of the lives whereby the same were heid being dropt) might be renewed and settled on A. for life, remainder to the plaintist and his heirs; the court ordered that a fine fur concesserum should be levied by A. and C. and that by a proper conveyance of lease and release the premistes should be conveyed in trust to A. for life, remainder to the plaintist C. and his heirs.

Page 266 (N)

Fine relating to Copybolds. See Copy-

## fleet Prifou.

One who has been a prisoner in Newgate for debt, but afterwards removed to the Fleet, is excommunicated; the Court of Chancery will not order the cursitor to make out the writ of excommunicate capiendo to the warden of the Fleet; but the writ may be directed to the sheriff, who may return a non est inventus, on which return the court of B. R. may grant an babeas corpus to bring up the prisoner, and thereon charge him with an excommunicate capiendo.

The Court of Chancery fends attachments to the warden of the Fleet.

foreclolure. See Mortgage. Foreign Courts. See Courts.

#### fogfeiture.

Baron and feme defendants to a bill.

The feme must answer, notwithstanding her answer cannot be read
against her husband; but the feme
is not bound to answer any bill that
may

may subject her to a forfeiture, tho' her husband has submitted to answer. Page 238

A defendant not bound to answer what tends to accuse him of maintenance, or of buying pretensed rights within the statute of 32 H. 8. cap. 9. sea.

### fraud, Colinsion, Cobin, Impostion. See also Deeds.

A decree gained by fraud may be fet afide by petition only.

A father intrusts his heir apparent, then an infant, to the care of a servant; the heir comes of age; the servant takes a bond from the heir, which bond is secreted from the father, and the heir has not wherewithal to pay the bond; equity will set aside the bond as obtained by fraud, and a breach of trust.

A weak man gives a bond; if it be at tended with no fraud, &c. equity will not fet it aside merely for the weakness of the obligor, if he be compos mentis.

The having been in drink, is not any reason to relieve a man against any deed or agreement gained from him when in those circumstances, for this were to encourage drunkenness; jecus, if through the management or contrivance of him who gained the deed, &c. the party from whom it was gained was drawn in to drink.

130(N)

A bill in equity lies to compel the performance of an agreement to stop a prosecution at law for a fraud. 279

Fraud cognisable in equity as well as at law. ibid.

The first mortgagee permits the mortgager to keep the title deeds, and the mortgagor shewing a fair title, mortgages the premises to a second mortgagee, to whom he delivers the deeds; the first mortgagee is accesfary to the drawing in of the second, and shall not compel the delivery of the writings from him without payaing him his mortgage money. P. 280,

A bond or mortgage is good evidence of a debt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee, &c. ought to prove actual payment. 280

A subsequent deliberate act confirming an unreasonable bargain, when the party is fully informed of every thing, and under no fraud, nor surprise, shall make the bargain good. 294

If a man devises lands in see to B. who dies in the life of the testator, and the testator's heir taking it that the heir of B. is intitled, for a trisling consideration conveys and consums the estate to him; equity will relieve.

A. by his interest with the commissioners of excise, gets an office in that branch of the revenue for B. who in consideration thereof gives a bond to A. to pay him 101. per ann. as long as B. enjoys the place; equity will relieve against the bond.

freehold. See Matters controverted between the Heir and Executor, under title Beir, Beal Elate, Personal Clate.

A trustee or executor cannot change the nature of the trust estate, by turning a lease for years into a freehold. 100 Though a freehold be not distributable in the spiritual court, it is in equity.

Where a man makes his will and afterwards purchases a freehold, such estate cannot pass by the will made before the purchase, without a new publication.

At common law, and before the statute of frauds, if a man had granted a rent to A. his executors and affigns, during the life of B. and afterwards the grantee had died, leaving an executor, but no affignee, the executor should not have had the rent, in regard

gard it being a freehold the same could not descend to an executor. Page 264 (N)

Freebold descendible. See Occupant.

## Sabelkind.

WHERE lands of the nature of gavelkind are in settlement, the unsettled reversion continues part of the old estate, and shall descend in gavelkind.

Goods, and what palles by the Devile thereof, see Exposition of Morbs.

#### Grant.

One seised in see of a manor, grants a rent out of it to a charity for the support of feveral poor persons, and afterwards grants the manor in fee to J. S. the nomination of the poor persons belongs to the heir of the grantor, and does not pass with the manor.

Things lying in grant, as an advowson feem extendible in an elegit.

## Buardian. See Infant, Truftee.

A presbyterian who had three infant daughters brought up that way, and had three brothers presbyterians, made his will, appointing his brothers, and also a clergyman of the church of England, guardians to his three infant daughters, and dies, having sent his eldest daughter to his next bro-The clergyman gets two of the daughters into his custody, and places them at a boarding-school, where they were bred according to the church of England, and brought his bill to have the eldest daughter placed out with the other daughters. The three brothers that were presbyterians brought their bill to have the two daughters delivered to them; the court declared no proof out of the will ought to be admitted in the case of a devile of a guardianship, any more than in the case of a devise of Page 51

guardian cannot alter the nature of the infant's estate, by turning the personal into a real estate, & e converso.

One through a great age being deprived of his memory, and almost become non compos, was admitted to answer by his guardian, the demand in question being but small. 111(N)

The marrying an infant ward of the court of chancery, is a contempt, though the parties concerned in fuch marriage had no notice that the infant was a ward of the court; all acts of the court, as the commitment of a wardship, and in a cause depending, to be taken notice of by every one at his peril. 116, 117

So where one not a freeman of London married a city orphan, though it did not appear the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan, yet he was held punishable by the court of orphans.

The guardianship of the child does by the law of nature belong to the father; and the right thereto cannot be taken from him by any other perfon's giving a legacy though never fo great, and the father is at liberty to take fuch child wherever he can meet with him, though not by force.

154, 155 Quere is concerning the proper remedies for the recovery of a ward, such as the writ of ravishment of ward, bomine replegiando, and babeas corpus; and whether, if a person be brought into court by virtue of the latter, and declares he is under no force, tho court will deliver him into the custody. of another?

Whether the writ of ejectione custodies be not the most proper method whereby to try the right of guardianship.

ibid. (N) An

evidence against him, because the guardian, and not the infant, is fworn to fuch answer. Page 237 Also the subjecta to hear judgment must be ferved on the guardian. ibid. (N)

If the infant plaintiff's guardian or prochein amy neglects to put in a replication to a desendant's answer; Quare, Whether such answer shall be read and admitted to be true, though never to detrimental to the infant's 237, N) inheritance?

An allowance of maintenance to a guardian must be in regard to what the infant then had, and not to what falls in afterwards. 368

## Babcas Coppus. See Writ.

Beir and Inceftog. Sec also Erccu= toz, Partics, Rejul ing Truft.

NE binds himfelf and his heir in a bond, and mortgages fome lands, of which he is seised in sec, for more than the value; the heir has 200 %. for joining in a fale of the premises; this 2001, held not to be assets. 10 One has two fous A. and B. and three

daughters, and devifes his lands to be fold for payment of his debts; and as to the monies arising by fale after debts paid, he gives 200 L thereout to his eldest son A. at twenty-one, the refidue to his four younger children equally; A. the eldeft dies befree twenty-one; this 200 /. shall go to the heir of the teftator.

The heir the universal representative of his ancestor. and not to be difinherited by doubtful words.

In a devise of lands to pay debts, if the crediters bring a bill to compel a fale, the heir is generally to be made a party; fain in the case of a trust created is deed to pay debts.

An infant's answer cannot be given in | If a copyhold be made liable to pay debts, and the charge being but equitable, the legal ethice of the copyhold descends to the heir, in a bill brought by the creditors praying a sale, it seems necessary to make the heir a party, otherwise the legal estate of the copyhold cannot be conveyed to a purchaser; but in case it in cars that the heir at law has, fince the testator's death, conveyed away all the copyhold, then the grantee of the heir being empable of conveying to the purchaser, it may not be necessary to make the heir a party. Inge 97(N)

A father intrusts his heir apparent, then an infant, to the care of a servant. The heir comes of age; the scrvant takes a bond from the heir, which bond is fecreted from the father, and the heir has not wherewithal to pay the bond; equity will tet afide the bond, as obtained by traud. 1:9

Heirs, when of age, are under the care of equity, and then want it most, the law taking care of them till that time.

One seised in see of a manor, grants a. rent in fee out of it, as a charity, for the support of several poor persons, and afterwards grants the manor to J. S. in fee; the nomination of the poor perions does not go with the manor, but belongs to the hear of the grantor. 145

Though by the slatute of frauds an estate to a man and his heirs for three lives is made liable to pay debts, yet it is only such debts as bind the heir. 166

One articles to buy land, and the title is under a will not proved in equity against the heir; yet in some cases equity will compel the purchaser to accept the title. 190

Money agreed to be laid out in land shall be taken as land, and go to the heir; and no difference where the money thus agreed to be laid out and fettled, is deposited in the hands of

trustees, and where it remains in the bands of the covenantor. Page 211
One devises a rent-charge to be fold to pay legacies amounting to 8001. and if the rent-charge should sell for 10001, the testator gives a further legacy of 2001, the rent-charge sells for above 8001, and less than 10001, what exceeds the 8001, shall belong to the heir as a resulting trust. 252

A mortgagor in fee died, and the mortgagee bought in the mortgagor's wife's right of dower; decreed that the heir of the mortgagor, on his bringing a bill to redeem, should have the benefit of it. ibid (N)

Where the heir is totally difinherited, equity will not supply the want of a furrender of a copyhold in favour of a younger child, 284, 285

But a slight equity for an heir to say he wants the deeds and writings, unless he claims under some deed of intail concealed from him by the desendant.

In a bill brought by a mortgagee to foreclose, it is sufficient to make the heir only of the mortgagor a party.

333 N)

Although there be no covenant or bond in a mortgage, yet the heir of a mortgager shall compel an application of the personal estate in exoneration of his land.

One dies indebted by bond, and seised in see of divers lands, part of which he devises to J. S. and other part he permits to descend to his heir; the lands descended shall in the sirst place be liable to pay the bond debts.

Quare autem, Whether if the tellator had devised any part to the heir, the other devisee must not have contributed pro rata? ibid.(N)

In the case of lands in fee descending on an infant, the parol shall demur in equity as well as at law. 368

An heir at law is made a desendant, and insists on his title; he shall have his costs although it goes against him; but if an heir at law be plaintiff, and miscarries in his suit, he shall not

have costs; but on his suit appearing to be groundless, he shall pay costs.

Bege 373

Matters controversed between the beir and Executor. See also Executor.

A. covenants for himself and his heirs, that he will purchase lands, and settle the same on himself for life, remainder to his wise for life, remainder to his first, &c. son in tail, remainder to himself in see; equity will compel the executor to lay out the money, though the heir be both debtor and creditor.

Every mortgage, though without any covenant or bond to pay the money, implies a loan, and every loan implies a debt; therefore an heir of a mortgagor shall compel an application of the personal estate to pay off a mortgage, notwithstanding there was no covenant, Sc. from the mortgagor.

## Catching Bargains.

A. having 500 L. given him by his uncle, in case he should survive the testator's wife, sells it for 100 L to be paid by 5 L. per ann. but that if the testator's wife should die before A. and the legacy become due, in such case the rest of the money to be paid within a year then next. A. does survive the testator's wife, and knows the legacy was become due to him, and being sully apprised of the whole fact, consirms the bargain; he shall be bound thereby.

Though had all depended on the first assignment, the court would have set it aside, as being an unreasonable advantage made of a necessitous man.

An heir of about twenty-feven years of age, and who had a commission in the guards, borrowed 500% on condition to pay 1000% if he furvived his father and father-in-law; but if

he died before his father and fatherin-law, then the lender to lose the 500 l. The heir survived his father and father-in-law, and was relieved, though after he had paid the money, it being for fear of an execution.

Page 292(N) Unreasonable bargains made with an heir in his father's life-time, relieved against, and why. 293

## Bobetide, Pocday or Boltide.

From whence derived, and what it fignifics. 17(N)

hotchpot. See Diffribution, London.

# Ideot and Lunatich.

HE court allowed the profits of the lunatick's estate to the committee for the maintenance of his perfon. The lunatick dies, his administrator brings a bill for an account of these profits; the committee pleads this order of court of the allowance of the profits for the lunatick's maintenance; the plea ordered to stand for an answer; but the court declared they would not relieve without gross frand.

No appeal lies from an order or decree of the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, touching ideots or lunaticks, to the house of Lords, but only to the King in council. 108

The King's grant of a lunatick's estate without account is void; but the King, or the Lord Chancellor, may allow fuch a yearly maintenance to a lunatick, as amounts to the clear yearly value of the lunatick's estate.

The custody of a lunatick may be granted to a feme covert, though she be not sui juris, but under the power of her huiband. 111(N)

One through great age being deprived of his memory, and become almost non compos mentis, was admitted to anfwer by his guardian, the thing in question being but small; but had it been confiderable, the regular way had been to have taken out a commission of lunacy, and have gotten a committee affigned. Page111(N) A weak man gives a bond; if it be attended with no fraud or breach of trust, equity will not set aside the bond only for the weakness of the obligor, if he be compos mentis. No fuch thing as an equitable non compos, if compos at law. ibid. By 4 Geo. 2. cap. 10. ideots, lunaticks, &c. or their committees, by the di-

rection of the Lord Chancellor, &c. may affign over their trufts or mortgages, and be ordered to make fuch conveyances in like manner as truftees or mortgagees of fane memory. 389(N)

Impediments. See Limitations.

# Implication.

Where the words of a devise of a leasehold would, were it in the case of a freehold, make an eftate-tail only by implication; there a devise over of fuch leasehold is good; fecus, where fuch words would make an express estate-tail. 259

Imprisonment. See Prison.

## Incumbrances. See also Securities.

Where a man purchases an estate, pays part, and gives bond to pay the refidue of the money; notice of an equi-table incumbrance before payment of the money, though after the bond, is sufficient.

A term assigned by an executor in trust to attend the inheritance, shall, in equity follow all the estates created

out of it, and all the incumbrances subfishing upon it. Page 830

# Indiament.

In all indictments against one for being accessary after the fact, by receiving, harbouring, &c. a felon, it is necesfary to charge, that the defendant knew the principal was guilty, or convicted of felony; and this omission is not to be helped by the verdict. 493 In criminal cases, though the county be in the margin, yet the place where the fact is supposed to be done must in the indictment be laid in com' 496 praditt', secus in civil cases, Where the indictment has not well charged a felony, nor the special verdict certainly found any on the facts therein stated, or where the judgment is arrested for defects in the indictment; this will be no bar to an indistment charging a different offence.

#### Indoglement.

One with lemon juice takes out a receipt written on the infide of a bank note, but called an indorfement; this held to be rafing an indorfement, within the 8th and 9th of W. 3. cap. 19. sea. 36. and to be felony without clergy.

# Infant.

An executor in trust for an infant cannot change the nature of the trust estate by turning money into land, or a converso.

Marrying an infant ward of the court is a contempt, though the parties concerned had no notice that the infant was a ward of the court.

A father left a great personal estate to two infant children, and made his wise executrix. A bill was brought in the infants name by a relation, as

prochein amy, to call the mother to an account; on affidavit of several other relations, that this suit in the infants name was out of pique, and not for the infants good, the court referred it to a master, who reporting the matter to be so, the suit was stayed,

Pact 40

The deed of an infant not would like that of a feme covert, but only voidable.

An infant's answer cannot be given in evidence against him, and why. 237 Qu. If a defendant to a bill brought in the name of an infant puts in an anfwer, and the infant does not reply thereto, whether the answer must not be taken to be true? ibid. (N) A. tenant for life, remainder to B. in tail as to one moiety, remainder to C. an infant in tail, as to the other moiety, remainder over. There is timber on the premisses greatly decaying; on a bill brought, praying that the decaying timber may be cut down; as the infant is interested in the inheritance, no timber allowed to be cut down without the approbation of the master; and the infant's moiety of the money to be put out for his

An executor, administrator or trustee for an infant, neglects to sue within six years; the statute of limitations shall bind the infant.

267

benefit.

In a decree of foreclosure against an infant, though the infant has fix months after he comes of age, to shew cause, &c. yet he cannot ravel into the account, nor even redeem, but only shew an error in the decree.

On lands in fee descending to an infant, the parol shall demur in equity as well as at law.

An allowance of maintenance to a guardian must be in respect to what the infant then had, and not to what falls in afterwards.

The heavest a first and to said the said the said to said the said

The statute of 7 Annæ, cap. 19. enabling infant trustees to convey, extends only to plain and express trusts, not

to fuch as are implied or constructive only.

Page 387

devised lands in fee to an infant, charged with all his debts and legacies; the infant not a trustee within the above mentioned act, as to so much of the lands as may suffice for the payment of the debts and legacies.

389 (N)

Infranchilement. See Copyhold.

Inheritance. See Defcent.

## Injunttion. See alfo Contempt.

The plaintiff gets judgment in the petty bag, after which he is stopped by an injunction. The year and day pass; the plaintiff, though hindered by the injunction, cannot yet sue out execution without a sire facias.

tion without a scire facias. 36
How the words in an injunction, "Li"cebit autem (for the defendant in
"equity) placitum ad communem legem
"postulare, & ad triationem inde pro"cedere, & pro desectu placiti judi-

"cium intrare," are to be understood.

Whether if, after service of an injunction, the defendant at law puts in a frivolous plea to an action of debt on a bond, the plaintiff having demurged thereto, and gotten it made a concilium, may, after argument, obtain judgment?

ibid. (N)

Whether, after service of an injunction upon the defendant and his attorney, they may deliver a declaration? ibid. (N)

Affidavits allowed to be read for the patentee of a new invention, on a motion to diffolve the injunction on coming in of the answer 255

A. tenant for years remainder to B. for life. A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot being waste, as not having the inheritance, yet he is intitled to an injunction. But if it be waste of a trivial nature, much more if it be meliorating waste, as by building, the court will not injoin; nor if the

reversioner or remainder man in see be not made a party, who possibly may approve of the waste. Page 268 (N)

After a plea put in, there can be no motion for an injunction, till the plea is argued.

396

#### Inrolment.

If a decree be obtained and inrolled, there is then no remedy but by bill of review.

# Interest of Money. See also tit. Legacy, Moztgage.

Interest recovered for a legacy, though after a receipt given in full for the legacy, and the principal legacy paid.

Though by a deed 51. per cent. per ann.
was directed to be allowed, yet it appearing that the money had been
placed in the government funds,
which yielded but 41. per cent. the
court reduced the interest to 41.

Tenant in tail of mortgaged lands not bound to keep down the interest, as tenant for life is, not even though the former dies during his infancy, and consequently before it was in his power to have barred the remainder by a recovery.

234, 235
A legacy out of a rent-charge shall

carry interest. 254
In a poor cause, to save expence, and where the matter is clear, the court will refer it to the register instead of a master, to compute the interest or arrears of rent. 258

Interrogatogies. See Depolition, Examination, Wituels.

# Jointenants and Tenants in Com-

meliorating waite, as by building, One devices the furplus of his personal the court will not injoin; nor if the estate to his four executors; this is a joint

158

a joint bequest, and on the death of one of them, shall go to the survivors, as well in the case of a legacy, as of a grant.

Page 115

Pive persons purchased West Thorock level from the commissioners of sewers, and the purchase was to them as jointenants in see; but they contributed rateably to the purchase, which was with an intent to drain the level, aster which several of them died; they were held to be tenants in common in equity; and though one of these sive undertakers deserted the partnership for thirty years, yet he was let in asterwards, and upon what terms.

Joint and leberal. See also Banktupts, and concerning their joint and separate Commissions.

If A. and B. are bound in a bond jointly and severally to J. S. he may elect to sue them jointly or severally; but if he sues them jointly, he cannot sue them severally, for the pendency of the one suit may be pleaded in abatement of the other.

405

But if two joint traders owe a partnerfhip debt, and one of the partners
gives a bond as a collateral security
for payment of this debt; here the
joint debt may be sued for by the
partnership creditor, who may likewise sue the bond given by one of
the traders.

408

# Muc.

Where the wife sues the husband for a specifick performance of her marriage articles, it is no bar to her demand, that she has eloped with an adulterer, especially if this be not by the husband put in issue in the cause. 269

Judge and Jury. See alfo Werdiff.

Jury proper to try the reasonableness of a fine set on a copyhold estate. Page 157

Where the husband and wife part voluntarily, and a child is born during such separation, the child will be legitimate, unless the jury find the husband had no access. 275

Where a title depends on the words of a will, this is as properly determinable in equity, as by a judge and jury at nift prius.

Judgment. See Securities.

## Arrest of Judgment.

Where a special verdict has not certainly sound any selony upon the facts therein stated, and consequently it is uncertain whether the prisoner be guilty of any selony at all, or only of a misdemeanor; or where the jury has sound a general verdict, that the prisoner is guilty, and afterwards judgment is arrested for desects in the indictment; in these cases the judgment given must be judgment of acquittal; but this will be no bar to another indictment constituting a different offence.

Jurifdifion or Cognisance. See also Courts.

The Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper has jurisdiction in cases of ideocy or lunacy, not as Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper, but by virtue of a royal sign manual; and from his orders or decrees touching these matters, no appeal lies to the house of Lords, but only to the King in council. 107.

See also the note thereto subjoined.

king. See Pzerogatibe. Laches.

Vor. III.

• Ff

#### Laches.

Trukee forbearing to do what it was his office to have done, shall not prejudice the cestuy que trust. Page 215

Land-Tar. See Tares,

Lealen. See also Estates for Life and Years.

A lease renewed by a guardian for an infant's benefit shall follow the nature of the original lease. 101 Lease of a coal-mine to A. reserving a rent; A. the lessee declares himself a trustee for five several persons, to each a fifth. The five partners enter upon, work and take the profits of the mine, which afterwards becomes unprofitable, and the leffee infolvent; the cessur que trusts not liable, but for the time during which they took the profits. 402

#### Leafe and Beleafe.

An estate for three lives is limited to A. and the heirs of his body; A. by leafe, or by lease and release, may bar the heirs of his body as claiming under him, but cannot by any act bar B. 265 Quære tamen.

#### Legacy and Legatee.

Where a legacy is devised of a leasehold estate to A. for life, remainder to B. and the executor affents to the devise to A. This is a good affent to the devise over.

A. by will declares his intention to difpose of his houshold goods by his codicil, and devices the refidue of his personal estate not disposed of, nor reserved to be disposed of by his codicil, to his wife, whom he made refiduary legatee. Afterwards the testator makes a codicil, and does not

dispose of the houshold goods thereby; the houshold goods shall not go to the residuary legatee, but according to the statute of distribution. Page 40 Where an executor has an express legacy for his care and pains, though the next of kin has also an express legacy, yet the furplus shall go according to the statute of distribution; especially if the surplus was intended to be disposed of. A distributary share by the statute is in nature of a vested legacy, transmisfible to the representatives of the party intitled even though he dies within the year. 49, 50 (N) One gives a legacy of 200 l. a-piece to his children, payable at twenty-one; and if any of them die before twentyone, then the legacy given to him fo dying, to go over to the surviving children. One of the children dies in the life of the testator; though this legacy lapfes as to the logatee dying under twenty-one, yet it is well given over to the surviving children. One devises the furplus of his personal estate to his four executors; this is a joint bequest, and on the death of one shall go to the survivors, as well in the case of a legacy as of a grant. Interest recovered for a legacy, though

after a receipt given in full for the legacy, and the principal legacy paid.

If a legacy be given out of land to J. S. payable at twenty-one, and J. S. payable at twenty-one, and dies before twenty-one; the legacy finks. Secus, where given out of a personal estate. One by his will devises that all his debts and legacies shall be paid by his ex-

ecutors out of his personal estate, if that shall be sufficient; but if not, then that his executors shall within twelve months after his death mortgage fo much of his real efface, as shall suffice for that purpole, and (inter al') gives a legacy of 1000/. to J. S. who dies within a year, and the personal estate is not sufficient; this is a vested legacy, and shall be paid to the exe-

cutor of the legatee, though charged upon land; for the words within twelve months, denote the ultimate time; but the executors may pay the legacy fooner.

Page 172

Husband and wife sue for a legacy given to the wife; the court will not compel the payment of it, unless the husband makes some settlement on the wife.

The court never allows an executor or trustee for his time and trouble, especially where there is an express legacy for his pains.

An executor in trust who had no legacy, and where the execution of the trust was likely to be attended with difficulty, at first refused, but afterwards agreed with the residuary legatees, in consideration of 100 guineas, to act in the executorship, and he dying before the execution of the trust was compleated, his executors brought a bill to be allowed these 100 guineas out of the trust money in their hands; but the court disallowed the demand.

251, 252 (N)

A legacy given out of a rent-charge
fhall carry interest, 254

A. having 5001. given him by his uncle, in case he should survive the testator's wise, sells it for 1001. to be paid by 51. per annum; but that if the testator's wise should die before A. and the legacy become due, in such case the rest of the money to be paid within a year then next. A. does survive the testator's wise, and knows the legacy was become due to him, and being fully apprited of the whole fact, consirms the bargain; he shall be bound thereby.

No necessity for making the residuary legatee a party.

On a devise of lands to pay debts, a

On a devite of lands to pay debts, a legatee, whether specifick or pecuniary, shall be paid out of the lands, if the simple contract creditors have exhausted the personal estate.

323

One possessed of a term for 1000 years, articles to purchase the inheritance, and by will gives 3000 l. to his daughter, making his son executor, and

dies. The fon affigns the term in trust to attend the inheritance, of which he takes a conveyance in his own name. Afterwards the fon acknowledges a judgment to A. and mortgages the same lands to B. and dies infolvent; A. shall first be paid his judgment; then B. shall be paid his mortgage, and then the daughter (being administratrix to her brother) is intitled to her legacy of 3000 l. in preserence to the simple contract creditors.

Page 328

Not usual for the court of chancery to require security of an executor for the due payment of legacies, until he has been guilty of some misbehaviour.

Neither has the spiritual court a power to exact security of an executor, under pretence that, by reason of the bad circumstances of such executor, the legacies are in danger of being lost.

337 (N)

lost.

337 (N)
One devised the sum of 6000 l. ScuthSea stock to J. S. and the testator 1 as
but 5360 l. no more than the 5360 l.
shall pass; and the rest of the testator's
personal estate not be obliged to
make it up 6000 l. but it might be
otherwise, if the testator had no stock
at all.

384

### Donatio causa inortis.

In every donatio causa mortis delivery must be made by the party, or by his order, in his last sickness; for which reason it cannot be of a bond or chose en action, which must be sued in the name of the executor; but it may be to a wife, being in nature of a legacy, but need not be proved with the will.

357, 358

# Specifick Legacies.

If one owes debts by bond, and devises his lands to J. S. in see, and leaves a specifick legacy, and dies, and the bond creditor comes upon the specifick legacy for payment of his debt; the specifick legace shall not stand in Ff 2

the place of the bond creditor, the devisee of the land being as much a specifick devisee, as he who claims the specifick legacy. Page 324 Specifick legacies, as in some respects they have the advantage, so in others they have the disadvantage, of pecuniary legacies. 385

## Ademption of a Legacy.

Where a testator devises a debt, and afterwards receives it, or even calls it in, in neither case is this an ademption of the legacy. 386

In what Case a Legacy shall or shall not be a Satisfaction of a Debt, or other Demand on the Testator's Estate, see Satisfaction.

Legislature. See Parliament.

#### Lien.

A. covenants on his marriage to lay out 3000 l. in the purchase of land, and to settle it on himself in tail, remainder to B. A. purchases the manor of B. with this 3000 l. and never settles it, but suffers a recovery thereof. This covenant was a lien on the land, but the recovery suffered by A. discharged such lien, and barred B. of the benefit of it.

Where a man purchases an estate, pays part, and gives his bond for payment of the residue; notice of an equitable lien before payment of the residue, though subsequent to giving the bond, is sufficient.

## Limitations and Statute of Limitations.

One owes a debt by fimple contract. Six years pass, whereby the debt is barred; after which the debtor by will charges his lands with the payment of all his debts, and dies; it

feems that by this the debt is revived.

Pa:e 84

Qu. If a man were to devise his personal

eftate in trust to pay his debts; would this revive a debt barred by the statute?

The statute of limitations no plea where the bill charges a fraud; but then it should be charged by the bill, that the fraud was discovered within fix years before the bill filed.

So where, though the affignee of the effects of a bankrupt claims under an act of parliament; yet as the flatute of limitations might be pleaded against the bankrupt, by the same reason it is pleadable against the affignee. 144 Length of time, which will not bar an ejectment, shall not bar a bill in

equity. 287 Where it appears by a bill to redeem, that the mortgagee has been in posfession twenty years, the defendant need not plead the length of time, but may demur; neither will a re-demption in such case be allowed, unless on account of imprisonment, infancy, or coverture, or by having been beyond sea; and not by having absconded, which is an avoiding, or retarding of justice: Also, as the court has not in general thought proper to exceed twenty years, where there was no disability in imitation of the first clause of the statute of limitations; so after the disability removed, the time fixed for profecuting, in the proviso, (which is ten years) ought in like manner to be observed.

287, 288(N)
An executor, administrator or trustee for an infant, neglects to sue within six years; the statute of limitations, shall bind the infant.

A corporation (or company) shall have the benefit of the statute of limitations as well as any private person. 310

A fine and five years non-claim shall, in favour of a purchaser, bar a trust term, though the cessus que trust be an infant. ibid.(N)

Local. See County. London,

#### London, and the Cuftoms thereof.

If the wife's portion be fmall, and the husband a freeman of London, the custom of London [alone] is a fuitable provision.

Page: 3

A freeman of London, before marriage, fettles some part of his personal estate on his intended wife, to take essect after his death, without mentioning it to be in bar of her customary part; this will bar her of such customary part.

part.

It is fufficient if the custom of London be certified by the recorder at the bar ore tenus.

But if the certificate be false, an action lies against the mayor and aldermen, and not against the recorder; for it is their certificate by the recorder. 17(N)

What alterations have been made, with regard to the custom of London, by 11 Geo. 1. cap. 18. 19 (N)

Where the husband was attainted of felony, and pardoned on condition of transportation, and afterwards the wite became intitled to some personal estate, as orphan to a freeman of London; this personal estate decreed to belong to the wise, as to a seme sole.

One, not a freeman of London, married a city orphan; and though it did not appear that the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan; yet it was held such person was punishable by the court of orphans.

A freeman of London by his will charges his real estate with 1500% for his daughter, and also gives her 1500% out of his personal estate. The daughter would take the 1500% out of the real estate (as that is not within the custom) and also claim her orphanage part: But the court, in regard the testator had disposed of all his real and personal estate among his children, and intended an equal division, would not suffer the child to disappoint her father's will, but com-

pelled her to abide intirely by the will, or by the custom. Page 123
If a freeman gives a legacy to his child, and disposes of his whole personal estate, the child shall not have both the legacy and the orphanage part, even though the legacy does not exceed the dead man's part: Secus, if the legacy be given expressy out of the testamentary part: but in no case shall the child be obliged to make his election, till after the account taken.

Where a daughter of a freeman of London accepts of a legacy of 10,000l. left her by her father, who recommended it to her to release her right to her orphanage part, which she does release accordingly; if the orphanage part be much more than her legacy, though she was told she might elect which she pleased; yet if she did not know she had a right first to inquire into the value of the perfonal estate, and the quantum of her orphanage part, before she made her election; this is so material, that it may avoid her release.

Maintenance money, or an allowance made by a freeman to his fon at the university, or in travelling, is not to be taken as any part of his advancement, this being only his education.

317(N)

The will of a freeman cannot any way operate upon the orphanage part.

318(N)

Though this feems to have been otherwise held formerly. ibid.

Freeman of London compounds with his wife for her customary part before marriage; it shall be taken as if no wife, and the husband shall have one half of the personal estate in his own power, the children the other half.

Lords. See Peers of the Bealm.

Lunatick. See Ibeot.

• F f 3 Maintenance

Maintenance for Children. See also Portions.

Aintenance money, or an allowance made by a freeman to his fon at the university, or in travelling, is not to be taken as any part of his advancement:

Page 317(N)

An allowance of maintenance to a guardian, must be in regard to what the infant then had, not to what falls in afterwards.

368

# Maintenance, oz buying of pretented Bights within 32 H. 8.

A defendant is not bound to answer what tends to accuse him of maintenance within this act. 375

A person interested in the premises (as a mortgagee) tho' he be no party to the suit, may expend money in supporting the title, without being guilty of maintenance.

378

## Mandamus.

Where the spiritual court resused to grant the probate of a will to an executor until he should give security for a due administration of the affects, the court of B. R. has inforced the granting of such probate, by a peremptory mandamus.

337(N)

Marriage. See also under title Baron and Feme.

Agreements on Marriage, see under Agreement.

#### Restraints on Marriage.

Devise of a legacy to a seme on condition she marry a man of the name of Barlow. A. takes upon him the name of Barlow, and the seme marries him; this is a persormance of

the condition, and equity will not decree the husband to retain that name.

Page 65

All restraints on marriage held void by the ecclesiastical courts, and in the Court of Chancery relief is given against them in many cases, unless where there is a devise over. 238, 239

## Underband Agreements on Marriage.

A. treats for the marriage of his son, and in the settlement on the son there is a power reserved to the father, to jointure any wise whom he should marry, in 2001. per ann. paying 10001. to the son. The sather treating about marrying a second wise, the son agrees with the second wise's relations to release the 10001. and does release it, but takes a private bond from the sather for the payment of this 10001. equity will not set aside this bond, because it would be injurious to the sirst marriage, which being prior in time, is to be preferred.

## Licences for marrying.

A parson obtains blank licences for marrying, under the seal of the proper officer, and afterwards fills them up; these are void notwithstanding.

#### Mafter's Mepozt og Certificate.

A father left a great personal estate to two insant children, and made his wise executrix. A bill was brought in the insant's name by a relation, as prachein amy, to call the mother to an account. On assidavit of several other relations, that this suit in the insants name was out of pique, and not for the insants good, the court referred it to a master, who reporting



Page 140 itayed. master's report, though it ought not to be conclusive, yet is, prima facie, to be looked upon as true, till falsified by an affidavit on the other fide.

· The defendant being a weak man, and about to be examined on interrogatories, the master himself was ordered to take his examination, lest he should unwarily admit something against himself that was not true. 280

See Extinguihment. Merger.

#### Mincs.

Lease of a coal-mine to A. reserving a rent; A. the lessee declares himself a trustee for sive persons, to each a fifth. The five partners enter upon, work and take the profits of the mine, which afterwards becomes unprofitable, and the lessee insolvent; the cestur que trusts not liable, but for the time during which they took the profits.

Money. See also Interest of Money, Legacy, Mottgage.

Money agreed to be laid out in Land, see Agreement; also Matters controwerted between the Heir and Executor, see under Beir.

If money be devised to an infant daughter, who marries, the court may refuse helping the husband to the money, unless he makes a suitable settlement.

Devise of my houshold goods and other goods to A. the residue of my personal estate to B. The ready money and bonds do not pass by the word goods.

Difference between an award to pay money, and to do any thing collateral; and why a bill in equity may be proper only to compel a performance of the latter. 190

ing the matter to be so, the suit was In a settlement a term was raised for daughters portions, viz. 10,000 l. with a proviso, that if the father by deed or will should give any sum of money which should be actually paid to them, then fuch money, if equal, should be a satisfaction; if not equal, then that it should go towards satisfaction of their portions. The sather leaves land to the daughters to the value of 10,000 l. This no satisfaction faction, in regard money and land going in a different channel, the one is not to be taken in satisfaction for the other. Page 245, 246, 247. One interested in the premises (as a mortgagee) though he be no party to the suit, may expend money in supporting the title, without being guilty of maintenance. See more under title Real and Personal Eftate.

> Moztgage. See also Interest. As to the Buying in of Incumbrances, and for aubofe Benefit it shall be, fee title Trust, Securities.

> A mortgage is a conditional sale; confequently every power to fell implies a power to mortgage.

> Tenant in tail of lands mortgaged, not bound to keep down the interest, as tenant for life is. 235

Where there is a subsequent mortgage without notice, who has possession of the title deeds, the first mortgages shall not compel a delivery of the writings from him, without paying him his mortgage money.

The first mortgagee permits the mortgagor to keep the title deeds, and the mortgagor shewing a fair title, mortgages the premisses to a second mortgagee, to whom he delivers the deeds; the first mortgagee is accessary to the drawing in of the second.

In the pleading of a purchase or mortgage, the defendant must plead that the seller or mortgagor was, or pretended to be seised in fee.

\* Ff4

A bond

A bond or mortgage is, prima facie, good evidence of a debt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee, &c. ought to prove actual payment of the money.

Page 289

Every mortgage, though without a covenant or bond to pay the money, implies a loan, and every loan implies a debt; therefore an heir of a mortgagor shall compel an application of the personal estate to pay off a mortgage, notwithstanding there was no covenant, &c. from the mortgagor.

350

## Redemption and Foreclosure.

Where it appears a mortgagee has been in possession twenty years, no re-demption will be allowed, unless there be an excuse by reason of imprisonment, infancy or coverture, or by having been beyond sea, (not by having absconded, which is an avoiding or retarding of justice;) and as the court of equity does not think proper to allow of a redemption after twenty years, where there is no difability, in imitation of the first clause of the statute of limitations, which after such a length of time bars an entry or ejectment: So it has been resolved, that after the disability removed, the time fixed for profecuting in the proviso (which is ten years) ought in like manner to be observed. 287, 288(N)

In a bill brought to foreclose the equity
of redemption, none need be made
a party but the heir. 333(N)

One possessed of a term for years, mortgages it, and dies, leaving debts by bond, and some by simple contract; the equity of redemption is equitable assets, and shall be liable to all the debts equally.

341

The equity of redemption of a mort gage comes to a feme covert, against whom and her husband a bill is brought to foreclose; the seme covert shall be foreclosed absolutely, and shall have no time to shew cause after the death of her husband. Page 352 In a foreclosure against an infant, though the infant has six months after he comes of age, to shew cause, Sc. yet he cannot ravel into the account, nor even redeem, but only shew an error in the decree.

An equity of redemption of a copyhold may be devifed without being furrendered to the use of the will. 358

Multiplicity of Suits prebented by Equity, 157, 334.

#### Rame.

EVISE of a legacy to a feme on condition she marry a man of the name of Barlow. A. takes upon him the name of Barlow, and the seme marries him; this is a performance of the condition, and equity will not decree the husband to retain that name.

Anciently people were called by their christian names, and the places of their births; as Thomas of D. &c.

One may of himself, and without an act of parliament, change his name, and take a new one. ibid.

Re ereat Begnum. See title Writs.

Momination to an Abbomion. See Abbomion.

Momination to a Charity. See Charity.

#### Potice.

Notice of motion given by one not allowed to act as folicitor, not good.

Marrying an infant ward of the courtis a contempt, though the parties

concerned in such marriage had no notice that the infant was a ward of the court.

Page 116

Acts of the court, as the commitment of a wardship, and in a cause depending, to be taken notice of by every one at his peril.

One, not a freeman of London, married a city orphan; and though it did not appear the party had any notice of his wife's being a city orphan; yet it was held such person was punishable by the court of orphans.

A man founds a charity for alms-houses. The founder and his heirs may forfeit their right of nomination of the almspeople, by a corrupt or improper nomination, or by making no nomination at all; but this neglect of nomination must be after such time, as the founder, &c. have had notice of the vacancy, and without proof of such notice, it is no fault. 146(N)

A commission being granted to examine witnesses at Algiers, the plaintist died, by which, in strictness, the suit abated, but the witnesses were examined before notice of the plaintist's death; the examination held regular, though one of the witnesses was yet living.

Witnesses examined in a commission after the demise of the crown, but before notice thereof, liable to be indicted for perjury, if they swear false.

See 1 Annæ, stat. 1. cap. 8. sect. 5. In a plea of a purchase, it is a sufficient denial of notice to say, that at the time of the purchase he had no notice, without saying, or at any time before.

And in all cases of a plea of a purchase, or marriage settlement, notice must be denied, though not charged by the bill; and it is sufficient to deny it either in the plea or answer; however it is best to deny notice in both.

In all indictments against one for being accessary after the fact, by receiving, harbouring, &c. a felon, it is ne-

cessary to charge that the defendant knew the principal was guilty, or convicted of felony: and the omission of this necessary ingredient is not to be helped by the finding of the verdict; especially if the verdict does not find the fact of notice, but only what is evidence thereof. Page 493 An outlawry or attainder in a particular county, may, as the case may happen to be circumstanced, be some evidence to a jury of notice to an accessary in the same county, but cannot with any reason or justice create an absolute presumption of notice, so as to excuse the not charging the fact to be done sciens or scienter in the indictment.

Dath. See also Affidabit.

N time given to answer, a defendant may put in a plea; for that is as an answer, and on oath.

Obligation. See Bonds.

#### Dccupant.

A church lease for three lives is granted to a bastard and his heirs, who dies without issue and intestate; shall this lease go to the administrator of the bastard, or to the crown, or is the lessor intitled, or is it casus omissue out of the act of frauds and perjuries, and so remains liable to occupancy at common law?

33,34(N)

An estate pur autre vie is distributable in equity, though not in the spiritual court.

See also the 14 Geo. 2. whereby this kind of estate being undevised, or in part applied to the payment of debts, according to the statute of frauds, shall be distributed in the same manner as personal estate.

ibid. (N)

An estate pur autre vie may be limited to A. in tail, remainder to B. For this

this is only a description who shall take as special occupants during the life of cestury que vie. Page 262
What objection lies against such remainder being good

der being good.

At law, and before the statute of frauds, there could be no general occupant of a rent; but since that statute, a rent granted generally to A. for the life of B. shall on A.'s death, living B. go to the executors or administrators of the grantee, during the life of the cessur que viz.

263(N)

An estate for three lives is limited to A.

and the heirs of his body, remainder
to B. A. by lease and release may
bar the heirs of his body as claiming
under him, but cannot by any act bar
B. 265

Quære tamen.

And see the case of the Duke of Grafton
v. Hanner. 266(N)
Lands are given to A. and his heirs for
three lives. A. dies: his heir does
not take by descent, so as to have his
age, or to make the parol demur,

but takes as special occupant.

#### Dfice and Dfficer.

A parson obtains blank licences for marrying, under the seal of the proper officer, and afterwards fills them up; these are void notwithstanding.

A. by his interest with the commissioners of excise, gets an office in that branch of the revenue for B. who in consideration thereof gives a bond to A. to pay him 10 l. per ann. so long as B. enjoys the office; equity will relieve against such bond.

Though the excise was no part of the revenue at the time of making the statute of 5 & 6 of Ed. 6. [concerning the sale of offices;] yet there may be good ground to construe it within the equity and reason of that statute.

Driginal. See Alrits.

Daphan. See London-

#### Outlawry.

In an indictment against one as accessary after the fact to a felony, by receiving, harbouring, &e. a felon, who was outlawed or attainted in the same county, it ought to appear that the party receiving did it seins or scienter; for though an outlawry or attainder in a particular county may, as the case may happen to be circumstanced, be some evidence to a jury, of notice to an accessary in the same county, yet it cannot with any reason or justice create an absolute presumption of notice.

Page 496

## Papit.

Papist cannot take a freehold or leasthold by will, because taking by will is taking by purchase; and by the express words of the flat. 11 & 12 W. 3. cap. 4. a papist is disabled to take by purchase. Also terms for years are expresly mentioned in the statute.

Where a judgment was given to a papil, it was determined that he could not extend the land; for that would give him an interest in the land, contrary to the express words of the statute above mentioned; and it is the same thing where the judgment is given in trust for the papils.

46(N)

A papift may, if above eighteen and an half, take lands by defcent; also he may take a personal estate (as a lease for years) by the statute of distribution.

48

Qu. If a papift be not capable of taking as tenant by the curtefy or tenant in dower, these estates being cast on them by act of law?

49[N]

Pardon.

Bardon. [See also title Clergy, and bow and from what Time Burning in the Hand by 18 Eliz. and Transportation by 4 Geo. 1 cap. 11. are to be looked on as Statute Pardons.]

Where the husband was attainted of felony, and pardoned on condition of transportation, and afterwards the wife became intitled to some personal estate as orphan to a freeman of London; this personal estate decreed to belong to a wife as to a seme sole.

By the 18th of Eliz. actual burning in the hand, as well as the allowance of clergy, was necessary to [pardon or] discharge the prisoner from the felony; and therefore, if before 4 Geo. 1. cap. 11. an offender, after clergy allowed, had escaped before he had been burnt in the hand, he would have continued a felon, and a stranger, by assisting him to escape, or unlawfully receiving, harbouring, Ge. might have become accessary to his felony after the fact.

# Parliament, 3t of. See also Sta.

Banishment cannot be but by act of parliament. 38 No necessity for an act of parliament to change one's name. 65

## Parol Demur.

In the case of lands in fee descending to an infant, the parol shall demur in equity, as well as at law; but if lands are given to A. and his heirs for three lives; here the parol shall not demur during the infancy of the heir, who doth not take by descent, but only as special occupant.

Paroi Cbibence. See Cbibence.

#### Parfon.

A parson obtains blank licences for marrying, under the seal of the proper officer, and afterwards fills them up; these are void notwithstanding. Page

#### Partics.

One having a bastard, leaves a personal estate to her executor in trust for the bastard, who dies intestate, and without wife or issue. The executor brings a bill against one who has part of this personal estate in his hands; he need not make the Attorney General a party.

In a devise of lands to pay debts, if the creditors bring a bill to compel a sale, the heir is, generally, to be made a party; fecus in case of a trust by deed to pay debts.

A. tenant for years, remainder to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee. A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot bring waste, as not having the inheritance, yet is intitled to an injunction; but not unless the reversioner or remainder man in fee be made a party.

268(N)

A general rule, that no one need be made a party, against whom, if brought to a hearing, the plaintiss can have no decree. Thus a residuary legatee need not be made a party; neither in a bill brought by the creditors of a bankrupt against the assignees under the commission, need the bankrupt himself be made a party.

However, in a bill brought for a difcovery of some entries and orders of the East-India company, the secretary and book-keeper of the company being made defendants, their demurrer was over-ruled, lest there should be a failure of justice. 310 A. covenants for himself and his heirs,

A. covenants for himself and his heirs, that a jointure house shall remain to the uses in the settlement. The join-

tresi

349

tress brings a bill against the heir for a performance; though at law the creditor may sue the heir only, where the heir is expresly bound, yet as the personal estate is the natural fund to pay all debts, and as the executor may make it appear that he has performed the covenant, the executor must be made a party in equity. P.331 In a bill brought by a mortgagee against the heir of a mortgagor to foreclose, the executor of the mortgagor need not be made a party. 233 (N) In a bill for an account of the personal estate of J. S. tho' the person who has a right to administer to J. S. be a party, yet this is not sufficient without administration actually taken out.

Parences and Parencelbip.

Five persons purchased Wift Thorock level from the commissioners of sewers, and the purchase was to them as jointenants in fee; but they contributed sateably to the purchase, which was with an intent to drain the level; after which feveral of them died; they were held to be tenants in common in equity; and though one of these tive undertakers descrted the partnership for thirty years, yet he was let in afterwards, and upon what 158 A. and B. are partners in trade. A. gives a bond to leave his wife 1000/. dies, the other partner administers; if the wife would be paid out of the feparate estate of A. on there being effects, she shall have a preserence before other creditors; but if there be no separate effects, and the wife would have fatisfaction out of the partnership effects, then all the partnerthip debts must be first paid. 182 Leafe of a coal-mine to A. referring a rent; A. the lessee declares himself a trustee for five persons, to each a fifth. The five partners enter upon,

which afterwards becomes unprofit-

able, and the lessee insolvent; the cestuy que trusts not liable, but from the time during which they took the profits. Page 402 See more of Partners and Partnersbip, under Tit. 25anbrupts.

#### Partition.

A. and B. tenants in common of lands in fee. A. by will dated 25 Januars. 1719, devised his moiety in fee. Atterwards A. and B. made partition by deed dated 16 May, 1722, and fine, declaring the use as to one moiety in feveralty to A. in fee, and as to the other moiety in severalty to B. in fee; this deed of partition and fine no revocation of the will of A. 169, 170(N)

#### Payment.

Trust for Payment of Debts. See Eruft.

Payment of Portions. See Poztions.

Payment of Legacy. See Legacy.

No bill will lie for a tenant to be relieved out of the arrears of rent, for the taxes the tenant has actually paid on account of rent referved to a charity, which appears to be exempt from 128 (N) taxes.

So where land was mortgaged for fecuring an annual payment of 201. to 2 widow in tatisfaction of her dower; this annual payment being fecured out of land, ought to answer taxes as the land does; but if the tenant in his payment of the annuity to the widow omits to deduct for taxes, he shall not make her refund in equity. 128 (N)

A bond or mortgage is, prima facie, a good evidence of a debt; but in case fraud appears, the obligee, &c. ought to prove actual payment. 289 work and take the profits of the mine, | Where a man purchases an estate, pays part, and gives bond for payment of

the relidue of the money; notice of an equitable incumbrance, before payment of the money, though after giving the bond, is sufficient. P. 307

#### General Payment, bow it shall be applied.

One has a fon and three daughters, and is seised of some lands in see, and of others in tail, and by his will devises his fee-simple lands to his daughters, and dies, leaving all his children infants. His widow takes the profits of both estates as guardian to her children; and in a bill brought by the fon and daughters against the mother, for an account of the personal estate, and of the rents and profits of the real estate, the mother swears that she has paid bond debts due from the testator out of the intailed estate, and afterwards dies infolvent; as the answer cannot be read against the daughters, and there is no other evidence, and fince the guardian ought to have paid the bonds only out of the fee-simple estate, payment shall be intended to have been made out of that fund which ought to have borne it. 365 Presumption of payment of money on a bond after twenty years, and no interest received during that time, and how fuch prefumption has been taken 396, 397 (N)

Patronage. See Pzefentation.

## Deers of the Bealm.

No appeal lies to the house of peers from an order or decree of the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, touching lunaticks.

Peers exempted from being burnt in the hand in the case of clergyable felonies.

#### Berjurp.

Witnesses examined in a commission after the demise of the crown, but before notice thereof, liable to be indicted for perjury, if they swear false. Page 196

See 1 Annæ, stat. 1. cap. 8. sect. 5. In a plea of a purchase it is a sufficient denial of notice for a defendant to fay, that at the time of the purchase he had no notice, without faying, or at any time before; and the party, if it appears that he had notice before, will be liable to be convicted of per-

A corporation aggregate, or company, can answer only under their common feal; and though they answer never so falsely, there is no remedy against them for perjury.

Perpetuity. See Limitations of Terms for Years, under Tit. Etatc.

## Personal Eftate!

(Where the Personal Estate shall be applied to exonerate the Real Estate, see Beal Effate.)

A freeman of London, before marriage, fettles some part of his personal estate upon his intended wife, to take effect after his death, without mentioning it to be in bar of her customary part; this will bar her of fuch customary part.

Alterations made by 11 Geo. 1. cap. 18. with regard to allowing freemen of London unmarried, and not having issue by any former marriage, to dispose of their personal estate. 19, 20 (N)

A bastard dies without issue and intesta'e; the King is intitled to his perional estate, and the ordinary will grant administration thereof to the patentee or grantee of the crown.

A papist may take a personal estate by the statute of distribution. If a man were to devise his personal estate in trust to pay his debts, Qu. If this would revive a debt barred by the statute of limitations?

89 (N)

An executor or other trustee cannot change the nature of the testator's or cessury que trust's estate by turning money into land, or a lease for years into a freehold, & e converso. Page

Legacy or portion is given out of a perfonal estate to J. S. payable at twenty-one, and J. S. dies before twenty one, yet the legacy, Sc. will go to his executors.

Personal estate purchased after making a will, shall yet pass by the will. 171 Money articled to be laid out in land, and settled on husband and wife and issue, remainder in see to the husband, may, on there being no issue, be devised (subject to the wise's estate for life) by the husband as personal estate, and by a will not attested by three witnesses, provided it appears the husband intended it should pass as such. 221, 222(N)

Though a freehold cannot be in abeyance, yet a personal estate may be kept in suspence, in order to wait till a suture contingency happens. 305

Express words, or words tantamount, are requisite to exempt a personal estate from the payment of debts.

Though at law, a creditor may fue the heir only, where the heir is expressy bound; yet as the personal estate is the natural fund for payment of debts, the representative thereof (viz. the executor) must be made a party in equity.

equity, 331
In a bill brought by a mortgagee to
foreclose an equity of redemption,
there is no need to make the reprefentative of the personal estate a party,
or to run into any account thereos.

333(N)

Pin-Money. See Baron and feme.

Place-Brocage Bond, See title Office.

## Plea. See more title Beplication.

A defendant cannot demur and plead to the same part of a bill; for the plea over-rules the demurrer. Page 80 On time given to answer, a defendant may put in a plea, for that is an answer, and on oath.

A defendant in his plea of a purchase for a valuable consideration, omits to deny notice; if the plaintiff replies to it, all the defendant has to do is to prove his plea; and it is not material if the plaintiff proves notice; for it was the plaintiff's own fault that he did not set down the plea to be argued, in which case it would have been over-ruled.

The statute of limitations no plea where the bill charges a fraud; but then it should be charged by the bill, that the fraud was discovered within six years before the bill filed.

In the case of the South Sea company, in whom the estates of the late directors are vested by act of parliament; where the statute of limitations might have been pleaded against the late directors, it is pleaded against the company, who stand but in such directors place.

So where, though the affignee of the effects of a bankrupt claims under the act of parliament; yet as the statute of limitations might be pleaded against the bankrupt, it is by the some reason pleadable against such assignee.

When a plea is ordered to stand for an answer, it must be intended a sufficient answer, so that the plaintist cannot except to it. 239,240

In the plea of a purchase, it is a sufficient denial of notice to say, that at the time of the purchase he had no notice, without saying, or at any time before.

In a plea of a purchase or marriage settlement, notice must be denied, though not charged by the bill; and it may be denied either by the plea or answer, but it is best to deny it by both.

Page 244(N)

A precedent where a reconciliation by the husband, after the wife's going away with the adulterer, is specially pleaded, and the plea allowed. 273(N)

In the pleading of a purchase or mortgage, the desendant must plead that the seller or mortgagor was, or pretended to be, seised in see. 281

If to a bill the defendant answers as to matter of discovery, and pleads only as to relief, the plaintiff may except to any matter of discovery before the plea argued, 327(N)

If the defendant's time for answering be out, the court will notwithstanding order proceedings to be revived, unless cause be shewn either by plea or demuzzer; its appearing by answer will not be sufficient.

348

After a plea put in, there can be no motion for an injunction, till the plea is argued.

396

#### 2002. See also Charity.

In a poor cause, and where the matter is clear, to save expence, the court will refer it to the register, instead of the master, to compute the interest or arrears of rent. 258

Portions, or Probifions for Chilbren. See Maintenance. Legacies or Portions vefted, under title Legacy. See Trust for raising Portions and Payment of Debts, under title Trust.

If money be devised to an infant daughter who marries, the court may refuse helping the husband to the money, unless he makes a suitable settlement.

Though if the portion be small, and the husband a freeman of London, the custom of London is a suitable provision.

Where lands are charged with portions, and no time appointed for payment, the right to the portions vests immediately.

Page 120
A portion is secured out of land, and the daughter dies before the portion becomes payable; the portion sinks.

In all cases where a husband makes a settlement of his own estate on his wife, in consideration of her fortune; the wise's portion, though consisting of choses on action, is looked on as purchased by him, and will go to his executor.

#### Polibility.

A contingent interest or possibility in a bankrupt is assignable by the commissioners.

Term of 1000 years to secure daughters portions, payable at fixteen years of age; provided if no daughter at the time of failure of issue male, the portion to fink. There is a daughter who attains to sixteen, and marries without consent, and no son by the marriage; but the daughter dies in the life-time of the father and mother, and consequently when there was a possibility of their having a son; the portion sinks.

See an objection against an estate pur autre vie being limited over after an estate-tail, on account of such remainder's being only a possibility.

263(N)
Testator devised a term for years and all his personal estate to A. an infant, and if A. died during his infancy, and his mother should die without any other child, then to B. A. died during his infancy; though the mother was living, and might have a child, yet the court aided B. the devisee over, by directing an account and discovery of the estate, in order to secure it, in case the contingency should happen.

Power. See Buthagity.

Pierozatibe.

110

## Pzerogatibe of the Crown.

A bastard dies without wife or issue, and intestate: the King is intitled to his personal estate, and the ordinary of course grants administration to the patentee or grantee of the crown. P33 Qu. If a church lease for three lives be granted to a bastard and his heirs, who dies without issue and intestate, shall the crown be intitled thereto, or what shall become of it? 33, 34(N) No appeal lies from an order or decree of the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, in cases of ideocy or lunacy, but only to the King in council. 108 The Lord Chancellor, &c. having jurisdiction therein, not as Chancellor, &c. but by virtue of a royal fign ibid.(N) manual. The King's grant of the effate of a lunatick without account is void; but the King, or the Lord Chancellor, &c. may allow such a yearly maintemance to a lunatick, as amounts to the yearly value of the lunatick's

The writ of ne exeat regnum formerly a flate writ, and made use of only by the crown.

313

estate.

The King's courts ought not to give away the revenue of the crown upon original writs, nor confequently to order the filing an original to make good a judgment on error brought, without fome excuse for not filing one before.

## Pzelentarion to a Church oz Chapel.

An advowson descending to an heir is real affets, and, as it seems, extendible in an elegit.

# Principal and Sceeffary. See also title Becellary.

One may be an acceffary to a felony after the fact, by affifting a felon convict, being in custody under sentence of transportation, to escape out of prison.

Page 485
In all indictments against one for being accessary after the fact, by receiving, &c. a felon, it is necessary to shew that the defendant knew the principal

was guilty, or convicted of felony.

493

## Prifon and Imprifonment.

One taken on a *supplicavit*, and continued in prison a year without any fresh threatning, ought to be discharged.

Reasonable that a sequestration should lie in case one taken by process of chancery, continues in prison without paying his debts, 241

In an indictment for an offence of breaking a prison, it is necessary to lay an actual breaking.

484

In an indictment for rescuing a prisoner, the word rescusse, or something equivalent, must be used, to shew it was forcible, and against the will of the keeper.

One may be accessary to a felony after the fact, by affishing a felon convict, being in custody under sentence of transportation to escape out of prison.

See alfo the fleet Prifon.

# Pzivilege.

The father has an undoubted right to the guardianship of his own children, and if he can any way gain them, is at liberty so to do, but must not take them in going to, or returning from the court.

154, 155

19;obate.

485

Biobate. See title Will.

Procels. See more under title Contempt.

#### Attachment.

The court of chancery fends attachments to the warden of the Fleet.

The sheriff is the proper person to execute process; but where he is party, or otherwise incapacitated, it must be directed to the coroner. ibid.

#### Sequestration.

In chancery, not only the body of the defendant, but also his lands and goods, are liable to a sequestration; but no sequestration lies, till the time for the return of the attachment is out, on which the body was taken.

Reasonable that a sequestration should lie, in case one taken by process of chancery, continues in prison without paying his debts. 241

When lands are decreed, the manner of gaining possession is, first to serve the party with a writ of execution of the decree, then to have an attachment for a contempt in not obeying the decree, and afterwards an injunction to deliver possession of the premisses; and if that is not done, to have a writ of assistance to the sherisf; but when a receiver is appointed, this being as it were the hand of the court, he will in a summary way be put in possession, and the tenants ordered to attorn to him, and a writ of affistance granted, without awarding an injunction, which is the usual preceding process. 379.N)

1920fits. See Truft for raifing Daughters Portions, under title Crust.

Prochein Amy. See Infant. Vol. III. Pzoof. See Evidence.

Proportion. See Aberage.

#### Publication.

After the defendant hasbeen examined on interrogatories, and publication passed, the plaintist ought not to have a commission to examine witnesses, in order to falsify the defendant's examination.

Page 413

Purchale dillinguished from Descent.
See Heir.

## Purchase and Purchaser.

A papift is by 11 & 12 W. 3. cap. 4. disabled to take by purchase, which has been construed to extend to taking by will.

A defendant in his plea of a purchase for a valuable consideration omits to deny notice; if the plaintiff replies to it, all the defendant has to do is to prove his purchase.

94

One articles to buy land, and the title is under a will not proved in equity against the heir; yet in some cases equity will compel the purchaser to accept the title.

In all cases where the husband makes a settlement of his own estate on his wife, in consideration of her fortune; the wife's portion, though consisting of choses on action, and though there be no particular agreement for that purpose, is looked upon as purchased by him.

30,000 L is covenanted to be laid out in land; the money need not be laid out all together upon one purchase; but if laid out at several times, it is sufficient; and if the covenantor dies, having purchased some lands which are left to descend, this will be a satisfaction pro tanto.

In the plea of a purchase, it is a sufficient denial of notice to say, that at the time of the purchase he had Gg notice notice, without faying, or at any time before.

Page 243

In the plea of a purchase or marriage

the plea of a purchase or marriage fettlement, notice must be denied, though not charged by the bill, and it is best to deny it both in the plea and answer. 244(N)

In the pleading of a purchase or mortgage, the defendant must plead that the seller or mortgagor was, or pretended to be, seised in see. 281

A trust estate was decreed to be fold to the best purchaser. A articles to buy the estate of the trustees, and brings a bill against them to perform the contract; the court will make no decree, but leave the plaintist to go before the master, and get himself reported the best purchaser.

Where a man purchases an estate, pays part, and gives bond to pay the residue of the purchase money; notice of an equitable incumbrance before payment of the money, though after the bond, is sufficient.

A fine and five years non-claim shall, in favour of a purchaser, bar a trust term, though the cessur que trust be an infant.

310(N)

A term assigned by an executor in trust to attend the inheritance, shall, in equity, sollow all essates created out of it, and all incumbrances substituting thereon, and is so connected with it, as not to be severed to the detriment of a bona side purchaser, who shall have the benefit of all interests which the mortgagor had at the time the mortgage was made, unless against an intermediate purchaser without notice.

Where by the statute of frauds it is said, that judgments shall not bind lands but from the signing, this relates only to purchasers. Beal Chate. (See Matters controverted between the Heir and Executor, under title Beir, also Syrtement.)

RUSTEE, guardian or executor, cannot change the nature of the cessay que trust's estate, by changing a personal into a real estate, nor econverso.

Page 100

Though the spiritual court cannot intermeddle with a freehold (or real estate) to distribute it, yet chancery can inforce such a distribution. 102 See also the statute of 14 Geo. 2. 1bid.

(N)
A lease granted to one and his heirs for three lives, is a real estate; and tho' by the statute of frauds it is made liable to pay debts, yet it is only such debts as bind the heir; and where the spiritual court set aside a will disposing (inter al) of such estate, as revoked, this sentence did not affect the devise of such real estate.

166
Real estate cannot pass by a will made before the purchasing thereos.

Where the Personal estate shall or shall not be applied to exonerate the Real.

One devises all his personal estate to his daughter, and all his real estate to trustees, in trust to pay debts, &c. remainder to his daughter in tail, remainder over; the personal estate shall in the first place be applied to pay the debts.

324
Express words, or words tantamount,

are requisite to exempt the personal estate from payment of debts. 325 Every mortgage, though without any covenant or bond to pay the money, implies a loan, and every loan implies a debt; therefore an heir of a mortgagor shall compel an application of the personal estate to pay off a mortgage, though there was no covenant, &s. from the mortgagor.

358

171

#### Beceiber.

The appointing a receiver is not in all cases a turning the party out of possession; as where a receiver is appointed of an infant's estate, the receiver's possession is the possession of the infant; but on the appointing a receiver in an adversary suit, as where the plaintist in ejectment has recovered a verdict; here the receiver's possession seems to be the possession of him that has the right to it. Page

As the receiver is the hand of the court, he will be put in possession in a summary way, by ordering the tenants to attorn to him, and granting him a writ of assistance, without first awarding an injunction, which is, in other cases, the usual process. ibid(N)

#### Becognifance.

One taken on a *supplicavit*, and continued in prison a year without any fresh threatning, discharged on entering into a recognisance before a master in 1001. with two sureties in 501. each, to keep the peace. 103

Becozder of London. See London.

## Becobery.

Tenant in tail male, remainder to himfelf in fee, devises his lands to J. S. and then suffers a recovery to the use of himself in see, and dies without issue male; this is a revocation of the will.

A. covenants on his marriage to lay out 3000 l. in the purchase of land, and to settle it on A. in tail, remainder to B. A. purchases the manor of D. with this 3000 l. and never settles it, but suffers a recovery thereof; as the covenant was a lien on the land; so

the recovery fuffered thereof discharges the lien, and bars B. of the benefit of the covenant, and of the remainder.

Page 17 I

The father tenant for life, remainder to the fon in tail, with remainder over. The fon is an infant, and on an advantageous match being proposed for the fon's marriage, the father and infant fon join in marriage articles, and the father only covenants, that within a year after the fon's coming to age, the father and fon will join in a fine and recovery of the family estate to divers uses. The infant son seals the deed, and within a year after he comes to age, joins with his father in a fine and recovery; the infant fon's fealing of these articles not sufficient to declare the uses of the fine and recovery.

ibid(N)

No precise form of words requisite to declare the uses of a fine and recovery, provided the meaning of the parties sufficiently appears. 208

Tenant in tail of a rent granted de novo without any remainder over, suffers a recovery; this will not give an absolute, but only a determinable see.

Tenant in tail of lands mortgaged not bound to keep down the interest, as tenant for life is, even though the tenant in tail shall have died during his infancy, and consequently before it was in his power to have barred the remainder by a recovery.

#### Begilter.

In a poor cause, to save expence, and where the matter is clear, the court will refer it to the register, and not to the master, to compute the interest or arrears of rent, 258

#### Bebearing.

but suffers a recovery thereof; as the or no to grant a rehearing.

8
Order

Order for a rehearing refused to be discharged, though at the distance of about twenty-four years. Page 8(N) An agreement was signed by the parties, and by consent made an order of court, to submit to such decree as the court should make, and neither party to bring an appeal; yet the cause allowed to be reheard. Page

#### Belation.

One having a right to administer to J. S. brings a bill for an account of J. S.'s personal estate, which bill being demurred to, the plaintist took out administration to J. S. and charged the same by way of amendment; this held to be sufficient, for that the administration, when taken out, related to the time of the death of the intestate.

So where an executor, before probate

So where an executor, before probate, files a bill, and proves afterwards the will; fuch subsequent probate makes the bill a good one. ibid.

See Concerning the Relation of Judgments figned in Vacation, to the preceding Term, title Decurities.

## Beleafe.

Device to such of the children of A. as shall be living at his death, A. has issue B. who becoming a bankrupt, gets his certificate allowed, after which A. dies; this contingent interest is liable to the bankruptcy, for as much as the son in the father's lifetime might have released it. 132

Where a daughter of a freeman of London accepts of a legacy of 10,000/. left her by her father, who recommended it to her to release her right to her orphanage part, which she does release accordingly; if the orphanage be much more than her legacy, tho she was told she might elect which she pleased; yet if she did not know she had a right first to inquire into

the value of the personal estate, and the quantum of her orphanage part, before she made her election; this is so material, that it may avoid her release.

Page 316

In what manner a party releasing ought to be informed of his right, so as to be bound by such release.

321

Though, generally speaking, an executor or trustee compounding, or releasing a debt, must answer for the same; yet if it appears to have been for the benesit of the trust estate, it is an excuse.

#### Belicf.

A bill is brought by a lord of a manor to recover a fine for a copyhold, on a suggestion, that the defendant was admitted by attorney, but sometimes pretends the attorney had no authority to take such admittance; the defendant answers as to part, and demurs as to relief; the demurrer held good. 148 Lord brings a bill against tenant to recover a quit-rent, alledging that the land out of which the quit-rent issues, by reason of the unity of possession of that with other lands, is not known; the defendant answers as to discovery, and demurs as to relief; demurer good. Quære.

#### Bemainder.

If A. be a copyholder in tail, remainder to B, in fee, and A. takes a grant of the freehold from the lord to him and his heirs, and dies without iffue; Qu. If B. in whom there was once a vested remainder in fee in the premisses, is not intitled to the same?

Where a term for years is devised to A. for life, remainder to B. and the executor affents to the devise to A. this is a good affent to the devise over.

12

Where

Where the use of goods is given to one for life, remainder over; the cessury que use for life must sign an inventory, expressing that he is intitled to these things for his life, and that afterwards they belong to the person in remainder.

Page 336

See more concerning Remainders being good, under Tit. Limitation of Terms for Years, &c. Tit. Estate; also under Tit. 18ents.

A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

Number the use of goods is given to one A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

Number the use of goods is given to one A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

Number the use of goods is given to one A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

A legacy out of a rent-charge shall carry interest.

Page 254

At law there could be no general occupant of a rent: as if I had granted a rent to A for the life of B. and A. had died living B. the rent would

#### Bents.

A tenant who had paid taxes on account of a charity which appeared to be exempted from taxes, not suffered to be relieved out of the arrears of rent in his hands. 128(N)

As the profits of the wife's land would belong to the husband during the coverture, so the rent issuing out of the

belong to the husband during the coverture, so the rent issuing out of the land during that time, and which is payable by the tertenant in respect of the profits, belong to the husband, who may avow alone for rent incurred during the coverture.

If a rent de novo be granted in tail, without any remainder over, and tenant in tail takes wife, and dies without issue; the wife shall not be endowed, because the thing out of which the dower is to arise, is not in being. Secus, if the rent were granted in tail, remainder over.

Tenant in tail of a rent granted de novo, without any remainder over, suffers a recovery; this will not pass an absolute, but only a determinable fee

On what supposition the law allows the remainder of a rent granted de novo, to be good. ibid. (N)

to be good.

ibid. (N)
One devises a rent-charge to be sold to
pay legacies amounting to 800 l. and
if the rent-charge should sell for
1000 l. the testator gives a further legacy of 200 l. The rent-charge sells
for above 800 l. and less than 1000 l.
what exceeds the 800 l. shall belong
to the heir.

252

ry interest. Page 254 In a poor cause, to save expence, and where the matter is clear, the court will refer it to the register, instead of a master, to compute the arrears of At law there could be no general occupant of a rent: as if I had granted a rent to A. for the life of B. and A. had died living B. the rent would have determined. 264 (N) If a man had granted a rent to A, his executors and assigns, during the life of B. and afterwards the grantee had died, leaving an executor, but no affignee, the executor should not have had the rent, which being a freehold, could not have descended to an executor; but this is helped by the statute of frauds, fince which, if a rent be granted to A. for the life of B. and A. die, living B. A.'s executors or administrators shall have it during the life of B. for the statute is made not only to prevent the inconveniency of scrambling for the estate, but also for continuing it during the

#### Quit-Rent.

ibid. (N)

life of the cestuy que vie.

Lord brings a bill against tenant to recover a quit-rent, alledging, that the land out of which the quit-rent issues, by reason of the unity of possession of that with other lands, is not known; the defendant answers as to discovery, and demurs as to relief; the demurrer good. Quere.

Though a bill in equity to recover a quit-rent may, under fome circum-flances, be proper, yet it ought to appear therein that the plaintiff has no remedy at law,. 256, 257

#### Replication. See Tit. Plea.

A defendant in his plea of a purchase for a valuable consideration, omits

• G g 3 to

to deny notice; if the plaintiff replies | The reversion in fee is part of the old to it, all the defendant has to do, is Page 94 to prove notice. If a defendant puts in an answer to a bill brought by an infant, who does not reply to it, such answer must, it feems, be taken to be true; in regard the defendant, for want of a replication, is deprived of an opportunity of examining witnesses to prove his answer. 237 (N) Quære tamen.

#### Belcue.

In an indictment for a rescue of a prifoner, the word rescussiv, or something equivalent, must be used, to shew it was forcible and against the will of the keeper. 484

Betainer. See Erecutoz.

## Beturn.

One who had been a prisoner in New-gate for debt, but fince removed to the Fleet, is excommunicated; the court of chancery will not direct the cursitor to make out the writ of excommunicato capiendo to the warden of the Fleet; but the writ may be directed to the sheriff, who may return a non est inventus, and on this return, B. R. may grant an babe s corpus, and thereon charge him with an excommunicato capiendo.

#### Beberaon.

A. has two fons B. and C. and on the marriage of B. A. fettles part of his lands on B. in tail; and A. being seised in see of the reversion of these lands, and of other lands in possesfion, devises all bis lands and bereditaments not otherwise by him settled or disposed of; the reversion in see will

estate, and if the owner had the land as heir of the mother, the fame shall descend to the heir on the mother's fide; so if it was Borough English or Gavelkind, it shall descend according-Page 63

Regularly a remainder is carved out of a reversion, so that where there would have been no reversion, there can be no remainder; but this does not hold in the case of a rent created de nove, of which the law allows a remainder to be granted. 230 (N)

A. tenant for years, remainder to B. for life. A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot bring waste, as not having the inheritance, yet he is intitled to an injunction. But the court will not injoin, unless the reversioner in fee be made a party, who possibly may approve of the waste.

Rebiew, Bill of. See Tit. Bill.

Bebocation of a Caill. See under Tit. 881111.

Datisfaction- See also Tit. Legacy.

Freeman of London before marriage settles some part of his perfonal estate upon his intended wife, to take effect after his death, without mentioning it to be in bar [or fatis-faction] of her customary part; this will bar her of fuch customary part.

It is the intention of the party, which makes the pretended equivalent a fatisfaction or not.

A father's permitting lands to descend in fee, just of the same value with lands covenanted to be settled in tail; this is a satisfaction. ibid.

A matter of less value not to be taken in fatisfaction for what is of a greater value. 226 Lapela

Lands of much greater value left to a daughter, no fatisfaction for a portion.

Page 226

Et vide infra.

30,000 l. is covenanted to be laid out in land; the money need not be laid out all together upon one purchase; but if laid out at several times, it is sufficient; and if the covenantor dies, having, after the covenant, purchased some lands which are left to descend, this will be a satisfaction pro tanto.

In a fettlement a term was raised for daughters portions, viz. 10,000 l. with a proviso, that if the father by deed or will should give or leave the sum of 10,000 l. to his said daughters, it should be a satisfaction; the father leaves land to the daughters of the value of 10,000 l. this no satisfaction.

Et wide supra.

Money and land go in a quite different channel, and therefore the one not to be taken in satisfaction for the other.

Husband on marriage settled 100 l. per annum pin-money in trust for his wife, for her separate use, which becomes in arrear, and then the husband by will gives the wife a legacy of 500 l. after which there is a further arrear of the pin-money, and then the husband dies; this legacy, being greater than the debt, decreed, even in the case of a wife, to be a satisfaction of pin-money due before the making of the will.

Where pin-money is fecured to the wife, and the husband finds her in clothes and necessaries; this is a bar [or satisfaction] as to any arrears of pin money incurred during such time.

One having by his will given his wife 600 l, in money, on his death bed ordered his fervant to deliver to his wife, then prefent, two bank notes, payable to bearer, amounting to 600 l. faying, he had not done enough for his wife; this gift held to be additional, and not to be a [fatisfaction]

or] payment of the former legacy in the testator's life-time. Page 356

Securities and Incumbrances. Judgments, Statutes and Recognifances.

The court will not, without difficulty, fet aside a security made under a decree, and approved of by the master.

One being seised of lands in see in A. and possessed of an extended interest upon a statute in B. devises all his lands, tenements and real estate in A. and B. to J. S. and his heirs; this will not pass the extended or chattel interest in B. especially if there be another clause in the will, which (inter al') disposes of all the testator's debts or credits.

Where a judgment was given to a papist, it was resolved he could not extend the land, for that would give him an interest in the land, contrary to the express words of 11 & 12 W. 3. which makes papists incapable taking any interest in land. 46 ( 46 (N) If the wife has a judgment and it is extended upon an elegit, the husband may assign it without a consideration. If a judgment be given in trust for a feme fole, who marries, and by consent of her trustees, is in possession of the land extended, the husband may assign over the extended interest. And by the same reason, if a seme has a decree to hold and enjoy lands,

extent. 200
Where a man purchases an estate, pays
part, and gives bond to pay the residue of the money; notice of an
equitable incumbrance before payment of the money, tho' after the
bond, is sufficient. 307

until a debt due to her is paid, and

she is in possession under this decree, and marries, the husband may assign

over the benefit of this without any

consideration, for it is in nature of an

The court will not order the filing an original to make good a judgment on G g 4 error

error brought, without some excuse for not having filed one before; tho' a stender excuse may be sufficient. Page 314

A term assigned to attend the inheritance shall, in equity, follow all the estates created out of it, and all incumbrances subsisting upon it. 330 Where by the statute of frauds it is

faid, that judgments shall not bind lands, but from the signing, this relates only to purchasers; therefore, as between creditors, a judgment entered in the vacation relates to the first day of the preceding term. 399

A. died feised of some lands in fee, and considerably indebted by judgment and simple contract; and after the death of A. and before the essoign day of the next following term, many of the judgment creditors delivered fieri facias's to the sheriff, who took the goods and furniture in execution. In this case it was held, that the judgment creditors having lodged their writs of execution in the same vacation that the party died, it related to the teste of the writ as to all but purchasers; consequently that these goods were as evicted from A. in his life-time; by which means the simple contract creditors, who desired to stand in the place of the judgment creditors upon the land in proportion, as these had exhausted the personal estate, (supposing A. to have left the faid personal estate at his death) were without remedy. 399, 400 (N)

A. owes money by several judgments and bonds, and dies intestate. His administrator pays the judgments and some of the bonds, and pays more than the personal estate amounts to; what the administrator paid on the judgments must be allowed him; but as to what he paid on the bonds, he must come in pro rata with the other bond creditors out of the real assets.

A decree of the court of chancery is equal to a judgment in a court of law; and where an executrix of A. who was greatly indebted to several

persons in debts of different natures, being fued in chancery by some of them, appeared and answered immediately, admitting their demands, (some of the plaintiffs being her own daughters) and other of the creditors fued the executrix at law, where the decree not being pleadable, they obtained judgments; yet the decree of the court of chancery, being for a just debt and having a real priority in point of time, not by fiction and re-lation to the first day of term, was preferred in the order of payment to the judgments; and the executrix protected and indemnified in paying a due obedience to such decree, and all proceedings at law stayed against her by injunction. Page 402 (N)

Securities bought in for less than is due. See Composition.

In what Cases security has or has not been required.

Where the will does not require that the executor should give security, it is not usual for the court to insist on it, until some misbehaviour; but where one by will charged the residue of his personal estate with 40 l. per annum to his wise, to be paid quarterly, the executor was ordered to bring before the master sufficient in bonds and securities, to be set apart to secure this annuity.

Where the spiritual court has resused to grant the probate of a will to an executor reputed to be in bad circumstances, and absconding, until he should give security for a due administration of the assets, B. R. has, in such case, inforced the granting of the probate by a peremptory mandamus.

Dequestration. See Tit. 1920cels.

Dberif.

#### Dheriff.

One that had been a prisoner in Newgate for debt, but fince removed to the Fleet, is excommunicated; the court of chancery will not direct the writ of excommunicate capiende to the warden of the Flest; but the writ may be directed to the sheriff, who may return a non est inventus, and on this return, B. R. may grant an babeas corpus, and thereon charge him with an ex-Page 53 communicato capiendo.

The sheriff is the proper officer to execute process; only where he is party, or otherwise incapacitated, it must be directed to the coroner.

## Ship.

Money was lent on the mortgage of a ship without any covenant for payment of the money. The ship was taken at sea, and the mortgagor died; the executors of the mortgagor decreed to pay the mortgage money. 360

Solicitoz. See Attorney.

## South-Dea Company and Stock.

In the case of the South-Sea company in whom the estates of the late directors are vested by act of parliament; where the statute of limitations might have been pleaded against the late directors, it is pleadable against the company, who fland but in fuch directors place.

A trader in London having money of j. S. (who refided in Holland) in his hands, bought South-Sea stock with it in his own name, but entered it in his account book as bought for J. S. after which the trader became bankrupt; the trust stock not liable to the 187 (N) bankruptcy.

All the South-Sea loans were advanced on the credit of the stock, without inquiring after the ability of the borrower.

Specifick Debile of Legacy. See Legacy.

Dpeciack Lien. See Lien.

Specifick Performance. Set Agrament when to be performed in Specie, and auben not, title Igreement.

Spiritual Court. See Courts.

Deatutes of Alls of Parliament, and Bules concerning them.

No new thing, but usual that an in-terest raised by a subsequent statute, should be under the same remedy and advantage, as an interest existing be-fore. Thus the statute of 32 H. 8. enabling a man to devise his lands. has been in some respects held to be within the equity of 27 H. 8. So the act of 12 Car. 2. erecting the excife, may, with regard to the fale of offices within that branch of the revenue, be within the reason of the 5 6 of Ed. 6. 393, 394(N) Instances where penallaws have not been

extended by an equitable construction.

The preamble of an act of parliament faid to be the key for opening the meaning and intent of the act. In what cases and under what circumstances an affirmative law, without negative words, may repeal or take away the force of a former law. 491

Statutes of Bankruptcy. See Banktupts.

Statute of Distribution. See Distribus tion, Will.

Statute of Frauds and Perjuries. See Purchale, Decurities, alill, &c.

Statute

Statute of Limitations. See Limiea-

Statute of Toleration. See Diffenters.

Supplicabit. See Mrits.

Durety. See Bail.

Durbibog. See Jointenants.

## Capes.

No bill will lie for a tenant to be relieved out of the arrears of rent, for taxes which the tenant has actually paid on account of rent referved to a charity, which appears to be exempted from taxes. Page1 28 (N) Where land was mortgaged for fecuring an annual payment of 201. to a widow in fatisfaction of her dower; this annual payment being secured out of land, ought to answer taxes as the land does: but if the tenant, in his payment of the annuity to the widow, omits to deduct for taxes, he shall not make her refund in equity. ibid.

Cenants in Common. See 30in-

Cerm for Pears, and Cerm attendant on the Inheritance. See Epate for Years.

#### Cerm and Clacation.

As to all but purchasers (not creditors) judgments entered in the vacation relate to the sirst day of the preceding term.

#### Timber.

A. tenant for life, remainder to B. is tail, as to one moiety, remainder to C. an infant in tail, as to the other moiety, remainder over. There is timber on the premises greatly decaying; B. the remainder man brings a bill, praying that the decaying timber may be cut down, fold, and the money divided between him and the infant; the tenant for life ordered to have sufficient lest for repairs, and an allowance for damage done to him on the ground; but not to be confidered for the timber, which, when severed by any means whatsoever, belongs to the first owner of the inheritance. Decaying timber not to be cut down, if for ornament or fafety. Also where an infant is concerned in the inheritance, no timber to be cut down without the approbation of the master, and the infant's money to be put out for his benefit. Page 267

#### Tithes.

One has no land in A. but has tithes there, and devices all his land in A. The tithes, as they are issuing out of the land, and part of the profits thereof, shall pass.

Trade. See more title Bankrupts, Bartners.

A tradefman in London, by order of a tradefman in the country, fends goods to the latter, who does not appoint or name the carrier; afterwards the carrier imbezils the goods; the trader in the country must stand to the loss.

A trader in London having money of J. S. (who resided in Holland) in his hands, bought South-Sea stock in his own name, but entered it in his account book as bought for J. S. after which the trader became bank-

rupt; determined that this stock was not liable to the bankruptcy.

Page 187(N)

Cransportation. See felong.

Trees. See Timber.

#### Trial.

Trial of the custom of London by the certificate of the recorder, and what, and against whom the remedy is to be had in case of a false certificate, see title London.

As for the manner of trial of clerks convict before the ordinary, see title Clergy.

## Truft and Truftee.

Where a judgment is given to a papist, he cannot extend the land, for that would give him an interest in the land, contrary to the express words of 11 & 12 of W. 3. cap. 4. and it is the same thing where the judgment is given in trust for a papist. 46(N) Trustee cannot change the nature of the cestury que trust's estate, by turning money into land, & converso. 100 A breach of trust evidence of the greatest fraud.

A bare trustee is a good witness for his cestury que trust, but not an executor in trust, as he is liable to be sued

A trader in London having money of J. S. (who refided in Holland) in his hands, bought South-Sea stock in his own name, but entered it in his account book as bought for J. S. afterwards the trader became bankrupt; determined that this trust stock was not liable to the bankruptcy. 187(N) One makes his wife his sole heires and executrix of all his real and personal estate, to sell and dispose thereof at her pleasure, to pay debts and legacies, and gives his brother (who was his next

by creditors, and to answer costs.

of kin and heir) 5 l. The wife has
the residue to her own use, and not as
a trustee.

Page 193

If a judgment be given in trust for a
feme sole, who marries, and by consent of her trustees is in possession of
the land extended, the husband may
assign over the extended interest.

Every executor is a truftee for the performance of the will.

Money agreed to be laid out in land shall be taken as land; and no difference whether it is deposited in the hands of trustees, or remains in the hands of the covenantor.

218

A trustee forbearing to do what it was his office to do, shall not prejudice his cestury que trust.

Every ceftsy que trust, whether a volunteer or not, is intitled to the benefit of the trust; and no reason that the trustee should keep the estate. 222

The wife of ceftsy que trust not intitled

to dower. 229
Husband may be tenant by the curtesy of a trust. 234

The court never allow an executor or trustee for his time and trouble, especially where there is an express legacy for his pains, &c. 249

Nay, an executor in trust, who had no legacy, and where the execution of the trust was likely to be attended with trouble, at first refused, but afterwards bargained with the residuary legatees, in consideration of 100 guineas, to act in the executorship; and he dying before the execution of the trust was compleated, his executors brought a bill to be allowed these 100 guineas out of the trust money in their hand; but the demand was disallowed. 251,252(N)

Truftee compounds debts or incumbrances; who to have the benefit of it, see Composition, Debts, &c.

The devise of a trust to be construed in the same manner as that of a legal estate. 259

An executor or truftee for an infant neglects to fue within fix years; the statute

flatute of limitations shall bind the infant. Page 309

A fine and five years non-claim shall, in favour of a purchaser, bar a trust term, though the sessay que trust be an infant.

310(N)

Where a bond is given to B. in trust for A. the money due on the bond shall be paid in a course of administration; so if there be a term for years in B. in trust for A.

A truftee missehaving himself ordered to pay costs out of his own pocket, and not out of the trust estate. 347

Though, generally speaking, an executor or trustee compounding or releasing a debt, must answer for the same; yet if this appears to have been for the benefit of the trust estate, it is an excuse.

The statute of 7 Annæ, cap. 19. enabling infant trustees to convey, pursuant to the directions of the court of chancery, extends only to plain and express trusts, not to such as are implied or constructive only.

387

Lease of a coal-mine to A. reserving a rent; A. the lesse declares himself trustee for sive persons, to each a sight. The sive partners enter upon, work and take the profits of the mine, which afterwards becomes unprofitable, and the lesse insolvent; the cessay que trusts not liable, but for the time during which they took the profits.

In what Cases an Executor shall be only a trustee, see Executor.

## Resulting Trust.

One devises a rent-charge to be fold to pay legacies amounting to 800 l. and if the rent-charge shall sell for 1000 l. then the testator gives a further legacy of 200 l. The rent-charge sells for above 800 l. and less than 1000 l. what exceeds the 800 l. shall belong to the heir as a resulting trust. 252

Trust for raising Daughters Portions and Payment of debts, see also Postions of Psobilions for Children.

The trust of a term is to raise daughters portions by rents, issues and profits; or by making leases for three lives at the ancient rent; or by granting copyholds on fines; the money to be paid to the daughters at their age of eighteen, or marriage, or as soon after as the same can be raised out of the premisses aforesaid; the portions, as it seems, cannot be raised by the sale or mortgage. Page I In a devise of lands to pay debts, if the creditors bring a bill to compel

a fale, the heir is, generally, to be made a party; fecus of a trust created by deed to pay debts.

1. 92

In the case of a deed of trust to pay debts, the fanity of the testator is not

proved; fecus where a bill is brought to prove a will of land. 93 One by will charges all his worldly estate with his debts, and dies seised of freehold and copyhold estates,

which he particularly disposes of by will; the copyhold, though not surrendered to the use of the will, shall yet be applied to the payment of the debts pari possu with the freehold.

If I charge all my lands with payment of my debts, and devise part to A. and other part to B. &c. the creditors cannot be paid out of the lands till the master has certified what the proportion is, which each devise is to contribute; but if the master certifies that the debts will exhaust the whole real estate, then the creditors may proceed against any one devisee for the whole.

Term of one thousand years to secure daughters portions, payable at fixteen; provided, if no daughter at the time of failure of issue male, the portion to sink. There is a daughter who attains to sixteen, and marries without consent, and no son by the marriage; but the daughter dies



in the life time of the father and mother, and consequently while there might be a son; the portion sinks. Page 134

In a settlement a term was raised for daughters portions, viz. 10,000 l. with a proviso, that if the father by deed or will should give or leave the sum of 10,000 l. to his said daughters, it should be a satisfaction; the father leaves land to the daughters of the value of 10,000 l. this no satisfaction.

A trust estate was decreed to be sold for the payment of debts and legacies, and to be sold to the best purchaser. A. articles to buy the estate of the trustees, and brings a bill to compel them to perform the contract; the court will make no new decree, but leave the former decree to be pursued.

# Trustees for preserving Contingent Re-

Sir P. T. tenant for life, remainder to his fon R. T. for life, remainder to his first, &c. fon in tail. Sir P. T. by indenture tripartite, between himfelf of the first part, R. T. of the fecond part, and J. S. of the third part, covenanted to levy a fine of the premisses. But R. T. did not join in any covenant in the deed, nor in the fine, but sealed the deed; determined, that this was no furrender, in regard the remainder man cannot furrender, but only release to the tenant for life. And the bare fealing the deed by R. T. the fon, would neither surrender nor release his estate, consequently the contingent remainder to the first, &c. fon was preserved, there being a right of freehold subsisting in R. T. the son, for the supporting of this right. 210(N)

Werdik genezal and special. See also Jury.

N all indictments against one for being accessary after the fact, by receiving, harbouring, &c. a felon, it is necessary to charge, that the defendant knew the principal was guilty or convicted of felony; and the omission of this necessary ingredient is not to be helped by the finding of the verdict; especially if the verdict does not find the fact of notice, but only what is evidence thereof. P.493 Where a special verdict has not certainly found any felony upon the facts therein stated, and consequently it is uncertain whether the prisoner be guilty of any felony at all, or only of a misdemeanor; or where the jury has found a general verdict that the prisoner is guilty, and asterwards judgment is arrested for desects in the indictment; in these cases the judgment given must be judgment of acquittal; but this will be no bar to another indictment constituting a different offence.

## Moluntary. See alfo fraud.

Every costuy que trust, whether a volunteer or not, is intitled to the benefit of the trust. Any voluntary bond is good against the executor, though to be postponed to a simple contract debt. An husband voluntarily, and after marriage, allows the wife for her feparate use, to make profit of all butter. eggs, &c. beyond what is used in the family; out of which the wife faves 100 /. and lends it to the husband. After the husband's death, the court will, in order to encourage the wife's frugality, allow of this agreement, and let her come in as a creditor for this 100% especially there being no defect of affets to pay debts. A. having a wife who lived feparate from him, courted, and afterwards married

married another woman, who knew nothing of the former wife's being alive. But this being afterwards difcovered, in order to induce the fecond wife to continue to live with him, A. gave a bond in trust to leave her 1000 l. and died, not leaving affets to pay his simple contract debts; this bond held to be worse than voluntary, being given on an illicit consideration, and postponed to all the simple contract debts.

Page 339

Mard. Sec Guardian.

Malte. See Timber.

Mife. See Baron and feme.

## Mill. See also Exposition of Mords.

(Whether Parel Evidence he to be admitted in the Case of a Devise of a Guardianship, or in a Will of Personal Estate, see Parol Evidence.)

IN some sense the statute of distribution makes a will for the intestate, wiz. by so far vesting the distributary share in the person intitled, as that though he should die immediately after the intestate, it will be transmissible to his representatives; just as if one intitled to a legacy, payable at a future time, should die before the time of payment, the legacy would notwithstanding be an interest vested presently.

49,50(N)

Where a bill is brought to prove a will of land, the fanity of the testator must be proved; fecus, in the case of a deed of trust to sell for payment of debts.

The court never orders a will to be proved wina none at the hearing, as they do a deed. ibid.

Devité of all my houshold goods, plate,  $\mathcal{E}_c$  to  $\Lambda$ , the residue of my pertenal estate to B. The ready money and bonds do not pass by the

word goods, for then the bequest of the residue would be void. Page 112 A will coming into Westerinster-Hall ought to be construed according to the rules of the common law, One articles to buy land, and the title is under a will not proved in equity against the heir; yet in some cases equity will compel the purchaser to accept the title. Though it be proper to prove a will in equity, yet the same is not absolutely necessary, any more than it is to prove a deed in equity. Where the teftator owns his hand before the witnesses who subscribe the will in the testator's presence; the will is good, though all the witnesses did not see the testator sign. (See title Witness to a Will.) Where a title depends on the words of a will, this is as properly determinable in equity, as by a judge and jury at nist prius. An equity of redemption of a copyhold may be devised without being fur-

#### Probate.

rendered to the use of a will.

A. dies indebted by one bond to B. and by another bond to C. and leaves B. and J. S. executors: B. intermeddles with the goods, and dies before probate, and before any election made to retain; Qu. Whether as B. might have retained the goods in his hands, his executors have not the fame power?

185

Where an executor, before probate, files a bill, and afterwards proves the will; fuch fubfequent probate makes the bill a good one.

A donatio causa mortis, though in nature of a legacy, need not be proved with the will.

Devise

#### Devise and Devisee. See also Exposition of Mords.

One has two fons A. and B. and three daughters, and devifes his lands to be fold to pay his debts; and as to the money arising by fale after debts paid, he gives 200 l. thereout to his eldest fon A. at twenty-one, the refidue to his youngerchildren equally. A the eldest dies before twenty-one; this 200 l. shall go to the heir of the testator.

Page 20.

One being feised of lands in see in A. and possessed of an extended interest upon a statute in B. devises all his lands, tenements and real estate in A. and B. to J. S. and his heirs; this will not pass the extended or chattel interest in B. especially if there be another clause in the will, which, inter al, disposes of all the testator's debts or credits.

One possessed of a term for years, devises it to A. for life, remainder to the heirs of A. This shall, it seems, on A.'s death, go to his executor, and not to his heir.

A. has two fons B. and C. and on the marriage of B. A. fettles part of his lands on B. in tail; and A. being also seised in see of the reversion of these lands, and of other lands in possession, devises all bis lands and bereditaments not otherwise by bim settled or disposed of; the reversion in fee will pass.

One devises all his lands in A. B. and C. and elsewhere. The testator has lands in A. B. and C. and lands of much greater value in another county; the lands in the other county shall pass by the word elsewhere. 61 A will begins, "As to all my worldly "estate, my debts being first paid, I "give, &c." The real estate is liable to the debts, nothing being devised till the debts are paid. 91 In a devise of lands to pay debts, if the creditors bring a bill to compel a sale,

party. Page 92
If I charge all my lands with payment
of my debts, and devise part to A. and
the other part to B. Sc. The creditors cannot be paid out of the lands,
till the master has certified what the
proportion is, which each devise is to
contribute; but if the master certifies,
that the debts will exhaust the whole

real estate, then the creditors may

proceed against any one devisee for

the heir is, generally, to be made a

the whole.

One devises the furplus of his personal estate to his four executors; this is a joint bequest, and, on the death of one, shall go to the survivors, as well in the case of a legacy, as of a grant.

Devise of lands to trustees in fee, in trust within fix years after the testator's death, to raise and pay 1500% to his daughter A. A. dies within the fix years; the 1500% shall go to her administrator, here being no certain time limited when, but only the ultimate time within which, it shall be raised.

See also 172 I devise 100 l. per ann. to my son A. and his wife for their respective lives; 60 l. whereof to be paid to the wife for the support of herself and daughter, the remaining 40% to my fon; the fon dies; his wife shall have the whole 100 l. per ann. Devise to such of the children of A. as shall be living at his death. A. has issue B. who, becoming a bankrupt, gets his certificate allowed, after which A dies; this contingent interest is liable to the bankruptcy. 132 Devise to my daughters until my fon shall attain his age of forty years, hoping by that time my fon will have feen his folly. The fon dies before forty; the devise to the daughters ceases. So a devise to A. until B. thall attain forty years; if B. dies before forty, A's estate shall cease; secus, if the devise to A. be made a

fund to pay debts or portions, which

cannot be raifed until B. should have attained his age of forty, in which case the word shall is taken for should.

Page 176

Devise to my son A. for life, remainder to his first son in tail male, remainder to his second, third, south and fifth sons successively, without saying for what estate, or any words tantamount. A. has two sons, the former of whom dies in his life-time; the second son shall have an estate tail, being the first son at his father's

death. Qu. 178
One devises a rent-charge to be fold to pay legacies amounting to 800 l. and if the rent-charge should sell for 1000 l. the testator gives a surther legacy of 200 l. The rent-charge sells for above 800 l. and less than 1000 l, what exceeds the 800 l. shall belong to the heir as a resulting trust. 252

Devise of a term to A. for life, remainder to such children as the testator shall leave at his death, and if all the children die without leaving issue, then to B. The children die without leaving issue at their death; this is a good devise over.

The devise of a trust to be construed, in the same manner as that of a legal estate. 259

The words, "I devise all my temporal "estate," the same as, "I devise "all my worldly estate," and pass a see. And this is the plainer, where it is afterwards said, all the self of my real estate, the word rest being a term of relation.

The testator devised a term for years and all his personal estate to A. an infant, and if A. died during his infancy, and his mother should die without any other child, then to B. A. died during his infancy; though the mother was living, and might have a child, yet the court aided B. the devisee over, by directing an account and discovery of the estate, in order to secure it, in case the contingency should happen.

A. devises all his real and personal estate to trustees, their heirs and exe-

cutors, in truft to pay 15 l. per ann. to the plaintiffs his two fifters for their lives, and after several legacies, the furplus in trust for differting ministers, and gives 300 l. legacies to his trustees. Afterwards the testator, by two deeds of a subsequent date, conveys all his real effate in truft, and makes a gift of his personal estate to the use of the same trustees and their heirs, &c. Proviso both deeds to be void, on his tender of 10s. to them. There was also a proviso, that if the sisters disputed the will, they should forseit their annuities. The testator, after he had executed the deeds, still kept them by him. The trustees refuse paying the fifters their annuities, who thereupon bring their bill, infifting that the deeds had revoked the will; and that there was a resulting trust for them as heirs at law; or, at least, that they (the fifters) were intitled to their 151. per annum annuities. The defendant infifted on the plaintiffs having forfeited their annuites; decreed, that the annuities should be paid to the two fifters the plaintiff:, but the furplus to go to the diffenting ministers, and the trustee, for his misbehaviour, to pay costs out of his own pocket. Pase 344, 347

#### Revocation of a Will.

Tenant in tail male, remainder to himfelf in fee, devises his lands to J. S. and then suffers a recovery to the use of himself in fee, and dies without issue male; this is a revocation of the will.

Where the spiritual court set aside a will as revoked by the testator, this sentence could extend only to the personal estate disposed of by such will.

One feifed of a lease for lives devises it, and afterwards renews; the renewal is a revocation of the will. 166
Secus, as it feems, in the case of a lease for years. 168

A. and B. tenants in common of lands in fee. A. by will dated 25 January,



1719, devised his moiety in see. Afterwards A. and B. made partition by deed dated 16 May, 1722, and sine, declaring the use as to one moiety in severalty to A. in see, and as to the other moiety in severalty to B. in see; this deed of partition and sine no revocation of the will of A. Page 169, 170 (N)

Where a subsequent conveyance does not revoke a will.

#### Witness to a Will.

Where the testator owns his hand before the witnesses who subscribe the will in the testator's presence, the will is good, though all the witnesses did not see the testator sign.

Difference observed with regard to the statute of frauds, which does not say, that the testator shall sign his will in the presence of three witnesses, but requires these three things; 1st, That the will should be in writing; adly, That it should be signed by the testator; and 3dly, That it should be subscribed by three witnesses in the presence of the testator.

# Mitnefs. See also Ebibence, Examination and Depositions.

A witness ordered to be examined de bene esse, where the thing examined to, lay only in the knowledge of the witness, and was a matter of great importance, though the witness was not proved to be old or infirm. 77

A bare trustee is a good witness for his

ceftuy que trust; but not an executor in trust, as he is liable to be sued
by creditors, and to pay costs. 181
A commission being granted to examine
witnesses at Algiers, the plaintist died,
by which the suit abated; but the
witnesses were examined before notice of the plaintist's death; the
examination held regular, though
one of the witnesses was living. 195

Witnesses examined in a commission after the demise of the crown, but be-Vol. III. ted for perjury, if they swear false.

Page 196
See 1 Annæ, stat.t. cap. 8. sect. 5.
A rule both at law and in equity, that where to a suit there are never so many defendants, if the plaintist cannot give evidence against a defendant, he may be called as a witness for a codefendant.

288

fore notice thereof, liable to be indic-

After the defendant has been examined on interrogatories, and publication passed, the plaintiff ought not to have a commission to examine witnesses in order to falsify the defendant's examination.

443

#### Momen.

Women not to be endowed of a truft. See Domer.

## Mords. See also Exposition of Mords.

Where a title depends on the words of a will, this is as properly determinable in equity, as by a judge and jury at mift prius.

Mritings. See Deebs.

Wirits. See also 19:000[s.

#### Certiorari.

After in nulls of erratum pleaded, the plaintiff in error cannot have a certiorari ex debits justitiæ; and as it is discretionary, the court will award it to affirm, but never to reverse a judgment, or make error,

315 (N)

#### Ejetione Custodice.

Qu. If not a proper writ whereby to try the very right of guardianship. 154 (N)

• H b

Ele it.

#### Elegit.

An advowson descending to an heir is real assets, and, as it seems, extendible in an elegit.

Page 401

#### Errer.

Writ of error not amendable, and why.

315 (N)

#### Encommunicate Capiendo.

One who had been a prisoner in Newgate for debt, but ince removed to
the Fleet, is excommunicated; the
court of chancery will not direct the
curstor to make out a writ of excommunicato capiendo to the warden of
the Fleet; but the writ may be directed to the sheriff, who may return a
non est inventus, and on this return,
B. R. may grant a babeas corpus, and
thereon charge him with an excammunicato capiendo.

The writ of excommunicate capiende is a wiscountiel writ: but where the sheriff is party, or otherwise incapacitated, it must be directed to the coroner. 55 All writs of excommunicate capiende must be returnable in B. R. ibid.

#### Ne Exeat Regnum.

This originally a state writ, yet now made use of in aid of the subjects, to help them to their just debts; but ought not to be granted without a bill first filed.

Tet see a Precedent to the contrary. ib. (N)

Ter fee a Precedent to the contrary. ib. (N)
How far the Lord Bacon thought proper
to extend this writ. ibid. (N)

## Hubeas Corpus & Homine Replegiando.

Qu. If these writs be not calculated only for the liberty of the subject, and therefore not so proper to try the right of guardianship, as that de ejectione ussuida.

3

#### Original.

The court will not order the filing an original to make good a judgment after error brought, without some excuse for not filing one before. P. 314

#### Ravishment of Ward.

Qu. If this writ be proper, unless where the defendant in the action takes away the ward. 154 (N)

#### Scire Facias.

The plaintiff gets judgment in the petty bag, after which he is stopped by an injunction. The year and day pass; the plaintiff though hindered by the injunction, yet cannot sue out execution without a scire faciar.

Qu. If in this case the plaintiff might not have taken out execution, and continued it by vicecomes non misst breve.

A scire facias is not in nature of a new

#### Supplicavit.

old one.

action, but a continuation only of the

One taken on a *fupplicavit*, and continued in prison a year without any fresh threatning, ought to be discharged.

#### Wafte.

A. tenant for years, remainder to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee. A. is doing waste; B. though he cannot have an action of waste, as not having the inheritance, yet may have an injunction.

268 (N)

#### Pear.

NE taken on a fupplicavit, and continued in prison a year with-

out any fresh threatning, ought to be discharged.

Page 103

By the 18 Eliz. cap. 7. (intitled an order for the delivery of clerks without purgation) the justices, before whom the allowance of clergy shall be had, may detain in prison the persons to whom they allow clergy, for any time not exceeding a year.

446

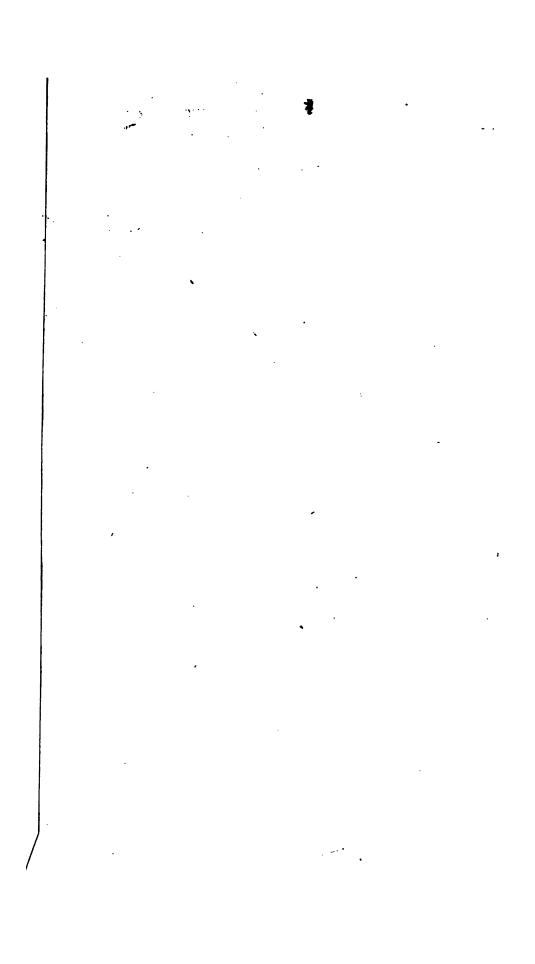
#### Pear and Day.

The plaintiff gets judgment in the petty, bag, after which he is stopped by injunction. The year and day pass; the plaintiff, though hindered by the injunction, yet cannot sue out execution without a scire facias. P. 36

F I N I S.

. . .... .

. • 





\* · . • .. . . • , . • • ...••



• . 

•

.

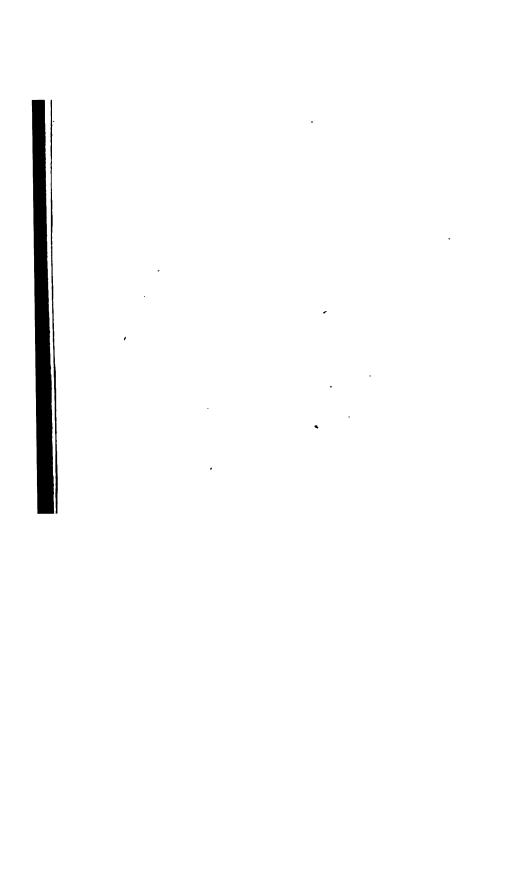
-

. . . · 

78. T. • •

• 

•



•			
	•		
		•	
<u>.</u>			





